



Volume #4060

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From April 3 to April 4, 1912

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
April 3	Finland	Antwerp, Dover	62
4	Verdi	Buenos Aires, Santos	19
	Arcadian	Hamilton	13
	Hungarian Prince	Shields, Eng.	1

4060

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4060

Apr 3-4-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... JAN 4 1944....., 194.....

Eric Saccar

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... JAN 4 1944
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Basse, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one (State whether Surgeon, traveling throughout, or employed by others, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of April, 1912

H. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ferland*

sailing from *Amsterdam*

23 March 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Trake	Mrs Frank	44	f	m		U.S.A.				NY New York
2	Curtis	George Vaughan	54	m			"				" "
3	Howe	Walter Bruce	32	m			"				DC Washington
4	"	May Carlisle	29	f	m		"				" "
5	Edeler	Mrs Othlie	53	f	m		"				Mo St Louis
6	Bacon	Nathaniel J.	53	m			"				R.I. Peace Dale
7	"	Helen Hazard	50	f	m		"				" "
8	"	Susan	22	f	s		"				" "
9	Pearl	Mrs Braden	57	f	m	Irish	Irish	White	Irish	San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
10	de Jong	Adolphe	43	m			Belgium	White	Belgium	Brussels	Belgium
11	"	Kennette	40	f	wife		"	White	"		" "
12	"	Ferdinand	16	m	son		"	White	"		" "
13	Pittsart	Francois	47	m			French	White	California	San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
14	Meyershoff	Ricardo	25	m			Germany	White	Spain	Barcelona	Spain

2

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Place of Birth

Marks of Identification.

Country.

City or Town

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San FranciscoApr 3, 1912

2

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes of No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in labor as a seaman, or had been, or is expected to be, in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9	No Self	Money	37 San Antonio Texas	Home with daughter B. Part	San Francisco Mex	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Dark			Ireland Waterford		
10	No	4	Money personal occasions	on business		4	4	4	4	4	5-6	Dark			Belgium Brussels		
11	4	husband	4			4	4	4	4	4	5-6	Dark					
12	4	father	No			4	4	4	4	4	5-5	Dark					
13	No Self	Money	2508 Knechtel St San Francisco Cal	Home	San Francisco	4	4	4	4	4	5-6	Dark			Spain Barcelona		
14	No	4	4			4	4	4	4	4	5-6	Dark					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas E. Barman Master of the S.S. Finland, from Antwerp, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

12 April, 1912

at

NEW YORK

Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaille dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gaille dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Basey, Surgeon of the Unlanch,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Russels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

day of April, 1912

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland*

sailing from *Dover*

24 *March* 19 *12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mac Cluer	Fredric Albert	49	M	Married	Store	Y	Y	British	English	New York	Summit	Wife Adele Mac Cluer	NY	Summit
2	Dugmore	Arthur Radcliff	41	M	Married	Teacher	Y	Y	British	English	New York	Summit	Wife Adele Mac Cluer	NY	Summit
3	Wright	William	40	M	Married	Teacher	Y	Y	British	English	New York	Summit	Wife Adele Mac Cluer	NY	Summit
4	Weiss	Mr H	9	A	F				W. S. A						
5	Courtney	Mr A		A	F										
6	Pear	Mr Barbara	57	F	Married		Y	Y	British	Irish	Mexico	Monterrey	daughter Barbara Pear	Mexico	Monterrey

6 2/3

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1000

April 3

, 1914

1

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John G. Burman, Master, of the "Torunda", from Antwerp, New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The return of the ship, which was not expected, was a great relief to the crew, who had been waiting for it for some time. The ship was found to be in good condition, and the crew was well. The ship was then taken to the harbor, and the crew was allowed to rest. The ship was then taken to the harbor, and the crew was allowed to rest.

THESE are the grounds on which the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia, American with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be admitted under this law.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ermann Baseg*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Finland*, *residing here with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Basel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *April*, 19 *12*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russock)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Irish (North)	Teutonic
Irish (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland*

sailing from *Hamburg*

March 23rd

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State and city or town.)			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.			
1	Tass	Johann	32	✓	day-laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Styria	mother: Apollonia Tass	Styria
2	"	Anna	29	✓	housewife							Styria	Styria
3	"	Leonhard	30	✓	day-laborer							Styria	Styria
4	"	Rosa	28	✓	housewife							Styria	Styria
5	"	Hermann	3	✓	none								
6	Konski	Antoni	37	✓	day-laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Styria	Styria
7	"	Stefanie	35	✓	housewife							Styria	Styria
8	"	Wladimir	16	✓	none								
9	"	Marianna	13	✓	none								
10	Chachulka	Marioniska	23	✓	housewife							Styria	Styria
11	"	"	4	✓	none							Styria	Styria
12	Haus	Mathias	55	✓	day-laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Prussia	Styria	Styria
13	"	Carl	20	✓	day-laborer							Styria	Styria
14	"	August	18	✓	journer							Styria	Styria
15	"	Elisabeth	32	✓	housewife							Styria	Styria
16	Schmidt	Carl	39	✓	day-laborer							Styria	Styria
17	"	Otto	18	✓	laborer							Styria	Styria
18	Leber	Janos	30	✓	none							Styria	Styria
19	"	Anna	32	✓	housewife							Styria	Styria
20	"	Janos	4	✓	none							Styria	Styria
21	"	Katalin	2	✓	none							Styria	Styria
22	Prokalo	Josef	37	✓	smith	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Styria	Styria	Styria
23	"	Josefine	28	✓	housewife							Styria	Styria
24	Orszak	Stonia	32	✓	none							Styria	Styria
25	"	Milanko	9	✓	none							Styria	Styria
26	Van de Caver	Elvare	24	✓	farm-laborer							Styria	Styria
27	"	Frone	23	✓	none							Styria	Styria
28	Van de Bergh	Sylvia	18	✓	none							Styria	Styria
29	Schwaert	Adolf	31	✓	farmer							Styria	Styria
30	Wickert	Freese	25	✓	Witcher							Styria	Styria

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 3, 1912

6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	self	110/1907	to brother, Thomas Tarsel, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	f	Bl	Bl		Hungary	Debzelodorf
2	husband	110/1907	to brother, Thomas Tarsel, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	f	Bl	Bl		"	"
3	self	110/1907	to brother, Thomas Tarsel, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	f	Bl	Bl		"	"
4	husband	110/1907	to brother, Thomas Tarsel, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	f	Bl	Bl		"	"
5	father	110/1907	to brother, Thomas Tarsel, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 8	f	Bl	Bl		"	"
6	self	110/1907	to brother, Thomas Tarsel, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	f	Bl	Bl		"	"
7	husband	110/1907	to brother, Thomas Tarsel, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	f	Bl	Bl		"	"
8	father	110/1907	to brother, Thomas Tarsel, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	f	Bl	Bl		"	"
9	self	110/1907	to brother, Thomas Tarsel, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	f	Bl	Bl		"	"
10	husband	110/1907	to brother, Thomas Tarsel, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	f	Bl	Bl		"	"
11	self	110/1907	to brother, Thomas Tarsel, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	f	Bl	Bl		"	"
12	self	110/1907	to brother, Thomas Tarsel, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	f	Bl	Bl		"	"
13	self	110/1907	to brother, Thomas Tarsel, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	f	Bl	Bl		"	"
14	self	110/1907	to brother, Thomas Tarsel, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	f	Bl	Bl		"	"
15	self	110/1907	to brother, Thomas Tarsel, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	f	Bl	Bl		"	"
16	self	110/1907	to brother, Thomas Tarsel, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	f	Bl	Bl		"	"
17	self	110/1907	to brother, Thomas Tarsel, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	f	Bl	Bl		"	"
18	self	110/1907	to brother, Thomas Tarsel, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	f	Bl	Bl		"	"
19	self	110/1907	to brother, Thomas Tarsel, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	f	Bl	Bl		"	"
20	self	110/1907	to brother, Thomas Tarsel, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	f	Bl	Bl		"	"
21	self	110/1907	to brother, Thomas Tarsel, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	f	Bl	Bl		"	"
22	self	110/1907	to brother, Thomas Tarsel, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	f	Bl	Bl		"	"
23	self	110/1907	to brother, Thomas Tarsel, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	f	Bl	Bl		"	"
24	self	110/1907	to brother, Thomas Tarsel, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	f	Bl	Bl		"	"
25	self	110/1907	to brother, Thomas Tarsel, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	f	Bl	Bl		"	"
26	self	110/1907	to brother, Thomas Tarsel, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	f	Bl	Bl		"	"
27	self	110/1907	to brother, Thomas Tarsel, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	f	Bl	Bl		"	"
28	self	110/1907	to brother, Thomas Tarsel, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	f	Bl	Bl		"	"
29	self	110/1907	to brother, Thomas Tarsel, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	f	Bl	Bl		"	"
30	self	110/1907	to brother, Thomas Tarsel, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	f	Bl	Bl		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

8
I, Thomas J. McQueen, Master of the S.S. Portland,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. So in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

3 day of

Ad. ii

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Immigration officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The return of ageⁱ in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

7. *Example 1.* $M = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$. The entry in column 1, row 1 of M is 1, and the entry in column 2, row 2 of M is 1. The entry in column 1, row 2 of M is 0, and the entry in column 2, row 1 of M is 0. We will follow γ_1 or γ_2 if γ_1 or γ_2 is chosen.

As possible third occupations, trade, or profession, or occupation, as for example, farmer, lumber, shift-man, quarry, local live engine, riding engineer, bus, or street car, peddler, iron moulder, wheel turner, etc., and last simple as engineer, pedler, molder, farmer, or other isolated occupations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *current* regardless of the group of men as shown as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} & \{ \text{factors } f \mid \mu(f) = 0 \} \cap W \subseteq \{ \text{factors } f \mid \mu(f) = 0 \} \cap W \subseteq \{ \text{factors } f \mid \mu(f) = 0 \} \cap W \\ & \{ \text{factors } f \mid \mu(f) = 0 \} \cap W \subseteq \{ \text{factors } f \mid \mu(f) = 0 \} \cap W \subseteq \{ \text{factors } f \mid \mu(f) = 0 \} \cap W \end{aligned}$$

Steamship Companies should make this declaration on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of their arrivals.

Column 6 (Can read and write) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes, You can read and write, No, No one can read and write, or Yes, No one can read but can write.

in the first case, the \mathcal{L}_1 norm is used to measure the difference between the estimated and true parameters, while in the second case, the \mathcal{L}_2 norm is used.

1. *See back cover page*—See list of names on back of this manifest. The entries on the card should show the name or names given in each list.

Specific contrast should be paid to the distinction between *reduced* and *reducing* and *reduction* should be carefully revised by aspect as in the following table:

insistence, Chinese nationalism and nationalist ideology and community spirit. Indeed, I believe that people, and members of 'English' churches in a confessional state, have certainly begun to become less nationalistic. As also, who be Irish, German, or Hebrew, I even might go so far as to say that the best of United Kingdom citizens and their country by birthright'. In this connection the following distinctions should be clearly observed:

4142

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.⁴

WATER IN THE U.S.

¹ "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) and Negroes.

POSTTEST COMMENTS

¹Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MURDOON, C. DEACON.

"African blood" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

FLOTTAN, 9. 11. 1944

[illegible]1. **ADDITION** **SEE** **101**

The people who are native to their portion of Italy south of the base of the Apennine Mountains, the Etruscans, the Maritimi, Umbrians, Romans, the Abruza, and Molise, Ombrian, Abruza, Basilicata, Campania, Sicily, and Samnium, and their descendants should be associated. *Italy's South.*

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

1. *State of residence*—The respondent's permanent residence shall be the capital State or Territory in which he has resided for at least one year prior to the date of the interview. If he has not resided in any one State or Territory for at least one year prior to the date of the interview, his permanent residence shall be the State or Territory in which he has resided for the longest period of time prior to the date of the interview.

should be either Yes tickets or No and tickets.

[illegible]

Moreover, the fact that the number of nodes in S is odd implies that the number of nodes in S is odd. The entries in column 1 should be $1, 2, 3, \dots, n$ and the entries in column 2 should be $1, 2, 3, \dots, n$. The exact amount of money shown in the table is the total amount of money that can be divided among the several neighbors.

the name of the White House, the United States, and the name and where. The entries must not show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year, period of years, and place as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in a line that add show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry relative or friend with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of albums.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fernand Banez*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Antania*, sailing there with *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *April*, 19*12*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Latvian
Belgian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnik)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Helsinki* *March 23rd* *1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Fitz	Robert	24	m	laborer	Yes Yes	Russia	German	Russia Tridichowka	father: Wilhelm Fitz	Stymouth
2	Wagner	Friedrich	37	m	7-2705	Yes Yes	"	"	" Tridichowka	wife: Anna Wagner	"
3	"	Heinrich	25	m	1-252315-505-2-12-9-38	Yes Yes	"	"	" Wachowka	Wachowka Gub. Wolinskaja	"
4	Baronowski	Cyril	32	m	"	Yes Yes	"	Polish	" Lodz	wife: Berta Baronowska	500 Easton
5	Rubin	Marie	26	f	housewife	no no	"	Hebrew	" Stamm	father: Isaac Rubin	170 New York
6	Fritschlyn	Herschel	16	m	farmer	Yes Yes	"	"	" Witebsk	brother: Herschel Fritschlyn	Syracuse
7	Wygoda	Chaim	24	m	plumber	Yes Yes	"	"	" Tridichowka	mother: Leah Wygoda	Chicago
8	Goldmann	Frankel	60	m	smith	no no	"	"	" Tridichowka	brother: Isaac Goldmann	Brooklyn
9	Wysok	Basch	22	m	tailor	Yes Yes	"	"	" Golda	father: Isaac Wysok	New York
10	Leibmann	Loise	30	f	merchant	Yes Yes	"	"	" Warschau	wife: Leah Leibmann	"
11	"	Carrie	24	f	housewife	no no	"	"	"	"	"
12	NAT-2192-C-247460	Shank	2	m	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Schwarz	Simon	25	m	merchant	Yes Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Phalovka	sister: Rose Schwarz	"
14	Simoniak	Jan	33	m	farmer	Yes Yes	Austria	Polish	Tridichowka	wife: Julia Simoniak	Elisabeth
15	"	Julian	27	m	"	Yes Yes	"	"	" Tridichowka	father: Isaac Simoniak	"
16	Cinba	Wojciech	24	m	"	Yes Yes	"	"	" Tridichowka	mother: Leah Cinba	"
17	Orika	Haroline	22	f	servant	no no	"	"	" Tridichowka	father: Isaac Orika	Ind. Hammond
18	Stykowski	Wojciech	20	m	"	Yes Yes	"	"	" Tridichowka	father: Isaac Stykowski	"
19	Potaczek	Julia	20	f	"	Yes Yes	"	"	" Tridichowka	mother: Leah Potaczek	Chicago
20	Granczak	Marya	17	f	"	Yes Yes	"	"	" Tridichowka	father: Isaac Granczak	"
21	Holak	Ludwig	18	m	laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	" Tridichowka	father: Isaac Holak	Rich. Detroit
22	Sokol	Lojze	18	m	servant	no no	"	"	" Tridichowka	father: Isaac Sokol	Rich. Detroit
23	Lewisak	Stanislaw	42	m	laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	" Tridichowka	wife: Leah Lewisak	"
24	Bytnar	Franciszek	28	m	"	Yes Yes	"	"	" Tridichowka	father: Isaac Bytnar	Uniontown
25	Truckzyk	Michal	24	m	"	Yes Yes	"	"	" Tridichowka	father: Isaac Truckzyk	Rich. Detroit
26	Loxofczyk	Stanislaw	18	m	"	Yes Yes	"	"	" Tridichowka	father: Isaac Loxofczyk	Rich. Detroit
27	Cicholski	"	19	m	"	Yes Yes	"	"	" Tridichowka	father: Isaac Cicholski	Rich. Detroit
28	Monczewski	Piotr	40	m	"	Yes Yes	"	"	" Tridichowka	wife: Leah Monczewski	Rich. Detroit
29	Lipowski	Wladyslaw	19	m	"	Yes Yes	"	"	" Tridichowka	father: Isaac Lipowski	Rich. Detroit
30	Vanvallegheem	Henri	33	m	carpenter	Yes Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Phalovka	father: Isaac Vanvallegheem	Rich. Detroit

(Signature)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

April 3, 1912

List 2

8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	20	to cousin: Albert Macar			5 6	f	Blk	Blk	Russia	Liduchowka	
2	Self	25	to brother: Gustav Macar			5 7	f	Blk	Blk	"	Wachowka	
3	Self	25	to brother: Gustav Macar			5 7	f	Blk	Blk	"	"	
4	Self	25	to friend: Josef Macar			5 7	f	Blk	Blk	"	"	
5	Self	25	to friend: Josef Macar			5 6	f	Blk	Blk	"	Lozdz	
6	Self	25	to friend: Josef Macar			5 5	f	Blk	Blk	"	Slonim	
7	Self	25	to friend: Josef Macar			5 5	f	Blk	Blk	"	Wieliczka	
8	Self	25	to friend: Josef Macar			5 6	f	Blk	Blk	"	Gzyslawka	
9	Self	25	to friend: Josef Macar			5 6	f	Blk	Blk	"	Zabielin	
10	Self	25	to friend: Josef Macar			5 6	f	Blk	Blk	"	Polka	
11	Self	25	to friend: Josef Macar			5 7	f	Blk	Blk	"	Warsaw	
12	Self	25	to friend: Josef Macar			5 5	f	Blk	Blk	"	Warsaw	
13	Self	25	to friend: Josef Macar			5 5	f	Blk	Blk	"	Warsaw	
14	Self	25	to friend: Josef Macar			5 7	f	Blk	Blk	Hungary	Skalwice	
15	Self	25	to friend: Josef Macar			5 7	f	Blk	Blk	Austria	Komieczka	
16	Self	25	to friend: Josef Macar			5 6	f	Blk	Blk	"	"	
17	Self	25	to friend: Josef Macar			5 8	f	Blk	Blk	"	Porowica	
18	Self	25	to friend: Josef Macar			5 4	f	Blk	Blk	"	Jedlnia	
19	Self	25	to friend: Josef Macar			5 5	f	Blk	Blk	"	"	
20	Self	25	to friend: Josef Macar			5 5	f	Blk	Blk	"	Konina	
21	Self	25	to friend: Josef Macar			5 5	f	Blk	Blk	"	"	
22	Self	25	to friend: Josef Macar			5 6	f	Blk	Blk	"	Albopora	
23	Self	25	to friend: Josef Macar			5 4	f	Blk	Blk	"	Laki, dolina	
24	Self	25	to friend: Josef Macar			5 6	f	Blk	Blk	"	Jedlnia	
25	Self	25	to friend: Josef Macar			5 7	f	Blk	Blk	"	Albopora	
26	Self	25	to friend: Josef Macar			5 6	f	Blk	Blk	"	Liki	
27	Self	25	to friend: Josef Macar			5 7	f	Blk	Blk	"	Albopora	
28	Self	25	to friend: Josef Macar			5 7	f	Blk	Blk	"	Konina	
29	Self	25	to friend: Josef Macar			5 7	f	Blk	Blk	"	"	
30	Self	25	to friend: Josef Macar			5 6	f	Blk	Blk	"	"	

1. Thomas L. Jarman Master of the S.S. *Carolina* from Liverpool, does solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1916

178

Immigration officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 4. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

$$C_{\text{mean}} = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^N C_i$$

where C_i is the entry in column i of C and $N = M$ (number of columns).

Common. Married or single? The entry in column 5 should be either "Married" or "Single." Wid. widowed, or to be married.

1. *Training & Calling of the profession*—The entry of a student should be able to accurately, as possible, his occupation, trade, or profession of each field, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printing engineer, bridge engineer, power engineer, iron molder & welder, etc., and not simply as engineer, joiner, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *firmness* and *iron tolerance*, regardless of the amount of iron shown as follows:

1 *Owner* = one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
1 *Farmer* = one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Stenographic comparison should rank this distinction on the manuscript, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: 146 to read *Sepl'wate*, = Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 - Nationality - Column 8 shall be restricted to mean the country of which applicant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or races involved in said lists.

Special attention shall also be paid to the discrimination between regions of low quality and non-usable wood. It is especially relevant for inspection and country works in the region 1.6.

[illegible]

F I L I A N

The term 'Colombian' refers to the Colombian people and Negroes.

$\chi^2_{(1)} = 6.0$, $P < .05$

* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, the Caribbean, and Negroes.

[illegible]

'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

* 114 * 5 5 N * 101 * 6 6 1 7

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any man with an admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALY'S 9TH

The people who are Indians, the basis of the River Puma northern Indians, come mainly from the south. I already, among and find it and they also debate whether the language is Mayan, Swahili, Aztec, Huarango, or any other country, since it is considered as Indian north. Most of these people speak a fairly bad form of the Indian language.

1151158 2000 1011

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennines, the River to the east participate in the Greek, the Maritima, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise. Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be considered the Italian people.

permanent residence. The last country to which an individual resident from year t to year $t+1$ is assigned is the permanent residence. The last country to which an individual resident, regardless of length of time, is assigned is their first permanent residence. The criteria used in our test show that the *first* and *last* permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that several hypotheses, namely, show that the last permanent residence is independent of country of temporary residence and country of origin.

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and are not citizens of the United States should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens if they have a permanent residence in the United States.

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative to be sent relative to and give name and address of friend.

destination. An individual shall receive one or more of the following equipment assistance. The entire cost and value of the equipment shall be determined by the primary activity of the individual (future person) in residence of whom the United States, country, or outside the United States.

When I see a ticket that says "used," I do not use it. The entry on page 14 should be either "Yes" or "No" on a ticket.

by whom passage was paid, or self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, and should be computed at

It is also said that a husband is the head of his household. If, for instance, a husband should give to each one of his wife's or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Question 1. Whether ever before in the United States and also, when and where. The answers to question 1 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before and after the current period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in a dinner is stated below whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 7 (1952-53) - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fernand Vance*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Portland*, *having these with me*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *March*, 19*12*

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Tai-chi.
Italian (South).	W. Asi.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

March 23rd

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate full permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	<i>Jennymann</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>W. housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Liège</i>	<i>Brother: Arthur Legend</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W. housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Liège</i>	<i>Brother: Arthur Legend</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Marionette</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>W. housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Liège</i>	<i>Brother: Arthur Legend</i>
4	<i>Verhelst</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m. pilot</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Liège</i>	<i>Brother: Arthur Legend</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Liège</i>	<i>Brother: Arthur Legend</i>
6	<i>Willyns</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m. housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Liège</i>	<i>Brother: Arthur Legend</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f. housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Liège</i>	<i>Brother: Arthur Legend</i>
8	<i>Poelvoorde</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m. stoker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Liège</i>	<i>Brother: Arthur Legend</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Alce</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f. housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Liège</i>	<i>Brother: Arthur Legend</i>
10	<i>De Keulmeester</i>	<i>Emiel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m. carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Liège</i>	<i>Brother: Arthur Legend</i>
11	<i>Vandaele</i>	<i>Helene</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f. maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Liège</i>	<i>Brother: Arthur Legend</i>
12	<i>De Caluwe</i>	<i>Jules</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m. farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Liège</i>	<i>Brother: Arthur Legend</i>
13	<i>Gyselincx</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f. housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Liège</i>	<i>Brother: Arthur Legend</i>
14	<i>Ghesquiere</i>	<i>Rene</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m. housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Liège</i>	<i>Brother: Arthur Legend</i>
15	<i>Dervulf</i>	<i>Hector</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m. housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Liège</i>	<i>Brother: Arthur Legend</i>
16	<i>Carraes</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m. laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Liège</i>	<i>Brother: Arthur Legend</i>
17	<i>Bout</i>	<i>Camil</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m. farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Liège</i>	<i>Brother: Arthur Legend</i>
18	<i>Griemans</i>	<i>Algo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m. housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Liège</i>	<i>Brother: Arthur Legend</i>
19	<i>Conckuyt</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Liège</i>	<i>Brother: Arthur Legend</i>
20	<i>Decande</i>	<i>Jules</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m. housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Liège</i>	<i>Brother: Arthur Legend</i>
21	<i>Conckuyt</i>	<i>Camil</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m. housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Liège</i>	<i>Brother: Arthur Legend</i>
22	<i>Callens</i>	<i>Cesarine</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f. housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Liège</i>	<i>Brother: Arthur Legend</i>
23	<i>Debaes</i>	<i>Jan Baptist</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m. farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Liège</i>	<i>Brother: Arthur Legend</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>Florentine</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f. housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Liège</i>	<i>Brother: Arthur Legend</i>
25	<i>Vanlasselaer</i>	<i>Trans</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m. farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Liège</i>	<i>Brother: Arthur Legend</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>Roos</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f. housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Liège</i>	<i>Brother: Arthur Legend</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m. housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Liège</i>	<i>Brother: Arthur Legend</i>
28	<i>Verger</i>	<i>Alors</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m. farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Liège</i>	<i>Brother: Arthur Legend</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>Emile</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Liège</i>	<i>Brother: Arthur Legend</i>
30	<i>Roynaert</i>	<i>Gertrud</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m. housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Liège</i>	<i>Brother: Arthur Legend</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

Arriving at Port of

New York

Apr 3, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother in law	no	no	to brother in law: Lawrence Washington Pa	no	no	no	no	5 6	Bro	Bro			Belgium Jannet
2	Yes	uncle	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Yes	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Yes	husband	no	no	to brother in law: C. E. Sayre B. g. Mason Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6	Bro	Bro			Belgium Harlebike
5	Yes	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Bro	Bro		"	"
6	Yes	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	f	Bro	Bro		Wynickel
7	Yes	husband	no	no	to brother in law: C. E. Sayre B. g. Mason Mich	"	"	"	"	5 5	f	Bro	Bro		Lendelede
8	Yes	self	no	no	to brother in law: C. E. Sayre B. g. Mason Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6	f	Bro	Bro		Thell
9	Yes	husband	no	no	to brother in law: C. E. Sayre B. g. Mason Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6	f	Bro	Bro		Thell
10	Yes	self	no	no	to brother in law: C. E. Sayre B. g. Mason Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6	f	Bro	Bro		Thell
11	Yes	self	no	no	to brother in law: C. E. Sayre B. g. Mason Mich	"	"	"	"	5 7	f	Bro	Bro		Thell
12	Yes	self	no	no	to brother in law: C. E. Sayre B. g. Mason Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6	f	Bro	Bro		Thell
13	Yes	self	no	no	to brother in law: C. E. Sayre B. g. Mason Mich	"	"	"	"	5 7	f	Bro	Bro		Thell
14	Yes	self	no	no	to brother in law: C. E. Sayre B. g. Mason Mich	"	"	"	"	5 7	f	Bro	Bro		Thell
15	Yes	self	no	no	to brother in law: C. E. Sayre B. g. Mason Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6	f	Bro	Bro		Thell
16	Yes	self	no	no	to brother in law: C. E. Sayre B. g. Mason Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6	f	Bro	Bro		Thell
17	Yes	self	no	no	to brother in law: C. E. Sayre B. g. Mason Mich	"	"	"	"	5 7	f	Bro	Bro		Thell
18	Yes	self	no	no	to brother in law: C. E. Sayre B. g. Mason Mich	"	"	"	"	5 7	f	Bro	Bro		Thell
19	Yes	self	no	no	to brother in law: C. E. Sayre B. g. Mason Mich	"	"	"	"	5 7	f	Bro	Bro		Thell
20	Yes	self	no	no	to brother in law: C. E. Sayre B. g. Mason Mich	"	"	"	"	5 7	f	Bro	Bro		Thell
21	Yes	self	no	no	to brother in law: C. E. Sayre B. g. Mason Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6	f	Bro	Bro		Thell
22	Yes	self	no	no	to brother in law: C. E. Sayre B. g. Mason Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6	f	Bro	Bro		Thell
23	Yes	self	no	no	to brother in law: C. E. Sayre B. g. Mason Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6	f	Bro	Bro		Thell
24	Yes	self	no	no	to brother in law: C. E. Sayre B. g. Mason Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6	f	Bro	Bro		Thell
25	Yes	self	no	no	to brother in law: C. E. Sayre B. g. Mason Mich	"	"	"	"	5 7	f	Bro	Bro		Thell
26	Yes	self	no	no	to brother in law: C. E. Sayre B. g. Mason Mich	"	"	"	"	5 7	f	Bro	Bro		Thell
27	Yes	self	no	no	to brother in law: C. E. Sayre B. g. Mason Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6	f	Bro	Bro		Thell
28	Yes	self	no	no	to brother in law: C. E. Sayre B. g. Mason Mich	"	"	"	"	5 7	f	Bro	Bro		Thell
29	Yes	self	no	no	to brother in law: C. E. Sayre B. g. Mason Mich	"	"	"	"	5 5	f	Bro	Bro		Thell
30	Yes	self	no	no	to brother in law: C. E. Sayre B. g. Mason Mich	"	"	"	"	5 7	f	Bro	Bro		Thell

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas J. Palmer, Master, of the *S.S. Tullana*, from *Antwerp, Belgium*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*

day of *April*, 19*12*

Immigration Officer:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, fitter, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" (the race or people), and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" (by nationality). An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Piedmont) and their dependants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dependants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name, last, complete address of nearest relative, and in country, city, or town). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the last destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether last ticket issued, paid, and date). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket issued and paid) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By what means passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show the means by which passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (If the alien is a family, and if so, how many). The entry in column 13 should give the exact number of individual or family, the exact amount of money shown, money to be used for the first of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether alien relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fernand Banceg*, Surgeon of the *P. S. Antiana* sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Universite de Brussels*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK.**

3 day of *April*, 1912
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* March 23rd, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	6	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Brockhuizen	Anna	29	✓	m housewife	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Schoten	Husband: Arnoldus Gaswilt Schoten	Inds. Chicago
2	Overley	Edward	28	✓	m's instructor		England	English	England London	father: John Overley London	Inds. Chicago
3	Cattani	Marie	40	✓	m housewife		France	French	France Paris	brother: Paul Cattani Paris	Inds. Chicago
4	Marcelle		11	✓	daughter						
5	Van Lierck	Eugenie	49	✓	m housewife	11-30-270	Belgium	Flamish	U.S.A. Bend Ind.	brother: Adriaan van Lierck Bend Ind.	Inds. South Bend
6	"	Marie	18	✓	daughter						
7	"	Cornel	13	✓	son						
8	"	Cyriel	10	✓	son						
9	"	Therese	9	✓	daughter						
10	Pottier	Jeune	33	✓	m housewife		Belgium	Walloon	Belgium Antwerp	brother: Paul Pottier Antwerp	Inds. New York
11	Van der Vliet	Julia	7	✓	daughter						
12	Schroeder	Hector	77	✓	m private				Brooklyn New York 36 Rndr Boers. Otterbult		Inds. New York
13	"	Jeune	25	✓	f daughter						
14	Leruyt	Oscar	37	✓	m Salaman		Belgium	Flamish	Belgium Antwerp	wife: Marie Leruyt Antwerp	Inds. New York
15	Van Broucke	Helene	48	✓	m housewife		Belgium	Flamish	Belgium Antwerp	wife: Marie Van Broucke Antwerp	Inds. New York
16	Hansen	Vitel	23	✓	m waiter		Belgium	Walloon	Belgium Antwerp	wife: Marie Hansen Antwerp	Inds. New York
17	Hanskens	Edmond	40	✓	m laborer				Geerardtsberg Belgium	wife: Marie Hanskens Antwerp	Inds. New York
18	Van de Velde	Julia	29	✓	m housewife				Ghent Belgium	wife: Marie Van de Velde Antwerp	Inds. Chicago
19	"	Albert	4	✓	m son						
20	Van Wassenhove	Archie	28	✓	m gardener	Yes			U.S.A. Chicago	wife: Marie Van Wassenhove Antwerp	Inds. Chicago
21	"	Henriette	32	✓	f housewife				Belgium Antwerp		
22	"	Rachel	4	✓	daughter						
23	Tanghe	Geulphus	38	✓	m miller	Yes			U.S.A. South Bend Ind.	wife: Marie Tanghe Antwerp	Inds. South Bend
24	Van der Rol	Lacharia	27	✓	m waiter		Belgium	Walloon	Belgium Antwerp	wife: Marie Van der Rol Antwerp	Inds. Holyoke
25	Creyck	Rachel	24	✓	f servant				Ghent Belgium	wife: Marie Creyck Antwerp	Inds. Chicago
26	Van der Rol	Feyer	48	✓	m waiter				Belgium Antwerp	wife: Marie Van der Rol Antwerp	Inds. Holyoke
27	Fiers	Amélie	26	✓	f farmer				Belgium Antwerp	wife: Marie Fiers Antwerp	Inds. Chicago
28	"	Marie	28	✓	f housewife				Belgium Antwerp		
29	Ghesquiere	David	22	✓	m farmer		Belgium	Walloon	Belgium Antwerp	wife: Marie Ghesquiere Antwerp	Inds. Chicago
30	"	Emma	21	✓	f housewife						

12

Arriving at Port of		New York	
13	14	15	16
13	14	15	16
17	18		

April 3, 1912

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	no	to Sister: Mr. Remondy 2050 Hamling Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	5 8	Pro	Pro		Holland Haarlem
2	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Pro	Pro		Holland Haarlem
3	no	no	to husband: George Lathau	no	no					
4	no	no	to husband: George Lathau	no	no					
5	Self	no	to husband: Henri Vanhaeck	no	no	5 6	Pro	Pro		Belgium Aeltre
6	Self	no	to husband: Henri Vanhaeck	no	no	5 6	Pro	Pro		Belgium Aeltre
7	Self	no	to husband: Henri Vanhaeck	no	no	5 6	Pro	Pro		Belgium Aeltre
8	Self	no	to husband: Henri Vanhaeck	no	no	5 6	Pro	Pro		Belgium Aeltre
9	Self	no	to husband: Henri Vanhaeck	no	no	5 6	Pro	Pro		Belgium Aeltre
10	Self	no	to husband: Henri Vanhaeck	no	no	5 6	Pro	Pro		Belgium Aeltre
11	Self	no	to husband: Henri Vanhaeck	no	no	5 6	Pro	Pro		Belgium Aeltre
12	Self	no	to husband: Henri Vanhaeck	no	no	5 6	Pro	Pro		Belgium Aeltre
13	Self	no	to husband: Henri Vanhaeck	no	no	5 6	Pro	Pro		Belgium Aeltre
14	Self	no	to husband: Henri Vanhaeck	no	no	5 6	Pro	Pro		Belgium Aeltre
15	Self	no	to husband: Henri Vanhaeck	no	no	5 6	Pro	Pro		Belgium Aeltre
16	Self	no	to husband: Henri Vanhaeck	no	no	5 6	Pro	Pro		Belgium Aeltre
17	Self	no	to husband: Henri Vanhaeck	no	no	5 6	Pro	Pro		Belgium Aeltre
18	Self	no	to husband: Henri Vanhaeck	no	no	5 6	Pro	Pro		Belgium Aeltre
19	Self	no	to husband: Henri Vanhaeck	no	no	5 6	Pro	Pro		Belgium Aeltre
20	Self	no	to husband: Henri Vanhaeck	no	no	5 6	Pro	Pro		Belgium Aeltre
21	Self	no	to husband: Henri Vanhaeck	no	no	5 6	Pro	Pro		Belgium Aeltre
22	Self	no	to husband: Henri Vanhaeck	no	no	5 6	Pro	Pro		Belgium Aeltre
23	Self	no	to husband: Henri Vanhaeck	no	no	5 6	Pro	Pro		Belgium Aeltre
24	Self	no	to husband: Henri Vanhaeck	no	no	5 6	Pro	Pro		Belgium Aeltre
25	Self	no	to husband: Henri Vanhaeck	no	no	5 6	Pro	Pro		Belgium Aeltre
26	Self	no	to husband: Henri Vanhaeck	no	no	5 6	Pro	Pro		Belgium Aeltre
27	Self	no	to husband: Henri Vanhaeck	no	no	5 6	Pro	Pro		Belgium Aeltre
28	Self	no	to husband: Henri Vanhaeck	no	no	5 6	Pro	Pro		Belgium Aeltre
29	Self	no	to husband: Henri Vanhaeck	no	no	5 6	Pro	Pro		Belgium Aeltre
30	Self	no	to husband: Henri Vanhaeck	no	no	5 6	Pro	Pro		Belgium Aeltre

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas J. Barman Master of the *S.S. Surlana*, from *Port of Origin*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass presser, steel presser, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer: One who operates a farm, either by himself or others.

Farm laborer: One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5: Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 6: Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Krench" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN - NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian - north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN - SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, to the compartments of Liguria, Piacenza, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian - south."

Column 8: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11: Whether licensee held in such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (holder) or No (no ticket).

Column 12: By whom passage was paid, as to husband, father, brother, or other relative, agent, steamship company, etc.

Column 13: Whether in possession of visa and how long. The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Amount shown by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the date and period of years, and place, as 1890-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16: Remarks. This column is subject to revision by any special officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fernando Perez*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Tintania*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* *year* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

3 day of *April*, 191*2*
M. J. Carey
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it is sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Latvian
Balkan	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Helsinki* March 23rd, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Biecka	Elizabeth	26	✓	housewife	✓	Finland	Swedish	Helsinki	None	New York
2	"	Jane	26	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Elizabeth	20	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Anna	20	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	"	"
5	Miller	Maximilian	25	✓	laborer	✓	Germany	German	Hannover	father: Johann Miller Hannover, Germany	New York
6	Lubcher	Bernhard	19	✓	laborer	✓	Poland	Polish	Lisko	brother: Halmon Lubcher Lisko	Brooklyn
7	Stenislowski	Nikolaj	25	✓	"	✓	Polish	"	Obertama	mother: St. Stenislowski Obertama, Galicia	New York
8	Holtum	Piotr	25	✓	laborer	✓	"	"	"	wife: St. Holtum Obertama, Galicia	New York
9	Pykieski	Jane	25	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	father: J. Pykieski Obertama, Galicia	New York
10	Hochmanski	Jane	19	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	father: Stefan Hochmanski Obertama, Galicia	New York
11	Stenislowski	Karol	17	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	mother: St. Stenislowski Obertama, Galicia	New York
12	Rojc	Mijo	25	✓	laborer	✓	Hungary	Croatian	Pracinec	brother: Stenislowski Pracinec	New York
13	Koracic	Stano	20	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	brother: J. Koracic Pracinec	New York
14	Becsis	Adam	37	✓	"	✓	Hungary	"	Bethlehem Pa.	mother: Eva Becsis Bethlehem, Pa.	New York
15	Helman	Jane	30	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	father: J. Helman Bethlehem, Pa.	New York
16	Temper	Jane	16	✓	servant	✓	Hungary	"	Udvarfalva	father: J. Temper Udvarfalva, Hungary	New York
17	Bodacs	Emil	20	✓	"	✓	"	"	Belad	mother: J. Bodacs Belad, Hungary	New York
18	Kran	Jane	22	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	father: J. Kran Belad, Hungary	New York
19	Todor	Karoly	30	✓	laborer	✓	"	"	Hertmanndorf	father: J. Todor Hertmanndorf, Hungary	New York
20	Toth	Martild	17	✓	servant	✓	"	"	Papastokor	father: J. Toth Papastokor, Hungary	New York
21	Hari	Marie	17	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	mother: J. Hari Papastokor, Hungary	New York
22	Kerecsmar	Jane	17	✓	laborer	✓	"	"	"	father: J. Kerecsmar Papastokor, Hungary	New York
23	Malacsics	Peter	18	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	mother: J. Malacsics Papastokor, Hungary	New York
24	Petakovics	Gyula	33	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	wife: J. Petakovics Papastokor, Hungary	New York
25	Pilis	Karoly	22	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	father: J. Pilis Papastokor, Hungary	New York
26	Spalay	Jane	27	✓	tailor	✓	"	"	"	mother: J. Spalay Papastokor, Hungary	New York
27	Dobias	Trans	17	✓	laborer	✓	"	"	"	father: J. Dobias Papastokor, Hungary	New York
28	Poduscki	Marie	19	✓	servant	✓	"	"	"	mother: J. Poduscki Papastokor, Hungary	New York
29	Hlevenka	Matus	25	✓	laborer	✓	"	"	"	father: J. Hlevenka Papastokor, Hungary	New York
30	Moxtak	Paul	20	✓	tailor	✓	"	"	"	mother: J. Moxtak Papastokor, Hungary	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 3, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	1906	brother Harry Mitchell	No	no	55	D Bla Bla		Chester Rd de juo			
2	Self	1909	uncle	No	no	57	D Bro Bro		" "			
3	Uncle	1909	"	"	"	56	D Bla Bro		" "			
4	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "			
5	Self	32	to Anna, 1007 1/2 St. N. York	"	"	57	D Bla Bla		" Monaszyperga			
6	"	26	to mother, 1007 1/2 St. N. York	"	"	56	f Bla fuy		" Lesko			
7	"	25	to brother, 1007 1/2 St. N. York	"	"	57	f Bla fuy		" Galacia			
8	"	1/2	to brother, 1007 1/2 St. N. York	"	"	56	f Bla fuy		" Obermann			
9	"	21	to brother, 1007 1/2 St. N. York	"	"	56	f Bla fuy		" "			
10	"	19	to brother, 1007 1/2 St. N. York	"	"	56	f Bla fuy		" "			
11	"	24	to brother, 1007 1/2 St. N. York	"	"	56	f Bla fuy		" "			
12	"	11	to brother, 1007 1/2 St. N. York	"	"	56	f Bla fuy		" "			
13	"	13	to brother, 1007 1/2 St. N. York	"	"	56	f Bla fuy		" Hungary Szacime			
14	"	22	to brother, 1007 1/2 St. N. York	"	"	57	f Bla fuy		" Hungary Tothkereszur			
15	"	22	to brother, 1007 1/2 St. N. York	"	"	57	f Bla fuy		" "			
16	Father	17	to brother, 1007 1/2 St. N. York	"	"	57	f Bla fuy		" "			
17	Self	29	to brother, 1007 1/2 St. N. York	"	"	55	f Bla fuy		" Vasarosfalu			
18	"	11	to brother, 1007 1/2 St. N. York	"	"	57	f Bla fuy		" Buda			
19	"	30	to brother, 1007 1/2 St. N. York	"	"	56	f Bla fuy		" Tatra			
20	Father	23	to brother, 1007 1/2 St. N. York	"	"	56	f Bla fuy		" Kiskanona			
21	Father	18	to brother, 1007 1/2 St. N. York	"	"	56	f Bla fuy		" Popkoczur			
22	"	17	to brother, 1007 1/2 St. N. York	"	"	57	f Bla fuy		" Tothkereszur			
23	Self	18	to brother, 1007 1/2 St. N. York	"	"	56	f Bla fuy		" "			
24	"	17	to brother, 1007 1/2 St. N. York	"	"	57	f Bla fuy		" "			
25	"	17	to brother, 1007 1/2 St. N. York	"	"	57	f Bla fuy		" Nagyvarada			
26	"	29	to brother, 1007 1/2 St. N. York	"	"	56	f Bla fuy		" Timar			
27	"	20	to brother, 1007 1/2 St. N. York	"	"	56	f Bla fuy		" Kisk			
28	"	13	to brother, 1007 1/2 St. N. York	"	"	56	f Bla fuy		" Rozsnyafalu			
29	"	23	to brother, 1007 1/2 St. N. York	"	"	56	f Bla fuy		" Rozsnyafalu			
30	"	21	to brother, 1007 1/2 St. N. York	"	"	57	f Bla fuy		" Buda			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas J. Shannon Master, of the *S.S. Atlanta*, from *Intrepid* Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April, 19*12*

Master Officer.

at

W. J. Shannon

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 3.**—Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4.—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel fitter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *rural laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Rural laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during this personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5.—*Fit to read and write.* Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6.—Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7.—*Home or people.* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean German by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gotic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gotic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9.—*Last permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nativity, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence.* The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11.—*Intended future permanent residence.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the country of destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12.—*Whether alien is ticket to each final destination.* The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13.—*Whether alien is accompanied by family.* The entry in column 13 should show definitely Yes (family) or No (no family), and if Yes, the names of the family, and if No, the names of the family, and if Yes, the names of the family, and if No, the names of the family.

Column 14.—*Whether alien is possessed of \$5 and so on, law and order.* The entry in column 14 should show definitely Yes (possessed of \$5 and so on, law and order) or No (not possessed of \$5 and so on, law and order).

Column 15.—*How long alien has been in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the date of arrival and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16.—*Whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fernando James*, Surgeon of the *S.D. Columbia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

2 day of *April*, 19*12*
W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Irish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland*

sailing from *Hamburg*

March 7th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Polonkai, Joseph	26	M	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Polonkai	father: A. Polonkai	Ohio, Newark
2	Soltesz, Guspar	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: B. Soltesz	"
3	Tier, Karoly	21	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	mother: Gyongy Tier	"
4	Gick, Ferenc	46	M	laborer	"	"	"	Vincennes, Ind.	father: Borbely Gick	Ind. Buffalo
5	Korvath, Istvan	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Istvan Korvath	Ind. Indianapolis
6	Berga, János	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Berga János	"
7	Puskovics, Simon	26	M	writer	"	"	"	"	mother: M. Puskovics	"
8	Matkovics, József	17	M	butcher	"	"	"	Cairo, Egypt	father: Matkovics József	Ind. New York
9	Skimone, Peter	17	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	father: József Skimone	"
10	Korvath, Istvan	25	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	father: Korvath Peter	Ind. Buffalo
11	Simon, Lajos	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Simon Lajos	Ind. Indianapolis
12	Skimone, Peter	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Skimone Peter	"
13	Sikler, József	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gyongy Sikler	Ind. Buffalo
14	Szalai, Karoly	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Szalai Karoly	Ind. Brunswick
15	Kadi, Peter	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kadi Peter	Ind. New York
16	Bogynicsar, Matyusa	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	father: Bogynicsar Matyusa	Ind. New York
17	Gerges, József	18	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	father: Gerges József	Ind. New York
18	Matos, Istvan	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Matos Istvan	Ind. New York
19	Horvath, Maria	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	father: Horvath Maria	Ind. New York
20	Berna, Stefan	31	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	father: Berna Stefan	Ind. New York
21	Bertus, József	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Bertus József	Ind. New York
22	Szemer, Maria	28	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	father: Szemer Maria	Ind. New York
23	Frasz, József	17	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	father: Frasz József	Ind. New York
24	"	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: " József	Ind. New York
25	Billorits, János	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Billorits János	Ind. New York
26	Major, László	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Major László	Ind. New York
27	Kernex, Jan	26	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	father: Kernex Jan	Ind. New York
28	Mirth, Karl	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mirth Karl	Ind. New York
29	Kocsis, Johann	32	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	father: Kocsis Johann	Ind. New York
30	Rossmann, Salomon	25	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	father: Rossmann Salomon	Ind. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**April 3 1912*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no	to cousin, James, paper, Baltimore, Md.			Good		5 6 9	Pro Pro		Hungary Pologa
2	no	"	20	no	to brother, John, paper, Baltimore, Md.			"		5 8 9	Pro Pro		"
3	no	"	19	no	to brother, John, paper, Baltimore, Md.			"		5 7 6	Pro Pro		Venice
4	"	"	52	"	to brother, John, paper, Baltimore, Md.			"		5 7 9	Pro Pro		Rabatordany
5	"	"	32	"	to brother, John, paper, Baltimore, Md.			"		5 6 6	Pro Pro		Budafa
6	"	"	27	"	to brother, John, paper, Baltimore, Md.			"		5 8 9	Pro Pro		"
7	"	"	40	"	to brother, John, paper, Baltimore, Md.			"		5 5 9	Pro Pro		Csurgy
8	"	"	25	"	to brother, John, paper, Baltimore, Md.			"		5 7 6	Pro Pro		Strabon
9	no	self	19	"	to brother, John, paper, Baltimore, Md.			"		5 7 6	Pro Pro		Bucsar
10	"	self	25	"	to brother, John, paper, Baltimore, Md.			"		5 7 6	Pro Pro		Budafa
11	"	"	26	"	to brother, John, paper, Baltimore, Md.			"		5 7 9	Pro Pro		"
12	no	"	16	"	to brother, John, paper, Baltimore, Md.			"		5 7 9	Pro Pro		Venice
13	"	"	25	"	to brother, John, paper, Baltimore, Md.			"		5 6 9	Pro Pro		Rabatordany
14	"	"	13	"	to brother, John, paper, Baltimore, Md.			"		5 5 6	Pro Pro		Csogla
15	no	self	19	"	to brother, John, paper, Baltimore, Md.			"		5 9 9	Pro Pro		Csot
16	no	self	40	"	to brother, John, paper, Baltimore, Md.			"		5 5 9	Pro Pro		Sambor
17	no	self	18	"	to brother, John, paper, Baltimore, Md.			"		5 7 9	Pro Pro		Totkerezgton
18	"	"	24	"	to brother, John, paper, Baltimore, Md.			"		5 6 6	Pro Pro		"
19	no	"	27	"	to brother, John, paper, Baltimore, Md.			"		5 6 9	Pro Pro		Sandafa
20	no	"	40	"	to brother, John, paper, Baltimore, Md.			"		5 7 9	Pro Pro		Bucsar
21	"	"	33	"	to brother, John, paper, Baltimore, Md.			"		5 7 9	Pro Pro		"
22	no	self	18	"	to brother, John, paper, Baltimore, Md.			"		5 7 9	Pro Pro		Mentzenaufer
23	no	self	50	"	to brother, John, paper, Baltimore, Md.			"		5 6 9	Pro Pro		Lidos
24	no	"	23	"	to brother, John, paper, Baltimore, Md.			"		5 6 9	Pro Pro		"
25	"	"	23	"	to brother, John, paper, Baltimore, Md.			"		5 7 6	Pro Pro		Banacka
26	no	"	40	"	to brother, John, paper, Baltimore, Md.			"		5 6 9	Pro Pro		Budapest
27	no	"	24	"	to brother, John, paper, Baltimore, Md.			"		5 9 9	Pro Pro		Libo
28	"	"	40	"	to brother, John, paper, Baltimore, Md.			"		5 1 6	Pro Pro		Mentzenaufer
29	no	"	11	"	to brother, John, paper, Baltimore, Md.			"		5 7 9	Pro Pro		Austria Piding
30	no	"	19	"	to brother, John, paper, Baltimore, Md.			"		5 5 9	Pro Pro		Csogla

Jackson Boulevard

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas J. Barman Master of the *S.S. Finland*, from *Intervi-Dover*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April

19 *12*

Master Officer.

at

W. H. Hays

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation or profession. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass founder, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other generic designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they receive.

Column 5. Character of service. The entry in column 5 should be either: (1) *Owner of a farm or other business*, or (2) *Other*.

Column 6. Name of person. The entry in column 6 should be the name of the person who operates it.

Stamps, or marks, should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., from the provinces of Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sicily and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10. Intended residence. An intended residence of an alien shall be construed to mean the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and also the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stamps on manifests not merely show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and address of nearest relative in United States. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, or name and address of next of kin.

Column 12. Date of arrival. The entry in column 12 should be the date of arrival. An alien who has been in the United States for a long time should give the date of arrival in the United States, or the date of arrival in the United States, or the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 13. By what means arrived. The entry in column 13 should be either: Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By what means arrived. The entry in column 14 should show the means by which the alien arrived, as by ship, or by rail, or by other means.

Column 15. Money brought. The entry in column 15 should show the exact amount of money brought by the alien, or the exact amount of money brought by the alien, or the exact amount of money brought by the alien.

Column 16. Whether alien is a native-born citizen. The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is a native-born citizen, or whether the alien is a native-born citizen, or whether the alien is a native-born citizen.

Column 17. Whether alien is a native-born citizen. The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is a native-born citizen, or whether the alien is a native-born citizen, or whether the alien is a native-born citizen.

Column 18. Whether alien is a native-born citizen. The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is a native-born citizen, or whether the alien is a native-born citizen, or whether the alien is a native-born citizen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ernesta Baresq*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Finland*, residing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

3 day of *April*, 19*12*

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ferland* sailing from *Hamburg* March 23rd 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently resident.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Hecker</i> <i>Carl</i>	29	M	none		German		U.S.A. <i>Petersburg</i>	father: <i>Wilh. Hecker</i>	<i>Petersburg</i>
2										
3	<i>Hecker</i> <i>Frank</i>	23	M	none		German		U.S.A. <i>Petersburg</i>	mother: <i>Wilh. Hecker</i>	<i>Petersburg</i>
4	<i>Hecker</i> <i>Charlotte</i>	23	F	none		German		U.S.A. <i>Petersburg</i>	mother: <i>Wilh. Hecker</i>	<i>Petersburg</i>
5	<i>Hecker</i> <i>Anna</i>	23	F	none		German		U.S.A. <i>Petersburg</i>	mother: <i>Wilh. Hecker</i>	<i>Petersburg</i>
6										
7	<i>Lickoff</i> <i>Wilhelm</i>	30	M	photographer		German		U.S.A. <i>Petersburg</i>	father: <i>Wilhelm Lickoff</i>	<i>Petersburg</i>
8	<i>Foll</i> <i>Friedrich</i>	28	M	compositor		German		U.S.A. <i>Petersburg</i>	father: <i>Wilhelm Foll</i>	<i>Petersburg</i>
9	<i>Habelberger</i> <i>Alwin</i>	28	M	butcher		German		U.S.A. <i>Petersburg</i>	father: <i>Alwin Habelberger</i>	<i>Petersburg</i>
10	<i>Wolf</i> <i>Joseph</i>	16	M	spinner		German		U.S.A. <i>Petersburg</i>	father: <i>Joseph Wolf</i>	<i>Petersburg</i>
11	<i>Przybyla</i> <i>John</i>	34	M	carpenter		German		U.S.A. <i>Petersburg</i>	father: <i>John Przybyla</i>	<i>Petersburg</i>
12	<i>Heisinger</i> <i>Henry</i>	25	M	carpenter		German		U.S.A. <i>Petersburg</i>	father: <i>Henry Heisinger</i>	<i>Petersburg</i>
13	<i>Welle</i> <i>Marie</i>	27	F	teacher		German		U.S.A. <i>Petersburg</i>	father: <i>Marie Welle</i>	<i>Petersburg</i>
14	<i>Schumann</i> <i>Charlotte</i>	23	F	seamstress		German		U.S.A. <i>Petersburg</i>	father: <i>Charlotte Schumann</i>	<i>Petersburg</i>
15	<i>Fleck</i> <i>Heinrich</i>	25	M	carpenter		German		U.S.A. <i>Petersburg</i>	father: <i>Heinrich Fleck</i>	<i>Petersburg</i>
16	<i>Sper</i> <i>Emil</i>	36	M	merchant		German		U.S.A. <i>Petersburg</i>	father: <i>Emil Sper</i>	<i>Petersburg</i>
17	<i>Kerner</i> <i>Ernest</i>	21	M	compositor		German		U.S.A. <i>Petersburg</i>	father: <i>Ernest Kerner</i>	<i>Petersburg</i>
18	<i>Feller</i> <i>Ernest</i>	21	M	compositor		German		U.S.A. <i>Petersburg</i>	father: <i>Ernest Feller</i>	<i>Petersburg</i>
19	<i>Linstor</i> <i>Maydalen</i>	19	F	none		German		U.S.A. <i>Petersburg</i>	father: <i>Maydalen Linstor</i>	<i>Petersburg</i>
20	<i>Schirke</i> <i>Heinrich</i>	38	M	farmer		German		U.S.A. <i>Petersburg</i>	father: <i>Heinrich Schirke</i>	<i>Petersburg</i>
21	<i>Stammann</i> <i>John</i>	27	M	none		German		U.S.A. <i>Petersburg</i>	father: <i>John Stammann</i>	<i>Petersburg</i>
22	<i>Geryler</i> <i>John</i>	26	M	none		German		U.S.A. <i>Petersburg</i>	father: <i>John Geryler</i>	<i>Petersburg</i>
23	<i>Schiff</i> <i>Nathaniel</i>	58	M	none		Switzerland		Switzerland <i>Schiff</i>	father: <i>Nathaniel Schiff</i>	<i>Schiff</i>
24	<i>Debi</i> <i>(dow)</i>	18	F	none		Switzerland		Switzerland <i>Debi</i>	father: <i>Debi</i>	<i>Debi</i>
25	<i>Garallo</i> <i>Domenico</i>	43	M	merchant		Italy		Italy <i>Garallo</i>	father: <i>Domenico Garallo</i>	<i>Garallo</i>
26	<i>Mazucchi</i> <i>Rosabella</i>	32	F	housewife		Italy		Italy <i>Mazucchi</i>	father: <i>Rosabella Mazucchi</i>	<i>Mazucchi</i>
27	<i>Garallo</i> <i>Stefano</i>	1	M	none		Italy		Italy <i>Garallo</i>	father: <i>Stefano Garallo</i>	<i>Garallo</i>
28	<i>Tomasi</i> <i>Luigi</i>	1	M	none		Italy		Italy <i>Tomasi</i>	father: <i>Luigi Tomasi</i>	<i>Tomasi</i>
29	<i>Tomasi</i> <i>Massimo</i>	44	M	none		Italy		Italy <i>Tomasi</i>	father: <i>Massimo Tomasi</i>	<i>Tomasi</i>
30	<i>Tomasi</i> <i>E. Angelo</i>	17	M	none		Italy		Italy <i>Tomasi</i>	father: <i>E. Angelo Tomasi</i>	<i>Tomasi</i>

18

Arriving at Port of *New York*

April 3, 1912

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	no		to husband: Karl Muller							
2		mother	no		to husband: Karl Muller							
3		Self	100	1903	to husband: Karl Muller							
4		Self	100	1911	to husband: Karl Muller							
5		husband	100	no	to husband: Karl Muller							
6		father	no		to husband: Karl Muller							
7		Self	100	no	to brother: Karl Muller							
8		Self	40	1909	to brother: Karl Muller							
9		Self	60	no	to brother: Karl Muller							
10		Self	20	no	to brother: Karl Muller							
11		Self	1250	no	to brother: Karl Muller							
12		Self	310	no	to brother: Karl Muller							
13		Self	400	no	to brother: Karl Muller							
14		Self	40	no	to brother: Karl Muller							
15		Self	40	no	to brother: Karl Muller							
16		Self	30	no	to brother: Karl Muller							
17		Self	30	no	to brother: Karl Muller							
18		Self	30	no	to brother: Karl Muller							
19		Self	23	no	to brother: Karl Muller							
20		Self	500	no	to brother: Karl Muller							
21		Self	150	no	to brother: Karl Muller							
22		Self	80	no	to brother: Karl Muller							
23		Self	91	no	to brother: Karl Muller							
24		Self	91	no	to brother: Karl Muller							
25		Self	150	no	to brother: Karl Muller							
26		Self	150	no	to brother: Karl Muller							
27		Self	150	no	to brother: Karl Muller							
28		Self	150	no	to brother: Karl Muller							
29		Self	150	no	to brother: Karl Muller							
30		Self	150	no	to brother: Karl Muller							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas P. Herman, Master of the S.S. Sealand, from Italy - Rome, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

3 day of

April

1912

Master Officer.

at NEW YORK

W. F. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be "M" (male) or "F" (female).
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either "Married," "Single," "Wid," "Widow," or "Divorced."
Column 4. Occupation or profession. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, "Carpenter," "Stationary Engineer," "Locomotive Engineer," "Mining Engineer," "Truck Driver," "Steel Worker," "Iron Moulder," "Wood Turner," etc., and not simply as "Engineer," "Painter," "Miller," "Turner," or other indefinite designations.
Column 5. A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* residences, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
Former. A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
From former people who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
Statements of companies should make this distinction on the contracts and certifications should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6. *Can read and write.* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes," "Yes, can read and write," "No," "No, can neither read nor write," or "Yes, No, can read but not write."
Column 8. *Acquainted.* Column 8 should be continued to mean the country of which person named is a citizen or subject.
Column 9. *Place of birth.* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and that entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "Spanish," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Spanish," by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race, might or might not be under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to that Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies, not Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, to the mountains of the Alps, to the valleys of the Po, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-North." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, to the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian-South."

Column 10. *Intended residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining, regardless of the length of time, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the country of intended permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statements of countries of intended permanent residence be independent of country of temporary residence, notwithstanding the fact that the alien may be a resident of the United States.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who intend to remain should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. *Address.* The entry in column 11 should be the address of the alien, relative to the place of birth, and address of the alien, relative to the place of birth, and address of the alien, relative to the place of birth.

Column 12. *Intended term of stay.* The entry in column 12 should be the intended term of stay, whether permanent or temporary, and whether the alien is a permanent resident or a temporary resident.

Column 13. *Place of birth.* The entry in column 13 should be the place of birth, whether within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 14. *Place of birth.* The entry in column 14 should be the place of birth, whether within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 15. *Place of birth.* The entry in column 15 should be the place of birth, whether within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 16. *Place of birth.* The entry in column 16 should be the place of birth, whether within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 17. *Place of birth.* The entry in column 17 should be the place of birth, whether within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 18. *Place of birth.* The entry in column 18 should be the place of birth, whether within the United States, or outside the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fernand Haseg*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Finland* sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Brussels*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *3* **APR 1912** 19

N. Haseg
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Helsinki* *March 23rd* 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Jackson	John	45	✓	manager	Yes	England	English	U. S. A.	San Francisco Cal.	U. S. A.
2	Sackesma	Jaakob	30	✓	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	Mich. Detroit
3	Handelsberg	Michael	24	✓	tailor	2-210556 (505)	"	"	"	Warschau	Mich. Detroit
4	Ojinnowski	Julian	31	✓	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Warschau	Mich. Detroit
5	"	Stanislaw	25	✓	"	1-301100	"	"	"	Warschau	Mich. Detroit
6	"	Alexander	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Mich. Detroit
7	Gerber	Chaim	25	✓	in housewife	no	"	"	"	Warschau	Mich. Detroit
8	"	Isa	5	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Mich. Detroit
9	"	Meir	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Mich. Detroit
10	Berekowsky	Abraham	21	✓	clerk	Yes	"	"	"	Warschau	Mich. Detroit
11	Pittman	Max	30	✓	printer	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Mich. Detroit
12	Frank	Chaim	21	✓	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Mich. Detroit
13	Lubow	Bernard	19	✓	farmer	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Mich. Detroit
14	Circulis	Sora	26	✓	in housewife	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Mich. Detroit
15	"	Julian	6	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Mich. Detroit
16	"	Prayca	6	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Mich. Detroit
17	Marolt	Matthias	17	✓	servant	Yes	"	"	"	Warschau	Mich. Detroit
18	Grubisic	Natanael	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Mich. Detroit
19	Braydic	Samuel	27	✓	in housewife	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Mich. Detroit
20	Glad	Joseph	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Mich. Detroit
21	Beljan	Joseph	18	✓	"	11-41197	"	"	"	Warschau	Mich. Detroit
22	Barbany	William	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Mich. Detroit
23	Mikolcic	Joseph	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Mich. Detroit
24	Glatte	Gustav	24	✓	clerk	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Mich. Detroit
25	Valentini	Vittorio	37	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Mich. Detroit
26	Lattovai	Giuseppe	22	✓	"	22-14292	"	"	"	Warschau	Mich. Detroit
27	Giardi	Orsola	34	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Mich. Detroit
28	Penasa	Vigilio	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Mich. Detroit
29	Hoomart	Henri	33	✓	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Mich. Detroit
30	Vayser	Isaac	27	✓	farmer	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Mich. Detroit

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Color of: Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	100	to husband Aug. Rosenberg	no	no	no	no	57	6	Fair	Brown	Germany	Carlsruhe
2	Brother	40	to brother, Michael Javonowski	"	"	"	"	58	9	Brown	Brown	Russia	Isybeca
3	Brother	none	to brother, Louis Javonowski	"	"	"	"	55	9	Black	Black	"	Warschau
4	Self	25	to brother, Roman Javonowski	"	"	"	"	57	7	Black	Black	"	Karolowka
5	Self	25	to brother, Roman Javonowski	"	"	"	"	57	7	Black	Black	"	"
6	Self	25	to brother, Roman Javonowski	"	"	"	"	57	7	Black	Black	"	"
7	Self	25	to brother, Roman Javonowski	"	"	"	"	57	7	Black	Black	"	"
8	Self	25	to brother, Roman Javonowski	"	"	"	"	57	7	Black	Black	"	"
9	Self	25	to brother, Roman Javonowski	"	"	"	"	57	7	Black	Black	"	"
10	Self	25	to brother, Roman Javonowski	"	"	"	"	57	7	Black	Black	"	"
11	Self	25	to brother, Roman Javonowski	"	"	"	"	57	7	Black	Black	"	"
12	Self	25	to brother, Roman Javonowski	"	"	"	"	57	7	Black	Black	"	"
13	Self	25	to brother, Roman Javonowski	"	"	"	"	57	7	Black	Black	"	"
14	Self	25	to brother, Roman Javonowski	"	"	"	"	57	7	Black	Black	"	"
15	Self	25	to brother, Roman Javonowski	"	"	"	"	57	7	Black	Black	"	"
16	Self	25	to brother, Roman Javonowski	"	"	"	"	57	7	Black	Black	"	"
17	Self	25	to brother, Roman Javonowski	"	"	"	"	57	7	Black	Black	"	"
18	Self	25	to brother, Roman Javonowski	"	"	"	"	57	7	Black	Black	"	"
19	Self	25	to brother, Roman Javonowski	"	"	"	"	57	7	Black	Black	"	"
20	Self	25	to brother, Roman Javonowski	"	"	"	"	57	7	Black	Black	"	"
21	Self	25	to brother, Roman Javonowski	"	"	"	"	57	7	Black	Black	"	"
22	Self	25	to brother, Roman Javonowski	"	"	"	"	57	7	Black	Black	"	"
23	Self	25	to brother, Roman Javonowski	"	"	"	"	57	7	Black	Black	"	"
24	Self	25	to brother, Roman Javonowski	"	"	"	"	57	7	Black	Black	"	"
25	Self	25	to brother, Roman Javonowski	"	"	"	"	57	7	Black	Black	"	"
26	Self	25	to brother, Roman Javonowski	"	"	"	"	57	7	Black	Black	"	"
27	Self	25	to brother, Roman Javonowski	"	"	"	"	57	7	Black	Black	"	"
28	Self	25	to brother, Roman Javonowski	"	"	"	"	57	7	Black	Black	"	"
29	Self	25	to brother, Roman Javonowski	"	"	"	"	57	7	Black	Black	"	"
30	Self	25	to brother, Roman Javonowski	"	"	"	"	57	7	Black	Black	"	"

2.
I, Thomas William Hader of the S.D. Montana
(State of Montana, U.S.A.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest, Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Avi

19

at 1000 ft. - 1000 ft.

N. J. [Signature]
Immigration Office

Immigration Officer.

22 114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

column 3 = 1.0). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in days, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Colony = Sex \times The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

8. Single, Wid, or widowed, or Divorced.

The entry for *engineer* should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each when arrival, as for example, *concrete engineer*, *stationary engineer*, *locomotive engineer*, *mining engineer*, *fisher*, *boatman*, *tailor*, *carpenter*, *iron moulder*, *wheel turner*, etc. And not simply as *engineer*, *polisher*, *barber*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *Owner*, a one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this declaration on the manifests and admissions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write)), No (No (can neither read nor write)), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

color, race or people - See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *mal* and *maltrato* and

members should be careful to read the instructions between lines and nationality and membership should be checked by the inspectors and requests for change made in regard to the distance. "Home" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Home" by nationality. An alien who is truly German or Hebrew by race might by birth have come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHANN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

W 327 181138

⁶ "West-Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

(13) $\{A, B\} \vdash C$ iff $\{A, B\} \vdash A \vee B$

"Ancient Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, north or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

TRANSON, SOPHIE

The people who migrated to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, as early as 1000 B.C., included the Ligurians, Venetians, and Etruscans, and their *Bretonides*, who then passing to Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be considered as Italian people. Most of these people speak in the dialect of the Italian language.

1149 J. N. S. 2006-911

The people who are native to that portion of early southern California, the basin of the River, are the communities of the Anasazi, the Mono, the Shoshone, the Archaic and the Maidu. The people of the Pacific Coast, the Chumash, the Salween and the Serrano should be included in the list of the people of the basin of the River.

permanently resident in the country. An attached residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, in which it is coupled with the intention to become a resident again, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 1 shall show the α , β , and γ values. (1) Last permanent residence. It is necessary to establish previous last-residence countries in order to establish country of permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, permanent residence.

Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

8. If any relative (other than a spouse) or friend is to be notified, give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Intended future permanent residence shall be the principal dwelling place of the alien, and shall be located in a foreign country. The alien shall be a resident of the United States, or of a country outside the United States, for the period of time specified in the petition.

When it is noted Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

by whom passage was paid as salt, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, slave, but, *quodvis*, etc.

Meine, however, placed each formulae, then, had to be divided among the several reactions of the reaction.

The estimated value of which we wish to know is Yes or No in the United States before, and after, the enactment of law and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

and if so, what relative or friend? The entry must be checked and may whether or not it is either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend? with one card except to address.

The figures in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of ships.

11-1115 v

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fernand Leruey*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Finland*, *swearing hereunto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of *3* **APR 1912**, 19

W. J. ...
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *March 23rd* 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Van Nieuwenhuysen Charles	41	M			N.S.C.		Indiana Michwan		
2	" " Katalie	39	F			N.S.C.		" "		
3	" " Mary	18	F			N.S.C.		" "		
4	" " Julius	15	M			N.S.C.		" "		
5	Beck	35	M			N.S.C.		N.Y.		
6	" " Catharine	39	F			N.S.C.		" "		
7	Boeckel	37	M	domestic worker	Yp	Germany	German	New York New York	Enter Mrs. Peck 926 Columbus Ave New York N.Y. New York	
8	Boeder	47	M			N.S.C.		Calif. San Francisco		N.Y. New York
9	Burbano	43	F			N.S.C.		" "		
10	Burbano	37	M			N.S.C.		California Berkeley		
11	Weissman	21	F			N.S.C.		N.Y. New York		
12	" " " "	11	M			N.S.C.		" "		
13	Geyer Maria	17	F			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kemeth	Newark
14	Janischna	17	F			German		" "	Libelsdorf	Buffalo
15	Gralisch	17	F			"		"	Hasendorf	New York
16	Kleinlaut	17	F			"		"	Rehgraben	"
17	Tanczos Agnes	17	F			"		"	Rehgraben	"
18	" " Anna	17	F			"		"	Rehgraben	"
19	Mikschits	17	F			"		"	Rehgraben	"
20	Mikschits	18	F			"		"	Rehgraben	"
21	Reimer	17	F			"		"	Rehgraben	"
22	Klepeis	18	F			"		"	Rehgraben	"
23	Keglovits	21	F			"		"	Rehgraben	"
24	Frish	20	F			"		"	Rehgraben	"
25	" " Anna	22	F			"		"	Rehgraben	"
26	Hochwarter	18	F			"		"	Rehgraben	"
27	Deutsch	17	F			"		"	Rehgraben	"
28	Walshi	24	M	factory labor		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	New York
29	Taschewsky	18	M	tailor		"		"	"	Newark
30	Zgliczynski	19	M	labor		"		"	"	Paterson

22

Arriving at Port of

No.	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	passage paid?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?				Ft. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
7	Yes self \$300	yes 20 yrs 1912 New York	Sister Mrs Beck 926 Columbus Ave New York			5 6	Bro fair		Germany Wellingen
13	Yes self \$300	no no	brother in law Leber James 75 E Menden St Newark NJ			5 5	f Blo Bro		Hungary Kemet
14	no self \$13	no no	brother Janisch Josef 26 Rink Street Buffalo			5 6	f Sandy Bro		" Litzelsdorf
15	Yes self \$100	no no	sister Malitschka Ida c/o Mr Schmitt 589 Park Ave Brooklyn			5 6	f Black Bro		" Hamdorf
16	" " \$100	no no	uncle Mrs Elis Dragoschitch 134 Ave A New York			5 4	f Blo Bro		" Rehgraben
17	" " \$25	no no	Sister Mrs Maria Schindler New York			5 5	f Blo Bro		" Rehgraben
18	" " \$25	no no	Cousin Mrs Theresa Jancos 407 East 72 St New York			5 6	f Blo Bro		" Rehgraben
19	no " \$25	no no	Sister Mrs Therese Jancos New York			5 6	f Blo Bro		" Rehgraben
20	" " \$25	no no	brother Meszera Karl New York			5 6	f Blo Bro		" Rehgraben
21	Yes " \$25	no no	father Norman Wukels 1077 E Ave New York			5 6	f Blo Bro		" Rehgraben
22	" " \$25	no no	Sister Mrs Johanna Kanapier 198 Second St Kansas City			5 4	f Blo Bro		" Rehgraben
23	" " \$25	no no	brother Reglovets Ignaz 324 E 74 St New York			5 5	f Blo Bro		" Rehgraben
24	" " \$25	no no	Sister Mrs Anna der Zingelberg 1302 Ave A New York			5 7	f Blo Bro		" Rehgraben
25	" " \$25	no no	" "			5 6	f Blo Bro		" Rehgraben
26	no " \$25	no no	brother in law Fasel Thomas 609 West 48 Buffalo NY			5 6	f Blo Bro		" Rehgraben
27	" " \$25	no no	Sister Mrs Emma Bimberg 79 Capland St Tarrytown N.Y.			5 5	f Blo Bro		" Rehgraben
28	no self \$100	no no	friend Joseph Liebecke 32 E 1st St Worcester Mass			5 7	f Blo Bro		" Rehgraben
29	" " \$25	no no	brother in law Jacob Jancosky 104 - 6 Avenue New York			5 4	f Blo Bro		" Rehgraben
30	" " \$25	no no	brother Boleslaw Zydzynski Box 66 Allentown Pa			5 7	f Blo Bro		" Rehgraben

Master Officer

day of

cat

Immigration Officer

11. 4. 1971

HUGHES, MUTH

The people who do not use the dialect of the River Po in northern Italy are not regarded as Italian, but as Ligurian, Venetian, or Lombard. Their language is not regarded as a dialect, but as a separate language. And so it is with the people of the other regions. The people of the other regions are not regarded as Italian, but as Ligurian, Venetian, or Lombard. Their language is not regarded as a dialect, but as a separate language. And so it is with the people of the other regions.

JOURNAL OF DOCUMENTATION

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the Po and the River of the confluence of the Po, Lombardy, the Marches, Lombardy, the Abruzzi and Molise, the Province of Benevento, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and they descended should be called as Italian youth.

permanent residence. The last country in which they resided with the intention of making it a permanent one shall be the life permanent residence if, at the time of the death of the insured, they are there. The insured must not have shown that a first residence had disappeared before his death. The intention for choice of domicile that might be shown is not a necessary step to the life permanent residence independent of country of residence. Residence must be continuous.

Also, persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

The entry at α must then be given name and address of such friend. If α is a relative having no personal address of friend

Interpolated future performance positions shall be determined by the following formula: $\frac{\text{Actual performance position} - \text{Actual performance position at the beginning of the period}}{\text{Actual performance position at the end of the period} - \text{Actual performance position at the beginning of the period}} \times (\text{Actual performance position at the end of the period} - \text{Actual performance position at the beginning of the period})$. The interpolated future performance position shall be determined by the following formula: $\frac{\text{Actual performance position} - \text{Actual performance position at the beginning of the period}}{\text{Actual performance position at the end of the period} - \text{Actual performance position at the beginning of the period}} \times (\text{Actual performance position at the end of the period} - \text{Actual performance position at the beginning of the period})$.

the flight. The Yes ticket or No ticket

in which progress was paid its due tribute, further to show, or rather to re-establish, and

Moreover, it is possible that a roughly double (or be divided) among the same group based

and also the year or period of years and place as 1891 or Philadelphia.

18. *How should I now address you?* (The child
has to choose between giving name and complete address.)

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any competent officer in the examination of appeals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fernand Baseo*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Liriana*, sailing there with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *me* years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Univ. of*
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *3* **APR 1912**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Holanda.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Wagon.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *March 23rd*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Indicate future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Callens	Cesarina	21	f	servant	Belgium	flamish	Belgium, Antwerp	father, M. Callens	Mass. St. Boniface
2	Delios	Andreas	16	m	laborer	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Komethenach	father, Gyorgy Delios	Wisconsin
3	Wappel	Fernand	32	m				Hungary, Komethenach	wife, Anna Wappel	
4	Carier	Rene	27	m	farmer	Belgium	flamish	Belgium, Antwerp	parents, M. Carier	Mich. Capac
5		Mary	25	f	housewife					
6		Elisabeth	2	f	child					
7		Marcel	10	m	child					
8		Oscar	12	m	farmer					
9	Kanada	Harl	24	m	laborer	Hungary	German	Hungary, Klobok	father, Dionis Kanada	Mich. St. Boniface
10	Budek	Andreas	31	m				Hungary, Klobok	father, Michael Budek	Mich. St. Boniface
11	Komeska	Marianna	21	f	servant	Russia	Polish	Russia, Kamen	mother, Stanislaw Komeska	N.Y. Jersey City
12	Kolin	Lina	49	f						
13		Klarke	36	f						
14	Godd	Raymond W.	28	m						
15	Englander	Bertha	27	f						
16		Lawrence	11	m						
17	Heller	And L.	36	m						
18	Flahs	Nulert	26	m	secretary	Hungary	German	Hungary, Kamen	father, Andras Flahs	N.Y. Hoboken
19	Hengers	Rev. Nicholas	36	m						W. Va. Redgum
20	Knicker	Walter	18	m						N.Y. Oneida
21	Serling	Anna	26	f						N.Y. New York
22		Edith	24	f						
23	Freedman	Moritz	41	m	farmer	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Krakow	father, David Freedman	N.Y. Newark
24		Cecilia	39	f	wife					
25		Fanny	11	f	child					
26		Samuel	7	m	child					
27		Ignacy	4	m	child					
28		Leon	4	m	child					
29		Berthold	11	m	child					
30	Feldheim	Bertha	24	f	housewife	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary, Debrecen	father, Carl Feldheim	N.Y. Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.
1	self	Yes	to brother, H. Cullors			5 6	f	Blu	Blu		Hungary
2	self	Yes	to brother-in-law, Charles Raffay			5 6	f	Blu	Blu		"
3	self	Yes	to brother, James Wappal, Winnipeg			5 6	f	Blu	Blu		"
4	self	Yes	to brother, James Wappal, Winnipeg			5 7	f	Blu	Blu		Belgium
5	self	Yes	to brother, James Wappal, Winnipeg			5 7	f	Blu	Blu		"
6	self	Yes	to brother, James Wappal, Winnipeg			5 7	f	Blu	Blu		"
7	self	Yes	to brother, James Wappal, Winnipeg			5 7	f	Blu	Blu		"
8	self	Yes	to brother, James Wappal, Winnipeg			5 7	f	Blu	Blu		"
9	self	Yes	to brother, James Wappal, Winnipeg			5 7	f	Blu	Blu		"
10	self	Yes	to brother, James Wappal, Winnipeg			5 6	f	Blu	Blu		"
11	self	Yes	to brother, James Wappal, Winnipeg			5 7	f	Blu	Blu		"
12	self	Yes	to brother, James Wappal, Winnipeg			5 6	f	Blu	Blu		"
13	self	Yes	to brother, James Wappal, Winnipeg								"
14	self	Yes	to brother, James Wappal, Winnipeg								"
15	self	Yes	to brother, James Wappal, Winnipeg								"
16	self	Yes	to brother, James Wappal, Winnipeg								"
17	self	Yes	to brother, James Wappal, Winnipeg								"
18	self	Yes	to brother, James Wappal, Winnipeg								"
19	self	Yes	to brother, James Wappal, Winnipeg								"
20	self	Yes	to brother, James Wappal, Winnipeg								"
21	self	Yes	to brother, James Wappal, Winnipeg								"
22	self	Yes	to brother, James Wappal, Winnipeg								"
23	self	Yes	to brother, James Wappal, Winnipeg								"
24	self	Yes	to brother, James Wappal, Winnipeg								"
25	self	Yes	to brother, James Wappal, Winnipeg								"
26	self	Yes	to brother, James Wappal, Winnipeg								"
27	self	Yes	to brother, James Wappal, Winnipeg								"
28	self	Yes	to brother, James Wappal, Winnipeg								"
29	self	Yes	to brother, James Wappal, Winnipeg								"
30	self	Yes	to brother, James Wappal, Winnipeg								"

H. E. D. S. S.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming from a country in which the law is such that the person is liable to be deported on arrival in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	self				to brother: H. Cullars														
2	self				to brother in law: Anton Hoffmeyer														
3	self				Winnipeg, Minn. Elmwood Park Ave 643														
4	self				to brother, James Wappell, Winnipeg, Minn. Elmwood Park Ave 643														
5	husband				farmer near R.3 Capas, Mack														
6	father																		
7	self				to brother: ?														
8	self				to brother in law: H. Stusick														
9	self				Winnipeg, Minn. Elmwood Park Ave 643														
10	self				to brother: ?														
11	self				Cousin, Vladyslaw Golembowski, 547 Henderson St Jersey City N.J.														
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18	yes self				to brother: ?														
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23	self				brother-in-law: Adolf Monden, 231 Court St Newark N.J.														
24	husband				brother														
25	father				uncle														
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30	uncle				Uncle: Moritz Haupt, 77 Gary St Brooklyn														

H.E. Dusen

Thomas J. Brown Master of the S.S. *Albatross* from *Italy* and *Germany* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing *thence* with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

3 April

19

at *San Francisco*

W. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadfastness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien whose race, German, or Italian, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, in the districts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian—north. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as Italian—south.

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and, in case of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in United States. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living in United States, address of friend.

Column 10. Intended destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether ticket or no ticket to each final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. Is alien accompanied by wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or family member. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or family member.

Column 13. Whether possession of \$5 and if so, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Name of nearest relative, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ernesto James, Surgeon of the *S.S. Louisiana*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* *Salina* *there with* *do* *years' experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* *of Brumley* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me, this
at **NEW YORK**

3 day of *April*, *1912*

W. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Pussniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *23. March*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Ponthiere	Charles	43	M	weaver	Ys.	Ys.	France French	France Roubaix	Brother Auguste Ponthiere Rue Dampiere Roubaix	Pa Philadelphia
2	Luiq	Carlo	23	M	bank clerk	"	"	Germany German	Germany Cologne	W. Liing 76 Weisenburg Str. Cologne	N.Y. New York
3	Gajdars	Martin	20	M	farmer	"	"	Germany German	Germany Gudeney	father John Gajdars Gudeney	Pa Leimont
4	Evoboda	Martin	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother. <i>Evoboda</i> Petrau Morava	N.Y. New York
5	apocovski	Jozef	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	father John Apocovski Gudeney	Pa Bronsonville
6	Capka	Johann	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother. <i>Capka</i> Petrau Morava	NY Incers
7	Genkel	Heinrich	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	father. <i>Genkel</i> Molga Hungary	Wis Milwaukee
8	Hangel	Heinrich	29	M	wife	"	"	"	"	mother. <i>Hangel</i> Molga Hungary	"
9	Hierzer	Alois	39	M	head	"	"	"	"	mother. <i>Hierzer</i> Molga Hungary	"
10	Goldsticker	Eugen	35	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	father. <i>Goldsticker</i> Molga Hungary	Pa Nazareth
11	De Cuypers	Horsense	45	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	father. <i>De Cuypers</i> Molga Hungary	Pa Chicago
12	Arnouts	Emmerik	29	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	father. <i>Arnouts</i> Molga Hungary	Pa Philadelphia
13	"	Louise	25	F	wife	"	"	"	"	mother. <i>Arnouts</i> Molga Hungary	NY New York
14	"	Yulius	2	M	child	"	"	"	"	father. <i>Arnouts</i> Molga Hungary	"
15	"	Madeline	6	F	child	"	"	"	"	mother. <i>Arnouts</i> Molga Hungary	"
16	Blanchkaert	Achiel	33	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	father. <i>Blanchkaert</i> Molga Hungary	Pa Kansas City
17	"	Rene	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother. <i>Blanchkaert</i> Molga Hungary	"
18	"	Vital	1	M	child	"	"	"	"	father. <i>Blanchkaert</i> Molga Hungary	"
19	De busschere	Arthur	22	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	mother. <i>De busschere</i> Molga Hungary	NY New York
20	Dumon	Valere	27	M	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	father. <i>Dumon</i> Molga Hungary	Pa Philadelphia
21	"	Stephanie	13	F	factory	"	"	"	"	mother. <i>Dumon</i> Molga Hungary	"
22	"	Tharailde	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	father. <i>Dumon</i> Molga Hungary	"
23	Kaufmann	Carl	33	M	contractor	"	"	"	"	father. <i>Kaufmann</i> Molga Hungary	Pa Philadelphia
24	"	Maria	35	F	wife	"	"	"	"	mother. <i>Kaufmann</i> Molga Hungary	"
25	"	Karl	8	M	child	"	"	"	"	father. <i>Kaufmann</i> Molga Hungary	"
26	"	Annie	6	F	child	"	"	"	"	mother. <i>Kaufmann</i> Molga Hungary	"
27	Schneider	Johann Valtin	43	M	"	"	"	"	"	father. <i>Schneider</i> Molga Hungary	Pa Philadelphia
28	Kroff	Paul	22	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	mother. <i>Schneider</i> Molga Hungary	"
29	Prieken	Carl	34	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	father. <i>Prieken</i> Molga Hungary	Pa Philadelphia
30	Schmit	Edmund	23	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	mother. <i>Prieken</i> Molga Hungary	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	19
1	Self	Yes	Mother in law Ferdinand Louwers	Good	no	5 7	9	Bro	Blw	France	Roubaix	
2	Self	Yes	2943 Circumia St Philadelphia	Good	no	5 7	9	Bro	Blw	Germany	Cologne	
3	Self	Yes	338 E 67 St New York	Good	no	5 7	9	Bro	Blw	Germany	Cologne	
4	Self	Yes	Brother: Gaydorus Jos. Box 13	Good	no	5 7	9	Bro	Blw	Germany	Cologne	
5	Self	Yes	Remond's Farm La Fayette Comp	Good	no	5 6	9	Bro	Blw	Germany	Cologne	
6	Self	Yes	Uncle: Jos. Bilzowski	Good	no	5 6	9	Bro	Blw	Germany	Cologne	
7	Self	Yes	Bro: 444 Miers N T	Good	no	5 6	9	Bro	Blw	Germany	Cologne	
8	Self	Yes	Bro: 444 Miers N T	Good	no	5 6	9	Bro	Blw	Germany	Cologne	
9	Self	Yes	Bro: 444 Miers N T	Good	no	5 6	9	Bro	Blw	Germany	Cologne	
10	Self	Yes	Bro: 444 Miers N T	Good	no	5 6	9	Bro	Blw	Germany	Cologne	
11	Self	Yes	Bro: 444 Miers N T	Good	no	5 6	9	Bro	Blw	Germany	Cologne	
12	Self	Yes	Bro: 444 Miers N T	Good	no	5 6	9	Bro	Blw	Germany	Cologne	
13	Self	Yes	Bro: 444 Miers N T	Good	no	5 6	9	Bro	Blw	Germany	Cologne	
14	Self	Yes	Bro: 444 Miers N T	Good	no	5 6	9	Bro	Blw	Germany	Cologne	
15	Self	Yes	Bro: 444 Miers N T	Good	no	5 6	9	Bro	Blw	Germany	Cologne	
16	Self	Yes	Bro: 444 Miers N T	Good	no	5 6	9	Bro	Blw	Germany	Cologne	
17	Self	Yes	Bro: 444 Miers N T	Good	no	5 6	9	Bro	Blw	Germany	Cologne	
18	Self	Yes	Bro: 444 Miers N T	Good	no	5 6	9	Bro	Blw	Germany	Cologne	
19	Self	Yes	Bro: 444 Miers N T	Good	no	5 6	9	Bro	Blw	Germany	Cologne	
20	Self	Yes	Bro: 444 Miers N T	Good	no	5 6	9	Bro	Blw	Germany	Cologne	
21	Self	Yes	Bro: 444 Miers N T	Good	no	5 6	9	Bro	Blw	Germany	Cologne	
22	Self	Yes	Bro: 444 Miers N T	Good	no	5 6	9	Bro	Blw	Germany	Cologne	
23	Self	Yes	Bro: 444 Miers N T	Good	no	5 6	9	Bro	Blw	Germany	Cologne	
24	Self	Yes	Bro: 444 Miers N T	Good	no	5 6	9	Bro	Blw	Germany	Cologne	
25	Self	Yes	Bro: 444 Miers N T	Good	no	5 6	9	Bro	Blw	Germany	Cologne	
26	Self	Yes	Bro: 444 Miers N T	Good	no	5 6	9	Bro	Blw	Germany	Cologne	
27	Self	Yes	Bro: 444 Miers N T	Good	no	5 6	9	Bro	Blw	Germany	Cologne	
28	Self	Yes	Bro: 444 Miers N T	Good	no	5 6	9	Bro	Blw	Germany	Cologne	
29	Self	Yes	Bro: 444 Miers N T	Good	no	5 6	9	Bro	Blw	Germany	Cologne	
30	Self	Yes	Bro: 444 Miers N T	Good	no	5 6	9	Bro	Blw	Germany	Cologne	

H. E. Snider,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas F. Sarnar Master of the S. S. Finland, from Antwerp and Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 3 APR 1912

Master Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "seaman," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "insolvent engineer," "miner," "engineer," "house painter," "tailor," "printer," "iron moulder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "seaman," "pilot," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is both German and Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, that is, Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the northern portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it a permanent residence, even shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 8 should show the country, not the city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence of the United States and are returning to their visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. For each relative, give name and address of relative.

Column 10. Intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence should be the true destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or extended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether alien is ticketed and detained. The entry in column 11 should be Yes, ticketed, or No, not ticketed.

Column 12. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show name of person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or the steamship company.

Column 13. How much money brought. The entry in column 13 should show in each case, in husband or family, the exact amount of money brought. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Remarks. The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

12

I, *Fernand Banceg*, Surgeon of the *S.D. Indiana*, *holding the certificate*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Indiana*
of Bristol, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *3* **APR** 191*7*, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koraul
Armenian.	Lebanese.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moroccan.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Rumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scottish.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (If known, permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Wallitsch	Theresa	25	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kaltenbrunn	father Andreas Deutsch		Pa Allentown
2		Rudolf	6	M	S	child	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kaltenbrunn	father Andreas Deutsch		Pa Allentown
3		Theresa	4	F	S				Hungary	German	Hungary	Kaltenbrunn	father Andreas Deutsch		Pa Allentown
4	Hufner	Gali	22	F	S	servant	yes	yes	German				father Josef Hufner		
5	Wilfinger	Theresa	14	F	S				German				father Josef Wilfinger		
6	Wallitsch	Theresa	20	F	S				Hungary	German	Hungary	Kaltenbrunn	father Andreas Deutsch		Pa Allentown
7		Pauline	20	F	S				Hungary	German	Hungary	Kaltenbrunn	father Andreas Deutsch		Pa Allentown
8	Barzen	Mathias	48	M	M				Hungary	German	Hungary	Kaltenbrunn	father Andreas Deutsch		Pa Allentown
9	Schreiner	Maria	17	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kaltenbrunn	father Andreas Deutsch		Pa Allentown
10	Gabel	Maria	8	F	S	child	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kaltenbrunn	father Andreas Deutsch		Pa Allentown
11	Stutz	Jerome	23	M	S				Hungary	German	Hungary	Kaltenbrunn	father Andreas Deutsch		Pa Allentown

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 by 5 a miles inspection

11-1116

28

Arriving at Port of

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24							
25	26	27	28	29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.											
1	Self	Self	Yes	1908	Husband: Karl Wallitsch				Good	1.70	55	P	Bro	Grey			Hungary	Kalksburg
2	Self	Self	Yes	1908	107 Sargent St. Allentown Pa				Good	1.70	55	P	Bro	Grey			Hungary	Kalksburg
3	Self	Self	Yes	1908	father				Good	1.70	55	P	Bro	Grey			Hungary	Kalksburg
4	Self	Self	Yes	1908	brother: Frank Hapner				Good	1.70	55	P	Bro	Grey			Hungary	Kalksburg
5	Self	Self	Yes	1908	236 Front St. Allentown Pa				Good	1.70	55	P	Bro	Grey			Hungary	Kalksburg
6	Self	Self	Yes	1908	friend: Mrs Rosina Geschl				Good	1.70	55	P	Bro	Grey			Hungary	Kalksburg
7	Self	Self	Yes	1908	318 3rd St. Allentown Pa				Good	1.70	55	P	Bro	Grey			Hungary	Kalksburg
8	Self	Self	Yes	1908	Sister Mrs Rosina Geschl				Good	1.70	55	P	Bro	Grey			Hungary	Kalksburg
9	Self	Self	Yes	1908	318 3rd St. Allentown Pa				Good	1.70	55	P	Bro	Grey			Hungary	Kalksburg
10	Self	Self	Yes	1908	friend Mrs Henry Kuznos				Good	1.70	55	P	Bro	Grey			Hungary	Kalksburg
11	Self	Self	Yes	1908	407 E 72nd St New York				Good	1.70	55	P	Bro	Grey			Hungary	Kalksburg
12	Self	Self	Yes	1908	to Uncle Richard McMalphie Rader				Good	1.70	55	P	Bro	Grey			Hungary	Kalksburg
13	Self	Self	Yes	1908	7 Justice St. Elmhurst NY				Good	1.70	55	P	Bro	Grey			Hungary	Kalksburg
14	Self	Self	Yes	1908					Good	1.70	55	P	Bro	Grey			Hungary	Kalksburg
15	Self	Self	Yes	1908					Good	1.70	55	P	Bro	Grey			Hungary	Kalksburg
16	Self	Self	Yes	1908					Good	1.70	55	P	Bro	Grey			Hungary	Kalksburg
17	Self	Self	Yes	1908					Good	1.70	55	P	Bro	Grey			Hungary	Kalksburg
18	Self	Self	Yes	1908					Good	1.70	55	P	Bro	Grey			Hungary	Kalksburg
19	Self	Self	Yes	1908					Good	1.70	55	P	Bro	Grey			Hungary	Kalksburg
20	Self	Self	Yes	1908					Good	1.70	55	P	Bro	Grey			Hungary	Kalksburg
21	Self	Self	Yes	1908					Good	1.70	55	P	Bro	Grey			Hungary	Kalksburg
22	Self	Self	Yes	1908					Good	1.70	55	P	Bro	Grey			Hungary	Kalksburg
23	Self	Self	Yes	1908					Good	1.70	55	P	Bro	Grey			Hungary	Kalksburg
24	Self	Self	Yes	1908					Good	1.70	55	P	Bro	Grey			Hungary	Kalksburg
25	Self	Self	Yes	1908					Good	1.70	55	P	Bro	Grey			Hungary	Kalksburg
26	Self	Self	Yes	1908					Good	1.70	55	P	Bro	Grey			Hungary	

Thomas E. Berman Master of the *S.S. Finland* from *Amherst, Mass.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Y* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of *3*

19

at *Amherst, Mass.*

W. H. Kane
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Sex. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years, months, and days, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Age. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, Locomotive engineer, Mining engineer, Brass polisher, Steel polisher, Iron molder, Wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" because a people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.
The Italian who is native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, including the regions of Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the regions of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or longer constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention to remain for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, state, or province of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stamping companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, quite apart from race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8. Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States. The entry in column 8 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 9. Intended destination. Intended for no permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended place of permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10. Whether he has a ticket or no ticket. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11. Person for whose passage paid. The entry in column 11 should show a relationship by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or friend's representative, etc.

Column 12. Amount of money shown. The entry in column 12 should give, in each case, in individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Where he has been in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 13 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the date of arrival, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

I, *Ernest B. Jones*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Finland*, sailing there with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *3* 19*12*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lebanese.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Moldavian.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Romanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Walsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Finland* sailing from *Dover* *24 Mch*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended, temporary, permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Donald</i>	<i>Wm. H.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Illinois</i>					
2	<i>Grayley</i>	<i>Percy Edward</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>British English</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Wm. J. Clapton Comm.</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wales</i>
3	<i>Haldorn</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Pennsylvania</i>			<i>John J. Byfelt</i>	<i>Madison</i>	<i>Wisconsin</i>
4	<i>Soderberg</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John J. Byfelt</i>	<i>Madison</i>	<i>Wisconsin</i>

15

30

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

1, James Harrison of the S.S. Finland, from Helsinki in Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge; or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before' me this

day of

19

at ~~NEW YORK~~

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: Males & females. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

single, Wid (widowed), or Divorced. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married)

Occupational Coding Instructions—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other inadequate designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

* Column 7: *Abke to read and write*. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes, Yes *can* (read and write), No, No *can neither read nor write*, or Yes, No *can read but not write*.

Column R (Nationality). Column R should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly consider the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinct one should be especially observed:

4134 N

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

¹⁰ 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICA AND

* "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (CHURCH)

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN JOURNAL

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy are mostly descendants of the ancient Lombards, Venetians, and Langobards and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be regarded as Italian people. Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

1141 JAN. 2007

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e. compartments of Liguria, Etruria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and the islands should be classed as Italian.

Column 1: Independent residence. An independent residence (one year which must not be permanent residence). The last country in which it also resided with the mentioned residence is marked in the next column should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence thereon. The entries in column should show the *source* and *date* of type of this permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that status quo, compared accurately show category of one permanent residence, independent countries, independent residence, nationality, or race.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of main relative. If deceased, relative's age, sex, cause and address of friend.

Country of Permanent Residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be stated and designated. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 shall show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

should be either Yes or No. Yes: ticket for No: no ticket

When a B-1 steamer is paid in port. The entry received in U.S. should show the entry
by which passage was paid, no self-bushard (other, together, or other relative, or paid
steamer, company, etc.

Money brought in by head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

¹ Column 2 (W) therefore reports, in the United States, and all other countries, whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before and after the year (a period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, the individual.

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1941 - 1944 -- The answers in these columns are subject to review by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Baseg, Surgeon of the S. S. Antland, residing there with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Brussels and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 3 AVR 1912, 19

W. F. ...
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Antwerp* March 23rd 1911

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	State City or Town
1	<i>Babitt</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>			<i>Alto</i>					
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

28 Ethna H. Magounier Conn

Superior Court County of Worcester Mass Oct 28 1892

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas J. Sherman Master, of the *S.S. Ventura*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in Column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in Column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in Column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in Column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), N (No), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No) (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Ancestry). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Last permanent residence). See list of countries on back of this manifest. The entry in Column 7 should be the name of the country as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born in France or Italy or any other country by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., from portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome (the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining therein one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in Column 8 should show the country, *not* the town or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country, unless none). The entry in Column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Future destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in Column 10 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether license taken to enter final destination). The entry in Column 11 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid). The entry in Column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in Column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in Column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in Column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

I, Fernando Pance, Surgeon of the S. S. Antioquia, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Buenos Aires, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

port in the United States.

34

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of July, 1910

Immigration Officer.

IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

29

Place of Birth.

Country.

City or Town.

Rusia Sigethi
elaklich
Grypha
Sigethi
Shiwoke
Kiew
Sancti
ha

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

I, Theriana Barney, Surgeon of the S. P. Finland, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of APR 1919

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Trans for Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered with this sheet

S.S. *Windsor*

sailing from *Antwerp*

March 23rd, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	<i>Gyjak</i>	<i>Andrey</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Pargyush</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>for</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Andryczak</i>	<i>Wacyslaw</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Gyjak</i>	<i>Tomasz</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>for</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Gyjak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>Polanski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Pargyush</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>for</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>for</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Poland</i>

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B Macdonald

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self 1.50		Friend Jacob J. Kosa			5 4	1 10 H	Russia Lipetki
2	self 1.00		Hamilton Aug. Herman 11/10/18			5 10	1 10 H	" " "
3	self 1.00		Hamilton Aug. Herman 11/10/18			5 9	1 10 H	" " "
4	self 1.00		Hamilton Aug. Herman 11/10/18			5 8	1 10 H	" " "
5	self 1.00		Hamilton Aug. Herman 11/10/18			5 8	1 10 H	Russia Grypa
6	self 1.00		Hamilton Aug. Herman 11/10/18			5 5	1 10 H	" " "
7	self 1.00		Hamilton Aug. Herman 11/10/18			5 4	1 10 H	" " "
8	self 1.00		Hamilton Aug. Herman 11/10/18			5 2	1 10 H	" " "
9	self 1.00		Hamilton Aug. Herman 11/10/18			5 1	1 10 H	" " "
10	self 1.00		Hamilton Aug. Herman 11/10/18			5 4	1 10 H	" " "
11	self 1.00		Hamilton Aug. Herman 11/10/18			5 4	1 10 H	" " "
12	self 1.00		Hamilton Aug. Herman 11/10/18			5 11	1 10 H	" " "
13	self 1.00		Hamilton Aug. Herman 11/10/18			5 8	1 10 H	" " "
14	self 1.00		Hamilton Aug. Herman 11/10/18			5 6	1 10 H	" " "
15	self 1.00		Hamilton Aug. Herman 11/10/18			5 9	1 10 H	" " "
16	self 1.00		Hamilton Aug. Herman 11/10/18			5 5	1 10 H	" " "
17	self 1.00		Hamilton Aug. Herman 11/10/18			5 4	1 10 H	" " "
18	self 1.00		Hamilton Aug. Herman 11/10/18			5 4	1 10 H	Russia " "
19	self 1.00		Hamilton Aug. Herman 11/10/18			5 9	1 10 H	" " "
20	self 1.00		Hamilton Aug. Herman 11/10/18			5 4	1 10 H	" " "
21	self 1.00		Hamilton Aug. Herman 11/10/18			5 2	1 10 H	" " "
22	self 1.00		Hamilton Aug. Herman 11/10/18			5 8	1 10 H	" " "
23	self 1.00		Hamilton Aug. Herman 11/10/18			5 7	1 10 H	" " "
24	self 1.00		Hamilton Aug. Herman 11/10/18			5 5	1 10 H	" " "
25	self 1.00		Hamilton Aug. Herman 11/10/18			5 2	1 10 H	" " "
26	self 1.00		Hamilton Aug. Herman 11/10/18			5	1 10 H	" " "
27	self 1.00		Hamilton Aug. Herman 11/10/18			5	1 10 H	" " "
28	self 1.00		Hamilton Aug. Herman 11/10/18			5	1 10 H	" " "
29	self 1.00		Hamilton Aug. Herman 11/10/18			5	1 10 H	" " "
30	self 1.00		Hamilton Aug. Herman 11/10/18			5	1 10 H	" " "

Thomas G. Morgan, of the *S. S. Finland*, from *Antwerp, Dover*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *July*, 19*16*

at *Antwerp, Belgium*

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria-Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and, if so, the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town), intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$10 and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Giving to you country or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Terrence P. Carey, Surgeon of the S. S. Finland, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 22 APR 1912, 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Turnana Barco*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Armenia*, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Brussels*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2-7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of *22* **APR** 19*12*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Macedonian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Maravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sieland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

March 23rd, 1912

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Van der Gasse	Francius	22	m	factory man	Belg	Dutch	Holland	father, for the m. in.	Belgium
2	"	Luphie	23	f	housewife	Belg	Dutch	Holland	mother, for the m. in.	Belgium
3	Tuclent	Emiel	25	m	mason	Belg	Flemish	Belg. Schambeck	father, for the m. in.	Belgium
4	"	Helene	24	f	housewife	"	"	"	mother, for the m. in.	Belgium
5	"	Josie	2	m	"	"	"	"	father, for the m. in.	Belgium
6	"	Marie	3	f	"	"	"	"	mother, for the m. in.	Belgium
7	Van der Heyden	Serotine	17	f	servant	Belg	Dutch	Holland	father, for the m. in.	Belgium
8	Colman	Jeannette	17	f	"	Belg	Dutch	Holland	father, for the m. in.	Belgium
9	Schoors	Leydel	17	m	factory man	Belg	Dutch	Holland	father, for the m. in.	Belgium
10	Van de Vordt	Samuel	25	m	factory man	Belg	Dutch	Holland	father, for the m. in.	Belgium
11	Boufflers	Louis	21	m	mason	Belg	Flemish	Belg. Schambeck	father, for the m. in.	Belgium
12	"	Angela	20	f	housewife	"	"	"	mother, for the m. in.	Belgium
13	"	Sergette	17	f	"	"	"	"	father, for the m. in.	Belgium
14	Dublane	Romanie	17	f	housewife	Belg	Dutch	Holland	father, for the m. in.	Belgium
15	"	Jules	11	m	"	"	"	"	mother, for the m. in.	Belgium
16	Cluyt	Charles	25	m	factory man	Belg	Dutch	Holland	father, for the m. in.	Belgium
17	Baetens	Fernand	18	m	"	Belg	Dutch	Holland	father, for the m. in.	Belgium
18										
19										
20										
21	Radkowskie	Nichol	30	m	factory man	Belg	Dutch	Holland	father, for the m. in.	Belgium
22	Kozak	Twain	17	m	"	Belg	Dutch	Holland	father, for the m. in.	Belgium
23	"	Wangl	48	m	"	Belg	Dutch	Holland	father, for the m. in.	Belgium
24	Kachowka	Franciska	29	f	housewife	Belg	Dutch	Holland	father, for the m. in.	Belgium
25	"	Katarzyna	4	f	"	Belg	Dutch	Holland	father, for the m. in.	Belgium
26	"	Julian	2	m	"	Belg	Dutch	Holland	father, for the m. in.	Belgium
27	Labryzcki	Stanislaw	16	m	factory man	Belg	Dutch	Holland	father, for the m. in.	Belgium
28	Kusicki	Pawel	44	m	"	Belg	Dutch	Holland	father, for the m. in.	Belgium
29	Woszycka	Zofia	25	f	housewife	Belg	Dutch	Holland	father, for the m. in.	Belgium
30	"	Franciszek	10	m	"	Belg	Dutch	Holland	father, for the m. in.	Belgium

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	self 18		brother Arthur Buckland 1730 W 14th Ave S Chicago Ill	No No No Good		5 11	1	1	1		Hollana Gouwast	
2	brother 40		brother Arthur Buckland 1730 W 14th Ave S Chicago Ill			5 6	1	1	1		Hollana Gouwast	
3	uncle		brother Arthur Buckland 1730 W 14th Ave S Chicago Ill			5 9	1	1	1		Hollana Gouwast	
4	self 18		brother Arthur Buckland 1730 W 14th Ave S Chicago Ill			5 4	1	1	1		Hollana Gouwast	
5	self 18		brother Arthur Buckland 1730 W 14th Ave S Chicago Ill			5 1	1	1	1		Hollana Gouwast	
6	self 18		brother Arthur Buckland 1730 W 14th Ave S Chicago Ill			5 1	1	1	1		Hollana Gouwast	
7	self 18		brother Arthur Buckland 1730 W 14th Ave S Chicago Ill			5 1	1	1	1		Hollana Gouwast	
8	self 18		brother Arthur Buckland 1730 W 14th Ave S Chicago Ill			5 1	1	1	1		Hollana Gouwast	
9	self 18		brother Arthur Buckland 1730 W 14th Ave S Chicago Ill			5 1	1	1	1		Hollana Gouwast	
10	self 18		brother Arthur Buckland 1730 W 14th Ave S Chicago Ill			5 1	1	1	1		Hollana Gouwast	
11	self 18		brother Arthur Buckland 1730 W 14th Ave S Chicago Ill			5 1	1	1	1		Hollana Gouwast	
12	self 18		brother Arthur Buckland 1730 W 14th Ave S Chicago Ill			5 1	1	1	1		Hollana Gouwast	
13	self 18		brother Arthur Buckland 1730 W 14th Ave S Chicago Ill			5 1	1	1	1		Hollana Gouwast	
14	self 18		brother Arthur Buckland 1730 W 14th Ave S Chicago Ill			5 1	1	1	1		Hollana Gouwast	
15	self 18		brother Arthur Buckland 1730 W 14th Ave S Chicago Ill			5 1	1	1	1		Hollana Gouwast	
16	self 18		brother Arthur Buckland 1730 W 14th Ave S Chicago Ill			5 1	1	1	1		Hollana Gouwast	
17	self 18		brother Arthur Buckland 1730 W 14th Ave S Chicago Ill			5 1	1	1	1		Hollana Gouwast	
18	self 18		brother Arthur Buckland 1730 W 14th Ave S Chicago Ill			5 1	1	1	1		Hollana Gouwast	
19	self 18		brother Arthur Buckland 1730 W 14th Ave S Chicago Ill			5 1	1	1	1		Hollana Gouwast	
20	self 18		brother Arthur Buckland 1730 W 14th Ave S Chicago Ill			5 1	1	1	1		Hollana Gouwast	
21	self 18		brother Arthur Buckland 1730 W 14th Ave S Chicago Ill			5 1	1	1	1		Hollana Gouwast	
22	self 18		brother Arthur Buckland 1730 W 14th Ave S Chicago Ill			5 1	1	1	1		Hollana Gouwast	
23	self 18		brother Arthur Buckland 1730 W 14th Ave S Chicago Ill			5 1	1	1	1		Hollana Gouwast	
24	self 18		brother Arthur Buckland 1730 W 14th Ave S Chicago Ill			5 1	1	1	1		Hollana Gouwast	
25	self 18		brother Arthur Buckland 1730 W 14th Ave S Chicago Ill			5 1	1	1	1		Hollana Gouwast	
26	self 18		brother Arthur Buckland 1730 W 14th Ave S Chicago Ill			5 1	1	1	1		Hollana Gouwast	
27	self 18		brother Arthur Buckland 1730 W 14th Ave S Chicago Ill			5 1	1	1	1		Hollana Gouwast	
28	self 18		brother Arthur Buckland 1730 W 14th Ave S Chicago Ill			5 1	1	1	1		Hollana Gouwast	
29	self 18		brother Arthur Buckland 1730 W 14th Ave S Chicago Ill			5 1	1	1	1		Hollana Gouwast	
30	self 18		brother Arthur Buckland 1730 W 14th Ave S Chicago Ill			5 1	1	1	1		Hollana Gouwast	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas Herman Master of the *S. S. Italiana* from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *San Francisco*

day of *3*, 19

Master Officer

Immigration Officer

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 8 should show (the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernando Perez, Surgeon of the S. S. Argentina, sailing there with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lawson of Frank, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

day of 2 APR 1912, 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kurish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lehigh* sailing from *Antwerp* dated *22nd*, 19*12*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Smek	John	30	M	Farmer		Polish	White	Russia	Warsaw	John Smek	Poland	Warsaw
2	Smek	John	30	M	Farmer		Polish	White	Russia	Warsaw	John Smek	Poland	Warsaw
3	Smek	John	30	M	Farmer		Polish	White	Russia	Warsaw	John Smek	Poland	Warsaw
4	Smek	John	30	M	Farmer		Polish	White	Russia	Warsaw	John Smek	Poland	Warsaw
5	Smek	John	30	M	Farmer		Polish	White	Russia	Warsaw	John Smek	Poland	Warsaw
6	Smek	John	30	M	Farmer		Polish	White	Russia	Warsaw	John Smek	Poland	Warsaw
7	Smek	John	30	M	Farmer		Polish	White	Russia	Warsaw	John Smek	Poland	Warsaw
8	Smek	John	30	M	Farmer		Polish	White	Russia	Warsaw	John Smek	Poland	Warsaw
9	Smek	John	30	M	Farmer		Polish	White	Russia	Warsaw	John Smek	Poland	Warsaw
10	Smek	John	30	M	Farmer		Polish	White	Russia	Warsaw	John Smek	Poland	Warsaw
11	Smek	John	30	M	Farmer		Polish	White	Russia	Warsaw	John Smek	Poland	Warsaw
12	Smek	John	30	M	Farmer		Polish	White	Russia	Warsaw	John Smek	Poland	Warsaw
13	Smek	John	30	M	Farmer		Polish	White	Russia	Warsaw	John Smek	Poland	Warsaw
14	Smek	John	30	M	Farmer		Polish	White	Russia	Warsaw	John Smek	Poland	Warsaw
15	Smek	John	30	M	Farmer		Polish	White	Russia	Warsaw	John Smek	Poland	Warsaw
16	Smek	John	30	M	Farmer		Polish	White	Russia	Warsaw	John Smek	Poland	Warsaw
17	Smek	John	30	M	Farmer		Polish	White	Russia	Warsaw	John Smek	Poland	Warsaw
18	Smek	John	30	M	Farmer		Polish	White	Russia	Warsaw	John Smek	Poland	Warsaw
19	Smek	John	30	M	Farmer		Polish	White	Russia	Warsaw	John Smek	Poland	Warsaw
20	Smek	John	30	M	Farmer		Polish	White	Russia	Warsaw	John Smek	Poland	Warsaw
21	Smek	John	30	M	Farmer		Polish	White	Russia	Warsaw	John Smek	Poland	Warsaw
22	Smek	John	30	M	Farmer		Polish	White	Russia	Warsaw	John Smek	Poland	Warsaw
23	Smek	John	30	M	Farmer		Polish	White	Russia	Warsaw	John Smek	Poland	Warsaw
24	Smek	John	30	M	Farmer		Polish	White	Russia	Warsaw	John Smek	Poland	Warsaw
25	Smek	John	30	M	Farmer		Polish	White	Russia	Warsaw	John Smek	Poland	Warsaw
26	Smek	John	30	M	Farmer		Polish	White	Russia	Warsaw	John Smek	Poland	Warsaw
27	Smek	John	30	M	Farmer		Polish	White	Russia	Warsaw	John Smek	Poland	Warsaw
28	Smek	John	30	M	Farmer		Polish	White	Russia	Warsaw	John Smek	Poland	Warsaw
29	Smek	John	30	M	Farmer		Polish	White	Russia	Warsaw	John Smek	Poland	Warsaw
30	Smek	John	30	M	Farmer		Polish	White	Russia	Warsaw	John Smek	Poland	Warsaw

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	Self	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		5 1	1 2 11	Austria Prowau				
2	Self	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		5 6	1 2 11	" "Wolyn				
3	Self	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		5 2	1 2 11	" "				
4	S. mother	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		5 5	1 1 11	Russia Rysoo				
5	S. brother	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		4 10	1 2 11	" "Wolyn				
6	Self	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		5 2	1 2 11	" "Wolyn				
7	S. brother	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		5 5	1 1 11	" "Wolyn				
8	S. brother	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		5 1	1 1 11	" "Wolyn				
9	Self	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		5 1	1 1 11	" "Wolyn				
10	S. brother	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		5 4	1 1 11	Austria "Wolyn				
11	S. brother	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		5 2	1 2 11	" "Wolyn				
12	Self	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		5 1	1 1 11	" "Wolyn				
13	S. brother	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		5 1	1 1 11	" "Wolyn				
14	S. brother	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		5 1	1 1 11	" "Wolyn				
15	S. brother	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		5 1	1 1 11	" "Wolyn				
16	Self	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		5 1	1 1 11	" "Wolyn				
17	S. brother	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		5 1	1 1 11	" "Wolyn				
18	S. brother	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		5 1	1 1 11	" "Wolyn				
19	Self	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		5 1	1 1 11	" "Wolyn				
20	Self	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		5 1	1 1 11	" "Wolyn				
21	Self	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		5 1	1 1 11	" "Wolyn				
22	Self	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		5 1	1 1 11	" "Wolyn				
23	Self	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		5 1	1 1 11	" "Wolyn				
24	Self	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		5 1	1 1 11	" "Wolyn				
25	Self	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		5 1	1 1 11	" "Wolyn				
26	Self	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		5 1	1 1 11	" "Wolyn				
27	Self	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		5 1	1 1 11	" "Wolyn				
28	Self	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		5 1	1 1 11	" "Wolyn				
29	Self	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		5 1	1 1 11	" "Wolyn				
30	Self	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		5 1	1 1 11	" "Wolyn				

I, Thomas J. Garman, Master of the S.S. Finland, from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen, or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHIRAN.

The term "Chiran" refers to the Chiran people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernesta Vasquez, Surgeon of the S.S. Ventana, sailing thereon with one years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAY 11

19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross*

sailing from *Antwerp*

March 23rd, 19*12*

ADMITTED

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Pracy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Pracy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Pracy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Pracy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Pracy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Pracy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Pracy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>Pracy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Pracy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>Pracy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>Pracy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>Pracy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>Pracy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Pracy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>Pracy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>Pracy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>Pracy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Pracy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Pracy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Pracy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Pracy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Pracy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>Pracy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>Pracy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>Pracy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>Pracy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>Pracy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>Pracy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>Pracy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>Pracy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1912

40

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by mail.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1		Self			Female Jane Legum						5 4	1	1	1	Austria	Reaturo	
2					Female Mary Legum						5 6	1	1	1	Russia	Mironov	
3					Female Mary Legum						5 9	1	1	1			
4					Female Mary Legum						5 8	1	1	1	Austria	St. Anne	
5					Female Mary Legum						5 8	1	1	1	Russia	St. Anne	
6					Female Mary Legum						5 8	1	1	1			
7					Female Mary Legum						5 8	1	1	1			
8					Female Mary Legum						5 8	1	1	1			
9					Female Mary Legum						5 8	1	1	1			
10					Female Mary Legum						5 8	1	1	1			
11					Female Mary Legum						5 8	1	1	1			
12					Female Mary Legum						5 8	1	1	1			
13					Female Mary Legum						5 8	1	1	1			
14					Female Mary Legum						5 8	1	1	1			
15					Female Mary Legum						5 8	1	1	1			
16					Female Mary Legum						5 8	1	1	1			
17					Female Mary Legum						5 8	1	1	1			
18					Female Mary Legum						5 8	1	1	1			
19					Female Mary Legum						5 8	1	1	1			
20					Female Mary Legum						5 8	1	1	1			
21					Female Mary Legum						5 8	1	1	1			
22					Female Mary Legum						5 8	1	1	1			
23					Female Mary Legum						5 8	1	1	1			
24					Female Mary Legum						5 8	1	1	1			
25					Female Mary Legum						5 8	1	1	1			
26					Female Mary Legum						5 8	1	1	1			
27					Female Mary Legum						5 8	1	1	1			
28					Female Mary Legum						5 8	1	1	1			
29					Female Mary Legum						5 8	1	1	1			
30					Female Mary Legum						5 8	1	1	1			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas J. Harman Master of the *S. S. Vinland* from *Antwerp, Belgium*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

2 APR 1912

19

at *NEW YORK*

W. J. Harman
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, steel tapper, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and forwarding should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, if known, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Giving to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas E. Barman Master of the *S.S. Inland* from *Antwerp, Belgium*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *3* *April* 19*12*

19

at *NEW YORK*

W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Bernard Lane*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Virginia*, *passenger*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Brussels*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *Dec*, 19*11*
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Myanman.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Wichita*sailing from *Wichita*

March 22, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kozakowski	Stanislaw	17	m	farmer	l	Polish	Poland	father	Poland
2	Czyzack	Emil	17	m	farmer	l	Polish	Poland	father	Poland
3	Imyrock	Henry	16	m	farmer	l	Polish	Poland	father	Poland
4	"	Wiktoria	19	f		l	Polish	Poland	father	Poland
5	Sporkacka	Ludmila	17	f		l	Polish	Poland	father	Poland
6	Urbani	Kataryna	17	f		l	Polish	Poland	father	Poland
7	Molyka	Nicholas	19	m		l	Polish	Poland	father	Poland
8	Supczak	Francis	20	m		l	Polish	Poland	father	Poland
9	Lemba	Stanislaw	17	m		l	Polish	Poland	father	Poland
10	Spezack	Kataryna	30	f		l	Polish	Poland	father	Poland
11	"	Anna	14	f		l	Polish	Poland	father	Poland
12	Kaloni	Kataryna	29	f		l	Polish	Poland	father	Poland
13	Nitoli	Kataryna	17	f		l	Polish	Poland	father	Poland
14	Cupack	Julia	17	f		l	Polish	Poland	father	Poland
15	Kuzniak	Jan	38	m		l	Polish	Poland	father	Poland
16	Gluzak	Boleslaw	25	m		l	Polish	Poland	father	Poland
17	Pladzian	Tomasz	17	m		l	Polish	Poland	father	Poland
18	Isara	Jan	28	m		l	Polish	Poland	father	Poland
19	Maziarz	Wacław	25	m		l	Polish	Poland	father	Poland
20	Przybyl	Wladyslaw	18	m		l	Polish	Poland	father	Poland
21	Kopciuszka	Antonia	29	f		l	Polish	Poland	father	Poland
22	"	Piotr	8	m		l	Polish	Poland	father	Poland
23	Schuliga	Stanislaw	3	m		l	Polish	Poland	father	Poland
24	"	Stanislaw	2	m		l	Polish	Poland	father	Poland
25	Stankiewicz	Franciszek	25	m		l	Polish	Poland	father	Poland
26	Poplawski	Edward	20	m		l	Polish	Poland	father	Poland
27	Hoolowski	Jan	25	m		l	Polish	Poland	father	Poland
28	Julia Kozakowski	Jan	25	m		l	Polish	Poland	father	Poland
29	Chiba	Markus	26	m		l	Polish	Poland	father	Poland
30	Wojciechowski	Konstantin	2	m		l	Polish	Poland	father	Poland

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

42

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes, Year of entry and Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25		John Kowalski, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.			5 6				Russia	Kolovo
2	No	Self	25		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.			5 7				Russia	Brooklyn
3	Yes	Self	15		John Kowalski, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.			5 8				"	Kolovo
4	No	Self	25		John Kowalski, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.			5 9				"	Kolovo
5	No	Self	25		John Kowalski, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.			5 10				"	Kolovo
6	Yes	Self	15		John Kowalski, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.			5 11				"	Kolovo
7	No	Self	17		John Kowalski, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.			5 12				"	Kolovo
8	No	Self	25		John Kowalski, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.			5 13				"	Kolovo
9	No	Self	15		John Kowalski, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.			5 14				"	Kolovo
10	No	Self	30		John Kowalski, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.			5 15				"	Kolovo
11	No	Self	25		John Kowalski, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.			5 16				"	Kolovo
12	No	Self	25		John Kowalski, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.			5 17				"	Kolovo
13	No	Self	25		John Kowalski, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.			5 18				"	Kolovo
14	No	Self	25		John Kowalski, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.			5 19				"	Kolovo
15	No	Self	25		John Kowalski, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.			5 20				"	Kolovo
16	No	Self	25		John Kowalski, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.			5 21				"	Kolovo
17	No	Self	25		John Kowalski, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.			5 22				"	Kolovo
18	No	Self	25		John Kowalski, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.			5 23				"	Kolovo
19	No	Self	25		John Kowalski, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.			5 24				"	Kolovo
20	No	Self	25		John Kowalski, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.			5 25				"	Kolovo
21	No	Self	25		John Kowalski, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.			5 26				"	Kolovo
22	No	Self	25		John Kowalski, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.			5 27				"	Kolovo
23	No	Self	25		John Kowalski, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.			5 28				"	Kolovo
24	No	Self	25		John Kowalski, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.			5 29				"	Kolovo
25	No	Self	25		John Kowalski, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.			5 30				"	Kolovo
26	No	Self	25		John Kowalski, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.			5 31				"	Kolovo
27	No	Self	25		John Kowalski, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.			5 32				"	Kolovo
28	No	Self	25		John Kowalski, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.			5 33				"	Kolovo
29	No	Self	25		John Kowalski, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.			5 34				"	Kolovo
30	No	Self	25		John Kowalski, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.			5 35				"	Kolovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas S. Barman Master of the S. S. Antares from Antwerp - Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wd, widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race of people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Paid destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such paid destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ermanno Bareg, Surgeon of the S. S. Louisiana, residing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Buenos, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

day of 2 APR 1912 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis*

sailing from *St. Louis*

Oct. 16, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended permanent residence) State City or Town
1	Rogulski, Frank	32	M	Infantry	Yes	Russia	Polish	St. Louis	Wife Helen	St. Louis
2	Waskolowski, Joseph	36	M		Yes	Russia	Polish	St. Louis	Wife Mary	St. Louis
3	Andrzejewski, Joseph	29	M	Infantry	Yes	Russia	Polish	St. Louis	Wife Mary	St. Louis
4	Koslow, Alexander	32	M		Yes	Russia	Polish	St. Louis	Wife Mary	St. Louis
5	Lebedev, Alexander	34	M		Yes	Russia	Polish	St. Louis	Wife Mary	St. Louis
6	Lebedev, Alexander	34	M		Yes	Russia	Polish	St. Louis	Wife Mary	St. Louis
7	Tomazek, Joseph	19	M		Yes	Russia	Polish	St. Louis	Wife Mary	St. Louis
8	Lebedev, Alexander	34	M		Yes	Russia	Polish	St. Louis	Wife Mary	St. Louis
9	Podlipajew, Vladimir	28	M	Infantry	Yes	Russia	Polish	St. Louis	Wife Mary	St. Louis
10	Andrzejewski, Joseph	29	M	Infantry	Yes	Russia	Polish	St. Louis	Wife Mary	St. Louis
11	Skoluda, Joseph	30	M	Infantry	Yes	Russia	Polish	St. Louis	Wife Mary	St. Louis
12	Morse, Mary	21	F		Yes	Russia	Polish	St. Louis	Wife Mary	St. Louis
13	Morse, Mary	21	F		Yes	Russia	Polish	St. Louis	Wife Mary	St. Louis
14	Morse, Mary	21	F		Yes	Russia	Polish	St. Louis	Wife Mary	St. Louis
15	Spiczak, Stanislaw	28	M	Infantry	Yes	Russia	Polish	St. Louis	Wife Mary	St. Louis
16	"	28	M	Infantry	Yes	Russia	Polish	St. Louis	Wife Mary	St. Louis
17	"	28	M	Infantry	Yes	Russia	Polish	St. Louis	Wife Mary	St. Louis
18	Por, Peter	17	M	Infantry	Yes	Russia	Polish	St. Louis	Wife Mary	St. Louis
19	Lebedev, Alexander	34	M		Yes	Russia	Polish	St. Louis	Wife Mary	St. Louis
20	Grebowski, Roman	20	M	Infantry	Yes	Russia	Polish	St. Louis	Wife Mary	St. Louis
21	Lebedev, Alexander	34	M		Yes	Russia	Polish	St. Louis	Wife Mary	St. Louis
22	Kalinowski, Joseph	29	M	Infantry	Yes	Russia	Polish	St. Louis	Wife Mary	St. Louis
23	Plazewski, Joseph	27	M	Infantry	Yes	Russia	Polish	St. Louis	Wife Mary	St. Louis
24	Kolowski, Joseph	37	M	Infantry	Yes	Russia	Polish	St. Louis	Wife Mary	St. Louis
25	Buschinski, Peter	17	M	Infantry	Yes	Russia	Polish	St. Louis	Wife Mary	St. Louis
26	Lebedev, Alexander	34	M		Yes	Russia	Polish	St. Louis	Wife Mary	St. Louis
27	"	34	M		Yes	Russia	Polish	St. Louis	Wife Mary	St. Louis
28	Matecka, Joseph	17	M	Infantry	Yes	Russia	Polish	St. Louis	Wife Mary	St. Louis
29	Lebedev, Alexander	34	M		Yes	Russia	Polish	St. Louis	Wife Mary	St. Louis
30	Lebedev, Alexander	34	M		Yes	Russia	Polish	St. Louis	Wife Mary	St. Louis

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	Self	Yes	Brother, John, London, England	Good		5 2	Dark		Russia (Warsaw)				
2	Self	Yes	Brother, John, London, England	Good		5 2	Dark		" (Warsaw)				
3	Self	Yes	Brother, John, London, England	Good		5 1	Dark		" (Warsaw)				
4	Self	Yes	Brother, John, London, England	Good		5 1	Dark		" (Warsaw)				
5	Self	Yes	Brother, John, London, England	Good		5 1	Dark		" (Warsaw)				
6	Self	Yes	Brother, John, London, England	Good		5 5	Dark		" (Warsaw)				
7	Self	Yes	Brother, John, London, England	Good		5 6	Dark		" (Warsaw)				
8	Self	Yes	Brother, John, London, England	Good		5 3	Dark		" (Warsaw)				
9	Self	Yes	Brother, John, London, England	Good		5 1	Dark		" (Warsaw)				
10	Self	Yes	Brother, John, London, England	Good		5 1	Dark		" (Warsaw)				
11	Self	Yes	Brother, John, London, England	Good		5 1	Dark		" (Warsaw)				
12	Self	Yes	Brother, John, London, England	Good		5 1	Dark		" (Warsaw)				
13	Self	Yes	Brother, John, London, England	Good		5 1	Dark		" (Warsaw)				
14	Self	Yes	Brother, John, London, England	Good		5 1	Dark		" (Warsaw)				
15	Self	Yes	Brother, John, London, England	Good		5 1	Dark		" (Warsaw)				
16	Self	Yes	Brother, John, London, England	Good		5 1	Dark		" (Warsaw)				
17	Self	Yes	Brother, John, London, England	Good		5 1	Dark		" (Warsaw)				
18	Self	Yes	Brother, John, London, England	Good		5 1	Dark		" (Warsaw)				
19	Self	Yes	Brother, John, London, England	Good		5 1	Dark		" (Warsaw)				
20	Self	Yes	Brother, John, London, England	Good		5 1	Dark		" (Warsaw)				
21	Self	Yes	Brother, John, London, England	Good		5 1	Dark		" (Warsaw)				
22	Self	Yes	Brother, John, London, England	Good		5 1	Dark		" (Warsaw)				
23	Self	Yes	Brother, John, London, England	Good		5 1	Dark		" (Warsaw)				
24	Self	Yes	Brother, John, London, England	Good		5 1	Dark		" (Warsaw)				
25	Self	Yes	Brother, John, London, England	Good		5 1	Dark		" (Warsaw)				
26	Self	Yes	Brother, John, London, England	Good		5 1	Dark		" (Warsaw)				
27	Self	Yes	Brother, John, London, England	Good		5 1	Dark		" (Warsaw)				
28	Self	Yes	Brother, John, London, England	Good		5 1	Dark		" (Warsaw)				
29	Self	Yes	Brother, John, London, England	Good		5 1	Dark		" (Warsaw)				
30	Self	Yes	Brother, John, London, England	Good		5 1	Dark		" (Warsaw)				

Thomas J. Harman Master of the *S. S. Leland* from *Philadelphia - Dover*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the parishes of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Lancia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the parishes of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and at the same time, last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence. It should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Fernando Baresq, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Finland*, sailing *Peru with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Brussels*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *2nd* 19*12*, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Polonia*

sailing from *Antwerp*

March 25th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Include if permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Chomicki	Stanislaw	34	M		Polish		Poland	Wladyslaw Chomicki	Poland
2	Chomicki	Stanislaw	36	M		Polish		Poland	Wladyslaw Chomicki	Poland
3	Chomicki	Stanislaw	38	M		Polish		Poland	Wladyslaw Chomicki	Poland
4	Chomicki	Stanislaw	39	M		Polish		Poland	Wladyslaw Chomicki	Poland
5	Chomicki	Stanislaw	40	M		Polish		Poland	Wladyslaw Chomicki	Poland
6	Chomicki	Stanislaw	41	M		Polish		Poland	Wladyslaw Chomicki	Poland
7	Chomicki	Stanislaw	42	M		Polish		Poland	Wladyslaw Chomicki	Poland
8	Chomicki	Stanislaw	43	M		Polish		Poland	Wladyslaw Chomicki	Poland
9	Chomicki	Stanislaw	44	M		Polish		Poland	Wladyslaw Chomicki	Poland
10	Chomicki	Stanislaw	45	M		Polish		Poland	Wladyslaw Chomicki	Poland
11	Chomicki	Stanislaw	46	M		Polish		Poland	Wladyslaw Chomicki	Poland
12	Chomicki	Stanislaw	47	M		Polish		Poland	Wladyslaw Chomicki	Poland
13	Chomicki	Stanislaw	48	M		Polish		Poland	Wladyslaw Chomicki	Poland
14	Chomicki	Stanislaw	49	M		Polish		Poland	Wladyslaw Chomicki	Poland
15	Chomicki	Stanislaw	50	M		Polish		Poland	Wladyslaw Chomicki	Poland
16	Chomicki	Stanislaw	51	M		Polish		Poland	Wladyslaw Chomicki	Poland
17	Chomicki	Stanislaw	52	M		Polish		Poland	Wladyslaw Chomicki	Poland
18	Chomicki	Stanislaw	53	M		Polish		Poland	Wladyslaw Chomicki	Poland
19	Chomicki	Stanislaw	54	M		Polish		Poland	Wladyslaw Chomicki	Poland
20	Chomicki	Stanislaw	55	M		Polish		Poland	Wladyslaw Chomicki	Poland
21	Chomicki	Stanislaw	56	M		Polish		Poland	Wladyslaw Chomicki	Poland
22	Chomicki	Stanislaw	57	M		Polish		Poland	Wladyslaw Chomicki	Poland
23	Chomicki	Stanislaw	58	M		Polish		Poland	Wladyslaw Chomicki	Poland
24	Chomicki	Stanislaw	59	M		Polish		Poland	Wladyslaw Chomicki	Poland
25	Chomicki	Stanislaw	60	M		Polish		Poland	Wladyslaw Chomicki	Poland
26	Chomicki	Stanislaw	61	M		Polish		Poland	Wladyslaw Chomicki	Poland
27	Chomicki	Stanislaw	62	M		Polish		Poland	Wladyslaw Chomicki	Poland
28	Chomicki	Stanislaw	63	M		Polish		Poland	Wladyslaw Chomicki	Poland
29	Chomicki	Stanislaw	64	M		Polish		Poland	Wladyslaw Chomicki	Poland
30	Chomicki	Stanislaw	65	M		Polish		Poland	Wladyslaw Chomicki	Poland

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes - Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the agent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1																Russia Samiatowa
2																Russia Samiatowa
3																Russia Samiatowa
4																Russia Samiatowa
5																Russia Samiatowa
6																Russia Samiatowa
7																Russia Samiatowa
8																Russia Samiatowa
9																Russia Samiatowa
10																Russia Samiatowa
11																Russia Samiatowa
12																Russia Samiatowa
13																Russia Samiatowa
14																Russia Samiatowa
15																Russia Samiatowa
16																Russia Samiatowa
17																Russia Samiatowa
18																Russia Samiatowa
19																Russia Samiatowa
20																Russia Samiatowa
21																Russia Samiatowa
22																Russia Samiatowa
23																Russia Samiatowa
24																Russia Samiatowa
25																Russia Samiatowa
26																Russia Samiatowa
27																Russia Samiatowa
28																Russia Samiatowa
29																Russia Samiatowa
30																Russia Samiatowa

James J. Jarnan, Master of the S.S. "Lionel" from *Italy, Port of*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - *19* in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

12 *Nov* *1912*

19

at

Immigration Officer

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes - can read and write, No, No - can neither read nor write, or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Place of birth). Column 8 should be entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Country of last permanent residence). An alien's last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as he or she could shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country and state or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence or nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be entered on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to land, final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid, or by whom). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name and complete address of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fernando Chavez*, Surgeon of the *S. J. Mariano*, *Saving Society*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Buenos*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *0* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *3* *1912* 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered 8

S. S. *Wichita*

sailing from *Cebu*

March 23rd 19 *12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Gebie	Marya	20	f	housework as us	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Ignacy Gebie	Poland
2	Lelia	Aulom	24	f	farm let for	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Ignacy Lelia	Poland
3	Cypella	Ignacy	18	m	40910 for	Russia	Polish	Russia	mother Ignacy Cypella	Poland
4	Gyrestkiewicz	Aulom	20	m	20687	Russia	Polish	Russia	mother Ignacy Gyrestkiewicz	Poland
5	Chevegal	Ignacy	19	m	8X805-413/38	Russia	Polish	Russia	mother Ignacy Chevegal	Poland
6	Kalota	Jan	20	m		Russia	Polish	Russia	father Ignacy Kalota	Poland
7	Czerw	Wojciech	24	m		Russia	Polish	Russia	father Ignacy Czerw	Poland
8	Gabrysz	Jan	24	m	in farm let for	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Ignacy Gabrysz	Poland
9	Lyna	Jan	19	m		Russia	Polish	Russia	father Ignacy Lyna	Poland
10	Cypella	Albin	16	m		Russia	Polish	Russia	father Ignacy Cypella	Poland
11	Rozay	Jan	20	m		Russia	Polish	Russia	father Ignacy Rozay	Poland
12	Lamin	Wojciech	22	m		Russia	Polish	Russia	father Ignacy Lamin	Poland
13	Malicki	Jan	23	m		Russia	Polish	Russia	father Ignacy Malicki	Poland
14	Bylow	Wojciech	16	m		Russia	Polish	Russia	father Ignacy Bylow	Poland
15	Baric	Anna	4	f	housework for	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Ignacy Baric	Poland
16	Gachnicki	Marya	22	f		Russia	Polish	Russia	father Ignacy Gachnicki	Poland
17	Gaska	Jan	21	m	in farm let for	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Ignacy Gaska	Poland
18	Talanda	Wojciech	24	m		Russia	Polish	Russia	father Ignacy Talanda	Poland
19	Tras	Jan	20	m		Russia	Polish	Russia	father Ignacy Tras	Poland
20	Gumda	Teodo	28	m		Russia	Polish	Russia	father Ignacy Gumda	Poland
21	Stemian	Jan	25	m		Russia	Polish	Russia	father Ignacy Stemian	Poland
22	Matojowicki	Wojciech	17	m	housework for	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Ignacy Matojowicki	Poland
23	Micholacki	Jan	20	m		Russia	Polish	Russia	father Ignacy Micholacki	Poland
24	Topce	Teofila	24	m		Russia	Polish	Russia	father Ignacy Topce	Poland
25	Cypella	Albin	16	m		Russia	Polish	Russia	father Ignacy Cypella	Poland
26	Kromczynski	Marya	24	f	housework for	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Ignacy Kromczynski	Poland
27	Kwiciowski	Jan	24	m	in farm let for	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Ignacy Kwiciowski	Poland
28	Micholacki	Albin	25	m		Russia	Polish	Russia	father Ignacy Micholacki	Poland
29	Wach	Jan	20	m		Russia	Polish	Russia	father Ignacy Wach	Poland
30			17	f	housework for	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Ignacy	Poland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$30.00		Allegheeny P. Boston 110 North Wood			Good		5 1	1 1 12	Russia Lwow
2			40		Brother John Russell					5 7	1 1 12	" Lwow
3	Yes		15.00		Passage left 10th St. 19					5 4	1 1 12	" Lwow
4			40.00		Allegheeny P. Boston 110 North Wood					5 4	1 1 12	" Lwow
5			35.00		Brother John Russell					5 4	1 1 12	" Lwow
6			15.00		Passage left 10th St. 19					5 4	1 1 12	" Lwow
7			2.00		Allegheeny P. Boston 110 North Wood					5 4	1 1 12	" Lwow
8			29.00		Brother John Russell					5 5	1 1 12	" Lwow
9			15.00		Passage left 10th St. 19					5 6	1 1 12	" Lwow
10	Yes		15.00		Allegheeny P. Boston 110 North Wood					5 5	1 1 12	" Lwow
11			35.00		Brother John Russell					5 5	1 1 12	" Lwow
12			35.00		Passage left 10th St. 19					5 5	1 1 12	" Lwow
13			40.00		Allegheeny P. Boston 110 North Wood					5 5	1 1 12	" Lwow
14			15.00		Brother John Russell					5 5	1 1 12	" Lwow
15			15.00		Passage left 10th St. 19					5 5	1 1 12	" Lwow
16			15.00		Allegheeny P. Boston 110 North Wood					5 5	1 1 12	" Lwow
17	Yes	Self	15.00		Brother John Russell					5 5	1 1 12	" Lwow
18			15.00		Passage left 10th St. 19					5 5	1 1 12	" Lwow
19			15.00		Allegheeny P. Boston 110 North Wood					5 5	1 1 12	" Lwow
20			15.00		Brother John Russell					5 5	1 1 12	" Lwow
21			15.00		Passage left 10th St. 19					5 5	1 1 12	" Lwow
22			15.00		Allegheeny P. Boston 110 North Wood					5 5	1 1 12	" Lwow
23			15.00		Brother John Russell					5 5	1 1 12	" Lwow
24			15.00		Passage left 10th St. 19					5 5	1 1 12	" Lwow
25			15.00		Allegheeny P. Boston 110 North Wood					5 5	1 1 12	" Lwow
26			15.00		Brother John Russell					5 5	1 1 12	" Lwow
27			15.00		Passage left 10th St. 19					5 5	1 1 12	" Lwow
28			15.00		Allegheeny P. Boston 110 North Wood					5 5	1 1 12	" Lwow
29			15.00		Brother John Russell					5 5	1 1 12	" Lwow
30			15.00		Passage left 10th St. 19					5 5	1 1 12	" Lwow

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEAMSHIP PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas G. Barman Master of the *S. S. Louisiana*, from *Antwerp - Dover*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1912
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien-arrival, as for example (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

47848.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a single dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative as found in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Fernand Bareg Surgeon of the *S. S. Carlana* sailing *herein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Unsworn by* *of Brussels* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *0* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *APR* 19*12* at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Winnipeg sailing from Chicago March 23rd 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (If intended to remain in U.S.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	Winnipeg	25	M			Polish		Chicago		
2	Winnipeg	25	F			Polish		Chicago		
3	Winnipeg	25	M			Polish		Chicago		
4	Winnipeg	25	F			Polish		Chicago		
5	Winnipeg	25	M			Polish		Chicago		
6	Winnipeg	25	F			Polish		Chicago		
7	Winnipeg	25	M			Polish		Chicago		
8	Winnipeg	25	F			Polish		Chicago		
9	Winnipeg	25	M			Polish		Chicago		
10	Winnipeg	25	F			Polish		Chicago		
11	Winnipeg	25	M			Polish		Chicago		
12	Winnipeg	25	F			Polish		Chicago		
13	Winnipeg	25	M			Polish		Chicago		
14	Winnipeg	25	F			Polish		Chicago		
15	Winnipeg	25	M			Polish		Chicago		
16	Winnipeg	25	F			Polish		Chicago		
17	Winnipeg	25	M			Polish		Chicago		
18	Winnipeg	25	F			Polish		Chicago		
19	Winnipeg	25	M			Polish		Chicago		
20	Winnipeg	25	F			Polish		Chicago		
21	Winnipeg	25	M			Polish		Chicago		
22	Winnipeg	25	F			Polish		Chicago		
23	Winnipeg	25	M			Polish		Chicago		
24	Winnipeg	25	F			Polish		Chicago		
25	Winnipeg	25	M			Polish		Chicago		
26	Winnipeg	25	F			Polish		Chicago		
27	Winnipeg	25	M			Polish		Chicago		
28	Winnipeg	25	F			Polish		Chicago		
29	Winnipeg	25	M			Polish		Chicago		
30	Winnipeg	25	F			Polish		Chicago		

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	20		Brother, John, 147 Taylor St. No. 1010 10 East St.					5 8	f	bl	Russia Kalno
2	Self	20		Brother, John, 147 Taylor St. No. 1010 10 East St.					5 5	f	bl	" "
3	Self	20		Brother, John, 147 Taylor St. No. 1010 10 East St.					5 4	f	bl	" "
4	Self	20		Brother, John, 147 Taylor St. No. 1010 10 East St.					5 5	f	bl	" "
5	Self	20		Brother, John, 147 Taylor St. No. 1010 10 East St.					5 7	f	bl	" "
6	Self	20		Brother, John, 147 Taylor St. No. 1010 10 East St.					5 3	f	bl	" "
7	Self	20		Brother, John, 147 Taylor St. No. 1010 10 East St.					5 -	f	bl	" "
8	Self	20		Brother, John, 147 Taylor St. No. 1010 10 East St.					5 6	f	bl	" "
9	Self	20		Brother, John, 147 Taylor St. No. 1010 10 East St.					5 7	f	bl	" "
10	Self	20		Brother, John, 147 Taylor St. No. 1010 10 East St.					5 3	f	bl	" "
11	Self	20		Brother, John, 147 Taylor St. No. 1010 10 East St.					5 2	f	bl	" "
12	Self	20		Brother, John, 147 Taylor St. No. 1010 10 East St.					5 6	f	bl	" "
13	Self	20		Brother, John, 147 Taylor St. No. 1010 10 East St.					5 7	f	bl	" "
14	Self	20		Brother, John, 147 Taylor St. No. 1010 10 East St.					5 3	f	bl	" "
15	Self	20		Brother, John, 147 Taylor St. No. 1010 10 East St.					5 2	f	bl	" "
16	Self	20		Brother, John, 147 Taylor St. No. 1010 10 East St.					5 4	f	bl	" "
17	Self	20		Brother, John, 147 Taylor St. No. 1010 10 East St.					5 1	f	bl	" "
18	Self	20		Brother, John, 147 Taylor St. No. 1010 10 East St.					5 1	f	bl	" "
19	Self	20		Brother, John, 147 Taylor St. No. 1010 10 East St.					5 1	f	bl	" "
20	Self	20		Brother, John, 147 Taylor St. No. 1010 10 East St.					5 -	f	bl	" "
21	Self	20		Brother, John, 147 Taylor St. No. 1010 10 East St.					5 7	f	bl	" "
22	Self	20		Brother, John, 147 Taylor St. No. 1010 10 East St.					5 1	f	bl	" "
23	Self	20		Brother, John, 147 Taylor St. No. 1010 10 East St.					4 9	f	bl	" "
24	Self	20		Brother, John, 147 Taylor St. No. 1010 10 East St.					5 2	f	bl	" "
25	Self	20		Brother, John, 147 Taylor St. No. 1010 10 East St.					5 1	f	bl	" "
26	Self	20		Brother, John, 147 Taylor St. No. 1010 10 East St.					5 -	f	bl	" "
27	Self	20		Brother, John, 147 Taylor St. No. 1010 10 East St.					5 7	f	bl	" "
28	Self	20		Brother, John, 147 Taylor St. No. 1010 10 East St.					5 1	f	bl	" "
29	Self	20		Brother, John, 147 Taylor St. No. 1010 10 East St.					5 -	f	bl	" "
30	Self	20		Brother, John, 147 Taylor St. No. 1010 10 East St.					5 2	f	bl	" "

Thomas G. Oberman Master of the *S.S. Finland*, from *Antwerp, Dover*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *70* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of **29** **APR** 1912, 19

Master *Officer*

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nativity, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Baseg, Surgeon of the S.S. Vinland, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before this day of 12, 1912, at NFW,
Immigration Officer.

* Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahaman.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Portland* sailing from *Swansea* *March 23rd 1912*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.							
1	Margaret	27	F		Housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, father, brother, sister, etc.	Polish
2	Servus	32	M		Housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, father, brother, sister, etc.	Polish
3	Janina	28	F		Housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, father, brother, sister, etc.	Polish
4	Anna	25	F		Housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, father, brother, sister, etc.	Polish
5	Theresa	25	F		Housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, father, brother, sister, etc.	Polish
6	Anna	25	F		Housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, father, brother, sister, etc.	Polish
7	Anna	25	F		Housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, father, brother, sister, etc.	Polish
8	Anna	25	F		Housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, father, brother, sister, etc.	Polish
9	Anna	25	F		Housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, father, brother, sister, etc.	Polish
10	Anna	25	F		Housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, father, brother, sister, etc.	Polish
11	Anna	25	F		Housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, father, brother, sister, etc.	Polish
12	Anna	25	F		Housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, father, brother, sister, etc.	Polish
13	Anna	25	F		Housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, father, brother, sister, etc.	Polish
14	Anna	25	F		Housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, father, brother, sister, etc.	Polish
15	Anna	25	F		Housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, father, brother, sister, etc.	Polish
16	Anna	25	F		Housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, father, brother, sister, etc.	Polish
17	Anna	25	F		Housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, father, brother, sister, etc.	Polish
18	Anna	25	F		Housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, father, brother, sister, etc.	Polish
19	Anna	25	F		Housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, father, brother, sister, etc.	Polish
20	Anna	25	F		Housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, father, brother, sister, etc.	Polish
21	Anna	25	F		Housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, father, brother, sister, etc.	Polish
22	Anna	25	F		Housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, father, brother, sister, etc.	Polish
23	Anna	25	F		Housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, father, brother, sister, etc.	Polish
24	Anna	25	F		Housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, father, brother, sister, etc.	Polish
25	Anna	25	F		Housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, father, brother, sister, etc.	Polish
26	Anna	25	F		Housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, father, brother, sister, etc.	Polish
27	Anna	25	F		Housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, father, brother, sister, etc.	Polish
28	Anna	25	F		Housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, father, brother, sister, etc.	Polish
29	Anna	25	F		Housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, father, brother, sister, etc.	Polish
30	Anna	25	F		Housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, father, brother, sister, etc.	Polish

52

Arriving at Port of New York, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	4 11	Light	Light		Russia Odessa		
2	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 4	Light	Light		" " " "		
3	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 3	Light	Light		" " " "		
4	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 1	Light	Light		" " " "		
5	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 3	Light	Light		" " " "		
6	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 6	Light	Light		" " " "		
7	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 4	Light	Light		" " " "		
8	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 1	Light	Light		" " " "		
9	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	4 9	Light	Light		" " " "		
10	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 2	Light	Light		" " " "		
11	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 3	Light	Light		" " " "		
12	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 5	Light	Light		" " " "		
13	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 9	Light	Light		" " " "		
14	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	4 11	Light	Light		" " " "		
15	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	4 11	Light	Light		" " " "		
16	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 8	Light	Light		" " " "		
17	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 5	Light	Light		" " " "		
18	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 8	Light	Light		" " " "		
19	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 7	Light	Light		" " " "		
20	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 4	Light	Light		" " " "		
21	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 8	Light	Light		" " " "		
22	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 6	Light	Light		" " " "		
23	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 4	Light	Light		" " " "		
24	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 1	Light	Light		" " " "		
25	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 7	Light	Light		" " " "		
26	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 8	Light	Light		" " " "		
27	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 1	Light	Light		" " " "		
28	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 3	Light	Light		" " " "		
29	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 1	Light	Light		" " " "		
30	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 1	Light	Light		" " " "		

Thomas J. Brown Master of the *S.S. Finland* from *Antwerp, Belgium*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

12 APR 1912

19

at **NEW-YORK**

W. J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Master officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Fernando Barece, Surgeon of the *S. S. Antares*, *being there with* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Brussels and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *APR*, 1912, 19
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russijak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manand*

sailing from *Europe*

March 28, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1-320327</i>	<i>9/15/1910</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>2-830952</i>	<i>2/4/11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>8-16-87</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1-27-17</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1				Adams, Henry			5 5	f f bl		Russia, Smolensk		
2				Adams, Henry			5 9	f w br		" Minsk		
3				Adams, Henry			5 8	f w bl		" Minsk		
4				Adams, Henry			5 6	f w bl		" Minsk		
5				Adams, Henry			5 5	f w bl		" Minsk		
6				Adams, Henry			5 6	f w bl		" Minsk		
7				Adams, Henry			5 1	f w bl		" Minsk		
8				Adams, Henry			5 9	f w bl		" Minsk		
9				Adams, Henry			5 2	f w bl		" Minsk		
10				Adams, Henry			5 6	f w bl		" Minsk		
11				Adams, Henry			5 6	f w bl		" Minsk		
12				Adams, Henry			5 4	f w bl		" Minsk		
13				Adams, Henry			5 4	f w bl		" Minsk		
14				Adams, Henry			5 10	f w bl		" Minsk		
15				Adams, Henry			5 8	f w bl		" Minsk		
16				Adams, Henry			5 5	f w bl		" Minsk		
17				Adams, Henry			5 2	f w bl		" Minsk		
18				Adams, Henry			5 9	f w bl		" Minsk		
19				Adams, Henry			5 10	f w bl		" Minsk		
20				Adams, Henry			5 4	f w bl		" Minsk		
21				Adams, Henry			5 7	f w bl		" Minsk		
22				Adams, Henry			5 5	f w bl		" Minsk		
23				Adams, Henry			5 6	f w bl		" Minsk		
24				Adams, Henry			5 6	f w bl		" Minsk		
25				Adams, Henry			5 8	f w bl		" Minsk		
26				Adams, Henry			5 5	f w bl		" Minsk		
27				Adams, Henry			5 2	f w bl		" Minsk		
28				Adams, Henry			5 4	f w bl		" Minsk		
29				Adams, Henry			5 5	f w bl		" Minsk		
30				Adams, Henry			5 5	f w bl		" Minsk		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas Norman Master of the S.S. Finland from *Indus, Dover*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *APR*, 19*12*, at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend on country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Stefana Ranceg*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Tintana*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have had *one* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Brussels*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *March*, 19*11*, at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross*sailing from *Cebu*

March 2nd, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (If intended to remain in United States)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	Laraya	Frank	27	Y	7-94894-505-5/9/38	Roman	White	Roman	Father Jan Laraya	San Francisco
2	Katia	Wojcik	25	Y				Roman	Father Jan Laraya	San Francisco
3	Wojcik	Stanislav	20	Y				Roman	Father Jan Laraya	San Francisco
4	Wojcik	Stanislav	16	Y				Roman	Father Jan Laraya	San Francisco
5	Wojcik	Stanislav	12	Y				Roman	Father Jan Laraya	San Francisco
6	Wojcik	Stanislav	9	Y				Roman	Father Jan Laraya	San Francisco
7	Wojcik	Stanislav	7	Y				Roman	Father Jan Laraya	San Francisco
8	Wojcik	Stanislav	5	Y				Roman	Father Jan Laraya	San Francisco
9	Wojcik	Stanislav	3	Y				Roman	Father Jan Laraya	San Francisco
10	Wojcik	Stanislav	1	Y				Roman	Father Jan Laraya	San Francisco
11	Wojcik	Stanislav	1	Y				Roman	Father Jan Laraya	San Francisco
12	Wojcik	Stanislav	1	Y				Roman	Father Jan Laraya	San Francisco
13	Wojcik	Stanislav	1	Y				Roman	Father Jan Laraya	San Francisco
14	Wojcik	Stanislav	1	Y				Roman	Father Jan Laraya	San Francisco
15	Wojcik	Stanislav	1	Y				Roman	Father Jan Laraya	San Francisco
16	Wojcik	Stanislav	1	Y				Roman	Father Jan Laraya	San Francisco
17	Wojcik	Stanislav	1	Y				Roman	Father Jan Laraya	San Francisco
18	Wojcik	Stanislav	1	Y				Roman	Father Jan Laraya	San Francisco
19	Wojcik	Stanislav	1	Y				Roman	Father Jan Laraya	San Francisco
20	Wojcik	Stanislav	1	Y				Roman	Father Jan Laraya	San Francisco
21	Wojcik	Stanislav	1	Y				Roman	Father Jan Laraya	San Francisco
22	Wojcik	Stanislav	1	Y				Roman	Father Jan Laraya	San Francisco
23	Wojcik	Stanislav	1	Y				Roman	Father Jan Laraya	San Francisco
24	Wojcik	Stanislav	1	Y				Roman	Father Jan Laraya	San Francisco
25	Wojcik	Stanislav	1	Y				Roman	Father Jan Laraya	San Francisco
26	Wojcik	Stanislav	1	Y				Roman	Father Jan Laraya	San Francisco
27	Wojcik	Stanislav	1	Y				Roman	Father Jan Laraya	San Francisco
28	Wojcik	Stanislav	1	Y				Roman	Father Jan Laraya	San Francisco
29	Wojcik	Stanislav	1	Y				Roman	Father Jan Laraya	San Francisco
30	Wojcik	Stanislav	1	Y				Roman	Father Jan Laraya	San Francisco

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1		Self			Brother John J. Gargala					5-7				Russia	Tveropol	
2		Self			Brother Frank J. Gargala					5-7				"	Strozjowicz	
3		Self			Brother John J. Gargala					5-9				"	"	
4		Self			Brother John J. Gargala					5-1				"	Strozjowicz	
5		Self			Brother John J. Gargala					5-1				"	Strozjowicz	
6		Self			Brother John J. Gargala					5-1				"	Strozjowicz	
7		Self			Brother John J. Gargala					5-1				"	Strozjowicz	
8		Self			Brother John J. Gargala					5-1				"	Strozjowicz	
9		Self			Brother John J. Gargala					5-1				"	Strozjowicz	
10		Self			Brother John J. Gargala					5-4				"	Strozjowicz	
11		Self			Brother John J. Gargala					5-2				"	Strozjowicz	
12		Self			Brother John J. Gargala					4-11				"	Strozjowicz	
13		Self			Brother John J. Gargala					5-7				"	Strozjowicz	
14		Self			Brother John J. Gargala					5-7				"	Strozjowicz	
15		Self			Brother John J. Gargala					5-2				"	Strozjowicz	
16		Self			Brother John J. Gargala					4-10				"	Strozjowicz	
17		Self			Brother John J. Gargala					5-9				"	Strozjowicz	
18		Self			Brother John J. Gargala					5-1				"	Strozjowicz	
19		Self			Brother John J. Gargala					6-1				"	Strozjowicz	
20		Self			Brother John J. Gargala					5-2				"	Strozjowicz	
21		Self			Brother John J. Gargala					5-2				"	Strozjowicz	
22		Self			Brother John J. Gargala					5-5				"	Strozjowicz	
23		Self			Brother John J. Gargala					5-1				"	Strozjowicz	
24		Self			Brother John J. Gargala					5-1				"	Strozjowicz	
25		Self			Brother John J. Gargala					5-1				"	Strozjowicz	
26		Self			Brother John J. Gargala					5-1				"	Strozjowicz	
27		Self			Brother John J. Gargala					5-1				"	Strozjowicz	
28		Self			Brother John J. Gargala					5-1				"	Strozjowicz	
29		Self			Brother John J. Gargala					5-1				"	Strozjowicz	
30		Self			Brother John J. Gargala					5-1				"	Strozjowicz	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas E. Barman Master of the *S.S. Finland* from *Antwerp, Belgium*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **2 APR 1912**, 19

Wm. S. Officer
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth). See list of cases on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *as last or once*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Giving to nearest relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Hermonel Baseg, Surgeon of the *S. S. Indiana*, *residing here*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Brussels*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of *3* **APR** 1912, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *London* *March 22nd* 19*12*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	Lurawaki	Harildam	30	Y						
2	Beduaregull	Jan	28	Y						
3	Pjola	Holayya	20	Y						
4	Trachy	Wasyt	17	Y						
5	Mach	Traynatt	25	Y						
6	Uoban	Michael	17	Y						
7	Bay	Francis	17	Y						
8	Luba	Tray	20	Y						
9	Garboz	Katayya	17	Y						
10	Mazuyllor	guba	17	Y						
11		Katayya	17	Y						
12		Katayya	17	Y						
13		Katayya	17	Y						
14		Katayya	17	Y						
15	Wronka	Jan	23	Y						
16	Blach	Jan	23	Y						
17	Deuba	Jan	23	Y						
18	Trucha	Jan	23	Y						
19	Garboz	Ngayoch	28	Y						
20	Ngayoch	Ngayoch	28	Y						
21	Ngayoch	Ngayoch	28	Y						
22	Ngayoch	Ngayoch	28	Y						
23	Ngayoch	Ngayoch	28	Y						
24	Ngayoch	Ngayoch	28	Y						
25	Ngayoch	Ngayoch	28	Y						
26	Ngayoch	Ngayoch	28	Y						
27	Ngayoch	Ngayoch	28	Y						
28	Ngayoch	Ngayoch	28	Y						
29	Ngayoch	Ngayoch	28	Y						
30	Ngayoch	Ngayoch	28	Y						

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of New York

April 3

1912

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	25		Conrad Ludwig Sany					5 4	1	1		Latvia Ragananaka
2			20		Conrad Ludwig Sany					5 8	1	1		" "
3			20		Brother Sany					5 2	1	1		" "
4			20		Brother Sany					5 3	1	1		" "
5			25		Brother Sany					5 5	1	1		" "
6			11		Brother Sany					4 11	1	1		" "
7			20		Brother Sany					5 3	1	1		" "
8			20		Brother Sany					5 8	1	1		" "
9			20		Brother Sany					5 2	1	1		" "
10			20		Brother Sany					5 2	1	1		" "
11			20		Brother Sany					5 4	1	1		" "
12			20		Brother Sany					5 2	1	1		" "
13			20		Brother Sany					5 5	1	1		" "
14			20		Brother Sany					5 3	1	1		" "
15			20		Brother Sany					5 3	1	1		" "
16			20		Brother Sany					5 3	1	1		" "
17			20		Brother Sany					5 3	1	1		" "
18			20		Brother Sany					5 3	1	1		" "
19			20		Brother Sany					5 3	1	1		" "
20			20		Brother Sany					5 3	1	1		" "
21			20		Brother Sany					5 3	1	1		" "
22			20		Brother Sany					5 3	1	1		" "
23			20		Brother Sany					5 3	1	1		" "
24			20		Brother Sany					5 3	1	1		" "
25			20		Brother Sany					5 3	1	1		" "
26			20		Brother Sany					5 3	1	1		" "
27			20		Brother Sany					5 3	1	1		" "
28			20		Brother Sany					5 3	1	1		" "
29			20		Brother Sany					5 3	1	1		" "
30			20		Brother Sany					5 3	1	1		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas S. Barber, Master of the *S.S. Ventana*, from *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

W. H. H. H. Officer.

at *Italy*

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and state the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1216

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ernesta Varese*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Torrance*, sailing there *with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *July*, 19*12*,
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Indiana*

sailing from *Antwerp*

March 22nd, 19*12*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended or permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State City or Town
1	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	M	Jan. lab.	for	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	M	Jan. lab.	for	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
3	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	M	Jan. lab.	for	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
4	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	M	Jan. lab.	for	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
5	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	M	Jan. lab.	for	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
6	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	M	Jan. lab.	for	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
7	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	M	Jan. lab.	for	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
8	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	M	Jan. lab.	for	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
9	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	M	Jan. lab.	for	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
10	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	M	Jan. lab.	for	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
11	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	M	Jan. lab.	for	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
12	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	M	Jan. lab.	for	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
13	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	M	Jan. lab.	for	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
14	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	M	Jan. lab.	for	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
15	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	M	Jan. lab.	for	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
16	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	M	Jan. lab.	for	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
17	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	M	Jan. lab.	for	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
18	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	M	Jan. lab.	for	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
19	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	M	Jan. lab.	for	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
20	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	M	Jan. lab.	for	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
21	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	M	Jan. lab.	for	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
22	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	M	Jan. lab.	for	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
23	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	M	Jan. lab.	for	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
24	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	M	Jan. lab.	for	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
25	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	M	Jan. lab.	for	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
26	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	M	Jan. lab.	for	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
27	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	M	Jan. lab.	for	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
28	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	M	Jan. lab.	for	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
29	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	M	Jan. lab.	for	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
30	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	M	Jan. lab.	for	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of rates will be found on back of this sheet.

60

Arriving at Port of

19

No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1														
2													Russia	St. Petersburg
3													"	St. Petersburg
4													"	St. Petersburg
5													"	St. Petersburg
6													"	St. Petersburg
7													"	St. Petersburg
8													"	St. Petersburg
9													"	St. Petersburg
10													"	St. Petersburg
11													"	St. Petersburg
12													"	St. Petersburg
13													"	St. Petersburg
14													"	St. Petersburg
15													"	St. Petersburg
16													"	St. Petersburg
17													"	St. Petersburg
18													"	St. Petersburg
19													"	St. Petersburg
20													"	St. Petersburg
21													"	St. Petersburg
22													"	St. Petersburg
23													"	St. Petersburg
24													"	St. Petersburg
25													"	St. Petersburg
26													"	St. Petersburg
27													"	St. Petersburg
28													"	St. Petersburg
29													"	St. Petersburg
30													"	St. Petersburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas J. Bernier Master of the *S. S. Seneca* from *Antwerp, Belgium*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth). See list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks with regard to, for instance, "French" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the name, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of intended permanent residence). Intended permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether for one or two tickets). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom and passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relation, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Name of person or persons to whom going to join, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Fernando Roseg, Surgeon of the *S.S. Sardinia*, sailing from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **APR** 1912 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

Form 500-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Steward* sailing from *Antwerp* March 22, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State, City or Town
1	<i>Yazigier</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	30	M	Lab.	no	Russia	<i>Dalish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Yazigier</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	30	M	Lab.	no	Russia	<i>Dalish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Yazigier</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	30	M	Lab.	no	Russia	<i>Dalish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Yazigier</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	30	M	Lab.	no	Russia	<i>Dalish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Yazigier</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	30	M	Lab.	no	Russia	<i>Dalish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Yazigier</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	30	M	Lab.	no	Russia	<i>Dalish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Yazigier</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	30	M	Lab.	no	Russia	<i>Dalish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Yazigier</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	30	M	Lab.	no	Russia	<i>Dalish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Yazigier</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	30	M	Lab.	no	Russia	<i>Dalish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Yazigier</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	30	M	Lab.	no	Russia	<i>Dalish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Yazigier</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	30	M	Lab.	no	Russia	<i>Dalish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Yazigier</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	30	M	Lab.	no	Russia	<i>Dalish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Yazigier</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	30	M	Lab.	no	Russia	<i>Dalish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Yazigier</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	30	M	Lab.	no	Russia	<i>Dalish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Yazigier</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	30	M	Lab.	no	Russia	<i>Dalish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Yazigier</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	30	M	Lab.	no	Russia	<i>Dalish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Yazigier</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	30	M	Lab.	no	Russia	<i>Dalish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Yazigier</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	30	M	Lab.	no	Russia	<i>Dalish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Yazigier</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	30	M	Lab.	no	Russia	<i>Dalish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Yazigier</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	30	M	Lab.	no	Russia	<i>Dalish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Yazigier</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	30	M	Lab.	no	Russia	<i>Dalish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Yazigier</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	30	M	Lab.	no	Russia	<i>Dalish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Yazigier</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	30	M	Lab.	no	Russia	<i>Dalish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Yazigier</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	30	M	Lab.	no	Russia	<i>Dalish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Yazigier</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	30	M	Lab.	no	Russia	<i>Dalish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Yazigier</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	30	M	Lab.	no	Russia	<i>Dalish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Yazigier</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	30	M	Lab.	no	Russia	<i>Dalish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Yazigier</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	30	M	Lab.	no	Russia	<i>Dalish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Yazigier</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	30	M	Lab.	no	Russia	<i>Dalish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Yazigier</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	30	M	Lab.	no	Russia	<i>Dalish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

W. W. Dyer Jr. Jr. except 4 10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

62

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.							
1										5	3	1	bl					Russia	Skarizova	
2										5	6	1	bl					"	Skarizova	
3										5	6	1	bl					"	Skarizova	
4										5	6	1	bl					Russia	Orskazh	
5										5	6	1	bl					"	Orskazh	
6										5	6	1	bl					"	Orskazh	
7										5	2	1	bl					"	Orskazh	
8										5	1	1	bl					"	Orskazh	
9										5	4	1	bl					"	Orskazh	
10										5	5	1	bl					"	Orskazh	
11										3	5	1	bl					"	Orskazh	
12										5	3	1	bl					"	Orskazh	
13										5	4	1	bl					"	Orskazh	
14										5	1	1	bl					"	Orskazh	
15										5	4	1	bl					"	Orskazh	
16										5	1	1	bl					"	Orskazh	
17										5	7	1	bl					"	Orskazh	
18										5	8	1	bl					"	Orskazh	
19										5	3	1	bl					"	Orskazh	
20										5	3	1	bl					"	Orskazh	
21										5	5	1	bl					"	Orskazh	
22										5	5	1	bl					"	Orskazh	
23										5	1	1	bl					"	Orskazh	
24										5	5	1	bl					"	Orskazh	
25										5	0	1	bl					"	Orskazh	
26										5	8	1	bl					"	Orskazh	
27										5	8	1	bl					"	Orskazh	
28										5	4	1	bl					"	Orskazh	
29										5	7	1	bl					"	Orskazh	
30										5	3	1	bl					"	Orskazh	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel S. Barman, Master of the St. Anthony, from Interp. - Los Angeles, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

3 APR 1912

19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom visa passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Eunana Vancey*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Arkansas*, *sailing there with, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* *years* experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Arkansas*
of Grand and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *APR* 1912, 19
at *St. Louis, Mo.*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United*

sailing from *Antwerp*

March 23 19*12*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State and City or Town.)
1.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Blachon	Harry	19	✓		8-1246-4-3/3	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland
2	Blachon	Charles	22	✓			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland
3	Blachon	John	18	✓			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland
4	Blachon	Anna	15	✓			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland
5	Blachon	John	12	✓			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland
6	Blachon	John	10	✓			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland
7	Blachon	John	8	✓			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland
8	Blachon	John	6	✓			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland
9	Blachon	John	4	✓			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland
10	Blachon	John	2	✓			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland
11	Blachon	John	1	✓			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland
12	Blachon	John	1	✓			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland
13	Blachon	John	1	✓			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland
14	Blachon	John	1	✓			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland
15	Blachon	John	1	✓			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland
16	Blachon	John	1	✓			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland
17	Blachon	John	1	✓			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland
18	Blachon	John	1	✓			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland
19	Blachon	John	1	✓			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland
20	Blachon	John	1	✓			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland
21	Blachon	John	1	✓			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland
22	Blachon	John	1	✓			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland
23	Blachon	John	1	✓			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland
24	Blachon	John	1	✓			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland
25	Blachon	John	1	✓			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland
26	Blachon	John	1	✓			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland
27	Blachon	John	1	✓			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland
28	Blachon	John	1	✓			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland
29	Blachon	John	1	✓			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland
30	Blachon	John	1	✓			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas J. Borman Master of the *S.S. Leland* from *Antwerp, Belgium*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 19 *1916*

at *Antwerp, Belgium*

Immigration Officer:

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, holder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if so, the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fernana Barney*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Continent*, *being there with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois* *of Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*

day of *3* *APR* 1912, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Przewodnik* sailing from *Antwerp* March 23rd 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate if permanent residence.)
1	<i>Jzyka Wincenty</i>	32	m	farmlab		Austria	Polish	Austria Chetmek	Acquaintance	W. Buffalo
2	<i>Jozefa</i>	25	f	housewife		"	"	"	Protr Tulczyk	"
3	<i>Jozefa</i>	2	f	"		"	"	"	Chetmek Tobick	"
4	<i>Antonina</i>	4	f	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Kolka Walenty</i>	18	m	farmlab		Russia	"	Russia Kopyyomua	wife, Agnieszka Kolka	Mich. Detroit
6	<i>Gutkowski Ignacy</i>	25	m	"		"	"	Russia Kuchary	father, Jedyz, Gutkowski	St. Thomas
7	<i>Lisibor Jozef</i>	19	m	"		"	"	Russia Kuchary	father, Jedyz, Lisibor	St. Buffalo
8	<i>Wolski Jan</i>	25	m	"		Austria	"	Austria Lefraw	father, Wolski, Jan	Man. W. Lynn
9	<i>Urbanski Tomasz</i>	31	m	"		Russia	"	Russia Lefraw	father, Wolski, Jan	Man. W. Lynn
10	<i>Dobrowski Michal</i>	24	m	"		"	"	Russia Lefraw	father, Wolski, Jan	Man. W. Lynn
11	<i>Staszczak Jozef</i>	19	m	"		"	"	Russia Lefraw	father, Wolski, Jan	Man. W. Lynn
12	<i>Beluga Malgorzata</i>	29	f	housewife		"	"	Russia Lefraw	father, Wolski, Jan	Man. W. Lynn
13	<i>Bajor Wincenty</i>	17	m	farmlab		"	"	Russia Lefraw	father, Wolski, Jan	Man. W. Lynn
14	<i>Smieszak Wincenty</i>	30	m	"		"	"	Russia Lefraw	father, Wolski, Jan	Man. W. Lynn
15	<i>W. Korya</i>	25	f	housewife		"	"	Russia Lefraw	father, Wolski, Jan	Man. W. Lynn
16	<i>Wojewicki</i>	3	m	"		"	"	Russia Lefraw	father, Wolski, Jan	Man. W. Lynn
17	<i>Sojda Jozef</i>	17	m	farmlab		"	"	Russia Lefraw	father, Wolski, Jan	Man. W. Lynn
18	<i>Stanislawski Marya</i>	25	f	housewife		"	"	Russia Lefraw	father, Wolski, Jan	Man. W. Lynn
19	<i>Kallary Tomasz</i>	22	m	farmlab		"	"	Russia Lefraw	father, Wolski, Jan	Man. W. Lynn
20	<i>Wadouski Jan</i>	18	m	"		"	"	Russia Lefraw	father, Wolski, Jan	Man. W. Lynn
21	<i>Bickar Wincenty</i>	19	m	"		"	"	Russia Lefraw	father, Wolski, Jan	Man. W. Lynn
22	<i>Kurad Jan</i>	18	m	"		"	"	Russia Lefraw	father, Wolski, Jan	Man. W. Lynn
23	<i>Kardzela</i>	20	m	"		"	"	Russia Lefraw	father, Wolski, Jan	Man. W. Lynn
24	<i>Korito Franciszka</i>	16	f	housewife		"	"	Russia Lefraw	father, Wolski, Jan	Man. W. Lynn
25	<i>Palen Rozalia</i>	18	f	"		Austria	"	Russia Lefraw	father, Wolski, Jan	Man. W. Lynn
26	<i>Lembida Katarzyna</i>	22	f	housewife		"	"	Russia Lefraw	father, Wolski, Jan	Man. W. Lynn
27	<i>Jozef</i>	2	m	"		"	"	Russia Lefraw	father, Wolski, Jan	Man. W. Lynn
28	<i>Gorezmy Jan</i>	5	m	farmlab		"	"	Russia Lefraw	father, Wolski, Jan	Man. W. Lynn
29	<i>Staj Michal</i>	11	m	"		"	"	Russia Lefraw	father, Wolski, Jan	Man. W. Lynn
30	<i>Opalka Stanislaw</i>	11	m	"		"	"	Russia Lefraw	father, Wolski, Jan	Man. W. Lynn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1911

66

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	25		brother J. Wasy ymca					5	11	f	d	bl		Austria	Przemysl
2	husband			Wasy ymca					5	3	f	d	bl			
3	father			Lon. Cant. 43.												
4				Brother J. Wasy ymca												
5	self	25		brother J. Wasy ymca					5	5	f	d	bl		Russia	Bygonia
6		35		brother J. Wasy ymca												
7		25		brother J. Wasy ymca					5	5	f	d	bl			
8		26		brother J. Wasy ymca					5	6	f	d	bl			
9		27		brother J. Wasy ymca					5	5	f	d	bl		Austria	Przemysl
10		28		brother J. Wasy ymca					5	7	f	d	bl		Russia	Bygonia
11	no	25		brother J. Wasy ymca					5	4	f	d	bl			
12	self	10		brother J. Wasy ymca					5	1	f	d	bl			
13		12		brother J. Wasy ymca					5	2	f	d	bl			
14	self	20		brother J. Wasy ymca					5	3	f	d	bl			
15	husband	no no		brother J. Wasy ymca					5	3	f	d	bl			
16	father			brother J. Wasy ymca												
17	self	25		brother J. Wasy ymca					5	1	f	d	bl			
18		25		brother J. Wasy ymca					5	1	f	d	bl			
19		20		brother J. Wasy ymca					5	3	f	d	bl			
20		30		brother J. Wasy ymca					5	5	f	d	bl			
21		26		brother J. Wasy ymca					5	8	f	d	bl			
22		28		brother J. Wasy ymca					5	5	f	d	bl			
23		25		brother J. Wasy ymca					5	3	f	d	bl			
24		28		brother J. Wasy ymca					5	1	f	d	bl			
25		20		brother J. Wasy ymca					5	5	f	d	bl			
26		24		brother J. Wasy ymca					5	3	f	d	bl			
27	mother			brother J. Wasy ymca					5	3	f	d	bl			
28	self	25		brother J. Wasy ymca					5	3	f	d	bl			
29		20		brother J. Wasy ymca					5	3	f	d	bl			
30		24		brother J. Wasy ymca					5	3	f	d	bl			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Bauman Master of the S.S. Portland, from Antwerp - Belgium
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 3

19

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and date or dates of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Fernando Hargreaves, Surgeon of the *U.S. Consulate* *holding these with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Brussels* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *APR* 1912, 19
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Polonia*

sailing from *Antwerp*

Arrival *Sept 23* 19*12*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended if not permanent residence) State City or Town
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	Wadowski	Wladyslaw	42	m	farmer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw Wadowski	Wladyslaw
2	Godba	Kazimierz	29	m					Kazimierz Godba	Wladyslaw
3	Komina	Julia	18	f	servant				Julia Komina	Wladyslaw
4	Morito	Wladyslaw	25	m	farmer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw Morito	Wladyslaw
5	Wurk	Jozefa	16	f	servant				Jozefa Wurk	Wladyslaw
6	Kowena	Helena	20	f					Helena Kowena	Wladyslaw
7	Jeczej	Jozefa	24	f					Jozefa Jeczej	Wladyslaw
8	Lalenka	Karla	20	f					Karla Lalenka	Wladyslaw
9	Lialek	Piotr	21	m	farmer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Piotr Lialek	Wladyslaw
10	Saluk	Jozef	21	m					Jozef Saluk	Wladyslaw
11	Grabowski	Jan	22	m					Jan Grabowski	Wladyslaw
12	Chwajk	Anton	40	m					Anton Chwajk	Wladyslaw
13	Kowalozyk	Rozalia	26	f	servant	Austria	Austria	Austria	Rozalia Kowalozyk	Wladyslaw
14	Leiglen	Wladyslaw	32	m	farmer				Wladyslaw Leiglen	Wladyslaw
15	Wzka	Wladyslaw	24	m					Wladyslaw Wzka	Wladyslaw
16	Leiglen	Embray	32	m					Embray Leiglen	Wladyslaw
17	Krol	Wojciech	34	m					Wojciech Krol	Wladyslaw
18	"	Jzydor	43	m					Jzydor	Wladyslaw
19	"	Jzyfan	40	m					Jzyfan	Wladyslaw
20	Adamek	Jozef	40	m					Jozef Adamek	Wladyslaw
21	Wedy	Wladyslaw	19	m					Wladyslaw Wedy	Wladyslaw
22	Pawel	Wladyslaw	18	m	servant	Polish	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw Pawel	Wladyslaw
23	Drzazga	Paulina	17	f					Paulina Drzazga	Wladyslaw
24	Moga	Jozefa	19	f					Jozefa Moga	Wladyslaw
25	Kolawiec	Stefan	18	m	farmer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Stefan Kolawiec	Wladyslaw
26	Jaworska	Margaret	24	f	housewife				Margaret Jaworska	Wladyslaw
27	Suboyoski	Margaret	21	f					Margaret Suboyoski	Wladyslaw
28	Baran	Wladyslaw	25	m	farmer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw Baran	Wladyslaw
29	Kemial	Stanislaw	11	m					Stanislaw Kemial	Wladyslaw
30	Wozniak	Kalerya	29	f	housewife	Austria	Austria	Austria	Kalerya Wozniak	Wladyslaw

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	Self	30	Yes	Acquaintance, Hans Low, 1401 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5	7	1	Dr	Dr	Dr		Russia	Komienatoy
2		Self	30	Yes	Acquaintance, Hans Low, 1401 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5	7	1	Dr	Dr	Dr		Russia	Komienatoy
3		Self	35	Yes	Acquaintance, Hans Low, 1401 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5	1	1	Dr	Dr	Dr		Russia	Komienatoy
4		Self	35	Yes	Acquaintance, Hans Low, 1401 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5	7	1	Dr	Dr	Dr		Russia	Komienatoy
5		Self	35	Yes	Acquaintance, Hans Low, 1401 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5	2	1	Dr	Dr	Dr		Russia	Komienatoy
6		Self	35	Yes	Acquaintance, Hans Low, 1401 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5	1	1	Dr	Dr	Dr		Russia	Komienatoy
7		Self	35	Yes	Acquaintance, Hans Low, 1401 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5	3	1	Dr	Dr	Dr		Russia	Komienatoy
8		Self	35	Yes	Acquaintance, Hans Low, 1401 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5	2	1	Dr	Dr	Dr		Russia	Komienatoy
9		Self	35	Yes	Acquaintance, Hans Low, 1401 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5	8	1	Dr	Dr	Dr		Russia	Komienatoy
10		Self	35	Yes	Acquaintance, Hans Low, 1401 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5	5	1	Dr	Dr	Dr		Russia	Komienatoy
11		Self	35	Yes	Acquaintance, Hans Low, 1401 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5	1	1	Dr	Dr	Dr		Russia	Komienatoy
12		Self	35	Yes	Acquaintance, Hans Low, 1401 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5	1	1	Dr	Dr	Dr		Russia	Komienatoy
13		Self	35	Yes	Acquaintance, Hans Low, 1401 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5	1	1	Dr	Dr	Dr		Russia	Komienatoy
14		Self	35	Yes	Acquaintance, Hans Low, 1401 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5	7	1	Dr	Dr	Dr		Russia	Komienatoy
15		Self	35	Yes	Acquaintance, Hans Low, 1401 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5	8	1	Dr	Dr	Dr		Russia	Komienatoy
16		Self	35	Yes	Acquaintance, Hans Low, 1401 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5	6	1	Dr	Dr	Dr		Russia	Komienatoy
17		Self	35	Yes	Acquaintance, Hans Low, 1401 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5	7	1	Dr	Dr	Dr		Russia	Komienatoy
18		Self	35	Yes	Acquaintance, Hans Low, 1401 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5	7	1	Dr	Dr	Dr		Russia	Komienatoy
19		Self	35	Yes	Acquaintance, Hans Low, 1401 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5	4	1	Dr	Dr	Dr		Russia	Komienatoy
20		Self	35	Yes	Acquaintance, Hans Low, 1401 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5	5	1	Dr	Dr	Dr		Russia	Komienatoy
21		Self	35	Yes	Acquaintance, Hans Low, 1401 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5	8	1	Dr	Dr	Dr		Russia	Komienatoy
22		Self	35	Yes	Acquaintance, Hans Low, 1401 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5	1	1	Dr	Dr	Dr		Russia	Komienatoy
23		Self	35	Yes	Acquaintance, Hans Low, 1401 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5	2	1	Dr	Dr	Dr		Russia	Komienatoy
24		Self	35	Yes	Acquaintance, Hans Low, 1401 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5	2	1	Dr	Dr	Dr		Russia	Komienatoy
25		Self	35	Yes	Acquaintance, Hans Low, 1401 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5	9	1	Dr	Dr	Dr		Russia	Komienatoy
26		Self	35	Yes	Acquaintance, Hans Low, 1401 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5	1	1	Dr	Dr	Dr		Russia	Komienatoy
27		Self	35	Yes	Acquaintance, Hans Low, 1401 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5	1	1	Dr	Dr	Dr		Russia	Komienatoy
28		Self	35	Yes	Acquaintance, Hans Low, 1401 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5	4	1	Dr	Dr	Dr		Russia	Komienatoy
29		Self	35	Yes	Acquaintance, Hans Low, 1401 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5	1	1	Dr	Dr	Dr		Russia	Komienatoy
30		Self	35	Yes	Acquaintance, Hans Low, 1401 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5	1	1	Dr	Dr	Dr		Russia	Komienatoy

9A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas J. Berrian, Master of the S.S. Portana, from *Antwerp, Belgium*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **2nd**, 19**18**

Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron holder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom visa passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much). This entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

69

11—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)...	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Indiana* sailing from *Chicago* March 22nd 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Country of which permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Knaperek	Wesley	38	M	Iron lab	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Gal	St. Chicago
2	Brela	Anton	30	M							Gal	St. Chicago
3	Karimak	Andrew	30	M							Gal	St. Chicago
4	Korival	Michael	19	M							Gal	St. Chicago
5	Kach	Wesley	30	M							Gal	St. Chicago
6	Khamachy	Wesley	30	M							Gal	St. Chicago
7	Lania	Ignacy	30	M							Gal	St. Chicago
8	Lypala	Wesley	30	M							Gal	St. Chicago
9	Kach	Wesley	30	M							Gal	St. Chicago
10	Kavoda	Vicronia	30	M							Gal	St. Chicago
11	Kavoda	Wesley	30	M							Gal	St. Chicago
12	Kaler	Wesley	30	M							Gal	St. Chicago
13	Kupala	Wesley	30	M							Gal	St. Chicago
14	Karch	Wesley	30	M							Gal	St. Chicago
15	Kach	Wesley	30	M							Gal	St. Chicago
16	Kach	Wesley	30	M							Gal	St. Chicago
17	Kach	Wesley	30	M							Gal	St. Chicago
18	Kach	Wesley	30	M							Gal	St. Chicago
19	Kach	Wesley	30	M							Gal	St. Chicago
20	Kach	Wesley	30	M							Gal	St. Chicago
21	Kach	Wesley	30	M							Gal	St. Chicago
22	Kach	Wesley	30	M							Gal	St. Chicago
23	Kach	Wesley	30	M							Gal	St. Chicago
24	Kach	Wesley	30	M							Gal	St. Chicago
25	Kach	Wesley	30	M							Gal	St. Chicago
26	Kach	Wesley	30	M							Gal	St. Chicago
27	Kach	Wesley	30	M							Gal	St. Chicago
28	Kach	Wesley	30	M							Gal	St. Chicago
29	Kach	Wesley	30	M							Gal	St. Chicago
30	Kach	Wesley	30	M							Gal	St. Chicago

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.		
1						Chicago Ill. August 1st 1906							5	1			Austria	Witkowice
2						Chicago Ill. August 1st 1906							5	2			"	Bronowice
3						Chicago Ill. August 1st 1906							5	1			"	Bronowice
4						Chicago Ill. August 1st 1906							5	3			"	Bronowice
5						Chicago Ill. August 1st 1906							5	3			"	Bronowice
6						Chicago Ill. August 1st 1906							5	3			"	Bronowice
7						Chicago Ill. August 1st 1906							4	11			"	Bronowice
8						Chicago Ill. August 1st 1906							5	5			"	Bronowice
9						Chicago Ill. August 1st 1906							5	3			"	Bronowice
10						Chicago Ill. August 1st 1906							5	5			"	Bronowice
11						Chicago Ill. August 1st 1906							5	4			"	Bronowice
12						Chicago Ill. August 1st 1906							5	4			"	Bronowice
13						Chicago Ill. August 1st 1906							5	8			"	Bronowice
14						Chicago Ill. August 1st 1906							5	8			"	Bronowice
15						Chicago Ill. August 1st 1906							5	8			"	Bronowice
16						Chicago Ill. August 1st 1906							5	6			"	Bronowice
17						Chicago Ill. August 1st 1906							5	6			"	Bronowice
18						Chicago Ill. August 1st 1906							5	2			"	Bronowice
19						Chicago Ill. August 1st 1906							5	5			"	Bronowice
20						Chicago Ill. August 1st 1906							5	4			"	Bronowice
21						Chicago Ill. August 1st 1906							5	8			"	Bronowice
22						Chicago Ill. August 1st 1906							5	8			"	Bronowice
23						Chicago Ill. August 1st 1906							5	6			"	Bronowice
24						Chicago Ill. August 1st 1906							5	6			"	Bronowice
25						Chicago Ill. August 1st 1906							5	2			"	Bronowice
26						Chicago Ill. August 1st 1906							5	2			"	Bronowice
27						Chicago Ill. August 1st 1906							5	2			"	Bronowice
28						Chicago Ill. August 1st 1906							5	2			"	Bronowice
29						Chicago Ill. August 1st 1906							5	2			"	Bronowice
30						Chicago Ill. August 1st 1906							5	2			"	Bronowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas S. Borman, Master of the St. Lawrence, from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

2 APR 1902

19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining abroad as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fernand Baricq*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Finland*, *sailing here with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Brussels*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2. 9* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*

day of *3* *AND 1911*, 19

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland

sailing from Antwerp

March 23rd 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended or permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State, City or Town
1	Mierce	Wincenty	41	Farmer	no	Polish	America	Emerson	Wife Apolonia	Wichita, Kansas
2	Chmielewski	John	18		no			Trinidad	Trinidad	Trinidad
3	Greboski	John	24		no			Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
4	Blaschke	Prost	20					Poland	Poland	Poland
5	Kierowski	Wojciech	21					Poland	Poland	Poland
6	Kozinski	Julius	22	servant	yes	Austria		Austria	Austria	Austria
7	Wales	Wladimir	25	farmer	no	Austria		Austria	Austria	Austria
8	Gieroch	Wacław	20		no			Austria	Austria	Austria
9	Kost	Wacław	20		yes			Austria	Austria	Austria
10	Leibsch	Wacław	20					Austria	Austria	Austria
11	Leibsch	Wacław	20		no			Austria	Austria	Austria
12	Ludwiczak	Wacław	20	servant	yes			Austria	Austria	Austria
13	Ludwiczak	Wacław	20	servant	no			Austria	Austria	Austria
14	Ludwiczak	Wacław	20	servant	no			Austria	Austria	Austria
15	Ludwiczak	Wacław	20	servant	no			Austria	Austria	Austria
16	Ludwiczak	Wacław	20	servant	no			Austria	Austria	Austria
17	Ludwiczak	Wacław	20	servant	no			Austria	Austria	Austria
18	Ludwiczak	Wacław	20	servant	no			Austria	Austria	Austria
19	Ludwiczak	Wacław	20	servant	no			Austria	Austria	Austria
20	Ludwiczak	Wacław	20	servant	no			Austria	Austria	Austria
21	Ludwiczak	Wacław	20	servant	no			Austria	Austria	Austria
22	Ludwiczak	Wacław	20	servant	no			Austria	Austria	Austria
23	Ludwiczak	Wacław	20	servant	no			Austria	Austria	Austria
24	Ludwiczak	Wacław	20	servant	no			Austria	Austria	Austria
25	Ludwiczak	Wacław	20	servant	no			Austria	Austria	Austria
26	Ludwiczak	Wacław	20	servant	no			Austria	Austria	Austria
27	Ludwiczak	Wacław	20	servant	no			Austria	Austria	Austria
28	Ludwiczak	Wacław	20	servant	no			Austria	Austria	Austria
29	Ludwiczak	Wacław	20	servant	no			Austria	Austria	Austria
30	Ludwiczak	Wacław	20	servant	no			Austria	Austria	Austria

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

72

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	Self	1906	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak				Good		5 9	1 2	Russia Gurewica				
2	Self	Self	1906	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak				Good		5 3	1 2	" Lwinisary				
3	Self	Self	1906	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak				Good		5 9	1 2	" Blowie				
4	Self	Self	1906	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak				Good		5 4	1 2	" Straw				
5	Self	Self	1906	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak				Good		5 5	1 2	" Malice				
6	Self	Self	1906	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak				Good		5 3	1 2	Austria Lashova				
7	Self	Self	1906	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak				Good		5 6	1 2	Russia Drywichey				
8	Self	Self	1906	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak				Good		5 6	1 2	" Alexandria				
9	Self	Self	1906	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak				Good		5 6	1 2	" Korawice				
10	Self	Self	1906	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak				Good		5 9	1 2	" Ladysheba				
11	Self	Self	1906	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak				Good		5 8	1 2	" Korawice				
12	Self	Self	1906	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak				Good		5 2	1 2	" Nredow				
13	Self	Self	1906	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak				Good		5 3	1 2	" Lashova				
14	Self	Self	1906	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak				Good		5 4	1 2	" Lashova				
15	Self	Self	1906	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak				Good		5 0	1 2	" Lashova				
16	Self	Self	1906	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak				Good		5 2	1 2	" Lashova				
17	Self	Self	1906	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak				Good		5 1	1 2	Austria Lashova				
18	Self	Self	1906	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak				Good		5 1	1 2	" Lashova				
19	Self	Self	1906	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak				Good		5 6	1 2	" Lashova				
20	Self	Self	1906	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak				Good		5 4	1 2	" Lashova				
21	Self	Self	1906	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak				Good		5 2	1 2	" Lashova				
22	Self	Self	1906	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak				Good		5 2	1 2	" Lashova				
23	Self	Self	1906	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak				Good		5 2	1 2	" Lashova				
24	Self	Self	1906	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak				Good		5 2	1 2	" Lashova				
25	Self	Self	1906	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak				Good		5 2	1 2	" Lashova				
26	Self	Self	1906	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak				Good		5 2	1 2	" Lashova				
27	Self	Self	1906	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak				Good		5 2	1 2	" Lashova				
28	Self	Self	1906	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak				Good		5 2	1 2	" Lashova				
29	Self	Self	1906	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak				Good		5 2	1 2	" Lashova				
30	Self	Self	1906	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak	Brother, Mr. Yon Ankorowak				Good		5 2	1 2	" Lashova				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas J. Newman Master, of the *S.S. Leland*, from *Port of Call*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of *7*

19

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIA'S.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative of friend or country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Termina Bameg*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Sankara*, sailing *thru with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Brussels*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *March*, 19*11*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinard* sailing from *Antwerp* *March 23rd 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Name of nearest permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Waidewichy	Francis	36	✓	High Farm Lab	no	America	Polish America	Widow Apolonia Waidewichy	NY	New York
2	Leopold	Leopold	25	✓		no	Austria	Austria	Father Leopold Leopold	NY	New York
3	Adam	Adam	31	✓		no	Russia	Russia	Wife Anna Adam	NY	New York
4	James	James	21	✓		no	Russia	Russia	Wife Anna James	NY	New York
5	Kharavichy	Alexander	25	✓		no	Russia	Russia	Wife Maryanna Kharavichy	NY	New York
6	Harmon	Harmon	19	✓		no	Russia	Russia	Wife Anna Harmon	NY	New York
7	Harmon	Harmon	17	✓		no	Russia	Russia	Wife Anna Harmon	NY	New York
8	Szymula	Stanislaw	20	✓		no	Austria	Austria	Father Stanislaw Szymula	NY	New York
9	Witkowski	Jan	26	✓		no	Austria	Austria	Father Jan Witkowski	NY	New York
10	Lincoln	Lincoln	26	✓		no	Austria	Austria	Father Lincoln Lincoln	NY	New York
11	Polyn	Adam	23	✓		no	Austria	Austria	Father Adam Polyn	NY	New York
12	Smolch	Stefan	17	✓		no	Austria	Austria	Father Stefan Smolch	NY	New York
13	Levintek	Levintek	24	✓		no	Austria	Austria	Father Levintek Levintek	NY	New York
14	Levintek	Levintek	24	✓		no	Austria	Austria	Father Levintek Levintek	NY	New York
15	Levintek	Levintek	24	✓		no	Austria	Austria	Father Levintek Levintek	NY	New York
16	Levintek	Levintek	24	✓		no	Austria	Austria	Father Levintek Levintek	NY	New York
17	Hachamir	Francis	21	✓		no	Austria	Austria	Father Francis Hachamir	NY	New York
18	Levintek	Levintek	24	✓		no	Austria	Austria	Father Levintek Levintek	NY	New York
19	Levintek	Levintek	24	✓		no	Austria	Austria	Father Levintek Levintek	NY	New York
20	Levintek	Levintek	24	✓		no	Austria	Austria	Father Levintek Levintek	NY	New York
21	Levintek	Levintek	24	✓		no	Austria	Austria	Father Levintek Levintek	NY	New York
22	Levintek	Levintek	24	✓		no	Austria	Austria	Father Levintek Levintek	NY	New York
23	Levintek	Levintek	24	✓		no	Austria	Austria	Father Levintek Levintek	NY	New York
24	Levintek	Levintek	24	✓		no	Austria	Austria	Father Levintek Levintek	NY	New York
25	Levintek	Levintek	24	✓		no	Austria	Austria	Father Levintek Levintek	NY	New York
26	Levintek	Levintek	24	✓		no	Austria	Austria	Father Levintek Levintek	NY	New York
27	Levintek	Levintek	24	✓		no	Austria	Austria	Father Levintek Levintek	NY	New York
28	Levintek	Levintek	24	✓		no	Austria	Austria	Father Levintek Levintek	NY	New York
29	Levintek	Levintek	24	✓		no	Austria	Austria	Father Levintek Levintek	NY	New York
30	Levintek	Levintek	24	✓		no	Austria	Austria	Father Levintek Levintek	NY	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

74

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1		Self	Yes	1898	Brother, Malina, London			Good		5 9	f	a	bl	Russia	Tanica			
2		Self	Yes	1898	Brother, Malina, London			Good		5 8	f	a	bl	Russia	Prigorskaya			
3		Self	Yes	1898	Brother, Malina, London			Good		5 5	f	a	bl	Russia	Boza Wala			
4		Self	Yes	1898	Brother, Malina, London			Good		5 4	f	a	bl	"	Staravies			
5		Self	Yes	1898	Brother, Malina, London			Good		5 8	f	a	bl	"	Luzizol			
6		Self	Yes	1898	Brother, Malina, London			Good		5 4	f	a	bl	"	Staravies			
7		Self	Yes	1898	Brother, Malina, London			Good		5 3	f	a	bl	Austria	Galkhova			
8		Self	Yes	1898	Brother, Malina, London			Good		5 9	f	a	bl	Russia	Barow			
9		Self	Yes	1898	Brother, Malina, London			Good		6 1	f	a	bl	"	Unecotowich			
10		Self	Yes	1898	Brother, Malina, London			Good		5 2	f	a	bl	"	Boquere			
11		Self	Yes	1898	Brother, Malina, London			Good		5 4	f	a	bl	"	Staravies			
12		Self	Yes	1898	Brother, Malina, London			Good		5 3	f	a	bl	"	Staravies			
13		Self	Yes	1898	Brother, Malina, London			Good		5 3	f	a	bl	"	Staravies			
14		Self	Yes	1898	Brother, Malina, London			Good		5 1	f	a	bl	Austria	Staravies			
15		Self	Yes	1898	Brother, Malina, London			Good		5 1	f	a	bl	"	"			
16		Self	Yes	1898	Brother, Malina, London			Good		5 9	f	a	bl	"	"			
17		Self	Yes	1898	Brother, Malina, London			Good		5 4	f	a	bl	"	"			
18		Self	Yes	1898	Brother, Malina, London			Good		5 5	f	a	bl	Russia	Macovice			
19		Self	Yes	1898	Brother, Malina, London			Good		5 4	f	a	bl	"	Wla Starovky			
20		Self	Yes	1898	Brother, Malina, London			Good		5 2	f	a	bl	"	"			
21		Self	Yes	1898	Brother, Malina, London			Good		5 2	f	a	bl	"	"			
22		Self	Yes	1898	Brother, Malina, London			Good		5 2	f	a	bl	"	"			
23		Self	Yes	1898	Brother, Malina, London			Good		5 3	f	a	bl	"	"			
24		Self	Yes	1898	Brother, Malina, London			Good		5 3	f	a	bl	"	"			
25		Self	Yes	1898	Brother, Malina, London			Good		5 3	f	a	bl	"	"			
26		Self	Yes	1898	Brother, Malina, London			Good		5 3	f	a	bl	"	"			
27		Self	Yes	1898	Brother, Malina, London			Good		5 3	f	a	bl	"	"			
28		Self	Yes	1898	Brother, Malina, London			Good		5 3	f	a	bl	"	"			
29		Self	Yes	1898	Brother, Malina, London			Good		5 3	f	a	bl	"	"			
30		Self	Yes	1898	Brother, Malina, London			Good		5 3	f	a	bl	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas J. Brown, Master, of the *S.S. Finland*, from *Antwerp, Dover*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

3 19*14*

, 19

at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. J. Prange
~~Thomas J. Prange~~, Surgeon of the *S.S. Portland*, sailing *for north*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Puerto Rico, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *May*, 19*15*,
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only, to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vinland*sailing from *Antwerp**March 23rd, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended last permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Maciejowski	Jan	26	m	daylab	yes	Russia	Pole	Russia (Vicia)	brother Michael Maciejowski
2	Wojniak	Stanislaw	18	f	servant	yes	"	"	"	brother Jan Wojniak
3	Francuz	Wojciech	21	m	family lab	yes	"	"	Wolka	brother Jan Francuz Wolka
4	Dziwiaz	Jan	19	m	"	yes	"	"	Wojniak	brother Jan Dziwiaz
5	Szulecki	Jan	19	m	"	yes	"	"	Wojniak	brother Jan Szulecki
6	Kazimierz	Antonina	22	f	servant	no	"	"	Wojniak	brother Jan Kazimierz
7	Mianka	Jan	4	m	family lab	yes	"	"	Wojniak	brother Jan Mianka
8	Wojniak	Stanislaw	20	m	"	yes	"	"	Wojniak	brother Jan Wojniak
9	Gasior	Jan	38	m	"	yes	"	"	Wojniak	brother Jan Gasior
10	Wider	Jan	3	m	"	yes	"	"	Wojniak	brother Jan Wider
11	Tomaz	Jan	30	m	"	yes	"	"	Wojniak	brother Jan Tomaz
12	Gzysek	Jan	19	m	"	yes	"	"	Wojniak	brother Jan Gzysek
13	Bierucki	Antoni	35	m	"	yes	"	"	Wojniak	brother Jan Bierucki
14	Bierucki	Jan	21	m	"	yes	"	"	Wojniak	brother Jan Bierucki
15	Smicki	Stanislaw	30	m	"	yes	"	"	Wojniak	brother Jan Smicki
16	Tomaz	Antoni	30	m	"	yes	"	"	Wojniak	brother Jan Tomaz
17	"	Jan	46	m	"	yes	"	"	Wojniak	brother Jan
18	"	Jan	15	m	"	yes	"	"	Wojniak	brother Jan
19	Cesot	Maryanna	21	f	servant	yes	"	"	Wojniak	brother Jan Cesot
20	"	Stanislaw	21	m	family lab	yes	"	"	Wojniak	brother Jan Stanislaw
21	Dziwiaz	Jan	17	m	"	yes	"	"	Wojniak	brother Jan Dziwiaz
22	Biegay	Maryanna	32	f	"	yes	"	"	Wojniak	brother Jan Biegay
23	Pichka	Jan	25	m	"	yes	"	"	Wojniak	brother Jan Pichka
24	Jan	Maryanna	19	f	servant	yes	"	"	Wojniak	brother Jan Jan
25	Lokolowska	Marya	19	m	"	yes	"	"	Wojniak	brother Jan Lokolowska
26	Lisicki	Jan	30	m	family lab	yes	"	"	Wojniak	brother Jan Lisicki
27	Michael	Jan	28	m	"	yes	"	"	Wojniak	brother Jan Michael
28	Glabostkowski	Jan	20	m	"	yes	"	"	Wojniak	brother Jan Glabostkowski
29	Szulecki	Stanislaw	30	m	"	yes	"	"	Wojniak	brother Jan Szulecki
30	Lutowski	Jan	25	m	"	yes	"	"	Wojniak	brother Jan Lutowski

38

23

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

76

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.			
1	self	no	brother in law Jan. 1898			5 8						Russia	Chern			
2		no	brother in law Jan. 1898			5 5						"	"			
3		no	brother in law Jan. 1898			5 3						"	Wolka			
4		no	brother in law Jan. 1898			5 8						"	Wolka			
5		no	brother in law Jan. 1898			5 6						"	Wolka			
6		no	brother in law Jan. 1898			5 8						"	Wolka			
7	\$18	no	brother in law Jan. 1898			5 2						"	Wolka			
8	\$38	no	brother in law Jan. 1898			5 4						"	Wolka			
9	\$40	no	brother in law Jan. 1898			5 10						"	Wolka			
10	\$25	no	brother in law Jan. 1898			5 6						"	Wolka			
11	\$25	no	brother in law Jan. 1898			5 7						"	Wolka			
12	\$30	no	brother in law Jan. 1898			5 3						"	Wolka			
13	\$20	no	brother in law Jan. 1898			5 4						"	Wolka			
14	\$20	no	brother in law Jan. 1898			5 6						"	Wolka			
15	\$20	no	brother in law Jan. 1898			5 6						"	Wolka			
16	\$25	no	brother in law Jan. 1898			5 4						"	Wolka			
17	brother	no	brother in law Jan. 1898			5 4						"	Wolka			
18	self	no	brother in law Jan. 1898			5 8						"	Wolka			
19		no	brother in law Jan. 1898			5 2						"	Wolka			
20		no	brother in law Jan. 1898			5 8						"	Wolka			
21		no	brother in law Jan. 1898			5 4						"	Wolka			
22		no	brother in law Jan. 1898			5 8						"	Wolka			
23		no	brother in law Jan. 1898			5 3						"	Wolka			
24		no	brother in law Jan. 1898			5 1						"	Wolka			
25		no	brother in law Jan. 1898			4 1						"	Wolka			
26		no	brother in law Jan. 1898			5 6						"	Wolka			
27		no	brother in law Jan. 1898			5 6						"	Wolka			
28		no	brother in law Jan. 1898			5 5						"	Wolka			
29		no	brother in law Jan. 1898			5 2						"	Wolka			
30		no	brother in law Jan. 1898			5 4						"	Wolka			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas E. Norman, Master of the S.S. Indiana, from Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernand Baseq, Surgeon of the S. S. Finland, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

day of 12 APR 1912, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vilana*

sailing from *Antwerp*

March 2nd, 19*12*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended place of permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State, City or Town
1	Chomian	Katarzyna	18	f	Servant	yes	Austria	Gal. Austria Chotylub	father: Cyprian Chomian Chotylub	N.Y. Buffalo
2	Oska	Walerdy	22	m	farmer	yes	Russia	Gal. Russia Borso	father: Jan Oska Borso	N.Y. Buffalo
3	Gatke	Jan	21	m		no			wife: Wiktoria Gatke - Kuchary	N.Y. Buffalo
4	Porebski	Jan	20	m		yes			father: Jan Porebski - Kuchary	N.Y. Buffalo
5	Puchala	Kazimierz	22	m					mother: Malgorzata Porebska	N.Y. Buffalo
6	May	Jakob	25	m					father: Antoni Puchala - Gabulow	N.Y. Buffalo
7	Norwak	Marya	26	f	housewife	no			wife: Julia May, Kazimierz Wilka	N.Y. Buffalo
8		Shafstawa	36	f					brother: Franciszek Szorak, W. Kazimierz	N.Y. Buffalo
9		Julian	18	m					brother: Franciszek Szorak, W. Kazimierz	N.Y. Buffalo
10	Almiejczyk	Tomaz	20	m	farmer	yes			father: Andrzej Almiejczyk, Kazimierz	N.Y. Buffalo
11	Puchala	Jan	19	m					brother: Antoni Puchala - Gabulow	N.Y. Buffalo
12	Almiejczyk	Beata	22	f					father: Kazimierz Almiejczyk, Kazimierz	N.Y. Buffalo
13	Almiejczyk	Wincencja	20	f					brother: Andrzej Almiejczyk, Kazimierz	N.Y. Buffalo
14	Kozulka	Stanislaw	16	m					brother: Stanislaw Kozulka, Kazimierz	N.Y. Buffalo
15	Almiejczyk	Stanislaw	20	m		no			brother: Stanislaw Almiejczyk, Kazimierz	N.Y. Buffalo
16	Bomba	Kazimierz	20	m		yes			brother: Stanislaw Bomba, Kazimierz	N.Y. Buffalo
17	Polak	Jan	19	m					brother: Stanislaw Polak, Kazimierz	N.Y. Buffalo
18	Almiejczyk	Marcin	26	m		yes			brother: Stanislaw Almiejczyk, Kazimierz	N.Y. Buffalo
19	Gawinski	Jan	33	m		no			brother: Stanislaw Gawinski, Kazimierz	N.Y. Buffalo
20	Siedol	Marya	18	f	Servant	yes			brother: Stanislaw Siedol, Kazimierz	N.Y. Buffalo
21	Tur	Karolina	33	f	housewife	no			brother: Stanislaw Tur, Kazimierz	N.Y. Buffalo
22	Skorzycki	Julia	16	f	Servant	yes			brother: Stanislaw Skorzycki, Kazimierz	N.Y. Buffalo
23	Zimada	Karol	17	m	farmer	yes			brother: Stanislaw Zimada, Kazimierz	N.Y. Buffalo
24	Skorzycki	Hojzich	17	m		yes			brother: Stanislaw Skorzycki, Kazimierz	N.Y. Buffalo
25	Krakowski	Franciszek	20	m	daylab	yes			brother: Stanislaw Krakowski, Kazimierz	N.Y. Buffalo
26	Bialos	Franciszek	18	f	Servant	no			brother: Stanislaw Bialos, Kazimierz	N.Y. Buffalo
27	Almiejczyk	Tomaz	20	m	daylab	no			brother: Stanislaw Almiejczyk, Kazimierz	N.Y. Buffalo
28	Ciwinski	Michal	26	m		yes			brother: Stanislaw Ciwinski, Kazimierz	N.Y. Buffalo
29	Bialos	Hojzich	34	m		yes			brother: Stanislaw Bialos, Kazimierz	N.Y. Buffalo
30	Agosna	Julia	20	f	Servant	no			brother: Stanislaw Agosna, Kazimierz	N.Y. Buffalo

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

78

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	\$15		both in law: Buffalo, N.Y. 100					4	11					Portugal
2			\$15		both in law: Buffalo, N.Y. 100					5	2					Russia
3			20		acquaintance: Buffalo, N.Y. 100					5	6					Ukraine
4			15		both in law: Buffalo, N.Y. 100					5	9					Galuthow
5			20		both in law: Buffalo, N.Y. 100					5	4					Galuthow
6			25		both in law: Buffalo, N.Y. 100					5	6					Galuthow
7			25		both in law: Buffalo, N.Y. 100					5	3					Galuthow
8			25		both in law: Buffalo, N.Y. 100					5	4					Galuthow
9			25		both in law: Buffalo, N.Y. 100					5	4					Galuthow
10			25		both in law: Buffalo, N.Y. 100					5	4					Galuthow
11			25		both in law: Buffalo, N.Y. 100					5	4					Galuthow
12		self	25		both in law: Buffalo, N.Y. 100					5	4					Galuthow
13			25		both in law: Buffalo, N.Y. 100					5	4					Galuthow
14			25		both in law: Buffalo, N.Y. 100					5	4					Galuthow
15			25		both in law: Buffalo, N.Y. 100					5	4					Galuthow
16			25		both in law: Buffalo, N.Y. 100					5	4					Galuthow
17			25		both in law: Buffalo, N.Y. 100					5	4					Galuthow
18			25		both in law: Buffalo, N.Y. 100					5	4					Galuthow
19			25		both in law: Buffalo, N.Y. 100					5	4					Galuthow
20			25		both in law: Buffalo, N.Y. 100					5	4					Galuthow
21			25		both in law: Buffalo, N.Y. 100					5	4					Galuthow
22			25		both in law: Buffalo, N.Y. 100					5	4					Galuthow
23			25		both in law: Buffalo, N.Y. 100					5	4					Galuthow
24			25		both in law: Buffalo, N.Y. 100					5	4					Galuthow
25			25		both in law: Buffalo, N.Y. 100					5	4					Galuthow
26			25		both in law: Buffalo, N.Y. 100					5	4					Galuthow
27			25		both in law: Buffalo, N.Y. 100					5	4					Galuthow
28			25		both in law: Buffalo, N.Y. 100					5	4					Galuthow
29			25		both in law: Buffalo, N.Y. 100					5	4					Galuthow
30			25		both in law: Buffalo, N.Y. 100					5	4					Galuthow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G. Barman Master of the S. S. Greenland, from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome, or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1912,
at NEW YORK, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Jewish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G. Barman Master of the S.S. Finland from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 29 APR 1917, 19

W. H. B. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

511-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corporations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either, Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Int permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, county, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fernand Birce*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Montana*, residing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Chicago*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *May*, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOOIN, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland

sailing from Antwerp

March 23rd, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently.)
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	Wainio	Maashe	38	Y	husband	Finland	Finland	Riihimaki	mother Selma Wainio	Finland
2	"	Mere	14	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Korvanen	Karl Kersch	4	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mad. Leim	"	21	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Isotalo	"	19	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kaplan	Beral	40	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lundstrom	Malta	39	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	George	11	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Rachman	6	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Rifke	5	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gelstrom	Leib	24	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Korva	Martha	38	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Goodman	Martha	24	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Leib	11	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Havranek	Joseph	15	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Korva	Leib	50	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Leib	18	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Leib	15	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Martha	9	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Korva	Leib	24	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Grossman	Martha	40	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Leib	20	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Leib	18	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gross	Leib	48	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Leib	20	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Leib	18	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Korva	Leib	24	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Korva	Leib	24	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Korva	Leib	24	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Korva	Leib	24	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		Son			Son & brother I have						5 3	1 1	bl		Russia	Bielodok
2		brother			New York 4574 8144						4 9	1 1	bl		Russia	Bielodok
3		Son			Son & brother I have						5 2	1 1	bl		Russia	Bielodok
4		self			Brother I have						5 9	1 1	bl		Russia	Bielodok
5		self			Brother I have						5 2	1 1	bl		Russia	Bielodok
6		brother			Brother I have						5 6	1 1	bl		Russia	Bielodok
7		brother			Brother I have						5 3	1 1	bl		Russia	Bielodok
8		brother			Brother I have						5 3	1 1	bl		Russia	Bielodok
9		brother			Brother I have						5 3	1 1	bl		Russia	Bielodok
10		brother			Brother I have						5 3	1 1	bl		Russia	Bielodok
11		brother			Brother I have						5 1	1 1	bl		Russia	Bielodok
12		brother			Brother I have						5 4	1 1	bl		Russia	Bielodok
13		brother			Brother I have						5 3	1 1	bl		Russia	Bielodok
14		brother			Brother I have						5 3	1 1	bl		Russia	Bielodok
15		brother			Brother I have						5 3	1 1	bl		Russia	Bielodok
16		brother			Brother I have						5 3	1 1	bl		Russia	Bielodok
17		brother			Brother I have						5 3	1 1	bl		Russia	Bielodok
18		brother			Brother I have						5 3	1 1	bl		Russia	Bielodok
19		brother			Brother I have						5 3	1 1	bl		Russia	Bielodok
20		brother			Brother I have						5 3	1 1	bl		Russia	Bielodok
21		brother			Brother I have						5 3	1 1	bl		Russia	Bielodok
22		brother			Brother I have						5 3	1 1	bl		Russia	Bielodok
23		brother			Brother I have						5 3	1 1	bl		Russia	Bielodok
24		brother			Brother I have						5 3	1 1	bl		Russia	Bielodok
25		brother			Brother I have						5 3	1 1	bl		Russia	Bielodok
26		brother			Brother I have						5 3	1 1	bl		Russia	Bielodok
27		brother			Brother I have						5 3	1 1	bl		Russia	Bielodok
28		brother			Brother I have						5 3	1 1	bl		Russia	Bielodok
29		brother			Brother I have						5 3	1 1	bl		Russia	Bielodok
30		brother			Brother I have						5 3	1 1	bl		Russia	Bielodok

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas J. Gorman Master of the S. S. Finland, from Antwerp, Dier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 12 AVR 1912

, 19

W. J. Gorman
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fernando Barea*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Finland*, sailing there with *me*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Brussels*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *April*, 19 *1911*
at *NEW YORK*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albion*sailing from *Antwerp*

March 22, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name, Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate permanent residence.) State, City or Town.
1	<i>Schindler</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Superior</i>	<i>g. p.</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4th Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>P. G. G. G.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
3	<i>Schindler</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
4	<i>P. G. G. G.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
5	<i>P. G. G. G.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
6	<i>P. G. G. G.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
7	<i>P. G. G. G.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
8	<i>Alamed</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>				<i>Roma</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4th Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Alamed</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>				<i>Roma</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4th Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Alamed</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>				<i>Roma</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4th Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Alamed</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>				<i>Roma</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4th Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Alamed</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>				<i>Roma</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4th Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Alamed</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>				<i>Roma</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4th Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>Alamed</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>				<i>Roma</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4th Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Alamed</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>				<i>Roma</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4th Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Alamed</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>				<i>Roma</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4th Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Alamed</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>				<i>Roma</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4th Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>Alamed</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>				<i>Roma</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4th Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>Alamed</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>				<i>Roma</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4th Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Alamed</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>				<i>Roma</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4th Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Alamed</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>				<i>Roma</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4th Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>Alamed</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>				<i>Roma</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4th Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Alamed</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>				<i>Roma</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4th Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>Alamed</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>				<i>Roma</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4th Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>Alamed</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>				<i>Roma</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4th Brooklyn</i>
26	<i>Alamed</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>				<i>Roma</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4th Brooklyn</i>
27	<i>Alamed</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>				<i>Roma</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4th Brooklyn</i>
28	<i>Alamed</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>				<i>Roma</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4th Brooklyn</i>
29	<i>Alamed</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>				<i>Roma</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4th Brooklyn</i>
30	<i>Alamed</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>				<i>Roma</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4th Brooklyn</i>

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

41

26

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

82

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		brother 175			brother & son						5 5					Rumania Buzau
2		brother 6			brother 175						5 3					
3		brother 175			brother 175						5 1					
4		brother 175			brother 175						5 1					
5																
6																
7																
8		brother 175			brother 175						5 1					Russia Obolev
9		brother 175			brother 175											
10		brother 175			brother 175											
11																
12		brother 175			brother 175						5 4					Grafew
13		brother 175			brother 175						5 4					Grafew
14		brother 175			brother 175						4 11					Grafew
15		brother 175			brother 175						5 4					Grafew
16		brother 175			brother 175						5 1					Grafew
17		brother 175			brother 175						5 5					Grafew
18		brother 175			brother 175						5 7					Grafew
19		brother 175			brother 175						5 7					Grafew
20		brother 175			brother 175						5 7					Grafew
21		brother 175			brother 175						5 7					Grafew
22		brother 175			brother 175						5 7					Grafew
23		brother 175			brother 175						5 7					Grafew
24		brother 175			brother 175						5 7					Grafew
25		brother 175			brother 175						5 7					Grafew
26		brother 175			brother 175						5 7					Grafew
27		brother 175			brother 175						5 7					Grafew
28		brother 175			brother 175						5 7					Grafew
29		brother 175			brother 175						5 7					Grafew
30		brother 175			brother 175						5 7					Grafew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas J. Berman Master, of the *A. S. Calana*, from *Antwerp, Belgium*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *3* APR 1912

, 19

at *NEW YORK*

W. J. Berman
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or Occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Int permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Fernand Basecy, Surgeon of the *S. S. Finland*, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Brussels*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *Dec*, 19

W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vinland* sailing from *Hatwerp* *March 22nd*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Grossman	Isa	30	f	housewife		Russian	Polna Russia Rogosa	mother	St. Chicago
2		Isa	10	f					Isa Grossman	
3		Rosa	8	f					Rogosa	
4		Isa	6	f						
5		Schlomo	4	m						
6		Isa	3	f						
7		Isa	10	f						
8	Schwartz	Moshe	17	m	clerk		Russian	Uman Russia	mother	St. Chicago
9	Rosin	Moshe	15	m	clerk		Russian	Uman Russia	mother	St. Chicago
10	Teller	Isa	16	f	housewife		Russian	Polna Russia	mother	St. Chicago
11	Goldman	Isa	50	f	housewife		Russian	Polna Russia	mother	St. Chicago
12	Goldman	Isa	15	f	housewife		Russian	Polna Russia	mother	St. Chicago
13	Goldman	Isa	10	f			Russian	Polna Russia	mother	St. Chicago
14	Goldman	Isa	10	f			Russian	Polna Russia	mother	St. Chicago
15	Goldman	Isa	10	f			Russian	Polna Russia	mother	St. Chicago
16	Goldman	Isa	10	f			Russian	Polna Russia	mother	St. Chicago
17	Goldman	Isa	10	f			Russian	Polna Russia	mother	St. Chicago
18	Goldman	Isa	10	f			Russian	Polna Russia	mother	St. Chicago
19	Goldman	Isa	10	f			Russian	Polna Russia	mother	St. Chicago
20	Goldman	Isa	10	f			Russian	Polna Russia	mother	St. Chicago
21	Goldman	Isa	10	f			Russian	Polna Russia	mother	St. Chicago
22	Goldman	Isa	10	f			Russian	Polna Russia	mother	St. Chicago
23	Goldman	Isa	10	f			Russian	Polna Russia	mother	St. Chicago
24	Goldman	Isa	10	f			Russian	Polna Russia	mother	St. Chicago
25	Goldman	Isa	10	f			Russian	Polna Russia	mother	St. Chicago
26	Goldman	Isa	10	f			Russian	Polna Russia	mother	St. Chicago
27	Goldman	Isa	10	f			Russian	Polna Russia	mother	St. Chicago
28	Goldman	Isa	10	f			Russian	Polna Russia	mother	St. Chicago
29	Goldman	Isa	10	f			Russian	Polna Russia	mother	St. Chicago
30	Goldman	Isa	10	f			Russian	Polna Russia	mother	St. Chicago

42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *St. Louis*

19

84

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
				Yes	If Yes—										Year or period of years.	Where?		Country.	City or Town.
1		husband, no				husband & father											Russia	Rizova
2		father				Grassman											Russia	Rizova
3						Chicago Ill												
4						1175. Throop St.												
5																		
6																		
7																		
8		sister, \$25				sister, \$25, Chicago											Ukraine	Lavosoty
9		self, \$25				brother, \$25, Chicago											Russia	Lavosoty
10		father, no				brother, \$25, Chicago											Russia	Lavosoty
11		son, \$25				brother, \$25, Chicago											Russia	Lavosoty
12		mother, no				brother, \$25, Chicago											Russia	Lavosoty
13		brother, no				brother, \$25, Chicago											Russia	Lavosoty
14		self, no				brother, \$25, Chicago											Russia	Lavosoty
15		mother				brother, \$25, Chicago											Russia	Lavosoty
16						brother, \$25, Chicago											Russia	Lavosoty
17		sister, \$25				brother, \$25, Chicago											Russia	Lavosoty
18		self, \$25				brother, \$25, Chicago											Russia	Lavosoty
19		brother, \$25				brother, \$25, Chicago											Russia	Lavosoty
20		brother, no				brother, \$25, Chicago											Russia	Lavosoty
21		daughter				brother, \$25, Chicago											Russia	Lavosoty
22		sister				brother, \$25, Chicago											Russia	Lavosoty
23		brother, no				brother, \$25, Chicago											Russia	Lavosoty
24		self, no				brother, \$25, Chicago											Russia	Lavosoty
25		self, \$25				brother, \$25, Chicago											Russia	Lavosoty
26		self				brother, \$25, Chicago											Russia	Lavosoty
27		sister, no				brother, \$25, Chicago											Russia	Lavosoty
28		mother, no				brother, \$25, Chicago											Russia	Lavosoty
29		husband, no				brother, \$25, Chicago											Russia	Lavosoty
30		self, \$25				brother, \$25, Chicago											Russia	Lavosoty

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas G. Pearson Master of the *S.S. Finland* from *Antwerp* *Belgium*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *12* APR 1912

, 19

at **NEW YORK**

W. J. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Terrence Basig, Surgeon of the S. S. Terland, sailing ship with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1912, 19
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

84-23
17 2
121-14

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Winland* sailing from *Antwerp* *March 23rd 1912*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	<i>Tjornehoek</i>	<i>Clara</i>	39	f	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Korea</i>	<i>Korea</i>	<i>Korea</i>	<i>British India Georgetown P. O. Rangoon</i>
2		<i>Ellie</i>	9	m						
3		<i>Joe</i>	1	m						
4		<i>Core</i>	4	f						
5		<i>William</i>	2	m						
6	<i>Rabinowitz</i>	<i>Rebecca</i>	39	f	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>mother Henry Rosenberg P. O. Rangoon</i>
7		<i>Benjamin</i>	11	m						
8		<i>Eliezer</i>	9	f						
9		<i>Sarah</i>	7	f						
10	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	19	m	<i>1-311613 (508) Astro</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>mother Davidson P. O. Rangoon</i>
11		<i>Sara</i>	16	f	<i>housewife</i>					
12		<i>Myer</i>	13	m						
13	<i>Giza</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	25	m	<i>clerk</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Joseph Giza P. O. Rangoon</i>
14	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	24	m						
15	<i>Wilek</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	14	m						
16	<i>Wilek</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	24	m	<i>16-2931-117 40</i>					
17	<i>Wilek</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	17	m						
18	<i>Wilek</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	17	f	<i>sewing</i>					
19	<i>Wilek</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	17	f	<i>sewing</i>					
20	<i>Wilek</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	18	m	<i>clerk</i>					
21	<i>Wilek</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	m	<i>clerk</i>					
22	<i>Wilek</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	22	f	<i>sewing</i>					
23	<i>Wilek</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	18	f						
24	<i>Wilek</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	24	m	<i>clerk</i>					
25	<i>Wilek</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	33	m	<i>clerk</i>					
26	<i>Wilek</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	26	m	<i>clerk</i>					
27	<i>Wilek</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	19	f	<i>sewing</i>					
28	<i>Wilek</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	18	f						
29	<i>Wilek</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	17	m	<i>clerk</i>					
30	<i>Wilek</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	17	m						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

1/1

1911

86

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		husband & father			husband & father			Good		5 1			Bornia Salawitz
2		father			husband & father								
3					husband & father								
4					husband & father								
5					husband & father								
6		husband & father			husband & father								
7		father			husband & father								Romanian Belusko
8					husband & father								
9					husband & father								
10		father			husband & father					5 11			Kashaw
11					husband & father								
12					husband & father								
13		self			husband & father								
14		self			husband & father					5 1			Austria Rupuniew
15		self			husband & father					5 1			Lipnick
16		self			husband & father					5 1			Donerbrin
17		self			husband & father					5 1			Kallosarice
18		self			husband & father					5 1			
19		self			husband & father					5 1			Laworwick
20		self			husband & father					5 1			Laworwick
21		self			husband & father					5 1			
22		self			husband & father					5 1			Monicubro
23		self			husband & father					5 1			Rupuniew
24		self			husband & father					5 1			Horowick
25		self			husband & father					5 1			Rybinow
26		self			husband & father					5 1			Broscubro
27		self			husband & father					5 1			Grodna
28		self			husband & father					5 1			Rupuniew
29		self			husband & father					5 1			Rupuniew
30		self			husband & father					5 1			Koty

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas J. Palmer, Master, of the *S.S. Genland*, from *Antwerp & Dover*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *3* **APR** 1919, 19

W. J. Byrne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Barag, Surgeon of the S.S. Tinkler, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1912, at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Trans. for Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

with receipt to S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp March 23rd, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Chileys	Lynette	30	m	m	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
2	Chileys	Veronica	29	f	f	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
3	Lolobzick	Anna	27	m	m	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
4	Stygnik	Anna	40	m	m	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
5	W. Canawicz	Anna	20	m	m	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
6	Liinay	Anna	17	m	m	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
7	Ostoppuk	Anna	27	m	m	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
8	Lolobzick	Alexander	29	m	m	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
9	Sulatzick	Anna	26	m	m	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
10	Stygnik	Anna	18	m	m	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
11	Kopysznick	Anna	24	m	m	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
12	Stygnik	Anna	27	m	m	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
13	Stygnik	Anna	24	m	m	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
14	Stygnik	Anna	20	m	m	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
15	Sulatzick	Anna	18	m	m	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
16	Stygnik	Anna	25	m	m	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
17	Stygnik	Anna	23	m	m	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
18	Stygnik	Anna	19	m	m	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
19	Stygnik	Anna	22	m	m	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
20	Stygnik	Anna	28	m	m	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
21	Stygnik	Anna	20	m	m	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
22	Stygnik	Anna	23	m	m	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
23	Stygnik	Anna	20	m	m	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
24	Stygnik	Anna	23	m	m	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
25	Stygnik	Anna	21	m	m	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
26	Stygnik	Anna	24	m	m	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
27	Stygnik	Anna	26	m	m	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
28	Stygnik	Anna	19	m	m	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
29	Stygnik	Anna	23	m	m	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
30	Stygnik	Anna	26	m	m	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish

29

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

88

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.						
1	Self	25			Brother Lawrence Swazlow 144 Causeway			Good	No	5 4	1 1/2	Poland							
2	Amber											Austria							
3	Self	25								5 10	1 1/2	Poland							
4		25								5 4	1 1/2	Poland							
5		25								5 6	1 1/2	Poland							
6	S	25								5 2	1 1/2	Poland							
7		25								5 3	1 1/2	Poland							
8		25								5 9	1 1/2	Poland							
9	S	25								5 10	1 1/2	Poland							
10		25																	
11	S	25			Cousin Pylas Pasiecznyk					5 3	1 1/2	Poland							
12	Self	38			Brother Henry					5 8	1 1/2	Poland							
13	S	25										Poland							
14	S	25								5 9	1 1/2	Poland							
15		25								5 8	1 1/2	Poland							
16		25								5 1	1 1/2	Poland							
17	S	25								5 6	1 1/2	Poland							
18	S	25								5 8	1 1/2	Poland							
19		25								5 6	1 1/2	Poland							
20	Self	25																	
21		25			Brother Joseph					5 7	1 1/2	Poland							
22		25			Brother John					5 9	1 1/2	Poland							
23	S	25			Brother John					5 8	1 1/2	Poland							
24		25			Brother John					5 7	1 1/2	Poland							
25	Self	25			Brother John					5 8	1 1/2	Poland							
26		25			Brother John					5 9	1 1/2	Poland							
27	Self	25			Brother John					5 8	1 1/2	Poland							
28	Self	25			Brother John					5 7	1 1/2	Poland							
29		38			Brother John					5 8	1 1/2	Poland							
30	Self	25			Brother John					5 6	1 1/2	Poland							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas S. Barman Master of the S. S. Ireland, from Antwerp - Belgium, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 24 1912

19

W. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata (Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bernard Bascy, Surgeon of the S.S. Antania, being there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of 2 APR 1912, 1912
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

Form 500-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland

sailing from New York

March 23rd, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mulyk	30	M	Farmer	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York
2	Mulyk	34	M	Farmer	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York
3	Mulyk	36	F	Servant		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York
4	Mulyk	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York
5	Mulyk	39	F	Servant		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York
6	Mulyk	40	M	Farmer	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York
7	Mulyk	41	F	Servant		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York
8	Mulyk	42	M	Farmer	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York
9	Mulyk	43	F	Servant		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York
10	Mulyk	44	M	Farmer	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York
11	Mulyk	45	F	Servant		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York
12	Mulyk	46	M	Farmer	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York
13	Mulyk	47	F	Servant		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York
14	Mulyk	48	M	Farmer	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York
15	Mulyk	49	F	Servant		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York
16	Mulyk	50	M	Farmer	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York
17	Mulyk	51	F	Servant		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York
18	Mulyk	52	M	Farmer	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York
19	Mulyk	53	F	Servant		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York
20	Mulyk	54	M	Farmer	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York
21	Mulyk	55	F	Servant		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York
22	Mulyk	56	M	Farmer	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York
23	Mulyk	57	F	Servant		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York
24	Mulyk	58	M	Farmer	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York
25	Mulyk	59	F	Servant		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York
26	Mulyk	60	M	Farmer	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York
27	Mulyk	61	F	Servant		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York
28	Mulyk	62	M	Farmer	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York
29	Mulyk	63	F	Servant		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York
30	Mulyk	64	M	Farmer	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

90

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		Yes self \$25 No			Livia Nathan Blatt New York, 1-3 Clarke St. with whole good No						5-6	1				Austria Proskow		
2		25			Isaac Nathan Blatt New York, 1-3 Clarke St. with whole good No						5-6	1				" "		
3		25			Isaac Nathan Blatt New York, 1-3 Clarke St. with whole good No						5-6	1				" "		
4		10 for 11 full hours			Isaac Nathan Blatt New York, 1-3 Clarke St. with whole good No						5-6	1				" "		
5					Isaac Nathan Blatt New York, 1-3 Clarke St. with whole good No						5-6	1				" "		
6					Isaac Nathan Blatt New York, 1-3 Clarke St. with whole good No						5-6	1				" "		
7					Isaac Nathan Blatt New York, 1-3 Clarke St. with whole good No						5-6	1				Austria Proskow		
8					Isaac Nathan Blatt New York, 1-3 Clarke St. with whole good No						5-6	1				" "		
9					Isaac Nathan Blatt New York, 1-3 Clarke St. with whole good No						5-6	1				" "		
10					Isaac Nathan Blatt New York, 1-3 Clarke St. with whole good No						5-6	1				" "		
11		20 for 20 full hours			Isaac Nathan Blatt New York, 1-3 Clarke St. with whole good No						5-6	1				" "		
12					Isaac Nathan Blatt New York, 1-3 Clarke St. with whole good No						5-6	1				" "		
13					Isaac Nathan Blatt New York, 1-3 Clarke St. with whole good No						5-6	1				" "		
14		20 for 20 full hours			Isaac Nathan Blatt New York, 1-3 Clarke St. with whole good No						5-6	1				" "		
15					Isaac Nathan Blatt New York, 1-3 Clarke St. with whole good No						5-6	1				" "		
16					Isaac Nathan Blatt New York, 1-3 Clarke St. with whole good No						5-6	1				" "		
17					Isaac Nathan Blatt New York, 1-3 Clarke St. with whole good No						5-6	1				" "		
18					Isaac Nathan Blatt New York, 1-3 Clarke St. with whole good No						5-6	1				" "		
19					Isaac Nathan Blatt New York, 1-3 Clarke St. with whole good No						5-6	1				" "		
20					Isaac Nathan Blatt New York, 1-3 Clarke St. with whole good No						5-6	1				" "		
21					Isaac Nathan Blatt New York, 1-3 Clarke St. with whole good No						5-6	1				" "		
22					Isaac Nathan Blatt New York, 1-3 Clarke St. with whole good No						5-6	1				" "		
23					Isaac Nathan Blatt New York, 1-3 Clarke St. with whole good No						5-6	1				" "		
24					Isaac Nathan Blatt New York, 1-3 Clarke St. with whole good No						5-6	1				" "		
25					Isaac Nathan Blatt New York, 1-3 Clarke St. with whole good No						5-6	1				" "		
26					Isaac Nathan Blatt New York, 1-3 Clarke St. with whole good No						5-6	1				" "		
27					Isaac Nathan Blatt New York, 1-3 Clarke St. with whole good No						5-6	1				" "		
28					Isaac Nathan Blatt New York, 1-3 Clarke St. with whole good No						5-6	1				" "		
29					Isaac Nathan Blatt New York, 1-3 Clarke St. with whole good No						5-6	1				" "		
30					Isaac Nathan Blatt New York, 1-3 Clarke St. with whole good No						5-6	1				" "		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas J. Berman Master of the *S. S. Carlana*, from *Port of Call*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of

2 APR 1912

19

W. J. Berman Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given first and last.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, apt or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Edmund Baseg, Surgeon of the *S. S. Finland*, being sworn with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Brussels*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*

day of *12* APR 1912, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vindland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

March 23rd 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Salata, Anthony</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>ship broker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna</i>	<i>Parents, Josef Salata, Maria Salata</i>	<i>New York, New York</i>
2	<i>Handrat, Stefan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna</i>	<i>Parents, Stefan Handrat, Maria Handrat</i>	<i>New York, New York</i>
3	<i>Daczak, Murray</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna</i>	<i>Parents, Murray Daczak, Maria Daczak</i>	<i>New York, New York</i>
4	<i>Romanucha, Chafia</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna</i>	<i>Parents, Romanucha Chafia, Maria Chafia</i>	<i>New York, New York</i>
5	<i>Waryk, Marya</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna</i>	<i>Parents, Waryk Marya, Maria Waryk</i>	<i>New York, New York</i>
6	<i>Waryk, Marya</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna</i>	<i>Parents, Waryk Marya, Maria Waryk</i>	<i>New York, New York</i>
7	<i>Waryk, Marya</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna</i>	<i>Parents, Waryk Marya, Maria Waryk</i>	<i>New York, New York</i>
8	<i>Waryk, Marya</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna</i>	<i>Parents, Waryk Marya, Maria Waryk</i>	<i>New York, New York</i>
9	<i>Waryk, Marya</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna</i>	<i>Parents, Waryk Marya, Maria Waryk</i>	<i>New York, New York</i>
10	<i>Waryk, Marya</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna</i>	<i>Parents, Waryk Marya, Maria Waryk</i>	<i>New York, New York</i>
11	<i>Waryk, Marya</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna</i>	<i>Parents, Waryk Marya, Maria Waryk</i>	<i>New York, New York</i>
12	<i>Waryk, Marya</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna</i>	<i>Parents, Waryk Marya, Maria Waryk</i>	<i>New York, New York</i>
13	<i>Waryk, Marya</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna</i>	<i>Parents, Waryk Marya, Maria Waryk</i>	<i>New York, New York</i>
14	<i>Waryk, Marya</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna</i>	<i>Parents, Waryk Marya, Maria Waryk</i>	<i>New York, New York</i>
15	<i>Waryk, Marya</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna</i>	<i>Parents, Waryk Marya, Maria Waryk</i>	<i>New York, New York</i>
16	<i>Waryk, Marya</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna</i>	<i>Parents, Waryk Marya, Maria Waryk</i>	<i>New York, New York</i>
17	<i>Waryk, Marya</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna</i>	<i>Parents, Waryk Marya, Maria Waryk</i>	<i>New York, New York</i>
18	<i>Waryk, Marya</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna</i>	<i>Parents, Waryk Marya, Maria Waryk</i>	<i>New York, New York</i>
19	<i>Waryk, Marya</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna</i>	<i>Parents, Waryk Marya, Maria Waryk</i>	<i>New York, New York</i>
20	<i>Waryk, Marya</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna</i>	<i>Parents, Waryk Marya, Maria Waryk</i>	<i>New York, New York</i>
21	<i>Waryk, Marya</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna</i>	<i>Parents, Waryk Marya, Maria Waryk</i>	<i>New York, New York</i>
22	<i>Waryk, Marya</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna</i>	<i>Parents, Waryk Marya, Maria Waryk</i>	<i>New York, New York</i>
23	<i>Waryk, Marya</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna</i>	<i>Parents, Waryk Marya, Maria Waryk</i>	<i>New York, New York</i>
24	<i>Waryk, Marya</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna</i>	<i>Parents, Waryk Marya, Maria Waryk</i>	<i>New York, New York</i>
25	<i>Waryk, Marya</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna</i>	<i>Parents, Waryk Marya, Maria Waryk</i>	<i>New York, New York</i>
26	<i>Waryk, Marya</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna</i>	<i>Parents, Waryk Marya, Maria Waryk</i>	<i>New York, New York</i>
27	<i>Waryk, Marya</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna</i>	<i>Parents, Waryk Marya, Maria Waryk</i>	<i>New York, New York</i>
28	<i>Waryk, Marya</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna</i>	<i>Parents, Waryk Marya, Maria Waryk</i>	<i>New York, New York</i>
29	<i>Waryk, Marya</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna</i>	<i>Parents, Waryk Marya, Maria Waryk</i>	<i>New York, New York</i>
30	<i>Waryk, Marya</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna</i>	<i>Parents, Waryk Marya, Maria Waryk</i>	<i>New York, New York</i>

46

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

92

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	26		Grand Ave. Ludlow			Good		5	9	1	dr	Russia Boguslaw
2		26		Spice, 1000, Ludlow					5	8	1	br	Austria Luomo
3		26		Grand Ave. Ludlow					5	8	1	br	" "
4		26		Spice, 1000, Ludlow					5	8	1	br	" "
5		26		Grand Ave. Ludlow					4	11	1	dr	" "
6		26		Spice, 1000, Ludlow					5	3	1	dr	" "
7		26		Grand Ave. Ludlow					5	1	1	dr	" "
8		26		Spice, 1000, Ludlow					5	6	1	dr	" "
9		26		Grand Ave. Ludlow					5	4	1	dr	" "
10		26		Spice, 1000, Ludlow					5	4	1	dr	" "
11		26		Grand Ave. Ludlow					5	6	1	dr	" "
12		26		Spice, 1000, Ludlow					5	5	1	dr	" "
13		26		Grand Ave. Ludlow					5	5	1	dr	" "
14		26		Spice, 1000, Ludlow					5	5	1	dr	" "
15		26		Grand Ave. Ludlow					5	5	1	dr	" "
16		26		Spice, 1000, Ludlow					5	5	1	dr	" "
17		26		Grand Ave. Ludlow					5	5	1	dr	" "
18		26		Spice, 1000, Ludlow					5	5	1	dr	" "
19		26		Grand Ave. Ludlow					5	5	1	dr	" "
20		26		Spice, 1000, Ludlow					5	5	1	dr	" "
21		26		Grand Ave. Ludlow					5	5	1	dr	" "
22		26		Spice, 1000, Ludlow					5	5	1	dr	" "
23		26		Grand Ave. Ludlow					5	5	1	dr	" "
24		26		Spice, 1000, Ludlow					5	5	1	dr	" "
25		26		Grand Ave. Ludlow					5	5	1	dr	" "
26		26		Spice, 1000, Ludlow					5	5	1	dr	" "
27		26		Grand Ave. Ludlow					5	5	1	dr	" "
28		26		Spice, 1000, Ludlow					5	5	1	dr	" "
29		26		Grand Ave. Ludlow					5	5	1	dr	" "
30		26		Spice, 1000, Ludlow					5	5	1	dr	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas Herman Markof of the *S.S. Poland*, from *Antwerp, Belgium*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of *March*, 19 *1912*

19

W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Fernand Bares, Surgeon of the *d. d. Antiana* *Antiana*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* *years* experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *12* *APR* 1912, 19at *NEW YORK**W. J. [Signature]*
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Trans for Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered with sheet 3.

S. S. Finland

sailing from Antwerp

March 23rd 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intending permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Levi	Marion	28 m	farmer	no	Finland	White	Finland	Finland	Finland
2	Levi	Pavel	28 m	"	no	Finland	White	Finland	Finland	Finland
3	Torkelsti	Wag	26 m	"	no	Finland	White	Finland	Finland	Finland
4	Baranowski	Modest	18 m	"	no	Finland	White	Finland	Finland	Finland
5	Baranowski	Joseph	26 m	"	no	Finland	White	Finland	Finland	Finland
6	Baranowski	Georg	20 m	"	no	Finland	White	Finland	Finland	Finland
7	Agival	Thomas	25 m	"	no	Finland	White	Finland	Finland	Finland
8	Lupine	Lyman	20 m	"	no	Finland	White	Finland	Finland	Finland
9	Lomicki	John	21 m	"	no	Finland	White	Finland	Finland	Finland
10	Quelen	Arthur	18 m	"	no	Finland	White	Finland	Finland	Finland
11	Pytelka	Max	20 m	"	no	Finland	White	Finland	Finland	Finland
12	Tschir	Michael	18 m	"	no	Finland	White	Finland	Finland	Finland
13	Helmsieck	Paul	17 m	"	no	Finland	White	Finland	Finland	Finland
14	Pelinski	Michael	17 m	"	no	Finland	White	Finland	Finland	Finland
15	Radick	John	17 m	"	no	Finland	White	Finland	Finland	Finland
16	Urbanowicz	John	17 m	"	no	Finland	White	Finland	Finland	Finland
17	Levi	Marion	28 m	"	no	Finland	White	Finland	Finland	Finland
18	Levi	Pavel	28 m	"	no	Finland	White	Finland	Finland	Finland
19	Levi	Wag	26 m	"	no	Finland	White	Finland	Finland	Finland
20	Levi	Modest	18 m	"	no	Finland	White	Finland	Finland	Finland
21	Levi	Joseph	26 m	"	no	Finland	White	Finland	Finland	Finland
22	Levi	Georg	20 m	"	no	Finland	White	Finland	Finland	Finland
23	Levi	Thomas	25 m	"	no	Finland	White	Finland	Finland	Finland
24	Levi	Lyman	20 m	"	no	Finland	White	Finland	Finland	Finland
25	Levi	John	21 m	"	no	Finland	White	Finland	Finland	Finland
26	Levi	Arthur	18 m	"	no	Finland	White	Finland	Finland	Finland
27	Levi	Max	20 m	"	no	Finland	White	Finland	Finland	Finland
28	Levi	Michael	18 m	"	no	Finland	White	Finland	Finland	Finland
29	Levi	Paul	17 m	"	no	Finland	White	Finland	Finland	Finland
30	Levi	Michael	17 m	"	no	Finland	White	Finland	Finland	Finland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

19 *19*

94

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		self \$10.00			Ad. John Krasinski					5	3	1			Russia	Wola
2		self			Ad. John Krasinski					5	3	1			"	Krasinski
3		self			Ad. John Krasinski					5	3	1			"	Krasinski
4		self			Ad. John Krasinski					5	3	1			"	Krasinski
5		self			Ad. John Krasinski					5	3	1			"	Krasinski
6		self			Ad. John Krasinski					5	3	1			"	Krasinski
7		self			Ad. John Krasinski					5	3	1			"	Krasinski
8		self			Ad. John Krasinski					5	3	1			"	Krasinski
9		self			Ad. John Krasinski					5	3	1			"	Krasinski
10		self			Ad. John Krasinski					5	3	1			"	Krasinski
11		self			Ad. John Krasinski					5	3	1			"	Krasinski
12		self			Ad. John Krasinski					5	3	1			"	Krasinski
13		self			Ad. John Krasinski					5	3	1			"	Krasinski
14		self			Ad. John Krasinski					5	3	1			"	Krasinski
15		self			Ad. John Krasinski					5	3	1			"	Krasinski
16		self			Ad. John Krasinski					5	3	1			"	Krasinski
17		self			Ad. John Krasinski					5	3	1			"	Krasinski
18		self			Ad. John Krasinski					5	3	1			"	Krasinski
19		self			Ad. John Krasinski					5	3	1			"	Krasinski
20		self			Ad. John Krasinski					5	3	1			"	Krasinski
21		self			Ad. John Krasinski					5	3	1			"	Krasinski
22		self			Ad. John Krasinski					5	3	1			"	Krasinski
23		self			Ad. John Krasinski					5	3	1			"	Krasinski
24		self			Ad. John Krasinski					5	3	1			"	Krasinski
25		self			Ad. John Krasinski					5	3	1			"	Krasinski
26		self			Ad. John Krasinski					5	3	1			"	Krasinski
27		self			Ad. John Krasinski					5	3	1			"	Krasinski
28		self			Ad. John Krasinski					5	3	1			"	Krasinski
29		self			Ad. John Krasinski					5	3	1			"	Krasinski
30		self			Ad. John Krasinski					5	3	1			"	Krasinski

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas Herman Master of the *S.S. Anlana*, from *Antwerp, Belgium*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

12 APR 19*22*

, 19

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samana Carey*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Antares*, *being here*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* of *Brussels*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of *3*, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

95

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

32

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross*

sailing from *San Francisco*

March 23rd, 19*12*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>357745-11-35</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Samson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Samson</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Michael</i>	<i>Katiline</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Katiline</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
6	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Barthol</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Barthol</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
7	<i>Gregor</i>	<i>Alibagun</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Alibagun</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
8	<i>Isakowich</i>	<i>Isakowich</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Isakowich</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
9	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
11	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
12	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
13	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
14	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
15	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
16	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
17	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
18	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
19	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
20	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
21	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
22	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
23	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
24	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
25	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
26	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
27	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
28	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
29	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
30	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

96

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 29, 830, Hill St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 3	1 1 1			Hungary, Munkacs		
2	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 29, 830, Hill St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 3	1 1 1			" " " "		
3	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 29, 830, Hill St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 3	1 1 1			" " " "		
4	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 29, 830, Hill St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 3	1 1 1			" " " "		
5	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 29, 830, Hill St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 3	1 1 1			" " " "		
6	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 29, 830, Hill St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 3	1 1 1			" " " "		
7	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 29, 830, Hill St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 3	1 1 1			" " " "		
8	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 29, 830, Hill St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 3	1 1 1			" " " "		
9	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 29, 830, Hill St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 3	1 1 1			" " " "		
10	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 29, 830, Hill St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 3	1 1 1			" " " "		
11	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 29, 830, Hill St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 3	1 1 1			" " " "		
12	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 29, 830, Hill St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 3	1 1 1			" " " "		
13	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 29, 830, Hill St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 3	1 1 1			" " " "		
14	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 29, 830, Hill St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 3	1 1 1			" " " "		
15	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 29, 830, Hill St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 3	1 1 1			" " " "		
16	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 29, 830, Hill St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 3	1 1 1			" " " "		
17	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 29, 830, Hill St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 3	1 1 1			" " " "		
18	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 29, 830, Hill St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 3	1 1 1			" " " "		
19	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 29, 830, Hill St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 3	1 1 1			" " " "		
20	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 29, 830, Hill St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 3	1 1 1			" " " "		
21	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 29, 830, Hill St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 3	1 1 1			" " " "		
22	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 29, 830, Hill St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 3	1 1 1			" " " "		
23	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 29, 830, Hill St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 3	1 1 1			" " " "		
24	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 29, 830, Hill St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 3	1 1 1			" " " "		
25	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 29, 830, Hill St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 3	1 1 1			" " " "		
26	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 29, 830, Hill St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 3	1 1 1			" " " "		
27	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 29, 830, Hill St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 3	1 1 1			" " " "		
28	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 29, 830, Hill St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 3	1 1 1			" " " "		
29	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 29, 830, Hill St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 3	1 1 1			" " " "		
30	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 29, 830, Hill St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 3	1 1 1			" " " "		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas J. Barman, of the *S.S. Lorraine*, from *Antwerp, Belgium*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of

12 APRIL

19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

71-5115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

71-5115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Germana Parag Surgeon of the *S.O. Indiana* *Indiana there with* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Cincinnati and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *APR* 19*12*, 19
at *NEW-YORK*

W. H. Hays
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
(Chinese).	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

40-17
25

34

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICEBALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merland*sailing from *Antwerp*

March 12, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Hierzer	Alais	37	m	day lab.	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
2	Heurich	Heurich	39	f	housewife		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
3	Hierzer	Jahab	38	m	day lab.	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
4	Hierzer	Marie	37	f	servant		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
5	Hierzer	Marie	37	f	servant		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
6	Hierzer	Marie	37	f	servant		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
7	Hierzer	Marie	37	f	servant		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
8	Hierzer	Marie	37	f	servant		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
9	Hierzer	Marie	37	f	servant		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
10	Hierzer	Marie	37	f	servant		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
11	Hierzer	Marie	37	f	servant		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
12	Hierzer	Marie	37	f	servant		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
13	Hierzer	Marie	37	f	servant		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
14	Hierzer	Marie	37	f	servant		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
15	Hierzer	Marie	37	f	servant		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
16	Hierzer	Marie	37	f	servant		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
17	Hierzer	Marie	37	f	servant		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
18	Hierzer	Marie	37	f	servant		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
19	Hierzer	Marie	37	f	servant		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
20	Hierzer	Marie	37	f	servant		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
21	Hierzer	Marie	37	f	servant		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
22	Hierzer	Marie	37	f	servant		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
23	Hierzer	Marie	37	f	servant		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
24	Hierzer	Marie	37	f	servant		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
25	Hierzer	Marie	37	f	servant		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
26	Hierzer	Marie	37	f	servant		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
27	Hierzer	Marie	37	f	servant		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
28	Hierzer	Marie	37	f	servant		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
29	Hierzer	Marie	37	f	servant		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
30	Hierzer	Marie	37	f	servant		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 3, 1912

98

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Other.
		Yes or No.	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	brother 18	Yes	brother, John, 100 1st St. New York			5 5			Hungary		Larkow	
2	self 20	No	brother, John, 100 1st St. New York			5 5			"		Plazefaber	
3	brother 18	No	brother, John, 100 1st St. New York			5 5			"		Russia	Biele
4	brother 18	No	brother, John, 100 1st St. New York			5 5			"		Hungary	Flouts
5	self 44	No	brother, John, 100 1st St. New York			5 5			"		"	"
6	self 44	No	brother, John, 100 1st St. New York			5 5			"		"	"
7	self 44	No	brother, John, 100 1st St. New York			5 5			"		"	"
8	self 44	No	brother, John, 100 1st St. New York			5 5			"		"	"
9	self 44	No	brother, John, 100 1st St. New York			5 5			"		"	"
10	self 44	No	brother, John, 100 1st St. New York			5 5			"		"	"
11	self 44	No	brother, John, 100 1st St. New York			5 5			"		"	"
12	self 44	No	brother, John, 100 1st St. New York			5 5			"		"	"
13	self 44	No	brother, John, 100 1st St. New York			5 5			"		"	"
14	self 44	No	brother, John, 100 1st St. New York			5 5			"		"	"
15	self 44	No	brother, John, 100 1st St. New York			5 5			"		"	"
16	self 44	No	brother, John, 100 1st St. New York			5 5			"		"	"
17	self 44	No	brother, John, 100 1st St. New York			5 5			"		"	"
18	self 44	No	brother, John, 100 1st St. New York			5 5			"		"	"
19	self 44	No	brother, John, 100 1st St. New York			5 5			"		"	"
20	self 44	No	brother, John, 100 1st St. New York			5 5			"		"	"
21	self 44	No	brother, John, 100 1st St. New York			5 5			"		"	"
22	self 44	No	brother, John, 100 1st St. New York			5 5			"		"	"
23	self 44	No	brother, John, 100 1st St. New York			5 5			"		"	"
24	self 44	No	brother, John, 100 1st St. New York			5 5			"		"	"
25	self 44	No	brother, John, 100 1st St. New York			5 5			"		"	"
26	self 44	No	brother, John, 100 1st St. New York			5 5			"		"	"
27	self 44	No	brother, John, 100 1st St. New York			5 5			"		"	"
28	self 44	No	brother, John, 100 1st St. New York			5 5			"		"	"
29	self 44	No	brother, John, 100 1st St. New York			5 5			"		"	"
30	self 44	No	brother, John, 100 1st St. New York			5 5			"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas E. Barman Master of the *S.S. Indiana*, from *Antwerp, Belgium*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of

3 APR 1912

19

Master Officer.

W. H. G. Y. R.
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Larnana Barey, Surgeon of the *S. S. Louisiana*, *swearing this* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* (State whether Surgeon, or by "license" or employed by
"Board of Health," or the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *May*, 19 *1915*
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korcan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Trans for Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

with sheet 4

S. S. Finland

sailing from Antwerp

March 23rd 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Cyoban	Johann	18	m	farm lab	Polish		Poland	mother Anna Cyoban	Montreal
2	Kamoytka	Wanda	18	m	"	"		"	father Peter Kamoytka	"
3	Cyoban	Wagel	11	m	"	"		"	mother Anna Cyoban	"
4	Dumms	Peter	1	m	"	"		"	father Peter Dumms	"
5	Wawle	Anna	19	m	"	"		"	mother Anna Wawle	"
6	Kamoytka	Agatha	33	m	"	"		"	father Peter Kamoytka	Montreal
7	Margej	Peter	11	m	"	"		"	mother Anna Margej	"
8	Polak	Maria	11	f	servant	"		"	father Peter Polak	Montreal
9	Bunt	Nikolaj	35	m	farm lab	"		"	mother Anna Bunt	Montreal
10	Staworonski	Wacenty	26	m	"	"		"	father Peter Staworonski	Montreal
11	Migkowsk	Julia	21	m	"	"		"	mother Anna Migkowsk	Montreal
12	Garkowicz	Julia	17	m	"	"		"	father Peter Garkowicz	Montreal
13	Podlaski	Michael	33	m	"	"		"	mother Anna Podlaski	Montreal
14	Kamoytka	Simon	14	m	"	"		"	father Peter Kamoytka	Montreal
15	Lejth	Anna	22	m	"	"		"	mother Anna Lejth	Montreal
16	Staworonski	Jan	18	m	"	"		"	father Peter Staworonski	Montreal
17	Andrusiak	Agatha	39	m	"	"		"	mother Anna Andrusiak	Montreal
18	Podlaski	Michael	33	m	"	"		"	father Peter Podlaski	Montreal
19	Kamoytka	Wacenty	26	m	"	"		"	mother Anna Kamoytka	Montreal
20	Cyoban	Simon	26	m	"	"		"	father Peter Cyoban	Montreal
21	Podlaski	Michael	18	m	servant	"		"	mother Anna Podlaski	Montreal
22	Polak	Michael	9	m	farm lab	"		"	father Peter Polak	Montreal
23	Andrusiak	Jan	18	m	"	"		"	mother Anna Andrusiak	Montreal
24	Podlaski	Anna	26	f	servant	"		"	father Peter Podlaski	Montreal
25	Kamoytka	Nikolaj	24	m	farm lab	"		"	mother Anna Kamoytka	Montreal
26	Podlaski	Michael	25	m	"	"		"	father Peter Podlaski	Montreal
27	Podlaski	Michael	31	m	"	"		"	mother Anna Podlaski	Montreal
28	Podlaski	Michael	35	m	"	"		"	father Peter Podlaski	Montreal
29	Podlaski	Michael	19	m	"	"		"	mother Anna Podlaski	Montreal
30	Podlaski	Michael	31	m	"	"		"	father Peter Podlaski	Montreal

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self 85		Brother Peter Czechan			Good		5 8	1 1		Austria Milwaukee	
2	" 25		Montreal Quebec 174					5 8	1 1		" "	
3	" 25		Consul General Chicago					5 4	1 1		" "	
4	" 25		Montreal Quebec 174					5 5	1 1		" "	
5	" 25		Friend Celestia Gynor					5 7	1 1		" "	
6	" 25		Montreal Quebec 174					5 5	1 1		" "	
7	" 25		Consul General Chicago					5 6	1 1		" "	
8	" 25		Montreal Quebec 174					5 2	1 1		" Kozowka	
9	" 25		Montreal Quebec 174					5 5	1 1		" Kozowka	
10	" 25		Montreal Quebec 174					5 8	1 1		" "	
11	" 25		Montreal Quebec 174					5 4	1 1		" Kozowka	
12	" 25		Montreal Quebec 174					5 11	1 1		" Kozowka	
13	" 25		Montreal Quebec 174					5 5	1 1		" Kozowka	
14	" 25		Montreal Quebec 174					5 6	1 1		" Kozowka	
15	" 25		Montreal Quebec 174					5 2	1 1		" "	
16	" 25		Montreal Quebec 174					5 5	1 1		" "	
17	" 25		Montreal Quebec 174					5 5	1 1		" "	
18	" 25		Consul General Chicago					5 8	1 1		" Kozowka	
19	" 25		Montreal Quebec 174					5 9	1 1		" Kozowka	
20	" 25		Montreal Quebec 174					5 7	1 1		" Kozowka	
21	" 25		Montreal Quebec 174					5 7	1 1		" Kozowka	
22	" 25		Montreal Quebec 174					5 7	1 1		" Kozowka	
23	" 25		Montreal Quebec 174					5 7	1 1		" Kozowka	
24	" 25		Montreal Quebec 174					5 7	1 1		" Kozowka	
25	" 25		Montreal Quebec 174					5 7	1 1		" Kozowka	
26	" 25		Montreal Quebec 174					5 7	1 1		" Kozowka	
27	" 25		Montreal Quebec 174					5 7	1 1		" Kozowka	
28	" 25		Montreal Quebec 174					5 7	1 1		" Kozowka	
29	" 25		Montreal Quebec 174					5 7	1 1		" Kozowka	
30	" 25		Montreal Quebec 174					5 7	1 1		" Kozowka	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas E. Berman Master of the *S. J. Fontana*, from *Indus-Dover*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of

3 **APR** 1912

, 19

W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ernest W. Bascy, Surgeon of the *S. S. Finland* sailing *here* with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Brussels*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of *3* **APR** 1912, 19

W. J. Byrne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prussia* sailing from *Hatwerp* March 23rd 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	<i>Symonowicz</i>	<i>Witold</i>	20	M	Jan. lab. no	no	Polish	Poland	father <i>Witold Symonowicz</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Markus</i>	<i>Josef</i>	16	M	2-997514-9/15/42-505	no	Polish	Poland	father <i>Josef Markus</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Januszewski</i>	<i>Anton</i>	20	M	2-525272-1/10/39	no	Polish	Poland	father <i>Anton Januszewski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Smolinski</i>	<i>Julian</i>	11	M		no	Polish	Poland	father <i>Julian Smolinski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Smolinski</i>	<i>Julian</i>	11	M		no	Polish	Poland	father <i>Julian Smolinski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Smolinski</i>	<i>Julian</i>	11	M		no	Polish	Poland	father <i>Julian Smolinski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Smolinski</i>	<i>Julian</i>	11	M		no	Polish	Poland	father <i>Julian Smolinski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Smolinski</i>	<i>Julian</i>	11	M		no	Polish	Poland	father <i>Julian Smolinski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Smolinski</i>	<i>Julian</i>	11	M		no	Polish	Poland	father <i>Julian Smolinski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Smolinski</i>	<i>Julian</i>	11	M		no	Polish	Poland	father <i>Julian Smolinski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Smolinski</i>	<i>Julian</i>	11	M		no	Polish	Poland	father <i>Julian Smolinski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Smolinski</i>	<i>Julian</i>	11	M		no	Polish	Poland	father <i>Julian Smolinski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Smolinski</i>	<i>Julian</i>	11	M		no	Polish	Poland	father <i>Julian Smolinski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>Smolinski</i>	<i>Julian</i>	11	M		no	Polish	Poland	father <i>Julian Smolinski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Smolinski</i>	<i>Julian</i>	11	M		no	Polish	Poland	father <i>Julian Smolinski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Smolinski</i>	<i>Julian</i>	11	M		no	Polish	Poland	father <i>Julian Smolinski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Smolinski</i>	<i>Julian</i>	11	M		no	Polish	Poland	father <i>Julian Smolinski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>Smolinski</i>	<i>Julian</i>	11	M		no	Polish	Poland	father <i>Julian Smolinski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>Smolinski</i>	<i>Julian</i>	11	M		no	Polish	Poland	father <i>Julian Smolinski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Smolinski</i>	<i>Julian</i>	11	M		no	Polish	Poland	father <i>Julian Smolinski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Smolinski</i>	<i>Julian</i>	11	M		no	Polish	Poland	father <i>Julian Smolinski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>Smolinski</i>	<i>Julian</i>	11	M		no	Polish	Poland	father <i>Julian Smolinski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Smolinski</i>	<i>Julian</i>	11	M		no	Polish	Poland	father <i>Julian Smolinski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>Smolinski</i>	<i>Julian</i>	11	M		no	Polish	Poland	father <i>Julian Smolinski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>Smolinski</i>	<i>Julian</i>	11	M		no	Polish	Poland	father <i>Julian Smolinski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
26	<i>Smolinski</i>	<i>Julian</i>	11	M		no	Polish	Poland	father <i>Julian Smolinski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
27	<i>Smolinski</i>	<i>Julian</i>	11	M		no	Polish	Poland	father <i>Julian Smolinski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
28	<i>Smolinski</i>	<i>Julian</i>	11	M		no	Polish	Poland	father <i>Julian Smolinski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
29	<i>Smolinski</i>	<i>Julian</i>	11	M		no	Polish	Poland	father <i>Julian Smolinski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
30	<i>Smolinski</i>	<i>Julian</i>	11	M		no	Polish	Poland	father <i>Julian Smolinski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Apr 3

1912

102

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	for himself		Brooklyn, N.Y. Grand St.			5 6				Russia Rogov		
2	father		Brooklyn, N.Y. Grand St.			5				" " "		
3	brother		Brooklyn, N.Y. Grand St.			5 4				" " "		
4	father		Brooklyn, N.Y. Grand St.							" " "		
5										" " "		
6	self		Brooklyn, N.Y. Grand St.			5 4				" " "		
7	10		Brooklyn, N.Y. Grand St.			5 6				" " "		
8	brother		Brooklyn, N.Y. Grand St.			4 11				" " "		
9	brother		Brooklyn, N.Y. Grand St.			5 4				" " "		
10	brother		Brooklyn, N.Y. Grand St.			5				" " "		
11	brother		Brooklyn, N.Y. Grand St.			5				" " "		
12	brother		Brooklyn, N.Y. Grand St.			5 8				" " "		
13	brother		Brooklyn, N.Y. Grand St.			5 4				" " "		
14	self		Brooklyn, N.Y. Grand St.			5 3				" " "		
15	brother		Brooklyn, N.Y. Grand St.			5 2				" " "		
16	brother		Brooklyn, N.Y. Grand St.			5 3				" " "		
17	brother		Brooklyn, N.Y. Grand St.			5 4				" " "		
18	brother		Brooklyn, N.Y. Grand St.			5				" " "		
19	brother		Brooklyn, N.Y. Grand St.			5				" " "		
20	brother		Brooklyn, N.Y. Grand St.			5 2				" " "		
21	self		Brooklyn, N.Y. Grand St.			5 1				" " "		
22	brother		Brooklyn, N.Y. Grand St.			5 1				" " "		
23	brother		Brooklyn, N.Y. Grand St.			5				" " "		
24	brother		Brooklyn, N.Y. Grand St.			5				" " "		
25	brother		Brooklyn, N.Y. Grand St.			5				" " "		
26	brother		Brooklyn, N.Y. Grand St.			5				" " "		
27	brother		Brooklyn, N.Y. Grand St.			5				" " "		
28	brother		Brooklyn, N.Y. Grand St.			5				" " "		
29	brother		Brooklyn, N.Y. Grand St.			5 8				" " "		
30	brother		Brooklyn, N.Y. Grand St.			5 4				" " "		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James G. Harman, Master of the *S. S. Finland*, from *Antwerp, Belgium*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of **3** **APRIL** 19**19**

Master — *Officer*

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in United States or other country). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20. and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Veronica Barnes, Surgeon of the *S.S. Tinkana sailing ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of *3*

55

19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Trains for Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

with sheet 5

S. S. *Trinidad*

sailing from *Antwerp*

March 23rd 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Indyk</i>	<i>Paul</i>	21	4	4	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Ignaczuk</i>	<i>Ughyla</i>	20	4	4	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Cochran</i>	<i>Polycarp</i>	20	4	4	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4		<i>Jan</i>	4	0	0	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5		<i>Anna</i>	2	5	5	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Tachar</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	2	5	5	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Guris</i>	<i>Marie</i>	19	5	5	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>Maciejewski</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	23	5	5	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Skarbinski</i>	<i>Marcel</i>	26	4	4	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>Papioł</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	21	4	4	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>Chlewicki</i>	<i>Michał</i>	26	4	4	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Julian</i>	24	4	4	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>Gronicki</i>	<i>Karl</i>	24	4	4	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Michalski</i>	<i>Wacław</i>	25	4	4	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>Modras</i>	<i>Stanisław</i>	33	4	4	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>Amelowski</i>	<i>Julian</i>	24	4	4	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Paul</i>	26	4	4	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Michalski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	25	4	4	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Pietrzkowski</i>	<i>Michał</i>	22	4	4	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Belk</i>	<i>Jan</i>	21	4	4	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Kopiel</i>	<i>Stanisław</i>	23	4	4	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Amelowski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	27	4	4	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>Kozniak</i>	<i>Marcel</i>	20	4	4	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>Bulak</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	4	4	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>Kopiel</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	24	4	4	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>Kopiel</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	24	4	4	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>Michalski</i>	<i>Kazimierz</i>	20	4	4	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>Tranowski</i>	<i>Michał</i>	20	4	4	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
29		<i>Indyk</i>	21	4	4	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
30		<i>Michał</i>	21	4	4	Polish	White	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 3rd 1912

104

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No.	on	List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1			self 80c					Good		5 8	1	1		Austria Prossnow				
2			self 80c							5 4	1	1		" " "				
3			self 80c							7 10	1	1		Russia " "				
4			mother											" " "				
5			self 80c											" " "				
6			self 80c							5 8	1	1		" " "				
7			self 80c							5 8	1	1		Austria " "				
8			self 80c							5 8	1	1		Austria " "				
9			self 80c							5 4	1	1		Russia " "				
10			self 80c							5 4	1	1		" " "				
11			self 80c							5 4	1	1		" " "				
12			self 80c							5 4	1	1		" " "				
13			self 80c							5 4	1	1		" " "				
14			self 80c							5 4	1	1		" " "				
15			self 80c							5 4	1	1		" " "				
16			self 80c							5 4	1	1		" " "				
17			self 80c							5 4	1	1		" " "				
18			self 80c							5 4	1	1		" " "				
19			self 80c							5 4	1	1		" " "				
20			self 80c							5 4	1	1		" " "				
21			self 80c							5 4	1	1		" " "				
22			self 80c							5 4	1	1		" " "				
23			self 80c							5 4	1	1		" " "				
24			self 80c							5 4	1	1		" " "				
25			self 80c							5 4	1	1		" " "				
26			self 80c							5 4	1	1		" " "				
27			self 80c							5 4	1	1		" " "				
28			self 80c							5 4	1	1		" " "				
29			self 80c							5 4	1	1		" " "				
30			self 80c							5 4	1	1		" " "				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Barman, Master of the S. S. Sardinia, from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 12 APR, 1912, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fernand Haseg*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Linland* sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Brussels*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **18 APR** 1912, 19

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

38

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Intarion*

sailing from *Antwerp*

March 22nd 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended or permanent residence) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Intarion</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>day labor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>father & mother in law</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Intarion</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>father & mother in law</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Intarion</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>day labor</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>father & mother in law</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Intarion</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>father & mother in law</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Intarion</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>day labor</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>father & mother in law</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Intarion</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>day labor</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>father & mother in law</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Intarion</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>day labor</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>father & mother in law</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Intarion</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>father & mother in law</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Intarion</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>father & mother in law</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Intarion</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>day labor</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>father & mother in law</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Intarion</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>father & mother in law</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Intarion</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>father & mother in law</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Intarion</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>day labor</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>father & mother in law</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Intarion</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>father & mother in law</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Intarion</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>father & mother in law</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Intarion</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>day labor</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>father & mother in law</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Intarion</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>father & mother in law</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Intarion</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>day labor</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>father & mother in law</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Intarion</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>father & mother in law</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Intarion</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>day labor</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>father & mother in law</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Intarion</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>father & mother in law</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Intarion</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>day labor</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>father & mother in law</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Intarion</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>father & mother in law</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Intarion</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>day labor</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>father & mother in law</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Intarion</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>father & mother in law</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Intarion</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>day labor</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>father & mother in law</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Intarion</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>father & mother in law</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Intarion</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>day labor</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>father & mother in law</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Intarion</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>father & mother in law</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Intarion</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>day labor</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>father & mother in law</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

106

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
		If Yes—				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Self	Yes	Brother in law	No		5 6			Hungary		Uzhhorze	
2	Self	Yes	Brother in law	No		5 11			"		"	
3	Self	Yes	Brother in law	No		5 8			Hungary		Uzhhorze	
4	Self	Yes	Brother in law	No		5 4			"		"	
5	Self	Yes	Brother in law	No		5 6			"		"	
6	Self	Yes	Brother in law	No		5 5			"		Uzhhorze	
7	Self	Yes	Brother in law	No		5 5			"		Uzhhorze	
8	Self	Yes	Brother in law	No		5 5			"		Uzhhorze	
9	Self	Yes	Brother in law	No		5 4			"		Uzhhorze	
10	Self	Yes	Brother in law	No		5 1			"		Uzhhorze	
11	Self	Yes	Brother in law	No					"		Uzhhorze	
12	Self	Yes	Brother in law	No					"		Uzhhorze	
13	Self	Yes	Brother in law	No					"		Uzhhorze	
14	Self	Yes	Brother in law	No		5 5			Hungary		Uzhhorze	
15	Self	Yes	Brother in law	No		3 5			"		Uzhhorze	
16	Self	Yes	Brother in law	No		5			"		Uzhhorze	
17	Self	Yes	Brother in law	No		5 8			"		Uzhhorze	
18	Self	Yes	Brother in law	No					"		Uzhhorze	
19	Self	Yes	Brother in law	No					"		Uzhhorze	
20	Self	Yes	Brother in law	No					"		Uzhhorze	
21	Self	Yes	Brother in law	No		5 11			"		Uzhhorze	
22	Self	Yes	Brother in law	No		5 7			"		Uzhhorze	
23	Self	Yes	Brother in law	No		5 4			"		Uzhhorze	
24	Self	Yes	Brother in law	No		5 3			"		Uzhhorze	
25	Self	Yes	Brother in law	No		5			"		Uzhhorze	
26	Self	Yes	Brother in law	No		5 8			"		Uzhhorze	
27	Self	Yes	Brother in law	No		5 7			"		Uzhhorze	
28	Self	Yes	Brother in law	No		5 6			"		Uzhhorze	
29	Self	Yes	Brother in law	No		5 1			"		Uzhhorze	
30	Self	Yes	Brother in law	No		5 3			"		Uzhhorze	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas J. Barman Master of the *S.S. Virilana*, from *Antwerp, Belgium*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **3** **APR** 19**12**, 19

W. J. F. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarfina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ernana Parceg, Surgeon of the *S. S. Finland* sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Sweden* of *Sweden*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of *3* 19

H. P. C.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland*

sailing from *Hutwerp*

March 23rd 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State, City or Town
1	<i>Hiss</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>husband for Hungary Magyar</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Soromon</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>day lab</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Katalyna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother, Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Marja</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>2-840820-2/6/44-505</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother, Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Soromon</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>3-64511</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother, Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Danko</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother, Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Danko</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>7-208366-7/13/43</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother, Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Vonos</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>day lab</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother, Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Topsy</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother, Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Soromon</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>11-119032-2/4/44-505</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother, Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Soromon</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother, Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Soromon</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother, Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Soromon</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother, Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Soromon</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother, Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Soromon</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother, Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Soromon</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother, Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Soromon</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother, Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Soromon</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother, Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Soromon</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother, Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Soromon</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother, Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Soromon</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother, Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Soromon</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother, Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Soromon</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother, Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Soromon</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother, Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Soromon</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother, Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Soromon</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother, Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Soromon</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother, Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Soromon</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother, Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Soromon</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother, Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Soromon</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother, Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>New York</i>

54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

108

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Herman Carl, New York N. Y. 98 St			5 9			Hungary Jaworska	
2		100	yes	no	brother, brother, Las, uncle			5 6			" Gplen	
3					brother, brother, Las, uncle			5 3			" "	
4		father		no	brother, brother, Las, uncle						" "	
5				no							" "	
6		brother	7		brother, brother, Las, uncle			4 11			" Hungary	
7		uncle			brother, brother, Las, uncle			5 3			" Hungary	
8		self	3		brother, brother, Las, uncle			5 6			" Hungary	
9		brother			brother, brother, Las, uncle						" Hungary	
10		self	24	yes	brother, brother, Las, uncle			5 2			" Hungary	
11					brother, brother, Las, uncle			5 3			" Hungary	
12					brother, brother, Las, uncle			5 3			" Hungary	
13					brother, brother, Las, uncle			5 3			" Hungary	
14					brother, brother, Las, uncle			5 2			" Hungary	
15					brother, brother, Las, uncle			5 3			" Hungary	
16					brother, brother, Las, uncle			5 3			" Hungary	
17	yes	self	24	yes	brother, brother, Las, uncle						" Hungary	
18	no				brother, brother, Las, uncle						" Hungary	
19					brother, brother, Las, uncle						" Hungary	
20					brother, brother, Las, uncle						" Hungary	
21	yes	self	24	yes	brother, brother, Las, uncle						" Hungary	
22					brother, brother, Las, uncle						" Hungary	
23					brother, brother, Las, uncle						" Hungary	
24					brother, brother, Las, uncle						" Hungary	
25					brother, brother, Las, uncle						" Hungary	
26					brother, brother, Las, uncle						" Hungary	
27					brother, brother, Las, uncle						" Hungary	
28					brother, brother, Las, uncle						" Hungary	
29					brother, brother, Las, uncle						" Hungary	
30					brother, brother, Las, uncle						" Hungary	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Casman Master of the S. J. Jenkins, from Italy - Rome, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

13 APR 1912

, 19

at

NEW-YORK

W. J. Casman
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Fernand Basey, Surgeon of the *S. S. Louisiana*, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Brussels*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*

day of *2* *APR* 1912 . 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

40

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland

sailing from

Antwerp

March 23rd, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended (Alien permanent residence).)
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
1	Gyorgyewicz	Adami	17	M	Yes	Hungary	White	Wife mother, brother, Hungary		Chicago
2	Lucavac	Lino	10	M	No			brother, Hungary		
3	Bukavac	Lyko	10	M	Yes			brother, Hungary		
4	Anda	Adam	10	M	No			brother, Hungary		
5	Vukob	Andro	10	M	No			brother, Hungary		
6	Labatavac	Lase	10	M	No			brother, Hungary		
7	Polak	Josef	17	M	Yes	Austria	White	Father, Austria		Chicago
8	Polak	Yon	10	M	Yes			brother, Austria		
9	Polak	Yon	10	M	Yes			brother, Austria		
10	Polak	Yon	10	M	Yes			brother, Austria		
11	Polak	Yon	10	M	Yes			brother, Austria		
12	Polak	Yon	10	M	Yes			brother, Austria		
13	Polak	Yon	10	M	Yes			brother, Austria		
14	Polak	Yon	10	M	Yes			brother, Austria		
15	Polak	Yon	10	M	Yes			brother, Austria		
16	Polak	Yon	10	M	Yes			brother, Austria		
17	Polak	Yon	10	M	Yes			brother, Austria		
18	Polak	Yon	10	M	Yes			brother, Austria		
19	Polak	Yon	10	M	Yes			brother, Austria		
20	Polak	Yon	10	M	Yes			brother, Austria		
21	Polak	Yon	10	M	Yes			brother, Austria		
22	Polak	Yon	10	M	Yes			brother, Austria		
23	Polak	Yon	10	M	Yes			brother, Austria		
24	Polak	Yon	10	M	Yes			brother, Austria		
25	Polak	Yon	10	M	Yes			brother, Austria		
26	Polak	Yon	10	M	Yes			brother, Austria		
27	Polak	Yon	10	M	Yes			brother, Austria		
28	Polak	Yon	10	M	Yes			brother, Austria		
29	Polak	Yon	10	M	Yes			brother, Austria		
30	Polak	Yon	10	M	Yes			brother, Austria		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

19

110

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1904.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	100		Brother, John, 1111 1/2 Ave. C, New York					5 4				Hungary	Breize	
2	Yes	Self	100		Brother, John, 1111 1/2 Ave. C, New York					5 4				"	Breize	
3	Yes	Godfather	20		Brother, John, 1111 1/2 Ave. C, New York					5 4				"	Breize	
4	Yes	Self	20		Brother, John, 1111 1/2 Ave. C, New York					5 4				"	Breize	
5	Yes	Self	20		Brother, John, 1111 1/2 Ave. C, New York					5 4				"	Breize	
6	Yes	Self	20		Brother, John, 1111 1/2 Ave. C, New York					5 4				"	Breize	
7	Yes	Self	20		Brother, John, 1111 1/2 Ave. C, New York					5 4				"	Breize	
8	Yes	Self	20		Brother, John, 1111 1/2 Ave. C, New York					5 4				"	Breize	
9	Yes	Self	20		Brother, John, 1111 1/2 Ave. C, New York					5 4				"	Breize	
10	Yes	Self	20		Brother, John, 1111 1/2 Ave. C, New York					5 4				"	Breize	
11	Yes	Self	20		Brother, John, 1111 1/2 Ave. C, New York					5 4				"	Breize	
12	Yes	Self	20		Brother, John, 1111 1/2 Ave. C, New York					5 4				"	Breize	
13	Yes	Self	20		Brother, John, 1111 1/2 Ave. C, New York					5 4				"	Breize	
14	Yes	Self	20		Brother, John, 1111 1/2 Ave. C, New York					5 4				"	Breize	
15	Yes	Self	20		Brother, John, 1111 1/2 Ave. C, New York					5 4				"	Breize	
16	Yes	Self	20		Brother, John, 1111 1/2 Ave. C, New York					5 4				"	Breize	
17	Yes	Self	20		Brother, John, 1111 1/2 Ave. C, New York					5 4				"	Breize	
18	Yes	Self	20		Brother, John, 1111 1/2 Ave. C, New York					5 4				"	Breize	
19	Yes	Self	20		Brother, John, 1111 1/2 Ave. C, New York					5 4				"	Breize	
20	Yes	Self	20		Brother, John, 1111 1/2 Ave. C, New York					5 4				"	Breize	
21	Yes	Self	20		Brother, John, 1111 1/2 Ave. C, New York					5 4				"	Breize	
22	Yes	Self	20		Brother, John, 1111 1/2 Ave. C, New York					5 4				"	Breize	
23	Yes	Self	20		Brother, John, 1111 1/2 Ave. C, New York					5 4				"	Breize	
24	Yes	Self	20		Brother, John, 1111 1/2 Ave. C, New York					5 4				"	Breize	
25	Yes	Self	20		Brother, John, 1111 1/2 Ave. C, New York					5 4				"	Breize	
26	Yes	Self	20		Brother, John, 1111 1/2 Ave. C, New York					5 4				"	Breize	
27	Yes	Self	20		Brother, John, 1111 1/2 Ave. C, New York					5 4				"	Breize	
28	Yes	Self	20		Brother, John, 1111 1/2 Ave. C, New York					5 4				"	Breize	
29	Yes	Self	20		Brother, John, 1111 1/2 Ave. C, New York					5 4				"	Breize	
30	Yes	Self	20		Brother, John, 1111 1/2 Ave. C, New York					5 4				"	Breize	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas Berman Master of the *L. Finland*, from *Oslo, Norway*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ²⁰ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **12 APR 1912**, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature] Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 4: Nature of occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *fruit laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Fruit laborer—one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Column 5: Country of birth. The entry in column 5 should be made on the manifest and corrected, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each person.

Column 6: Date of entry. A column 6 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (yes) or No (no) and written by "No" can neither read nor write, or Yes (No) can read but not write.

Column 7: Country of last permanent residence. Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which permanent residence is claimed.

Column 8: Name of vessel. See list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the name of the vessel as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Lithuanian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Lithuanian" by nationality. An alien who is Lithuanian or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.
The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese proper, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than China and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.
African Negro refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 9 should show the country, and circumstances of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, Steamship company, etc.

Column 14: Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fernand Boeck*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Customs*, *having therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* of *Prussia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *July*, 19*10*
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother language is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Imlanda*

sailing from *Hulwerp*

March 22nd 19 *12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended for permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	Babic	Wlad	23	M	Merchant	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary Slavonia	Father: Wladimir Babic	Hungary Slavonia
2	Jaarsch	Isaac	21	M	Merchant	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary Slavonia	Father: Isaac Jaarsch	Hungary Slavonia
3	Jaarsch	Isaac	18	M	Merchant	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary Slavonia	Father: Isaac Jaarsch	Hungary Slavonia
4	Jaarsch	Isaac	14	M	Merchant	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary Slavonia	Father: Isaac Jaarsch	Hungary Slavonia
5	Jaarsch	Isaac	10	M	Merchant	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary Slavonia	Father: Isaac Jaarsch	Hungary Slavonia
6	Wajacki	Georgi	30	M	Merchant	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary Slavonia	Father: Georgi Wajacki	Hungary Slavonia
7	Wajacki	Katalin	28	F	Housewife	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary Slavonia	Father: Katalin Wajacki	Hungary Slavonia
8	Wajacki	Isaac	18	M	Merchant	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary Slavonia	Father: Isaac Wajacki	Hungary Slavonia
9	Gumbrowsky	Jan	17	M	Merchant	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary Slavonia	Father: Jan Gumbrowsky	Hungary Slavonia
10	Widor	Wladyslaw	24	M	Merchant	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary Slavonia	Father: Wladyslaw Widor	Hungary Slavonia
11	Wojanowski	Anna	21	F	Housewife	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary Slavonia	Father: Anna Wojanowski	Hungary Slavonia
12	Tadlak	Lukasz	24	M	Merchant	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary Slavonia	Father: Lukasz Tadlak	Hungary Slavonia
13	Lieman	Franciszek	44	M	Merchant	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary Slavonia	Father: Franciszek Lieman	Hungary Slavonia
14	Bozek	Teresa	21	F	Housewife	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary Slavonia	Father: Teresa Bozek	Hungary Slavonia
15	"	Jan	19	M	Merchant	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary Slavonia	Father: Jan	Hungary Slavonia
16	Kuk	"	23	M	Merchant	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary Slavonia	Father: Kuk	Hungary Slavonia
17	Rusin	Michal	24	M	Merchant	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary Slavonia	Father: Michal Rusin	Hungary Slavonia
18	Chmielewicz	Karys	17	M	Merchant	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary Slavonia	Father: Karys Chmielewicz	Hungary Slavonia
19	Gumpinski	"	17	M	Merchant	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary Slavonia	Father: Gumpinski	Hungary Slavonia
20	"	"	17	M	Merchant	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary Slavonia	Father: "	Hungary Slavonia
21	"	"	17	M	Merchant	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary Slavonia	Father: "	Hungary Slavonia
22	"	"	17	M	Merchant	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary Slavonia	Father: "	Hungary Slavonia
23	"	"	17	M	Merchant	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary Slavonia	Father: "	Hungary Slavonia
24	Libuda	Wladyslaw	24	M	Merchant	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary Slavonia	Father: Wladyslaw Libuda	Hungary Slavonia
25	Bonczak	Wasyk	21	M	Merchant	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary Slavonia	Father: Wasyk Bonczak	Hungary Slavonia
26	Goral	Kyrylo	19	M	Merchant	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary Slavonia	Father: Kyrylo Goral	Hungary Slavonia
27	Kosinski	Leifan	17	M	Merchant	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary Slavonia	Father: Leifan Kosinski	Hungary Slavonia
28	Szlapa	Josef	17	M	Merchant	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary Slavonia	Father: Josef Szlapa	Hungary Slavonia
29	Jucha	Anna	20	F	Housewife	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary Slavonia	Father: Anna Jucha	Hungary Slavonia
30	Rubacha	Wacław	17	M	Merchant	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary Slavonia	Father: Wacław Rubacha	Hungary Slavonia

112

Arriving at Port of

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas J. Luman Master of the *S.S. Leland*, from *Amberg, Texas*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *APR* 19*12*, 19

at *NEW*

W. J. Luman
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, carver, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Jewish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Int permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The first country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid, partly).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Eornana Rance*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Finland*, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Brussels*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *APR* 1912, 19

at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Hutworp* March 27th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Huntton	Pail	44	✓	day lab	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Laypansz	Wife Huntton is also here
2	Gruza	Peter	40	✓	day lab	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Laypansz	Wife Gruza is also here
3	Fekete	Martha	33	✓	day lab	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Laypansz	Wife Fekete is also here
4	Prin	Maté	44	✓	day lab	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Laypansz	Wife Prin is also here
5	Beliger	Karol	44	✓	day lab	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Laypansz	Wife Beliger is also here
6	Augel	Peter	44	✓	day lab	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Laypansz	Wife Augel is also here
7	Trojics	Lemjon	30	✓	day lab	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Laypansz	Wife Trojics is also here
8	Brau	Jane	40	✓	day lab	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Laypansz	Wife Brau is also here
9	Augel	Lemjon	40	✓	day lab	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Laypansz	Wife Augel is also here
10	Augel	Jane	40	✓	day lab	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Laypansz	Wife Augel is also here
11	Viktor	Jane	40	✓	day lab	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Laypansz	Wife Viktor is also here
12	Lynowski	Maria	17	✓	fs servant	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Liquik	father Lynowski Josef
13	Kania	Agnieszka	10	✓		yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Liquik	mother Kania Maria
14	Delikat	Apollonia	28	✓		yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Liquik	father Delikat Josef
15	Gosinska	Anna	20	✓		yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Liquik	mother Gosinska Anna
16	Migas	Albert	24	✓	day lab	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Liquik	father Migas Albert
17	Rzepka	Wladyslaw	25	✓	day lab	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Liquik	father Rzepka Wladyslaw
18	Palinowski	Karol	20	✓		yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Liquik	father Palinowski Karol
19	Twardosz	Anna	20	✓	fs servant	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Liquik	mother Twardosz Anna
20	Pyska	Anton	22	✓	day lab	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Liquik	father Pyska Anton
21	Labiega	Anna	16	✓		yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Liquik	mother Labiega Anna
22	Labiega	Anna	16	✓		yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Liquik	mother Labiega Anna
23	Labiega	Anna	16	✓		yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Liquik	mother Labiega Anna
24	Labiega	Anna	16	✓		yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Liquik	mother Labiega Anna
25	Labiega	Anna	16	✓		yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Liquik	mother Labiega Anna
26	Labiega	Anna	16	✓		yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Liquik	mother Labiega Anna
27	Labiega	Anna	16	✓		yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Liquik	mother Labiega Anna
28	Labiega	Anna	16	✓		yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Liquik	mother Labiega Anna
29	Labiega	Anna	16	✓		yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Liquik	mother Labiega Anna
30	Labiega	Anna	16	✓		yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Liquik	mother Labiega Anna

42

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

111

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	Yes	John F. Fodor, 14 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good		5			Hungary, Magyarway	
2	Self	Yes	John F. Fodor, 14 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good		5			Hungary, Magyarway	
3	Self	Yes	John F. Fodor, 14 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good		5			Hungary, Magyarway	
4	Self	Yes	John F. Fodor, 14 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good		5			Hungary, Magyarway	
5	Self	Yes	John F. Fodor, 14 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good		5			Hungary, Magyarway	
6	Self	Yes	John F. Fodor, 14 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good		5			Hungary, Magyarway	
7	Self	Yes	John F. Fodor, 14 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good		5			Hungary, Magyarway	
8	Self	Yes	John F. Fodor, 14 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good		5			Hungary, Magyarway	
9	Self	Yes	John F. Fodor, 14 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good		5			Hungary, Magyarway	
10	Self	Yes	John F. Fodor, 14 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good		5			Hungary, Magyarway	
11	Self	Yes	John F. Fodor, 14 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good		5			Hungary, Magyarway	
12	Self	Yes	John F. Fodor, 14 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good		5			Hungary, Magyarway	
13	Self	Yes	John F. Fodor, 14 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good		5			Hungary, Magyarway	
14	Self	Yes	John F. Fodor, 14 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good		5			Hungary, Magyarway	
15	Self	Yes	John F. Fodor, 14 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good		5			Hungary, Magyarway	
16	Self	Yes	John F. Fodor, 14 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good		5			Hungary, Magyarway	
17	Self	Yes	John F. Fodor, 14 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good		5			Hungary, Magyarway	
18	Self	Yes	John F. Fodor, 14 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good		5			Hungary, Magyarway	
19	Self	Yes	John F. Fodor, 14 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good		5			Hungary, Magyarway	
20	Self	Yes	John F. Fodor, 14 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good		5			Hungary, Magyarway	
21	Self	Yes	John F. Fodor, 14 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good		5			Hungary, Magyarway	
22	Self	Yes	John F. Fodor, 14 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good		5			Hungary, Magyarway	
23	Self	Yes	John F. Fodor, 14 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good		5			Hungary, Magyarway	
24	Self	Yes	John F. Fodor, 14 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good		5			Hungary, Magyarway	
25	Self	Yes	John F. Fodor, 14 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good		5			Hungary, Magyarway	
26	Self	Yes	John F. Fodor, 14 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good		5			Hungary, Magyarway	
27	Self	Yes	John F. Fodor, 14 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good		5			Hungary, Magyarway	
28	Self	Yes	John F. Fodor, 14 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good		5			Hungary, Magyarway	
29	Self	Yes	John F. Fodor, 14 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good		5			Hungary, Magyarway	
30	Self	Yes	John F. Fodor, 14 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good		5			Hungary, Magyarway	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas J. Garman Master of the *S.S. Virginia*, from *Antwerp, Belgium*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **2 APR 1912**, 19

W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN OR BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to next final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fernand Basecy*, Surgeon of the *S. J. Countliffe*, sailing *here with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Buenos Aires*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

12 APR 1912

, 19

at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Trans for Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

with sheet No. 16

S. S. *St. Lawrence*

sailing from *Montreal*

March 23rd, 19 *12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					State. City or Town.
1	<i>Krupa</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>un m. form las m. m. m.</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife Anna Krupa</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
2	<i>Gorman</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife Anna Krupa</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
3	<i>Wosik</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife Anna Krupa</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
4	<i>Swach</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife Anna Krupa</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
5	<i>Lesniowski</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife Anna Krupa</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
6	<i>Hawel</i>	<i>Wenona</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife Anna Krupa</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
7	<i>Lesniowski</i>	<i>Wenona</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife Anna Krupa</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
8	<i>Podusinski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife Anna Krupa</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
9	<i>Hoskuch</i>	<i>Tomas</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife Anna Krupa</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
10	<i>Sorganska</i>	<i>Lofsa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife Anna Krupa</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
11	<i>Saworolucki</i>	<i>Emmink</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife Anna Krupa</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
12	<i>Kieba</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife Anna Krupa</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
13	<i>Kipornicki</i>	<i>Petro</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife Anna Krupa</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
14	<i>Sladkowski</i>	<i>Witold</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife Anna Krupa</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
15	<i>Wyski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife Anna Krupa</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
16	<i>Wojtyla</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife Anna Krupa</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
17	<i>Czykowski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife Anna Krupa</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
18	<i>Swicki</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife Anna Krupa</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
19	<i>Anderszycki</i>	<i>Tacha</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife Anna Krupa</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
20	<i>Wojtyla</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife Anna Krupa</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
21	<i>Gacek</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife Anna Krupa</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
22	<i>Wojtyla</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife Anna Krupa</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
23	<i>Wojtyla</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife Anna Krupa</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
24	<i>Wojtyla</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife Anna Krupa</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
25	<i>Wojtyla</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife Anna Krupa</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
26	<i>Wojtyla</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife Anna Krupa</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
27	<i>Wojtyla</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife Anna Krupa</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
28	<i>Wojtyla</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife Anna Krupa</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
29	<i>Wojtyla</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife Anna Krupa</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
30	<i>Wojtyla</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>un m. m. m.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife Anna Krupa</i>	<i>Toronto</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self \$20.00		Canada, Peterborough, Ontario	No	No	5 6	1 1 1	Russia, Simskina				
2	Self \$45.00		Canada, Peterborough, Ontario	No	No	5 5	1 1 1	Russia, Krasnaya				
3	Self \$35.00		Canada, Peterborough, Ontario	No	No	5 3	1 1 1	Russia, Krasnaya				
4	Self \$25.00		Canada, Peterborough, Ontario	No	No	5 2	1 1 1	Russia, Krasnaya				
5	Self \$25.00		Canada, Peterborough, Ontario	No	No	5 5	1 1 1	Russia, Krasnaya				
6	Self \$25.00		Canada, Peterborough, Ontario	No	No	5 4	1 1 1	Russia, Krasnaya				
7	Self \$25.00		Canada, Peterborough, Ontario	No	No			Russia, Krasnaya				
8	Self \$25.00		Canada, Peterborough, Ontario	No	No	5 3	1 1 1	Russia, Krasnaya				
9	Self \$25.00		Canada, Peterborough, Ontario	No	No	5 4	1 1 1	Russia, Krasnaya				
10	Self \$25.00		Canada, Peterborough, Ontario	No	No	5 6	1 1 1	Russia, Krasnaya				
11	Self \$25.00		Canada, Peterborough, Ontario	No	No	5 1	1 1 1	Russia, Krasnaya				
12	Self \$25.00		Canada, Peterborough, Ontario	No	No	5 4	1 1 1	Russia, Krasnaya				
13	Self \$25.00		Canada, Peterborough, Ontario	No	No	5 7	1 1 1	Russia, Krasnaya				
14	Self \$25.00		Canada, Peterborough, Ontario	No	No	5 7	1 1 1	Russia, Krasnaya				
15	Self \$25.00		Canada, Peterborough, Ontario	No	No	5 5	1 1 1	Russia, Krasnaya				
16	Self \$25.00		Canada, Peterborough, Ontario	No	No	5 9	1 1 1	Russia, Krasnaya				
17	Self \$25.00		Canada, Peterborough, Ontario	No	No	5 8	1 1 1	Russia, Krasnaya				
18	Self \$25.00		Canada, Peterborough, Ontario	No	No	5 2	1 1 1	Russia, Krasnaya				
19	Self \$25.00		Canada, Peterborough, Ontario	No	No	5	1 1 1	Russia, Krasnaya				
20	Self \$25.00		Canada, Peterborough, Ontario	No	No	5 7	1 1 1	Russia, Krasnaya				
21	Self \$25.00		Canada, Peterborough, Ontario	No	No	5 2	1 1 1	Russia, Krasnaya				
22	Self \$25.00		Canada, Peterborough, Ontario	No	No	5 2	1 1 1	Russia, Krasnaya				
23	Self \$25.00		Canada, Peterborough, Ontario	No	No	5	1 1 1	Russia, Krasnaya				
24	Self \$25.00		Canada, Peterborough, Ontario	No	No	5 8	1 1 1	Russia, Krasnaya				
25	Self \$25.00		Canada, Peterborough, Ontario	No	No	5 13	1 1 1	Russia, Krasnaya				
26	Self \$25.00		Canada, Peterborough, Ontario	No	No	5 3	1 1 1	Russia, Krasnaya				
27	Self \$25.00		Canada, Peterborough, Ontario	No	No	5 3	1 1 1	Russia, Krasnaya				
28	Self \$25.00		Canada, Peterborough, Ontario	No	No	5 8	1 1 1	Russia, Krasnaya				
29	Self \$25.00		Canada, Peterborough, Ontario	No	No	5 1	1 1 1	Russia, Krasnaya				
30	Self \$25.00		Canada, Peterborough, Ontario	No	No	5 1	1 1 1	Russia, Krasnaya				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas J. Gorman Master of the *S. J. Ventura* from *Italy, River*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of

22 **APR** **1917**

, 19

W. J. Gorman
Immigration Officer.

W. J. Gorman Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, and polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

F. Bernana, M.D. Surgeon of the *S.S. Vinland* sailing *therefrom*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Russia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day *7*, 19

H. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Boats for Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered with sheet, 7 S.S. Finland sailing from Antwerp March 23rd, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Lachar	for of	21	of the firm let p. 3		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	wife Kucharski Sofia	
2	Masnick	Paula	21	of the firm let p. 3		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	wife Kucharski Sofia	
3	"	Kolaczynski	11	of the firm let p. 3		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	wife Kucharski Sofia	
4	Bylecki	Katolka	20	of the firm let p. 3		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	wife Kucharski Sofia	
5	Polak	John	18	of the firm let p. 3		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	wife Kucharski Sofia	
6	Turek	John	16	of the firm let p. 3		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	wife Kucharski Sofia	
7	Tom	John	15	of the firm let p. 3		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	wife Kucharski Sofia	
8	Churak	Christina	11	of the firm let p. 3		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	wife Kucharski Sofia	
9	Szarynski	Anna	10	of the firm let p. 3		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	wife Kucharski Sofia	
10	"	Theresa	9	of the firm let p. 3		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	wife Kucharski Sofia	
11	Sadurak	Anna	8	of the firm let p. 3		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	wife Kucharski Sofia	
12	"	Emilia	7	of the firm let p. 3		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	wife Kucharski Sofia	
13	Hogala	Anna	6	of the firm let p. 3		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	wife Kucharski Sofia	
14	Romanowicz	John	5	of the firm let p. 3		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	wife Kucharski Sofia	
15	"	John	4	of the firm let p. 3		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	wife Kucharski Sofia	
16	Ostryjinski	John	3	of the firm let p. 3		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	wife Kucharski Sofia	
17	Pompey	John	2	of the firm let p. 3		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	wife Kucharski Sofia	
18	Kolacz	John	1	of the firm let p. 3		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	wife Kucharski Sofia	
19	Michaluk	John	1	of the firm let p. 3		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	wife Kucharski Sofia	
20	Porkanica	John	1	of the firm let p. 3		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	wife Kucharski Sofia	
21	Romanowicz	John	1	of the firm let p. 3		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	wife Kucharski Sofia	
22	Kolacz	John	1	of the firm let p. 3		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	wife Kucharski Sofia	
23	Turek	John	1	of the firm let p. 3		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	wife Kucharski Sofia	
24	Stimonski	John	1	of the firm let p. 3		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	wife Kucharski Sofia	
25	Mudryk	John	1	of the firm let p. 3		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	wife Kucharski Sofia	
26	Smietko	John	1	of the firm let p. 3		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	wife Kucharski Sofia	
27	Tomczak	John	1	of the firm let p. 3		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	wife Kucharski Sofia	
28	Truszczy	John	1	of the firm let p. 3		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	wife Kucharski Sofia	
29	Wojcik	John	1	of the firm let p. 3		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	wife Kucharski Sofia	
30	Wojcik	John	1	of the firm let p. 3		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	wife Kucharski Sofia	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F.B. Macaulay

44

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

August 2, 1912

118

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1		self \$16.00			brother Joseph Chichlowski					5 9	1	bl	Austria	Krynkowce
2		self 25			brother John Chichlowski					5 8	1	bl	"	Wolow
3		self 25			brother Mary Chichlowski					5 1	1	bl	"	"
4		self 25			brother Mary Chichlowski					5 4	1	bl	"	"
5		self 25			brother Mary Chichlowski					5 4	1	bl	"	"
6		self 25			brother Mary Chichlowski					5 4	1	bl	"	"
7		self 25			brother Mary Chichlowski					5 4	1	bl	"	"
8		self 25			brother Mary Chichlowski					5 4	1	bl	"	"
9		self 25			brother Mary Chichlowski					5 4	1	bl	"	"
10		self 25			brother Mary Chichlowski					5 4	1	bl	"	"
11		self 25			brother Mary Chichlowski					5 4	1	bl	"	"
12		self 25			brother Mary Chichlowski					5 4	1	bl	"	"
13		self 25			brother Mary Chichlowski					5 4	1	bl	"	"
14		self 25			brother Mary Chichlowski					5 4	1	bl	"	"
15		self 25			brother Mary Chichlowski					5 4	1	bl	"	"
16		self 25			brother Mary Chichlowski					5 4	1	bl	"	"
17		self 25			brother Mary Chichlowski					5 4	1	bl	"	"
18		self 25			brother Mary Chichlowski					5 4	1	bl	"	"
19		self 25			brother Mary Chichlowski					5 4	1	bl	"	"
20		self 25			brother Mary Chichlowski					5 4	1	bl	"	"
21		self 25			brother Mary Chichlowski					5 4	1	bl	"	"
22		self 25			brother Mary Chichlowski					5 4	1	bl	"	"
23		self 25			brother Mary Chichlowski					5 4	1	bl	"	"
24		self 25			brother Mary Chichlowski					5 4	1	bl	"	"
25		self 25			brother Mary Chichlowski					5 4	1	bl	"	"
26		self 25			brother Mary Chichlowski					5 4	1	bl	"	"
27		self 25			brother Mary Chichlowski					5 4	1	bl	"	"
28		self 25			brother Mary Chichlowski					5 4	1	bl	"	"
29		self 25			brother Mary Chichlowski					5 4	1	bl	"	"
30		self 25			brother Mary Chichlowski					5 4	1	bl	"	"

Special Commission +
Caucasian Race

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas J. Palma, Master of the *S. S. Anland*, from *Antwerp, Belgium*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing from *Antwerp, Belgium* the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said *surgeon* in the investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose. Also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of *July*, 19 *1915*

Thomas J. Palma
Master Officer

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friulia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in United States, if any).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence. Shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Fernand Gaxeg, Surgeon of the *S. S. Louisiana*, *Indicey Greer*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Brussels years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of *Dec*, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ressnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Fernand Caxeg, Surgeon of the *S. S. Antiana*, *Antony Silver*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Unversity* of *Brussels*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *Aug*, 19 *1913*
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Ashkenazian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Trans. for Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered with each ship, 18.

S.S. *Windsor*

sailing from *Antwerp*

March 23rd, 19 *12*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Indicate full permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Wife Mary Smith</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

120

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas Herman Hader, of the *S.S. Italiana*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of

3 APR 1912

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country, whose alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to land, final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of cash and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 or 05, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernando P. Paces, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, having sworn to do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing list of Manifest Shippers, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at NEW YORK

day of Feb, 1912

Immigration Officer.

Apr 3 / 1912

1266 bit
1269 Tot.

84 51
 204 5 bit

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lincoln* sailing from *Antwerp* *March 23rd*, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended for permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>124257</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>124257</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>124257</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>124257</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>124257</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of rules will be found on back of this sheet.

122

Arriving at Port of

1917													1922												
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.											
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.											
1											5 4			Russia Kivile											
2											5 4			Hungary Chervaska											
3											5 3			Romania Mikaret											
4											5 4			Austria Rakow											
5											5 8			Kubenia											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thomas G. Herman Master of the S. S. Finland from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

Master - Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). (Column 7 is subdivided) and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland*

sailing from

Antwerp

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Kendra</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>Has</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Breslau</i>	<i>fixed</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

not in a manifest by steamship

Emigrant

10/

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19

121

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, owing to reason of any physical defect, he is unable to perform the duties of a citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	

under 2

incl. Paul Wagner
 so known as Buffalo by his name in good no 503 of the Blue book mark Russia Lillian

I, ^(Print or Write Name, First or Second Name) _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 7. Age. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

single, Wid. (widowed), or 1) divorced.

Occupation, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel grinder, iron molder, wood painter, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, painter, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

1. *Owner*—a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction for the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6: Able to read and write. Column 7: ill subindividual and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

immigrant is a citizen or subject of the country of which

rely on it should show the race or races of the people. The only in-

Special attention should be paid to the

terminations should be speedily revised by inspectors and resurveyed on the

instance, "French" signifying one nation does not necessarily mean "English" for another people, and similarly, "French" signifying one nation does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. As when who is Irish, German, or Hebrew he may rightly properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

1. The first group of respondents (n = 10) was composed of individuals who had been involved in a romantic relationship for a minimum of 12 months and had been involved in a romantic relationship for a minimum of 12 months and had been involved in a romantic relationship for a minimum of 12 months.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST VIRGINIA

¹⁰West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than the British.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN CHIEFS.

¹ 'African (black)' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the

lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the land of Africa live in the country they were born in. But some have come from Europe and lived in other countries and now they are living in the United States. Some of these people are from Italy and some are from other countries. Most of these people speak the language of the country they were born in.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the Apennines, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, and Marche (Emilia, indeed, the Marche and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabro, Sicily, and Sardinia) are more developed.

[illegible]

• Aliens who in permanent residents of the United States and are not naturalized citizens should be reported on their next as United States for foreign travel purposes.

relative living, and more of address, and

distinctly. And, indeed, we know that, for each n , there are n points in the n th column. I should also show, however, that, for each n , there are no points in the n th column, if the n th column is not present.

should be either Yes ticket or No ticket?

by whom passage was paid as set, husband, father, brother, mother, sister, nephew, niece, grand

16) Should money be made available to individuals or families (the exact amount of money should be decided by the board of a family should not be decided using the several members of the family)

colours in the land, second, show whether the United States Navy or the Foreign States have any and if so the year of reported events, and finally, as 1894 was the birthday of the Republic,

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend. The only relative or friend, with mail and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of claims.

I, Surgeon of the do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

arr April 3-1912

Billed May 11-13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.S. *Albatross*

sailing from *San Francisco*

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									

Dapprich

Head of family

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

126

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.			
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

S. FINLAND (Red Star Line)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived April 2, 1912.

19

M.

from

127

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Kernes, Moische	25	12	1		To brother	12:30	Bro. David	176 Sterling St.	3	1		
2	Kozy, Wasył	36	29	1		" sister		Bro. David	176 Sterling St.	3	1		
3	Riznyk, Wasył	36	30	1		" sister		Bro. David	176 Sterling St.	3	1		
4	Mierzw, Wojciech	21	5	1		" ind. add.		Bro. David	176 Sterling St.	3	1		
5	Ponozuk, Wasył	41	25	1		" brother		Bro. David	176 Sterling St.	3	1		
6	Gonal, Myrlo	41	26	1		" cousin		Bro. David	176 Sterling St.	3	1		
7	Furmansky, Nachman	27	27	1		" sister		Bro. David	176 Sterling St.	3	1		
8	Gecht, Motel	27	30	1		" tel		Bro. David	176 Sterling St.	3	1		
9	Ometrav, Iwan	36	26	1		" uncle		Bro. David	176 Sterling St.	3	1		
10	Sittner, Marie (II Cab)	6	21	1		" tel		Bro. David	176 Sterling St.	3	1		
11	Sokol, Sofia do	2	22	1		" friend		Bro. David	176 Sterling St.	3	1		
12	Ozika, Karolina and	2	17/8	2		" tel		Bro. David	176 Sterling St.	3	1		
13	Styokowicz, Stefania do	2	21	1		" tel		Bro. David	176 Sterling St.	3	1		
14	Kolak, Ludwig do	2	7/10	4		" husband		Bro. David	176 Sterling St.	3	1		
15	Ignatowski, Julka & 3 ch	41	27	1		" cousin		Bro. David	176 Sterling St.	3	1		
16	Kosinski, Stefan	5	23	1		" tel		Bro. David	176 Sterling St.	3	1		
17	Cebrynska, Alex'a	2	13	1		" cousin		Bro. David	176 Sterling St.	3	1		
18	Neska, Bron'a	5	12	1		" children		Bro. David	176 Sterling St.	3	1		
19	Jara, Mashka	26	26/30	5		" husband		Bro. David	176 Sterling St.	3	1		
20	Janelewicz, Augusta	27	1/7	1	6	" tel		Bro. David	176 Sterling St.	3	1		
21	Sokobensohn, Mine & 4 ch	34	15	1		" tel		Bro. David	176 Sterling St.	3	1		
22	Grassman, Sala & 6 ch	17	19	1		" tel		Bro. David	176 Sterling St.	3	1		
23	Kamenberg, Wilhelmina	5	14	1		" brother tel		Bro. David	176 Sterling St.	3	1		
24	Marczak, Michal	27	26	1		" tel		Bro. David	176 Sterling St.	3	1		
25	Truskowski, Antonia	5	5	1		" tel		Bro. David	176 Sterling St.	3	1		
26	Pollak, Rachel	26	1/11	4		" tel		Bro. David	176 Sterling St.	3	1		
27	Rockioki, Iwan	27	10	1		" father		Bro. David	176 Sterling St.	3	1		
28	Melamed, Joche & 3 ch	27	10	1		" cousin		Bro. David	176 Sterling St.	3	1		
29	Jellen, Judas							Bro. David	176 Sterling St.	3	1		
30	Tedowska, Josefa							Bro. David	176 Sterling St.	3	1		

FINLAND APR 3

S. S. Finland

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived

19

M.

from

128

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Robinowitz, Rosalia & 3 ch	28	6/9		4	To husband	2:40						
32	Marowska, Hannah	30	10		1	" cousin							
33	Brokog, Hans	38	15		1	" uncle							
34	Biksto, Josefa	7	8		1	" tel							
35	Schoors, Criel	3	9		1	" uncle							
36	Mazurk, Julia & 3 ch	14	11/14		4	" tel							
37	Luc, Julia	17	27		1	" tel							
38	Rosenthal, Schirl	25	27		1	" brother							
39	Ciszek, Lwa	6	2		1	" b-i-l							
41	Finkelberg, Chane	27	29		1	" husband							
42	Dubus, Teofila	17	26		1	" uncle							
43	Rubacka, Wablaw	41	3		1	Bolete							
44	szumelnik, Chane & 4 ch	28	1/5		5	To husband							
45	Eckman, Schepeddel	27	30		1	" brother							
46	Dravec, Verona	35	13		1	" cousin							
47	Benkov, Maria	31	25		1	" tel							
48	Pilos, Anna - dau	13	23/4		2	" tel							
49	Przewicka, Wlad'a &												
50	Majewska, Sofia	5	15/2		2	brother							
51	Oratecz, Brzsebet	43	16		1	" cousin							
52	Janczowics, Maria	3	14		1	" brother							
53	Irynak, Amelia	30	3		1	" aunt							
54	Mainis, Masche - dau	25	1/2		2	sister							
55	Chmiel, Stefania	11	6		1	" friend							
56	Lata, Lwa	12	4		1	" brother							
57	Lupferichmidt, Paulina & sister	2	7		2	tel							
58	Moskowska, Rosalia - son	7	4/5		2	husband							
59	Lrihatska, Josefa	7	3		1	" husband							
60	Jara, Rozalia	4	28		1	brother							

S. S. Finland

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived

19

17.

from

129

[illegible]

No. _____

S. S.

"Hill" and "Lester" line

arrived

April 5, 1912.

, 191 ,

M.

, from

132

[illegible]

S. S. Finland

arrived

, 19

M.,

from

130

[illegible]

, from

131

[illegible]

133

chaze.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

arrived April 2, 1912

191

M.

from

134

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS					
		GROUP	No.			Date	Page	Excl.	REHEARINGS		ADMITTED		Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUTTER
									Date	Page	Date	Page														Sec'y	Time
60f 62	Mass. Gollie, John.	25	25-2	1-0	3:00	Hollmer																			
28f	Szyguel, Louis																								
60m 63	Seber, Mend Mendel	10	10-1	1st - cert.	3:00	Seber																			
60m 64	Seber, Mend Mendel	10	10-2	1st, under 18	3:00	Seber																			
60m 65	Seber, Mend Mendel	10	10-3	1st - cert.	3:00	Seber																			
60m 66	Seber, Mend Mendel	10	10-4	1st - cert.	3:00	Seber																			
28m 68	Kaby, Swan	31	31-2	L.P.C. from Hosp	4/4/12 130	Hanning	3-45																		
29m 69	Zychy, Wasyk	14	14-4	L.P.C. " " " 2																					
27f 70	Kumada, Marianna	"	15-	Insane in Hosp	4/5/12	Masenta	2-10																		
33f 71	Pilasy, Anna	13	13-1	L.P.C. S.I.	4/6/12 9 am	Calder	1-15																		
2f	" Tekla																								
62m 73	Glass, Jacob	25	-	L.P.C. from Hosp	4/4/12 1:15 pm	Healy																			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

135

I, *Henry H. Buckley*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *2-1* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of *1* each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verdi

sailing from Buenos Aires

8th March

1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Young.	Louis	32	m	USA Ban					
2	Lewis	Guy.	42	m	S Mechanic	- do -				
3	Clark	Joseph.	35	m	m	- do -	- do -			
4	McIntyre	John	48	m	w Mechanic	USA Ban				
5	Nelson.	Hans.	45	m	m	- do -	- do -			
6	Smith	Pemberlon.	44	m	m Civil Eng	- do -				
7	Smith	Fauline	35	f	m	- do -				
8	Smith	Guibord.	46	m	s		USA Citizen			
9	Howard	Leon.	33	m	s Mechanic	USA Ban				
10	Loheed	Arthur	25	m	s Merchant	USA Ban				
11	Bristol	Frank	61	m	m Bishop	USA Ban.				
12	Muller	Joseph.	49	m	m Comm Trav.	USA Ban.				
13	(Wm) Robbins	William	37	m	m Machinist	USA Ban				
14	Reader	George.	50	m	s Me Eng	USA Ban.				
15	Kelvey.	Newton	60	m	m Merchant	USA Ban.				
16	Schuster	Isaac.	49	m	m Manufacturer	yes yes German	German	USA Ban		
17	Ugarriga	Richard.	27	m	m Hawaiian	yes yes No No	Spanish	USA Ban		
18	Brandad	Tida	47	m	m Merchant	yes yes England	English	England	London	
19	Brandad	Portella.	41	f	m	yes yes		England	London.	
20	Gorge.	Anselmo.	36	m	s Merchant	yes yes German	German	Germany	Munich	
21	Calale.	Spacia.	37	f	s	yes yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	
22	Jubies.	John.	50	m	s Merchant	yes yes Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	
23	Molesworth.	John	23	m	m Blackman	yes yes England	English	USA Ban	San Antonio	
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence (even if such alien had previously been in the United States).
† Race or People - determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3rd April

, 1901.

136

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own journey, whether paid by any other person or by any company, society, multiplicity, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1				17 State St New York City											
2				Advance Thresher Co Battle Creek Mich											
3				Josephine St Dallas Texas											
4				C/o J. Case Co, Jacobs Wis											
5				Minnesota Minn											
6				30 Church Street New York											
7				do											
8				do											
9				Havana, N. Dak.											
10				Campello, Mass											
11				150 S. 4th Ave NY City											
12				Bro Emerson Ave Minn Minn											
13				Sheridan Indiana											
14				Wilmington Del											
15				Evansville Indiana											
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Hallock Ave Brooklyn	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Fair Brown Blue	Russia Moscow					
17	Yes	---	Yes	To join Augustine & read more Guadalupe	-	-	-	5' 8"	Black Skin	Spain Barcelona					
18	Yes	Self	Yes	C/o Luman 20 Broad St New York	-	-	-	5' 5"	Grey Skin	France Paris					
19	Yes	Lussan	Yes	1911 NY	-	-	-	5' 5"	Black Skin	France Lyon					
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Madison Sq New York	-	-	-	5' 6"	Dark Grey Skin	Russia St. Petersburg					
21	Yes	---	Yes	C/o Wm Pembert Smith 30 Church St New York	-	-	-	5'	Dark Grey Skin	Russia St. Petersburg					
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Wassermann Co 1236 Stone St New York	-	-	-	5'	Fair Skin	Russia St. Petersburg					
23	No	Self	Yes	San Antonio Texas	-	-	-	5' 5"	Fair Skin	Russia St. Petersburg					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Joseph Massey, of the SS Vadi
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 167 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: Married or single: The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *formers* and *form before*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
A *tenant farmer* is one who operates a farm for another man.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(*Column 7: Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—You can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, *Name or people*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" in race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHIAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WHEAT, P. J. & N.

¹⁰West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Nevisians.

RELATIVE HUMIDITY (%)

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN HERITAGE

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

11 MAY 1998

The people who are native to the mountains of the Alpine region, northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or other countries, are all classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak the language of the Federal regime.

TABLE 1

The people who are native to the region of the Amazon, the banks of the River Essequibo, the compartments of Guayana, French Guayana, Maricao, Guayana, the Atraz, and Alsos, Guayana, Apurim, Rio Negro, Guayana, Surinam and Surinam, and Yacou, should be considered Indian people.

[illegible]

Alloys who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on passports as United States for country of last permanent residence.

relative living, give name and address of friend.

[illegible]

should be either You students or No students.

by whom passage was paid as well to the land (the *terra*) as to the water (the *flumen*), and, of course, to the steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be charged against the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether the laborer in the United States owned or rented where. The digit in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States. Indicate also, the year or period of years and place (as, 1890 or 1914) where.

Column 18 should show whether going to join either a host country or a friend. The entry "relative or friend," with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of ailing.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry H. Bready, Surgeon of the West, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois
Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1915
at Illinois

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1912

Domingo Abella
 Calle Almar 814 MV
 Eduardo Corti,
 Calle Agracia da 814 MV.
 Luis Suarez,
 Calle Dayman 108, MV.
 Pablo Goyena
 Calle Rio Negro 99. MV.
 Angel Quintella
 Calle Constituyente 13. MV.
 Jacinto Casaravilla
 Calle Perez Castellano 105. MV.
 Angel Hernandez
 Calle 12 1/2 100 MV.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Victor J. Masler*, of the *S. S. Verde*, from *Buenos Aires*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor J. Masler
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Ustica, Sicily, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *city, county, and state* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete true name of nearest relative living in United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if yes, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry H. Bradley, Surgeon of the Versie,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 21
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Union University
University of the Holy Spirit, St. Louis, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Henry H. Bradley

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Verdi*

sailing from *Santos*

4 March

192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Internal or permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Dalley.</i>	<i>William.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Officer U.S.A. Army</i>									
2	<i>Castro</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Mechanic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Portuguese.</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Sao Paulo.</i>	<i>Mother Maria Antonia Amaral</i>	<i>Rua dos Braganças 55 Sao Paulo</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Almeida</i>	<i>Luiz</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Father J. P. Almeida</i>	<i>Pracatuba Sao Paulo</i>	<i>Genevady</i>
4	<i>Costa.</i>	<i>Francisco.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Piraja</i>	<i>Father Alberto Costa</i>	<i>Piraja Brazil</i>	<i>Chaca</i>
5	<i>Lima</i>	<i>E. Alves.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father M. A. Lima</i>	<i>San Juan 37 Sao Paulo</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>
6	<i>(Henry) Baldwin</i>	<i>Henry.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Merchant</i>									
7	<i>Salles</i>	<i>Ronaldo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Lawyer.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Portuguese.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Francisco Dalles</i>	<i>Rua Luyul onis 141 Sao Paulo Pa.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
8	<i>Salles.</i>	<i>Irene.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S.</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do.</i>		
9	<i>Salles</i>	<i>Cl. l. l. de.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S.</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do.</i>		
10	<i>Salles.</i>	<i>Leontina.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S.</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do.</i>		
11	<i>Salles.</i>	<i>Cather.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S.</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do.</i>		
12	<i>Hammond</i>	<i>Margaret.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S.</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Dublin.</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>New York</i>
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2/2/10

140

Arriving at Port of New York

3rd April

, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					622 W 17 St. Los Angeles								
2	Yes. Self.	Yes	No		about 0 Hotel 12 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fair Blk Blue	None	Brazil Piracicaba
3	No Father.	Yes	No		Electrical College Scenecady					5 6	" " Brn	"	do do
4	No do.	Yes	No		2 Ferris Place Ithaca					5	" " Hazel	"	do Piracicaba
5	No do.	Yes	No		015 Adams St. (Dyrcase)					5 8	" " Brn	"	do Sao Manuel
6					214 James Place Brooklyn								
7	No Father	Yes	No		Brother Geo Daffin 2611 Locust St. W. Phil.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Black Hazel	"	do Brazil
8		Yes	No		do					5 3	" " Blue	"	do
9		Yes	No		do					5	" " Brn	"	do
10		Yes	No		do					5 3	" " Hazel	"	do
11		Yes	No		do					5 3	" " Blue	"	do
12	Yes Self.	Yes	Yes	1900 Fair NY	Ritz Carlton Hotel New York					5 7 1/2	Fair Brn Gray	"	England Bristol
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry H. Bradley, Surgeon of the Tenile Employee, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 21
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois University
University, State Hospital, & State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1917
at Chicago
Immigration Officer.

141

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Holoway	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Verdi*

sailing from *Rio de Janeiro* *March 16th 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently in the United States.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	Coaracy	Vivaldo	29	M	S	Engineer	yes	Brazil	Italian	Brazil
2	Avila	Moreira	18	M	S	Student	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil
3	Bangel	Dominican	18	M	S	Student	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil
4	Palierup	J. A.	24	M	S	U.S. citizen	do			
5	Vaughan	Joseph	53	M			do			
6	Vaughan	Marion	31	M			do			
7	Coffedill	Myron	25	M			do			
8	do	Ruby	25	M			do			
9	Bacon	Hastings	51	M	S		do			
10	Duffy	Teles	37	M			do			
11	McNaffy	E. A. Peter	42	M	M	Teacher	do			
12	Ball	Wilbur	37	M	M	Teacher	do			
13	Ball	Joan	31	F			do			
14	Ball	Helen	2	F			do			
15	Ball	Marian	8	S			do			
16	Perrie	Francis	18	M			do			
17	Hauslein	Florence	15	F	M		do			
18	Dawson	Ellen	74	F			do			
19	Jellner	George	37	M	M	Teacher	do			
20	"	William	32	F	M		do			
21	Purbo	Stella	34	F	M		do			
22	"	William	6	M			do			
23	Iri	Isabel	27	F	S	maid	no	Brazil	French	Brazil
24	Troyan	William M.	21	M	S	Electrician	do	S. A. Wash		
25	McIntosh	William	49	M			do			
26	Schmidt	Elizabeth	48	F	M		do			
27	Nebling	Arthur	34	M		Merchant	yes	Brazil		
28	"	Hanna	27	M			do			
29	"	Paula	24	S			do			
30	Church	Harold	41	M	M	Merchant	yes	Brazil		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. H. Smith*, Master, of the *S. S. Verde*, from *Buenos Aires*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Serial 10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIENTAL.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Saragines and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and state or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence. It is the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to seek final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Schuch*, Master, of the *S. L. Verde*, from *Buenos Aires*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Serial 16* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Schuch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corresponding should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friauli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and, if possible, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket; or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash and if yes, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Country of birth, race, and if so, what status is claimed). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Henry H. Dudley, Surgeon of the *United States Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Union University*, *Union, State of Ky., & Ky. Med. College*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry H. Dudley

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Bahia

20th March

1012

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL:		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Zeising	Richard	37	M	ms. mender	able to	Citizen				

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3rd April

, 1912

141

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, H. L. French, Master, of the S. S. Verdi, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 137 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1915,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, country, intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country of which the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to enter final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom last passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what status or friends). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry H. Bradley, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of N.Y. St. B. Regt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1914

at St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

145

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Verdi* sailing from *Trinidad* *24th March* 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Duck Lam	Alexander.	35	M	Tranport for goods		Scotland	Scotch	England	London		England	London
2	Hunter	Campbell.	35	S	do. for goods		do	do	do	do			
3	Hewitson	Arthur.	25		Medical		USA	Citizen					
4	Driggs	James.	19		Merch. Eng.		W. Indies	British	W. Indies	Trinidad	James Driggs (Father) 26 Richmond St. Port of Spain	NY	New York
5	Williamson	William.	20		M. Mining Eng.		USA	Born					
6	Teixeira	Victor.	18	S	In. hand for goods		Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Mr. Teixeira (Father) 411 St. James St. B. C.	Canada	Belleville
7	d'Oliveira	Antonio	21		Clerk		do	do	do	Portugal	Mr. d'Oliveira (Father) 12 Water St. Georgetown	Ill.	Chicago
8	Fernandez	Manoel.	21		In. hand		do	do	do	Portugal	Mr. Fernandez (Brother) 111 St. James St. B. C.	Canada	Belleville
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

S N/V *Tr*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**3rd April**1912*

146

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest by any law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	Self	yes	no	In transit to London.												
2	no	do.	yes	no	In transit to London.	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Fair	Grey	England. Kent.		
3					122 W. 64 St. New York City						5 8	"	Dark	"	Scotland. Edinburgh.		
4	yes	Self	yes	no	do						5 8	Fair	Brown	Hazel	United States of America.		
5	no	Self	yes	no	California						5 6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Bill Guana Georgetown		
6	no	do	yes	no	Ontario Business College Bellville						5 7	"	Black	Brown	do		
7	no	do	yes	no	Amer College of Mechanotherapy Chicago						5 8	"	Brown	Brown	Madison - Luncheon		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. L. L. L., of the S. S. L. L., from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1911

at 10

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash, and if yes, how brought). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harold P. Kelly, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States. Harold P. Kelly that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Aliens, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Immigration Officer.

Harold P. Kelly
April 4/1912

54

16

54 39 93 — 15
16 19 35 — 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazovian.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Malayan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russpink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

39 — 54 — 93
19 — 16 — 35

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Verdi*

sailing from *Barbados*

28th March

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)
1	<i>Kip William</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
2	<i>Cochrane Adam</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Real Estate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Wright Edward</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Naval Officer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Barnes George</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Fraser David</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Steele May</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Hendall Annie</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Blades Effie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chgo.</i>
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

67

148

Arriving at Port of New York

3rd April

, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by expatriation, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1				<i>Francis</i>								
2				<i>New York</i>								
3				<i>Newton Centre Mass</i>								
4				<i>610 Carlton Ave. Brooklyn</i>								
5				<i>Ramsay New Jersey</i>								
6				<i>Concord N.H.</i>								
7				<i>do</i>								
8	<i>No. Self.</i>	<i>Jan 1st 1906</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Husband 16-11 La Salle St. No know no good</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>this man thought</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>Barbados Birmingham</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Trinick, of the S/S Verdi, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 19,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN - NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN - SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also a town or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and a list, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Henry H. Hurdley, Surgeon of the *U.S. Border*, *Employer*, who
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *State* that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Commonwealth*
Massachusetts State, *New York* State, *Illinois* State, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *August*, 190*0*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Algerian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verdi

sailing from Buenos Aires

8th March, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	H. J. J. J.	28	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	do	do	do
2	do	24	M	Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	26	M	Single	No	No	Argentine	do	do	do	do
4	do	16	M	Single	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	27	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	do	do	do
6	do	28	M	Single	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	30	M	Single	Yes	Yes	English	English	do	do	do
8	do	25	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	do	do	do
9	do	25	M	Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	28	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	do	do	do
11	do	26	M	Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	28	M	Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	29	M	Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	22	M	Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	21	M	Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	20	M	Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	19	M	Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	18	M	Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	17	M	Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	16	M	Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	15	M	Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	14	M	Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	13	M	Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	12	M	Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	11	M	Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	10	M	Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	9	M	Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	8	M	Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	7	M	Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	6	M	Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. French Butler, of the City of New York, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or her service, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Army of

1908

Innocentius tertius papa

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

¹ *Column 2 (Age)*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Coumar, *Coum*. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Coumar, *Married sample*. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
 S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Johnson's Unlabeled occupation. The entry in Chinese should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, for example, Civil Engineer, Student Engineer, Incompleting Engineer, Training Engineer, Brass Polisher, Tool Polisher, Iron Worker, Wood Turner, etc. and not simply as member, polisher, painter, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *formal* and *informal* regulations of the amount of income shown, as follows:

A *farm labourer* is a person who works on a farm for a reward who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, could be classified under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as transit, could be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

(Column 4 is *Yes* to read and write, Column 5 is *Yes* to read but not write, Column 6 is *Yes* to write but not read, Column 7 is *No* to both read and write, Column 8 is *No* to read but *Yes* to write, Column 9 is *Yes* to read and write). (Column 10 is *Yes* to read and write, Column 11 is *Yes* to read but not write, Column 12 is *Yes* to write but not read, Column 13 is *No* to both read and write, Column 14 is *No* to read but *Yes* to write, Column 15 is *Yes* to read and write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 3: *name of people*)—The entry in column 3 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST LINDEN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

¹ African blacks referred to African Negroes, the descendants of Blacks from the island of Timor (Indonesian, North to South America, Europe to Africa). Also, a new type of admixture indicates admixture of Negro blood should be discussed in the following.

DATA FROM 1970-1971

The people who are native to the banks of the River Plate in northern Argentina are predominantly French and the people who live in Pinar del Rio, the Argentine town nearest to the border, are Sicilian, Italian, Argentine, and many other countries. The people of the Argentine north are Italian mostly. Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the present day.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that series of Italy south of the basin of the Rho are the inhabitants of Itria, in the Marches, from Rimini to Ancona, Modigliana, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, who have been driven South.

and the *last period* of last period residents. The entries in *entry* and *exit* are the *count* and *city* of last period residents. It is important for the model to assume that state and county composition of last period residents is independent of country of temporary residence in the previous year.

Although we do not present results from the United States and the United Kingdom, visit abroad data could be regarded as manifest as United States and the country of origin of the host country.

Column 4: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, other,
whenever this column five entry in column 11 should be put, and a "1" if relative.
If no such relative or friend, Rose should be checked as "friend".

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

[illegible]

rich by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 2: (Weather) or before in the United States, and if so, when and where.
The entries in column 2 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in volume 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Bradley, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State University, New York, State Bar, Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1901, at Bergen, N.J.

Immigration type: r

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Levi*

sailing from *Manitowish*

14 March, 190*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Wiercke</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wiercke</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Tourists" or "in transit."
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

152

Arriving at Port of New York

341. *Cipress*

1961

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, N. A. Linnick, Master, of the U. S. S. Cordi, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, on the day and date employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1540

1000 1000 1000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Continued on p. 10

Each entry in column 5 should be either M (matched) or W (witnessed) or D (disagreed).

The entry in column 6 should describe the respondent's present occupation, trade, or profession of his/her individual self, for example, "computer sales," "taxi cab driver," "executive engineer," "laborer," "engineer," "farmer," "teacher," and not simply "unemployed" (unless the respondent is actually unemployed).

$$\begin{aligned} & \mathbb{A}^{\text{loc}}(x, y, z, w) = \mathbb{A}^{\text{loc}}(x, y, z, w) + \mathbb{A}^{\text{loc}}(x, y, z, w) + \mathbb{A}^{\text{loc}}(x, y, z, w) + \mathbb{A}^{\text{loc}}(x, y, z, w) + \mathbb{A}^{\text{loc}}(x, y, z, w) \\ & \mathbb{A}^{\text{loc}}(x, y, z, w) = \mathbb{A}^{\text{loc}}(x, y, z, w) + \mathbb{A}^{\text{loc}}(x, y, z, w) + \mathbb{A}^{\text{loc}}(x, y, z, w) + \mathbb{A}^{\text{loc}}(x, y, z, w) + \mathbb{A}^{\text{loc}}(x, y, z, w) \end{aligned}$$

* *Consistent* means that you work on a farm either for yourself or others.
 † *Consistent* means you work on a farm for the majority of your year.

There is a $\frac{1}{2}$ hour interval break that takes place on the 100th day of the year, and a question is asked: How many days are there in the year? The purpose and logic is to check during the personal examination period.

Documents coming in from, and out of, the United States should be recorded and classified as "in transit." Those coming in for a temporary assignment to duty, either in or out of the United States, should be classed as "in transit," and as such be kept in the "in transit" file.

[illegible]

Let \mathcal{C}_1 and \mathcal{C}_2 be two categories. A *functor* F from \mathcal{C}_1 to \mathcal{C}_2 is a mapping that assigns to each object A in \mathcal{C}_1 an object $F(A)$ in \mathcal{C}_2 , and to each morphism $f: A \rightarrow B$ in \mathcal{C}_1 a morphism $F(f): F(A) \rightarrow F(B)$ in \mathcal{C}_2 , such that $F(g \circ f) = F(g) \circ F(f)$ and $F(1_A) = 1_{F(A)}$. A functor F is called *faithful* if it is injective on morphisms, *full* if it is surjective on morphisms, and *faithful and full* if it is bijective on morphisms. A functor F is called *isomorphism* if it is faithful and full, and *equivalence* if it is faithful and full, and there exists a functor G from \mathcal{C}_2 to \mathcal{C}_1 such that $G \circ F$ is naturally isomorphic to the identity functor on \mathcal{C}_1 and $F \circ G$ is naturally isomorphic to the identity functor on \mathcal{C}_2 .

t = time; *r* = rate; *p* = people. The entry in column *t* has to show the race or people as given in the original report in effect.

special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and that effects should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard.

1. The term "Jew" is applied to a community, and not necessarily to an individual. Hence, by using the word "Jew" in the title of the book, the author is referring to the Jewish community, and not to any particular Jew. The author is not a Jew. A Gentile who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality.

2. The connection of the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Colored" refers to the Colored people (not Negroes).

* West Indian refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

GRANT-HAMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$\Delta T_F = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\partial T}{\partial x} \right)_{x=0}$

¹⁰ Although the lack of a β -factor in the Arrhenius-Nernst equation may be due to the fact that the rate of the Wiedemann-Franz relaxation is not a simple Arrhenius law, it is not clear that a β -factor is necessary in the case of Nernst relaxation, and the characteristic time of the heating.

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

The fact that Americans in the 1930s the River Po (northern Italy) as an important source of energy for Italy's economic and political life, and the influence of the Italian military, scientific, and artistic life, gave the Italian people the name as "Italian nation". Most of the people were Catholic, but not the Roman Catholic.

1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 26

The people who are active in that process include simply the fans of the Rays in the metropolitan area, the Florida Marlins fans in Miami, the Astros and Mets fans in Houston, the Yankees fans in New York, and the Red Sox fans in Boston. They are the people who are the most vocal about the team's performance, and they are the people who are the most likely to be involved in the team's success or failure.

Overall, the *Leptospira* prevalence in the 440-m urban-based survey was 1.6%, which is lower than previous estimates. This important result indicates that the rapid population growth and low standard of living in the urban area of the city of Lima may have contributed to the low prevalence of *Leptospira* in the city.

Although the above paper is a very important contribution to the literature, it is not without its limitations. First, the model is based on the assumption that the relationship between the variables is linear. This may not be the case in all situations. Second, the model is based on the assumption that the variables are normally distributed. This may not be the case in all situations. Third, the model is based on the assumption that the variables are independent. This may not be the case in all situations. Fourth, the model is based on the assumption that the variables are stationary. This may not be the case in all situations. Fifth, the model is based on the assumption that the variables are cointegrated. This may not be the case in all situations. Sixth, the model is based on the assumption that the variables are exogenous. This may not be the case in all situations. Seventh, the model is based on the assumption that the variables are endogenous. This may not be the case in all situations. Eighth, the model is based on the assumption that the variables are correlated. This may not be the case in all situations. Ninth, the model is based on the assumption that the variables are uncorrelated. This may not be the case in all situations. Tenth, the model is based on the assumption that the variables are correlated. This may not be the case in all situations.

where $\alpha = \exp(-\beta)$ and $\beta = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{1 + \sqrt{1 - 4\alpha}}{1 - \sqrt{1 - 4\alpha}}$. The parameter α is called the relative Helmholtz activity and β is the relative Helmholtz activity parameter.

place (country or territory) and does not originate within the United States, country of origin is the United States.

[illegible]

the other, it's a very interesting possibility. The entry on the 14th board is worth mentioning, when passage was made, not to the high, rather low, and rather rocky, friendly steamer, *Capitana*, etc.

column i (Whether in possession of s and took residence) = 1, column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact number of family shown. May be modified by the fact that a family should not be divided among n_k or n_{k+1} members of the family.

The entries in column 1 indicate show whether or not Yes or No, in the last 10 years, before and after 1980, you are married at year end place, as listed by birthplace.

... what relativist found with him, and completely lost.

Columns 1 to 5. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Harry J. Bradley*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Allen University, Lincoln, State of New York; State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black).	Korean
American.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Kosovian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scandinavian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Verdi*

sailing from *Barcelona*

March 13, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Alien to.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence ship came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Caroban	Edw										
2	Leblanc	Frank										
3	Leblanc	Paul										
4	Sebastien	Constance										
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

4-17

* In case of showing occupation of foreign and then in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "transient" or "permanent".
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of names will be complete for the first class.

List 11

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 154

Arriving at Port of New York

3rd April

, 19012

154

[illegible]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 154

3rd April

, 1900-12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																											
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.									
1																											
2			Jackson	\$50	Yes		729 Broadway, Cleveland Ohio					5' 7"	Fair skin	Brown		Natural Color											
3			"	\$200	No		recommended by Consul					5'	Dark skin	Black		Dreadlocks											
4			"	(No)	No		recommended by Consul					6'	Dark skin	Brown		Agitator											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. French*, Master, of the *S/S Verde*, from *Buenos Aires*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *firemen* and *iron laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A fireman is one who operates a furnace, either for himself or others.
A furnace laborer is one who works on a furnace for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or from any other place, and who appears on a manifest as a subject of a Negro vessel should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, to the Apennine mountains, to the islands of Sicily, Sardinia, Corsica, and the other islands of the Adriatic, and who appear on a manifest as subjects of a vessel should be classified under the heading, as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BLACK).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which is known as the River Po, to the Apennine mountains, to the islands of Sicily, Sardinia, Corsica, and the other islands of the Adriatic, and who appear on a manifest as subjects of a vessel should be classified under the heading, as "Italian (black)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the place (city or town) of last permanent residence, if it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a passenger's last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, it is important that it be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as permanent residents of the United States.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative, father, mother, brother, sister, or other relative, in the country whence alien came.

Column 10 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 10 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, or the country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether alien is a subject of a vessel, and if so, of what vessel).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (subject of a vessel) or No (not subject of a vessel).

Column 12 (By whom passage was purchased).—The entry in column 12 should be either self, friend, steamship company, or other.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should first be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether alien is a subject of a vessel, and if so, of what vessel).—The entry in column 14 should show whether alien is a subject of a vessel, and if so, of what vessel.

Column 15 (Whether alien is a subject of a vessel, and if so, of what vessel).—The entry in column 15 should show whether alien is a subject of a vessel, and if so, of what vessel.

Column 16 (Whether alien is a subject of a vessel, and if so, of what vessel).—The entry in column 16 should show whether alien is a subject of a vessel, and if so, of what vessel.

Column 17 (Whether alien is a subject of a vessel, and if so, of what vessel).—The entry in column 17 should show whether alien is a subject of a vessel, and if so, of what vessel.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(4) 155

Henry H. Bradley, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Union University* *University of the South* *Medical College of Virginia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3^d* day of *April*, 19*02*
 at *Wilmington*
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Verde* sailing from *San Francisco* March 16, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Harris</i>	<i>Charles</i>												
2	<i>Harris</i>	<i>Barth</i>												
3	<i>Harris</i>	<i>James</i>										<i>after visit, England</i>		
4	<i>Harris</i>	<i>William</i>										<i>William Jackson</i>		
5	<i>Harris</i>	<i>John</i>										<i>John Jackson</i>		
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SN/13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. Harry Prince Master, of the S/S Vordec from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

derij wt

1944:

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex)) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 7, Married or single) The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 2, *Category of occupation*—The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and if simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk, during the personal examination of alien vessels.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit" those coming only temporarily to visit the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 2 is labeled *can read and write*. Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (chance or people) - The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and strictly checked in these regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, but properly came under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11 1112

'ALPINE' (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether emigrated from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South American, European or African. A colored separation indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading

27 31 19 5 20 22 24 26

The people who are native to the Lake Tanganyika basin, River Po in north Italy, the Alpine pastures in the north of Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, and the forested hillsides in the north-west, in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and the Balkans, are called 'Italians' and are 'Italian' in their 'nature'. Most of these people speak Italian, but do not live in Italy.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

[illegible][illegible]

visit abroad should be regarded on a par with the State's responsibility for non-residence.

relative. If no such relative bearing to a name and address is found, column 13 is to be left blank.

place (city or town) of final destination. The entry in column 12 should be "United States" if the country of final destination is within the United States.

[illegible]

from steamship company etc.

column 16 should have in each one (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought in and used during the year.

The entries in column (1) should show whether or not Yes or No in the last two columns before and if so, the year or period of years, and place of birth, e.g., 1849, 49, 49, 1849.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to visit a relative or friend, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22 The answer in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Henry W. Bradley*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Navy*, *Employee*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of the State of New York & State of R.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Henry W. Bradley

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Verdi* sailing from *Buenos Aires*, *9th Mar*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Indicate if permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Raguen	Carmelo	25	M	none	do	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	none	NY N.Y.
2	Alfonso	Domènec	24	M	none	do	do	do	do	do	none	do do
3	do	Carolina	16	F	none	do	do	do	do	do	none	do do
4	Nestor	Donno	39	M	none	do	do	do	do	do	none	do do
5	Miriello	Pasquale	29	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	none	do do
6	Amoia	Celestino	19	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	none	do do
7	Jensen	Charles	24	M	none	do	Danish	Danish	do	do	none	NY N.Y.
8	Beggiano	David	25	M	none	do	Provençal	Provençal	do	do	none	NY N.Y.
9	Chiorio	Cosimo	23	M	do	do	Italian	Italian	do	do	none	NY N.Y.
10	Yrechae	Leon	29	M	do	do	Russian	Russian	do	do	none	NY do
11	Spano	Ninfa	24	F	none	do	Italian	Italian	do	do	husband: Antonio Spano 246 Calle Monterey, N.Y.	do do
12	Spano	Marta	8	F	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
13	Guarna	Pasquela	27	F	none	do	do	do	do	do	none	do do
14	Bressi	Lucrezia	28	F	none	do	do	do	do	do	none	do do
15	Booborg	Marjorie	21	F	none	do	Danish	Danish	do	do	none	do do
16	Deschamps	Irma	23	F	none	do	French	French	do	do	none	NY N.Y.
17	Schaeffer	Hans	30	M	none	do	German	German	do	do	do	do do
18	di Basso	Florindo	25	M	none	do	Italian	Italian	do	do	husband: S. Basso Calle Monterey 24	NY N.Y.
19	Cracchiola	Giuseppe	18	M	none	do	do	do	do	do	none	do do
20	Oberst	Francisco	25	M	none	do	Russian	Russian	do	do	none	do do
21	do	Barbara	23	F	none	do	do	do	do	do	none	do do
22	do	Maria	16	F	none	do	do	do	do	do	none	do do
23	do	Rosa	3	F	none	do	do	do	do	do	none	do do
24	Oriola	Sebastian	24	M	none	do	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	husband: S. Oriola Calle Monterey 24	NY N.Y.
25	Argon	Manuel	25	M	none	do	do	do	do	do	none	do do
26	Urueagasti	Emilio	20	M	none	do	do	do	do	do	none	do do
27	Urueagasti	Emilio	18	M	none	do	do	do	do	do	none	do do
28	Olafson	Pauline	20	F	none	do	do	do	do	do	none	do do
29	do	do	20	F	none	do	do	do	do	do	none	do do
30	do	do	20	F	none	do	do	do	do	do	none	do do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**April 18th**1912*

158

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	self	yes	Yes	Uncle Salvatore Valentini 107 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	4	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Genoa
2	yes husband	yes	yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	1	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Genoa
3	yes father	no	no	No	do	No	No	No	No	2	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Genoa
4	no self	59	yes	Yes	Uncle Giuseppe Nicoletti 305 S. Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Genoa
5	yes do	16	yes	Yes	Uncle Giovanni Nicoletti 107 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Genoa
6	yes uncle	20	no	No	Uncle Giovanni Nicoletti 107 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	7	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Genoa
7	yes self	10	no	No	Uncle Giovanni Nicoletti 107 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Genoa
8	no do	10	no	No	Uncle Giovanni Nicoletti 107 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Genoa
9	yes do	10	no	No	Uncle Giovanni Nicoletti 107 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	4	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Genoa
10	yes do	10	no	No	Uncle Giovanni Nicoletti 107 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Genoa
11	yes mother	10	no	No	Uncle Giovanni Nicoletti 107 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Genoa
12	no do	10	no	No	Uncle Giovanni Nicoletti 107 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	3					Italy	Genoa
13	no do	10	no	No	Uncle Giovanni Nicoletti 107 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Genoa
14	yes self	10	no	No	Uncle Giovanni Nicoletti 107 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Genoa
15	no do	10	no	No	Uncle Giovanni Nicoletti 107 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Genoa
16	no do	10	no	No	Uncle Giovanni Nicoletti 107 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Genoa
17	no do	10	no	No	Uncle Giovanni Nicoletti 107 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Genoa
18	yes uncle	10	no	No	Uncle Giovanni Nicoletti 107 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Genoa
19	no self	10	no	No	Uncle Giovanni Nicoletti 107 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Genoa
20	no husband	10	no	No	Uncle Giovanni Nicoletti 107 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Genoa
21	no father	10	no	No	Uncle Giovanni Nicoletti 107 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	3					Italy	Genoa
22	no do	10	no	No	Uncle Giovanni Nicoletti 107 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	3					Italy	Genoa
23	no do	10	no	No	Uncle Giovanni Nicoletti 107 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	2	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Genoa
24	no self	10	no	No	Uncle Giovanni Nicoletti 107 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Genoa
25	no do	10	no	No	Uncle Giovanni Nicoletti 107 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Genoa
26	no do	10	no	No	Uncle Giovanni Nicoletti 107 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Genoa
27	no do	10	no	No	Uncle Giovanni Nicoletti 107 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Genoa
28	no do	10	no	No	Uncle Giovanni Nicoletti 107 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Genoa
29	no do	10	no	No	Uncle Giovanni Nicoletti 107 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Genoa
30	no do	10	no	No	Uncle Giovanni Nicoletti 107 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Genoa

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 18th

1912

158

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes self	100	No	Uncle Salvatore Valentin	No	No	No	No	4	8	Dark	Italy					
2	yes husband	100	No	do	No	No	No	No	4	7	Dark	Italy					
3	yes father	100	No	do	No	No	No	No	2	2	Dark	Italy					
4	yes self	100	No	Uncle Salvatore Valentin	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Italy					
5	yes do	100	No	Uncle Salvatore Valentin	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Italy					
6	yes uncle	100	No	Uncle Salvatore Valentin	No	No	No	No	4	4	Dark	Italy					
7	yes self	100	No	Uncle Salvatore Valentin	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dark	Italy					
8	no do	100	No	Uncle Salvatore Valentin	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Italy					
9	yes do	100	No	Uncle Salvatore Valentin	No	No	No	No	4	8	Dark	Italy					
10	yes do	100	No	Uncle Salvatore Valentin	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Italy					
11	yes mother	100	No	Uncle Salvatore Valentin	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Italy					
12	no do	100	No	Uncle Salvatore Valentin	No	No	No	No	3			Italy					
13	no do	100	No	Uncle Salvatore Valentin	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Italy					
14	yes self	100	No	Uncle Salvatore Valentin	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Italy					
15	no do	100	No	Uncle Salvatore Valentin	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dark	Italy					
16	no do	100	No	Uncle Salvatore Valentin	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark	Italy					
17	no do	100	No	Uncle Salvatore Valentin	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Italy					
18	yes uncle	100	No	Uncle Salvatore Valentin	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Italy					
19	no self	100	No	Uncle Salvatore Valentin	No	No	No	No	4	9	Dark	Italy					
20	no husband	100	No	Uncle Salvatore Valentin	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark	Italy					
21	no father	100	No	Uncle Salvatore Valentin	No	No	No	No	3	3	Dark	Italy					
22	no do	100	No	Uncle Salvatore Valentin	No	No	No	No	3			Italy					
23	no do	100	No	Uncle Salvatore Valentin	No	No	No	No	2	5	Dark	Italy					
24	no self	100	No	Uncle Salvatore Valentin	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Italy					
25	no do	100	No	Uncle Salvatore Valentin	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Italy					
26	no do	100	No	Uncle Salvatore Valentin	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Italy					
27	no do	100	No	Uncle Salvatore Valentin	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Italy					
28	no do	100	No	Uncle Salvatore Valentin	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark	Italy					
29	no do	100	No	Uncle Salvatore Valentin	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark	Italy					
30	no do	100	No	Uncle Salvatore Valentin	No	No	No	No				Italy					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John H. Smith*, Master of the *SS Verdi*, from *Genoa, Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1911

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to his final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Name of your relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Henry H. Bradley*, Surgeon of the *Verdi*, *Employer*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *State* that I have had *21*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Union University*
University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *April*, 19*12*

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verdi

sailing from Buenos Aires

8th March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Matis	Servando	25	M	3	Merchant	yes	Russian	do	do	none	St. Petersburg
2	Barro	Pellegrino	33	M	1	Merchant	yes	Italian	do	do	none	St. Petersburg
3	Veretto	Giacomo	30	M	3	Merchant	yes	do	do	do	none	St. Petersburg
4	Riquisa	Eugenio	23	M	8	do	yes	do	do	do	none	St. Petersburg
5	Alderson	Andres	23	M	3	do	yes	do	do	do	none	St. Petersburg
X 6	Bermudy	Charles	22	M	1	Merchant	yes	Russian	do	do	none	St. Petersburg
X 7	do	Moshe	3	M	3	do	yes	do	do	do	none	St. Petersburg
8	Howard	do	28	M	1	Merchant	yes	American	do	do	none	St. Petersburg
9	Pauline	Jovan	4	M	3	do	yes	do	do	do	none	St. Petersburg
10	Agafonov	Yachary	41	M	1	Merchant	yes	Russian	do	do	none	St. Petersburg
11	Barilezenko	Paula	25	M	3	do	yes	do	do	do	none	St. Petersburg
12	Boichuk	Kalil	30	M	1	Merchant	yes	Syrian	do	do	none	St. Petersburg
13	do	Melch	25	M	1	Merchant	yes	do	do	do	none	St. Petersburg
14	Joseph	Maria	26	M	1	Merchant	yes	do	do	do	none	St. Petersburg
15	Bilerman	Nicholas	37	M	1	Merchant	yes	Russian	do	do	none	St. Petersburg
16	do	Sara	31	M	1	Merchant	yes	do	do	do	none	St. Petersburg
17	do	Mauricio	16	M	3	do	yes	do	do	do	none	St. Petersburg
18	do	Israel	3	M	3	do	yes	do	do	do	none	St. Petersburg
19	Valentino	Luis	27	M	3	Merchant	yes	Italian	do	do	none	St. Petersburg
X 20	Suarez	Antonio	17	M	3	Merchant	yes	Spanish	do	do	none	St. Petersburg
21	Goldstein	Muchim	27	M	3	Merchant	yes	Russian	do	do	none	St. Petersburg
22	Frankish	Paul	41	M	1	Merchant	yes	do	do	do	none	St. Petersburg
23	Adam	Schneider	25	M	3	Merchant	yes	Russian	do	do	none	St. Petersburg
24	Vasileff	George	27	M	3	Merchant	yes	do	do	do	none	St. Petersburg
25	Guarino	Antonio	25	M	3	Merchant	yes	Italian	do	do	none	St. Petersburg
26	Yebrau	Halil	40	M	1	Merchant	yes	Syrian	do	do	none	St. Petersburg
27	Guathori	Fortunato	24	M	3	Merchant	yes	Italian	do	do	none	St. Petersburg
28	Uraclia	Paul	27	M	3	Merchant	yes	Russian	do	do	none	St. Petersburg
29	Orloff	Alexandra	30	M	3	Merchant	yes	do	do	do	none	St. Petersburg
30	Beck	Edna	27	M	3	Merchant	yes	do	do	do	none	St. Petersburg

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 3rd, 1902

160

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether he has been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	No Self	No	No		Do	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair Brn Brn	Russia Siberia				
2	yes do	yes	100	11/1	235 Jackson St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	do Blk Blue	Italy Alondilla				
3	No do	do	50	1905	232 E. 114th St. New York	No	No	No	"	no	5	8	do Blk Blue	Italy Torino				
4	No do	do	50	No	103 E. 103rd St. New York	No	No	No	"	no	5	7	do Blk Brn	Italy Cassio				
5	yes do	do	52	No	103 E. 103rd St. New York	No	No	No	"	no	5	4	fair Blk Brn	Russia Ukraine				
6	yes husband	yes	100	11/1	53 Duane St. New York	No	No	No	"	no	5	"	do Brn Brn	Russia Humen				
7	yes father	yes	100	do	Do	No	No	No	"	no	2	10	" Blk Blue	Russia Ukraine				
8	No Self	30	No		200 N. 1st St. New York	No	No	No	"	no	5	1	dark Brn Brn	Austria Prague				
9	No Self	30	No	1905	9 E. 10th St. New York	No	No	No	"	no	5	6	" do do	do Lubica				
10	yes do	50	No		Do	No	No	No	"	no	6	"	do Brn Brn	Russia Samara				
11	yes do	50	No		347 E. 14th St. New York	No	No	No	"	no	5	4	" do do	Russia Chertkov				
12	No do	No	No		135 Duane St. New York	No	No	No	"	no	5	4	" Blk Blk	Syria Buskara				
13	No husband	No	No		Do	No	No	No	"	no	5	6	fair " Blue	" "				
14	No husband	No	No		Do	No	No	No	"	no	5	4	" do Brn	" "				
15	yes self	60	No	1901	11th St. New York	No	No	No	"	no	5	4	" Blk Brn	Russia Odessa				
16	yes husband	yes	100	11/1	Do	No	No	No	"	no	5	2	" Blk Brn	" "				
17	yes father	no	No		Do	No	No	No	"	no	2	10	" Blk Blue	Russia Ukraine				
18	yes do	no	No		Do	No	No	No	"	no	2	4	" Brn Blue	" "				
19	yes self	30	No		21 W. 10th St. New York	No	No	No	"	no	5	10	dark Brn Brn	Italy Calabria				
20	yes father	50	No		11th St. New York	No	No	No	"	no	4	1	light Blk Brn	Spain Orizaba				
21	yes self	50	No		6th St. New York	No	No	No	"	no	5	4	do Brn Brn	Russia Valenich				
22	No self	40	No	1902 Chicago	18th St. New York	No	No	No	"	no	4	"	light Brn Brn	Austria Vienna				
23	yes self	50	No		Do	No	No	No	"	no	5	3	Blk do do	Russia Engel				
24	yes self	30	No		428 1/2 W. Washington St. New York	No	No	No	"	no	5	6	Blk Blk Blk	Bulgaria Tric				
25	yes self	60	No	1901	15th St. New York	No	No	No	"	no	"	"	do do do	Italy Palermo				
26	No Self	50	No	1901 Springfield	10th St. New York	No	No	No	"	no	"	"	do do do	Serbia Pec				
27	No do	60	No		2128 W. Superior St. Chicago	No	No	No	"	no	5	10	do Brn Brn	Italy Salerno				
28	No do	50	No		105 Main St. New York	No	No	No	"	no	5	10	do Brn Brn	Russia Orsk				
29	No do	100	No		805 Main St. New York	No	No	No	"	no	5	10	do do do	do Thessalon				
30	No do	No	No		4th St. New York	No	No	No	"	no	"	"	do do do	do "				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Lencese Maeder, of the S.S. Verdi, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, are the persons of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, of the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain, as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and not the city or town of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend who can be contacted). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If necessary, relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the intended destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if yes, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before and after the year for period of voyage and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Henry H. Bradley*, Surgeon of the *Vendi*, do solemnly, singly, and truly *swear* that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Indiana University*, *State Medical School*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *April*, 19*12*, at *My*

Henry H. Bradley
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Henry H. Bradley*, Surgeon of the *United States Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *01* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Illinois*, *State Medical College*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *April*, 19*12*

at *Chicago*

Henry H. Bradley
Immigration Officer.

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Verdi

sailing from (Damon) (Cure)

8th March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Manned or Single.					
1	Abraham	Ulla	34	M	Labore	do	no	Syrian	Rep. S. S. S. S.
2	Antonino	Constantino	24	M	do	do	no	Italian	do
3	Maddalena	Giuseppina	24	F	do	do	no	Italian	do
4	Antonio	Antonio	24	M	do	do	no	Italian	do
5	do	Angelina	46	F	do	do	no	do	do
6	do	Xiugi	3	M	do	do	no	do	do
7	do	Vincente	2	M	do	do	no	do	do
8	Simon	Salpe	15-9468-11-9-36	M	do	do	no	do	do
9	Kern	Kasper	15-9468-11-9-36	M	do	do	no	do	do
10	do	Elisabeth	24	F	do	do	no	do	do
11	do	Adame	24	F	do	do	no	do	do
12	do	Juliana	24	F	do	do	no	do	do
13	Lewy	do	20	M	do	do	no	do	do
14	Makulinsky	do	23	M	do	do	no	do	do
15	Edlin	do	22	M	do	do	no	do	do
16	Julius	do	22	M	do	do	no	do	do
17	Kohman	Martha	28	F	do	do	no	do	do
18	Nicholson	do	38	M	do	do	no	do	do
19	Wazuk	do	40	M	do	do	no	do	do
20	Wahoula	do	40	M	do	do	no	do	do
21	Wahoula	do	40	M	do	do	no	do	do
22	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do
23	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do
24	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do
25	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do
26	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do
27	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do
28	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do
29	Varian	Charles	33	M	do	do	no	do	do
30	McGulley	do	13	M	do	do	no	do	do

* As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

162

Arriving at Port of New York

2^d April

, 1912

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any political organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	No	Self	50	No	Consue Charles Nassar	Box 296 2nd Dodge Lane	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	dk	dk	dk	Italy Turin
2	yes	brother	75	No	Brother Giuseppe Durando	Carpet City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"	"
3	yes	brother	no	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"	"
4	yes	uncle	no	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"
5	yes	do	no	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	do	no	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"
7	yes	do	no	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"
8	No	Self	50	No	Much Naka Kera	Madagascar 1632 North Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
9	No	Self	45	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	dk	dk	"	"
10	No	brother	no	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
11	No	father	no	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	dk	Grey	"
12	No	do	no	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	dk	dk	dk	"
13	No	Self	30	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	do	do	do	"
14	yes	do	45	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	fair	do	dk	"
15	yes	do	50	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	dk	dk	dk	"
16	yes	do	75	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dk	dk	"
17	yes	do	80	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk	dk	"
18	yes	do	40	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	dk	dk	"
19	yes	do	40	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	dk	dk	"
20	yes	Mother	25	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	dk	dk	"
21					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	dk	dk	"
22					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	dk	dk	"
23					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	dk	dk	"
24					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	dk	dk	"
25					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	dk	dk	"
26					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	dk	dk	"
27					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	dk	dk	"
28					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	dk	dk	"
29					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	dk	dk	"
30					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	dk	dk	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Trinick Master, of the SS Verdi, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Trinick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers are one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy — the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia — and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Hungary), or any other country, should be placed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po — the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia — and their descendants, should be placed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Country of permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a prior residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and also, if known, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether immediate or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Henry H. Bradley, Surgeon of the *Trade* *Employer* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *State* that I have had *21*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Union University*
University State Med. & State Board Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Verdi* sailing from *Buenos Aires* 7th March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Inescho</i> <i>Ben</i>	39	M	Carriage		Italy				
2	<i>Grady</i> <i>Katherine</i>	44	M	Housewife		Italy				
3	<i>Grady</i> <i>Joseph</i>	49	M	Scamper						
4	<i>Grady</i> <i>Joseph</i>	40	M	Scamper						
5	<i>Albano</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	46	M	Scamper						
6	" <i>Maria</i>	45	F	Scamper						
7	" <i>Maria</i>	41	F	Scamper						
8	" <i>Giuseppe</i>	38	M	Scamper						
9	<i>Rigio</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	21	M	Scamper		Italy				
10										
11										
12	<i>Touago</i> <i>Paliotti</i>	36	M	Carriage		Greece				
13	<i>Wegener</i> <i>Herman</i>	25	M	Steward		Germany				
14	<i>Votto</i> <i>Frank</i>	39	M	Steward		Italy				
15	<i>Davis</i> <i>Arthur</i>	50	M	Steward		USA				
16	<i>Simon</i> <i>Demetrio</i>	26	M	Steward		Greece				
17	<i>Simon</i> <i>Simon</i>	35	M	Steward		Holland				
18	<i>Lemansky</i> <i>Frank</i>	30	M	Steward		Holland				
19	<i>Likowsky</i> <i>John</i>	20	M	Steward		do				
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13th April

, 1912

161

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. Joseph Prasler, of the S/S. Verde, from Green & Allen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith
Inspector Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

19.1

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2, 195. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months (the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age).

Notes: Married or engaged. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Occupation (Holding or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 2: *able to read and write*. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write)), No (No (can neither read nor write)), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an applicant is a citizen or subject.

Color of skin (or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 5 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and citizenship should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

distance, "French" appearing on a mound does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "English" appearing on a mound does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUHAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WINE INDEX

^a 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

HENRI-IL MATHIAS

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN CHAIRS

"African black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po are called *Itali*, i.e. any portion of the Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and there is no means of whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be known as 'Italian north'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

TABLE I
continued

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the high Apennine divide—compartments of Liguria, Etruria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and their descendants, should be considered "Italian" enough.

Table 10.1 Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one or at least two permanent residence. The last country to which an individual with temporary residence is returning and in one year shall be the last permanent to which, regardless of length of intended residence therein. The entries in column 1 shall show the $\frac{\text{country of birth}}{\text{country of birth}}$ last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that shipboard passengers actually show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning here on a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

entry (1) in column 1) should give name and address of such relative. If the entry is a relative living, give name and address of friend.

Intended destination. An intended residence shall be the place, city or town, or extended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or outside the United States.

Table 13. Whether I own a ticket to some tropical destination. The entries in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: Passes, out passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show a date and by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Money loaned by the lender of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever borne in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and postal address.

Column 1 to 4. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Henry H. Bradley*, Surgeon of the *United States Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Union University & University State New York & State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *June*, 19 *17*.

at *NY*

Immigration Officer.

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Montevideo

9th March, 1912

178

166

Arriving at Port of Newcastle

Quint

197-

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in military or naval service; and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	444 1/2	Yes	1903 St. Louis, brother Oscar Englund & Salomon Koppel St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Dark	Brown	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	5	11	Fair	Blonde	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Italy	Naples
5	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	5	5	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 14 Frederick J. J. J. of the S/S Verdi from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3. Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Ice Machine Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Moulder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they receive.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for a farmer who operates it.

Stamps. Companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy, and the partitions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants who have resided in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Mar Etr., Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as Italian (south).

Column 8. Intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of less than one year is not permanent residence. The country to which an alien is to go with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country of intended permanent residence. It is not certain that a statement of purpose that should be completed accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and address of relatives in the United States. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relatives. It is necessary to give five names and addresses at least.

Column 10. Place of birth. Intended future permanent residence shall be the place of birth. An intended residence of one year shall count as permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether passenger ticket or other document. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

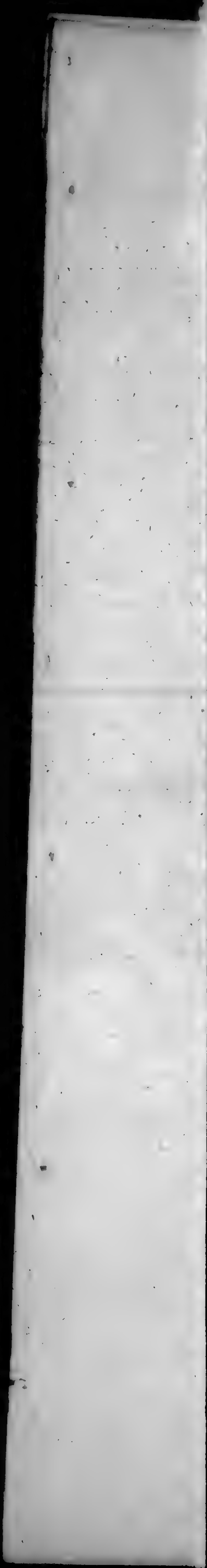
Column 12. By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 12 should show by whom passage was paid as set forth: husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, shipmaster, company, etc.

Column 13. Money brought. The entry in column 13 should show the exact amount of money brought by each alien, or by each family, the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether in the United States. The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is in the United States before and after the year of arrival, and place of arrival, as 1891, etc., Philadelphia.

Column 15. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to an either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: *Reel 1296*

Defects Found										Retakes required
Identification of Document									Remarks	
	not visible	document missing	document out of place	document not visible	target error	order error	mark lines to be re-phot.			
4060	✓								Doc 168 - back + front overlap	
4061	✓								Back + front of doc 74	

Inspected by: *Mary Garrett* Date: _____
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date

Mary Garrett
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

John J. Baker
Date

John J. Baker
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry H. Bradley, Surgeon of the Verde Employer, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 21
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Medicine
University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Henry H. Bradley

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verdi

sailing from Santos

14th March

1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	Vermeath	Gustavo	24	M	Mechanic			German		Brazil, Sao Paulo	St. Paul, Ill.
2	Opas	Gregorio	27	M	Cook			Polish		"	St. Paul, Ill.
3	Jochiques	Eugene	20	M	"			Polish		"	St. Paul, Ill.
4	Willing	Fredrick	24	M	"			Polish		"	St. Paul, Ill.
5	"	Sibe	21	F	"			"		"	"
6	"	Lina	10	F	"			"		"	"
7	"	Lidia	8	F	"			"		"	"
8	"	Anna	20	F	"			"		"	"
9	Maldonado	Anna	25	F	"			Portuguese		"	St. Paul, Ill.
10	"	Lina	18	F	"			"		"	"
11	"	Inez	11	F	"			"		"	"
12	"	"	8	F	"			"		"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Trinick, of the SS Verdi, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Trinick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1902

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry H. Seadley, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License University of State New York State Board of Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry H. Seadley Surgeon

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1715

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Verdi* sailing from *Rio de Janeiro, 16th March, 1902*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Opp	Francis	18	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	German	Brazil Rio Janeiro	friend Harold Pullenborg 1147 West 10th St.	New York.
2	Opperman	Henry	29	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Russian	He lives Brazil Rio Janeiro	none	On Vicksburg
3	Opp	Budie	27	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Russian	He lives Brazil Rio Janeiro	none	On Vicksburg
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: *Roll 1296*

Defects Found		Retakes Required	
Identification of Document	<div> Not legible Document Missing Different size at place Incomplete Target Error Other Back Issues to be re-phot. </div>	Remarks	
4060	✓		Doc 168 - back + front overlapping
4061	✓		Back + front of doc 74 overlapping

Inspected by: *Mary Garrett* Date: _____

Retakes referred by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date

Mary Garrett
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 11 1944
Date

W. C. [Signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

R THE UNITED

ry 20, 1907. to be delivered

March 1902

12

File. Description
Date

City or Town.

collected by
in 1902
by
in
collected by

170

Arriving at Port of New York

Ab. Paris

19813

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith, Master, of the S/S Verdi, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-101

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Int. permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last residence, give name and address of friend). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Given to nearest relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. H. Bradley*, Surgeon of the *Verdi*, *Employer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Massachusetts*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of

Immigration Officer

171

118
20 out
133 Tot

16 SI
10 T
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry W. Bradley, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my commission from the U.S. N.Y.S.C. N.Y. Reg. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the following List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1912
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

118
20 out
133 Tot

16 SI
10 T^h
2 bel

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from ... Trinidad.

27th March, 1901

Dr. Lean. William 53 ✓ M. C. Lepaunie. U.S.A. 1879

~~Charles~~ Thomas 31. M.M. Toward Jr. Jc. W. Indio. USA Citizen - - - - - Crew engaged in Barbados. Father Joseph Charles. Barbados Bridge Const. Company. Barbados N.Y.

2-1-66

172

Arriving at Port of *Nagasaki*

4th April

, 19012

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Trinick Master of the S/S Verdi, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Trinick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1917.

at San Francisco
E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VERDI (Lampert & Holt Line)

arrived April 4, 1912, 19

M., from

173

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Corain, Sebastino (II Cab)	10	4	1		To Guardian 10:10	Made S. Russell St	D	5	10	1	1	1
2	Perinsky, Chaika & ch	2	6/7	2		" tel "	RR Insul. Kachel, Boston	D	5	35	2	2	2
3	Sugrez, Antonia	2	90	1		" uncle	Chapman Place, Bklyn.	A	4	2	1	1	1
4	Apano, Nina & dau	1	1-12	2		" mother	Made S. C.	D	5	10	2	2	2
5	Amoroso, Cosimo	1	9			"	Di. Rine (R. 122) Rinegar, Va	B	4	2	1	1	1
6							St. R. to friend, Michels						
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

VERDI, APRIL 4/12

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

OP- S. S.

Verdi

arrived 4-5-12

191

M.

from

No.

174

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		Group	No.			DEF-EXCL			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec	Date	Page	Sec	Date	Page	Sec	Time									
34m	1. Visting, Arne	5	4	1	10	4-114 C								4/12/68	51	12	44							
51f	"	5	5																					
10f	"	5	6																					
6f	"	5	7																					
32m	2. Giordano, Constantino	2	6		1	43								4/12/68	1d	12	44							
24f	Musina													4/12/68	1d	12	44							
6m	Giordano, Antonio	2	4																					
5f	"																							
3m	"																							
2m	"																							
20m	3. Visting, Nicholas	3	2	1	11	4-116 C								4/11/68	7m	3	00							
31m	4. Visting, Arne	3	4											4/10/68	7m	1	00							
28f	"																							
2m	"																							
2m	"																							
49f	5. Spand, Nina	1	1		1	4								4/13/68	1m	1	00							
24f	"													4/13/68	1m	1	00							
8f	"													4/13/68	1m	1	00							
73m	7. Korain, Sebastina	10	4																					
30m	8. Lewandowski, Hanszyek	3	1																					
3f	9. Visting, Elfrida																							

Affidavit of Surgeon.

175

I, J. L. Lornack, Surgeon of the U.S. "ARCADIAN", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians
Royal College of Surgeons, Inc. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 6 day of
at NEW YORK

J. L. Lornack
19

J. L. Lornack
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which persons
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Sts. Arcadian

sailing from Bermuda

April 2nd 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)
1	Walker Mary	26	f	s maid	✓	✓	English	English	U.S.A. Boston	Boston	U.S.A. Boston
2	Jackson Frederick	45	m	m. Broker	✓	✓	Can	Can	Toronto	159 Havelock St. Toronto.	Canada Toronto. Ont.
3	Jackson Sadie	45	f	m. Broker	✓	✓				159	
4	Jackson Becher	18	m	s	✓	✓					
5	Bull Florence	30	f	s	✓	✓	English		N.Y. N.Y.	129 East 114th St. N.Y.	N.Y. N.Y.
6	Hodgkins Blanche	40	f	m. Intermit	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	127 Havelock St. Toronto.	Can Toronto.
7	Hodgkins Estelle	10	f	s	✓	✓					
8	Lockhart Susan	36	f	m.	✓	✓				22 Lockhart	
9	Svenson Hilmaria	25	f	s maid	✓	✓	Sweden	Sweden	N.J. Summit	118 W. 11th St. Summit N.J.	N.J. Summit.
10	Ishton Ernest C.	38	m	m Doctor	✓	✓	Can	Engl.	Int. Brantford	122 Darling St. Brantford	Int. Brantford Ont.
11	Wear William H.	35	m	m Doctor	✓	✓			Ohio Cleveland	1956 East 84th St. Cleveland Ohio	Ohio Cleveland.
12	Wegenost Leo	52	m	m Insurance	✓	✓	Can		Canada Waterloo	Waterloo Canada	Can Waterloo. Ont.
13	Wegenost Hattie	37	f	m	✓	✓					
14	Limpson Hattie	21	f	s	✓	✓					
15	Brown Frederic W.	38	m	m	✓	✓			Montreal	4355 Western Ave Montreal	Montreal
16	Brown Edward H.	31	f	m Dentist	✓	✓					
17	St. Mae Lucien	42	m	s	✓	✓				Longueuil	
18	Carroll Sophia A.	67	f	s	✓	✓	Bda.	Bda.	N.Y. N.Y.	3611 2nd Ave. N.Y. N.Y.	N.Y. N.Y.
19	Templeton Olive	29	f	m	✓	✓	Engl.	English		3500 Broadway.	
20	Brown Elizabeth	31	f	s	✓	✓			Bda Somerset	1137 Fowler Somerset Bda.	
21	McMurchie John	41	m	s	✓	✓	Can		Can Paroquet		
22	Simon Malcolm	30	m	s Manager	✓	✓			N.Y. N.Y.	218 1st St. N.Y.	N.Y. N.Y.
23	White Samuel	67	m	s	✓	✓			Engl. Bickham	Bickham Ont.	Eng Bickham Ont.
24	White Ernest	54	m	m	✓	✓					
25	Clark Andrew	70	m	s	✓	✓	England		Can. Bander	Bander Canada.	Can Bander.
26	Clark Margaret	65	f	s	✓	✓					
27	Clark Elizabeth	25	f	s	✓	✓					
28	Hamilton Thas	23	m	s	✓	✓	Bda		Bda Port	Bda Bda	Bda Port. Ont.
29	Kompass Paul	39	m	m	✓	✓	Canada		Can. Hamilton	Hamilton Ont.	Can Hamilton
30	Kompass Mary	32	f	m	✓	✓					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1 APR 1912

19

176

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country	City or Town.	
1	✓	Self	✓	1911 Boston	159 Havelock St Toronto Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	5 6	Light	None	England		
2	✓	✓	✓	Immigrant		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	5 4	Blue	✓	England	Manchester	
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	5 6	Blue	✓	Canada	Toronto	
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3 6	3 6	Blue	✓			
5	✓	✓	✓	1911	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	5 4	Blue	✓			
6	✓	✓	✓	Immigrant	1000 Ave Toronto Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	5 6	Br. Br. Br.	✓	England		
7	✓	mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 8	4 8		✓	Canada	Toronto	
8	✓	Self	✓	1911	5 Powell Ave Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	5 5	Grey	None			
9	✓	✓	✓	Immigrant	Mr. J. J. Summit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	5 4	Blue	✓			
10	✓	✓	✓	Immigrant	Mr. J. J. Summit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	5 4	Blue	✓	Sweden		
11	✓	✓	✓	1911	122 Wading St Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	5 1	Blue	✓	Ont	Stanford	
12	✓	✓	✓	Immigrant	Wadsworth Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	5 10	Blue	✓	Ont	Toronto	
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	5 9	Blue	✓	Ont	Waterloo	
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	5 4	Blue	✓			
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	4385 Western Avenue Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	5 10	Blue	✓			
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	5 10	Blue	✓			
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Longueville Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	5 10	Blue	✓			
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	5 10	Blue	✓	Canada		
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	5 8	Blue	✓	Bermuda		
20	✓	Self	✓	Immigrant	35 East 49th St N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	5 6	Blue	✓	England		
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	5 6	Blue	✓	England		
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	5 10	Blue	✓	England		
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	5 9	Blue	✓	England		
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	5 4	Blue	✓	England		
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	5 2	Blue	✓	England		
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	5 5	Blue	✓	England		
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	5 5	Blue	✓	England		
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	5 5	Blue	✓	England		
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	5 10	Blue	✓	England		
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	5 10	Blue	✓	England		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, X. H. Cushman, Master, of the "ARCADIAN.", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay or residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not the city, and last permanent residence. It is important for consular purposes that steamship companies should show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, immaturity, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended permanent residence). Intended permanent residence is that destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such place of destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds and if yes, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

177

I, J. C. Cornack, Surgeon of the S/S "ARCADIAN.", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians
Royal College of Surgeons, Inc., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian

sailing from Bermuda

April 2 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name, Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)
1	Jugg John	45	m	Deulist		Belg.		Montreal	Home 234. E. Sherbrooke St. Montreal, Can	Montreal
2	Jugg Cecile	42	f	m						
3	Jugg Gertrude	14	f	s						
4	Senecal Esther	45	f	s					2 Mauser St. Montreal	
5	Kompass Allen	9	m	s				English Ont Hamilton	2 Mauser St. Montreal	
6	Pily Magdeline	35	f	s maid		German	German	N.Y. N.Y.	11 22 St. N.Y.	N.Y. N.Y.
7	Jones Elsie	46	f	m					2 Jones St. Montreal	
8	Jones Elsie	5	f	s						
9	McLrea Pearl	30	f	s						
10	Pentecost Ernest H.	42	m	m		British		Massachusetts	Thomas W. Pearce	Massachusetts
11	Pentecost Marion W.	35	f	m						
12	Allison Lillian	26	f	s maid				Port Washington, N.Y.	William J. Allison, 107 1/2 St. Washington, D.C.	N.Y. N York
13	Carnesi Elizabeth	42	f	s				Mass.	44 Washington St. Boston, Mass.	
14	Cox-hill William	26	m	s Valet					45 Quebec St. Washington, D.C.	
15	Harley Vernon	36	m	s Superintendent				N.Y.	R. M. J. P. Co. N.Y. City	
16	Harley Mary	35	f	s						
17	Harley									
18	Lounier Laura	27	f	s nurse		France		U.S.A. Pittsburgh	90 Mrs. H. J. Lounier, 107 1/2 St. Washington, D.C.	Pittsburgh
19	Herbert Emilie	34	f	s					90 Mrs. H. J. Lounier, 107 1/2 St. Washington, D.C.	
20	Markay Agnes	35	f	s		Canada	English	N York	35 E. 41 St. N.Y. City	N.Y. N York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1 APR 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of --	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	234 E. Sherbrooke St. Montreal.	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	Dark Brn	none	Canada	Canada			
2									5' 8"							
3									5' 8"							
4				2 maine st. Montreal.					5' 8"							
5				Hamilton Ontario					5' 8"							
6	Mr. Blair		1892 N.Y.	11 E. 42 St. N.Y.					3' 1/2"	Brn	Brn		Ont. Hamilton			
7			1912 N.Y.	U.S. Jones exp. 100 Canada Comm. Co.					5' 5"	Dark Brn	Dark		San Francisco			
8									5' 2"							
9									5' 7"							
10				John W. Beane. White Hill.					5' 10"	Dark Brn	Dark		Manchester			
11									5' 7"				N. W. Sydney			
12	Mr. Starnes		1892 N.Y.	Mr. Wm. Gray, The Cedars, Pt. Washington, N.Y.					5' 8"	Brn	Brn		England			
13			1912 N.Y.	Pt. Washington, N.Y.					5' 2"	Dark			Eng. York			
14									5' 9"	Brn	Brn		Watford			
15	Self		3 yrs	Rm. 3 B. Co. 22 State St. N.Y. City					5' 9"	Dark Brn	Dark		Heins Solon			
16									5' 7"	Dark Brn	Dark		Natal			
17																
18	Mr. Starnes		1892 N.Y.	Mr. Wm. Gray, The Cedars, Pt. Washington, N.Y.					5' 4"	Brn	Brn		France			
19	Mr. Starnes		1892 N.Y.	Mr. Wm. Gray, The Cedars, Pt. Washington, N.Y.					5' 5"	Dark Brn	Dark		Montreal			
20	Mr. Jones		1892 N.Y.	Mr. Wm. Gray, The Cedars, Pt. Washington, N.Y.					5' 4"				Canada			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Custance Master of the S.S. "ARCADIAN," from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

51

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(column 5 (Age) - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 SEX. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

(General Filling-in Instructions) The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each when arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher and polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *firm holders*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *firm buyer* is one who works on a firm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correct it should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: *Ability to read and write* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes — can read and write, No, No — can neither read nor write, or Yes — No — can read but not write.

Column 8: As a night, (Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject).

column should show the name of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and negative checks in this regard. For instance, 'France' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'French' by race.

people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

4116 X. Y.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

REANIMATING AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RE)ACTS

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN S. 1271

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the Italian Alps are the inhabitants of Piedmont. In the early Neolithic period, the Alpine region was the meeting point of the Italian, Swiss and Austro-Hungarian peoples, their language should be seen as "Italian, north."¹² Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

1740-1840

The people who are native to that portion of the sample of the population of the compartments of Liberia, Togo, the Maldives, India, Iran, the Americas, the Middle East, and the Pacific Islands, and the people who are native to the Americas, should be classified as "Indian, south".

Claim to Permanent Residence.—Article 33 residence laws require that a permanent residence. The law states that a person shall be considered as having his home in the year shall be the last person to have been reported to the tax authorities as residing there. The authorities are not to show the country of origin of the person's permanent residence. It is important for the national tax authorities that should be accurately stated, if a country of last permanent residence and payment of income tax residence, indicating, of course.

Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are not citizens should be recorded on employment as United States citizens if they have permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of person relative is found in separate
entry. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If a
relative living, give name and address of resident.

destination. An entered residence owner reports a non-foreign permanent residence. The entry in column 121 will show that the residence is not a foreign permanent residence, if within the limited share category it is not the first house.

could be either Yes (to ket) or No (to ket).

Column 15: *Relationship to person paid*—The category column to show the relationship by which payment was paid: no social husband, father, or other, or other relative, non-steadfast company, etc.

14) should give in each case, individual or average, the exact amount to which a law, Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before, the U.S. has ≥ 100 and if so, when, and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place as usual. Pl. probably.

Column 18 (strongly disagree to agree) and column 19 (not satisfied to great) [The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a club, a relative or friend and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.]

Caution 194.00. The answers in the columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of atoms.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cornack, Surgeon of the S/S. "ARCADIAN," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, & Royal College of Surgeons, Inc. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____, N.Y.

J. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arcadian*

sailing from *Bermuda*

April 2nd 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Eileen M.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		
2	<i>Blair</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f s</i>						
3	<i>Blair</i>	<i>Marise</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f s</i>						
4	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f s</i>						
5	<i>Childs</i>	<i>Eva</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f s</i>						
6	<i>Storer</i>	<i>George H.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m m</i>						
7	<i>Storer</i>	<i>Ella B.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f m</i>						
8	<i>Donnelly</i>	<i>John F.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m s</i>						
9	<i>Lanigan</i>	<i>James A.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m s</i>						
10	<i>Hulbert</i>	<i>Allen S.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m s</i>						
11	<i>Wildnauer</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m m</i>						
12	<i>Wildnauer</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>f m</i>						
13	<i>Wildnauer</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m s</i>						
14	<i>Lockett</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m m</i>						
15	<i>Lockett</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f m</i>						
16	<i>Bostwick</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f m</i>						
17	<i>Bostwick</i>	<i>Wallace</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m s</i>						
18	<i>McLaffee</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m s</i>						
19	<i>Francis</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f m</i>						
20	<i>Rockwell</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f s</i>						
21	<i>Booth</i>	<i>Fannie</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>f m</i>						
22	<i>Sheffield</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>f m</i>						
23	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>Genevieve</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>f m</i>						
24	<i>Stinson</i>	<i>Frank H.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m m</i>						
25	<i>Stinson</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f m</i>						
26	<i>Young</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m s</i>						
27	<i>Remington</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m m</i>						
28	<i>Remington</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f m</i>						
29	<i>Megargel</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m s</i>						
30	<i>Royle</i>	<i>Rosetta</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f m</i>						

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NEW YORK.

180

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Cushman, Master, of the "ARCADIAN.", from MEMPHIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

J. H. Cushman

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). (Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes-No can read but not write.)

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, and to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria, and to the districts of Trentino, Trieste, and Udine, and to the districts of the Tyrol, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, to the departments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, and the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and to the districts of Sicily, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which the alien has intended to return, and in which he has intended to reside, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should be the name of the country, and it should be accompanied by the name of the city or town, and the name of the county or district, if known. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and family). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If a relative living, give name and address of each relative.

Column 12 (Place of birth). Intended future permanent residence of each alien should be shown. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place, city, town, or village, and the name of the permanent residence, if within the United States, or the name of the country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether a passenger paid). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (passage paid) or No (passage not paid). The entry in column 14 should be made by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether to be returned to country of origin, and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cornsack, Surgeon of the S.S. "ARCADIAN," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Royal College of Surgeons, Inc., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1918

at New York
J. C. Cornsack
Immigration Officer.

181

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Acaduan

sailing from Bermuda

April 2nd

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Heims	William	29	m							
2	Heims	Anna	23	f							
3	Kennedy	Hilton	34	m	craft						
4	Kennedy	Florence	32	f							
5	Kennedy	Anna	20	f							
6	Brown	Clara H.	60	f							
7	Millard	George	50	m							
8	Millard	Mary	30	f							
9	Fletcher	Joseph E.	22	m							
10	Reynolds	Said B.	61	m							
11	Reynolds	Mary E.	60	f							
12	Reynolds	David E.	31	m							
13	Bushnell	John F.	40	m							
14	Bushnell	Jessie	35	f							
15	Bushnell	Edward	8	m							
16	Bushnell	Louanne	3	f							
17	McKenzie	Robert	33	f	nurse						
18	Beardsley	Elizabeth	32	f							
19	Beardsley	Louise	26	f							
20	Yoring	David F.	63	m							
21	Yoring	Idie M.	61	f							
22	Bradford	Elizabeth	40	f							
23	Bradford	Katherine	16	f							
24	Bradford	Jean	12	f							
25	McAlpin	George F.	36	m							
26	McAlpin	Blanche B.	16	f							
27	McAlpin	Worothy	24	f							
28	McAlpin	Gladys	23	f							
29	Blitzer	Louisa	30	f							
30	Root	John	11	m							

28 1/2

511

182

NEW YORK.

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Cusance, Master, of the s.s. "ARCADIAN," from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Cusance
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 19 1914

at

H. E. Cusance

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (rail) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Pisan, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain, inasmuch as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *whether or not*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where he or she lives). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of immediate friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cornsack, Surgeon of the U.S. "ARCADIAN.", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians
Royal College of Surgeons, Que., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

J. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

183

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arcadian*

sailing from *Bermuda*

April 2nd 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bond Lyod	10	Ym	s	—	Yes	Yes			
2	Bond Raymond	9	Ym	s	—	—	—			
3	Bond E. Rio	5	Ys	s	—	—	—			
4	Bond Harry	40	Ym	m	Merchant	—	—			
5	Bond Maude	32	F	m	—	—	—			
6	OH Enil	45	Ym	m	Merchant	—	—			
7	OH Margaret	44	F	n	—	—	—			
8	Fischer Camille	41	Ym	m	Brewer	—	—			
9	Fischer Louise	14	F	m	—	—	—			
10	Union	Malcolm								
11	Mullin Mullin	28	F	m	—	—	—			
12	H. A. Tel. Gertrude	30	F	m	—	—	—			
13	Garrison Winston	16	Ym	m	—	—	—			
14	Garrison Sarah E.	55	F	m	—	—	—			
15	Garrison Gertrude	25	F	s	—	—	—			
16	Bayant George E.	43	Ym	m	Manager	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
17	Bayant Mary	45	F	m	Housewife	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
18	White Alfred S.	61	Ym	m	—	—	—			
19	Smith Clement	45	Ym	m	—	—	—			
20	Smith Madeline	39	F	m	—	—	—			
21	Banghart Elizabeth	34	F	s	—	—	—			
22	Smith H.	50	Ym	m	—	—	—			
23	Freud Joseph	32	Ym	m	Engineer	—	—			
24	Freud Beatrice	23	F	m	—	—	—			
25	Mead G. H. Albert	33	Ym	m	Broker	—	—			
26	Mead Ethel W.	33	F	m	—	—	—			
27	Hesbit William L.	24	Ym	s	Gas Man	—	—			
28	King Clara	30	F	s	—	—	—			
29	Oliver Ward B.	17	Ym	m	—	—	—			
30	Oliver Rebecca	17	F	m	—	—	—			

List

184

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1 APR 1912

19

[illegible]

I, J. H. Lusk, Master of the s.s. "ARCADIAN," from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Lusk

Master

Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

7 March

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth). See list of countries on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the name of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the basin of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). At a residence, i.e., a place where one has a permanent residence. The last entry in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and if possible, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 9 (Name and name of father of mother of alien). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of alien and name of father or mother, if known, and address of father or mother, if known.

Column 10 (Place of destination). Intended place of permanent residence, i.e., the place of destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show, definitely, the place, city or town, if known, or country, if not known, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether alien is a member of a family). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 12 should be either self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether alien is a member of a family and if so, name of family member). The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether alien is a member of a family and if so, name of family member). The entry in column 14 should show whether alien is a member of a family, and if so, the name of the family member, and if so, the name of the family member, and if so, the name of the family member.

Column 15 (Whether alien is a member of a family and if so, name of family member). The entry in column 15 should show whether alien is a member of a family, and if so, the name of the family member, and if so, the name of the family member, and if so, the name of the family member.

Column 16 (Whether alien is a member of a family and if so, name of family member). The entry in column 16 should show whether alien is a member of a family, and if so, the name of the family member, and if so, the name of the family member, and if so, the name of the family member.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cornueck, Surgeon of the S/S "ARCADIAN", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Royal College of Surgeons, Inc., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1918.

at New York,
J. E. Green
Immigration Officer.

185

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Haban (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian

sailing from Bermuda.

April 2nd 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Gorman	William H	68	m	Coal Miner	Yes	Irish	USA			
2	Gorman	Ada H.	45	f							
3	Finley	Alice	31	f							
4	Carlisle	Bernice	33	f							
5	Duncan	Stephen	32	m							
6	Duncan	Elsie	40	f							
7	Bolté	August	15	m	Student						
8	Goodwin	James	56	m	Lawyer						
9	Wells	George	38	m	Merchant						
10	Wells	Helen L.	56	f							
11	Wells	Anna	29	f							
12	Spilsbury	Edward J.	57	m	Physician						
13	Deibert	Fred	28	m	Black						
14	Newell	Laurence	29	m							
15	Green	Francis	45	m							
16	Heist	Bertha	30	f							
17	Hollander	Rose	29	f							
18	Dewey	Isabel	41	f							
19	Sardin	Francis	44	m							
20	McAlpin	George L	15	m	Student						
21	Plische	August	36	m							
22	Plische	Rosa	36	f							
23	Hartman	Emmanuel	30	m	Tobacco						
24	White	Bertha A.	25	f							
25	Burr	Martha E.	57	f							
26	Brigham	Louise R.	60	f	Wash.						
27	Brigham	Abba	35	f							
28	Brigham	Fattie	31	f							
29	Ribbsheir	Helen	34	f							
30	Gilliker										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. S. Custance, Master, of the S.S. "ARCADIAN," from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. S. Custance
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1913,

at St. John's, Bermuda
W. J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friauli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *not* the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, where last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Visitor No. in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relationship). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Cormack, Surgeon of the S/S. "ARCADIAN.", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians
Royal College of Surgeons, Que. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918
at St. John's

H. I. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

187

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Acadia

sailing from Seattle

April 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Resigne	Fredrick	35	m	—	Y. U. S. C.					
2	Resigne	Helen	35	f	m	—					
3	Blair	William W.	45	m	m	—					
4	Blair	Margaret	39	f	m	—					
5	Blair	James	40	m	m	—					
6	Marshall	Louise	36	f	m	—					
7	Marshall	Marion B.	30	f	m	—					
8	Sanford	Marcel	35	f	m	—					
9	Sanford	Edith	14	f	s	—					
10	Simpson	Isabella	30	f	s	—					
11	Reggs	Cora	45	f	s	—					
12	Sickelman	John	60	m	m	—					
13	Sickelman	Anna	39	f	m	—					
14	Blatt	Mary	40	f	s	—					
15	Bronty	George	30	m	m	—					
16	Bronty	Hennetta	26	f	m	—					
17	Hebin	Jessie	45	f	m	—					
18	Philbin	Eugene	18	f	s	—					
19	Lunnell	Milva	35	f	m	—					
20	Lunnell	Gerardine	5	f	s	—					
21	Monzon	Charlotte	11	f	m	—					
22	Monzon	Katie	24	f	s	—					
23	Schunk	Fredrick	37	m	m	—					
24	Schunk	Adelia	32	f	m	—					
25	Schunk	Julia	6	f	s	—					
26	Sch. g.	Louisa	62	f	m	—					
27	Kidlake	Mary	30	f	s	—					
28	Shupshur	Laura	60	f	w	—					
29	Robinson	Mary	70	f	w	—					
30	Robinson	Mary	30	f	s	—					

38

List

188

NEW YORK.

4 APR 1912

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Custace Marti, of the S/S. "ARCADIAN.", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Custace Marti
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1913

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, small polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer or operator.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is self-evident and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk on this point. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the land of the River Po in northern Italy, the eastern portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and those descended from fathers residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country who have been called as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BLACK).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, the regions of Liguria, Embray, the Marche, Umbria, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended from fathers residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classified as "Italian (black)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year or less is a temporary residence. If the alien intends to reside in the United States for a longer period, the entry in column 10 should be "Intended permanent residence." The entries in column 10 should be made with reference to the residence therein. It is important to state the residence in the United States, not the residence in the country of origin. It is important to state the residence in the United States, not the residence in the country of origin. It is important to state the residence in the United States, not the residence in the country of origin.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are not from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens or permanent residents.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in the United States). The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of the nearest relative living in the United States, giving name and address of the relative.

Column 12 (Intended destination). An intended destination of one year or less is a temporary destination. The entry in column 12 should show the city or town, and the State or Territory, of the intended destination, if within the United States, or the country of the intended destination, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of a ticket or not). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" on the United States manifest, and also the year and period of entry, and place of landing.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of a ticket or not). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to the United States or to another country, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of a ticket or not). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. L. Bonnich, Surgeon of the S/S. "ARCADIAN.", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians
& Royal College of Surgeons, Inc., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Apr 4 day of 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian

sailing from *San Pedro*

Jan 22 1912

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Frauenheim	Katherine	55	m		N.S.C.				
2	Frauenheim	Annie	13	f	S	N.S.C.				
3	Heyl	Mary	36	m		N.S.C.				
4	Heyl	Josephine	25	f	S	N.S.C.				
5	Heyl	Shenita	21	f	S	N.S.C.				
6	Selley	Margaret	76	w		N.S.C.				
7	Boier	Lillie	49	m		N.S.C.				
8	Boier	Eugene	16	m	Student	N.S.C.				
9	Johnson	Nancy				N.S.C.				
10	Mucker	Margaret	30	f	m	N.S.C.				
11	Connolly	Bessie	46	f	m	N.S.C.				
12	Leake	Henry	46	m	m	N.S.C.				
13	Leake	Bertie	35	f	m	N.S.C.				
14	O'Brien	Munroe	20	f	S	N.S.C.				
15	O'Brien	Gertrude	14	f	S	N.S.C.				
16	Russell	Frank	45	m	Photographer	N.S.C.				
17	Russell	Minda	33	f	m	N.S.C.				
18	Simon	Lussie	44	f	m	N.S.C.				
19	Simon	Margaret	12	f	S	N.S.C.				
20	Corat	Leas	40	m	Married	N.S.C.				
21	Rason	Fred	45	m	Sailor	N.S.C.				
22	Hapner	Kate	45	f	S	N.S.C.				
23	Widley	Emma	25	f	S	N.S.C.				
24	Hamill	Vincent	49	m	Physician	N.S.C.				
25	Hamill	Rosa	45	f	m	N.S.C.				
26	Bremer	Louis	40	m	m	N.S.C.				
27	Bremer	George	40	f	m	N.S.C.				
28	Bremer	George	10	m	S	N.S.C.				
29	Nowru	Swah	40	f	m	N.S.C.				
30	Woodruff	Mary	40	f	m	N.S.C.				

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. The name of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came shall be given in column 10.

3.

190

NEW YORK.

16. 1. 12

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Currence, Master, of the S.S. "ARCADIAN," from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

et

22

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry is M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6: Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Share-hip companies should make this distinction.

Stewardship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*): Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (You can read and write), No (You can't read and write), or Yes/No (You can read but not write).

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the following:

manifesta should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people.

... nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

TRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WENT INLOCK

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

REALIST AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN SCIENCE

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. the parlements of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friulia) and their close neighbors, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN 1501-1511

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tassano, the Marches Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania Apulia Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian, south.

Column 1: Last permanent country of residence. An intended residence of one country shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an individual resided with their consent shall constitute a dwelling as such. You shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 1 should show the country, and, if so, the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last known residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien
relative living, give name and address of such relative. If none, state "None."

Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether *has* a ticket for each final destination. The entry in column 14 could be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom the person is being sent.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) - The entry in column 15 should show definitely whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, partnership company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether on passage) -

should give in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown, new brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the margin. The

Column 18 should show whether going to a *friend* and if so, *what is friend*. The entry

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the
 action officer in the examination of charges.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Bornack, Surgeon of the U.S. "ARCADIAN.", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians
& Royal College of Surgeons. I see, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1917
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Holow	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arcadian*

sailing from *Bermuda*

April 2nd 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Russell	19	+	Student	—	U.S.				
2	Barbour	Charles A.	69	m	—	U.S.				
3	Robbins	Margaret	53	f	—	U.S.				
4	Robbins	Grady	25	f	—	U.S.				
5	Williams	Gennie	35	f	—	U.S.				
6	Williams	Gertrude	32	f	—	U.S.				
7	Thompson	John	100	m	—	U.S.				
8	Thompson	Sarah	19	f	—	U.S.				
9	Thompson	Charlotte	50	f	—	U.S.				
10	Lec	Joseph	27	m	—	U.S.				
11	Lec	Elizabeth	15	f	—	U.S.				
12	Roberts	Grace	49	f	—	U.S.				
13	Hunt	Janet	29	f	—	U.S.				
14	Hunt	Janet	2	f	—	U.S.				
15	Coller	Clara	25	f	—	U.S.				
16	Wells	Frank	70	m	—	U.S.				
17	Wells	Lucy	65	f	—	U.S.				
18	Kino	Albert	25	m	—	U.S.				
19	Kino	Marie	25	f	—	U.S.				
20	Gummesy	Marion	39	f	—	U.S.				
21	Gocoran	William	53	m	—	U.S.				
22	Gocoran	Leanne	32	f	—	U.S.				
23	Kuhn	Marie	35	f	—	U.S.				
24	Loe	Elizabeth	72	f	—	U.S.				
25	McAllough	Frank	52	m	—	U.S.				
26	Boziss	Charles	43	m	—	U.S.				
27	Johnson	S. C. Jones	64	m	—	U.S.				
28	Johnson	Bradford	23	m	—	U.S.				
29	Johnson	William	21	m	—	U.S.				
30	Riley	Charles	11	m	—	U.S.				

192

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

4 APR 1912

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Custance, Master, of the Ss. "ARCADIAN," from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardeña, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination)—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show, definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid)—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much)—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where)—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, what relative or friend)—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join in another relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Signature)—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Lormack, Surgeon of the S/s. "ARCADIAN," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1918

at

H. E. Lormack

Immigration Officer.

193

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien springs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Latvian
Balkan	Mexican
Berber	Moldavian
Bulgarian	Moroccan
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Danish	Romanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
English	Semite (Hebrew, Arabic, and Syrian)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Acadian*

sailing from *Leamside*

April 2nd 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Bliver</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>N.S.C.</i>				
2	<i>Bliver</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>N.S.C.</i>				
3	<i>Bliver</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>N.S.C.</i>				
4	<i>Bliver</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>N.S.C.</i>				
5	<i>Touner</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>N.S.C.</i>				
6	<i>Swindells</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Manuf.</i>		<i>N.S.C.</i>				
7	<i>Minott</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>N.S.C.</i>				
8	<i>Russell</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>N.S.C.</i>				
9	<i>Reatody</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>N.S.C.</i>				
10	<i>Reatody</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>N.S.C.</i>				
11	<i>Wibel</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>N.S.C.</i>				
12	<i>Wibel</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>N.S.C.</i>				
13	<i>Wibel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>N.S.C.</i>				
14	<i>Wibel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>N.S.C.</i>				
15	<i>Wibeler</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>N.S.C.</i>				
16	<i>Havelant</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>N.S.C.</i>				
17	<i>Augur</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>N.S.C.</i>				
18	<i>Wapier</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Manuf.</i>		<i>N.S.C.</i>				
19	<i>Ward</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>N.S.C.</i>				
20	<i>Murdock</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>N.S.C.</i>				
21	<i>Baldwin</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>N.S.C.</i>				
22	<i>Root</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>N.S.C.</i>				
23	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Treasurer</i>		<i>N.S.C.</i>				
24	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>N.S.C.</i>				
25	<i>McKaffey</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>N.S.C.</i>				
26	<i>Browning</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>N.S.C.</i>				
27	<i>Stone</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>N.S.C.</i>				
28	<i>Blummingburg</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>N.S.C.</i>				
29	<i>Blummingburg</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>N.S.C.</i>				
30	<i>Blummingburg</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>N.S.C.</i>				

51

J. S. Burdell, U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. Length of actual residence shall be stated.

194

NEW YORK.

1 Aug 1942

, IQ

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, X. H. Custance, Master, of the M/V "ARCADIAN", from Ylva, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ylva

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer means who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer means who works on a farm, for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Can read and write). Column 9 is left blank, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write).

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be entered to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Place of birth). See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the name of the place of birth.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is born German or Hebrew, but who might possibly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino, and those who are native to the regions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those of Sicily, should be classified as "Italian North."

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the Apennines, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those of Sicily, should be classified as "Italian South."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). An alien who is a permanent resident of the United States should be classified as "United States." The entry in column 12 should show the last permanent residence of the alien, and the entry in column 13 should show the country of birth of the alien, and the entry in column 14 should show the country of birth of the alien's last permanent residence. It is important to note that the entry in column 14 should show the country of birth of the alien's last permanent residence, and not the country of birth of the alien.

Column 15 (Whether permanent resident of the United States). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (permanent resident) or No (not permanent resident).

Column 16 (Name of last permanent residence). The entry in column 16 should show the name of the last permanent residence of the alien, and the entry in column 17 should show the address of the last permanent residence of the alien.

Column 18 (Whether intended to remain in the United States). The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien intends to remain in the United States, and the entry in column 19 should show the date of the alien's arrival in the United States.

Column 19 (Whether alien is a member of a family). The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien is a member of a family, and the entry in column 20 should show the name of the alien's family.

Column 20 (Whether alien is a member of a family). The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien is a member of a family, and the entry in column 21 should show the name of the alien's family.

Column 21 (Whether alien is a member of a family). The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien is a member of a family, and the entry in column 22 should show the name of the alien's family.

Column 22 (Whether alien is a member of a family). The entry in column 22 should show whether the alien is a member of a family, and the entry in column 23 should show the name of the alien's family.

Column 23 (Whether alien is a member of a family). The entry in column 23 should show whether the alien is a member of a family, and the entry in column 24 should show the name of the alien's family.

Column 24 (Whether alien is a member of a family). The entry in column 24 should show whether the alien is a member of a family, and the entry in column 25 should show the name of the alien's family.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

195

I, J. B. Cornack, Surgeon of the S/S "ARCADIAN," do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians,
Royal College of Surgeons, etc., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. B. Cornack

Sworn to before me this

Apr 2 day of

1919

at NEW YORK

J. B. Cornack
Immigration Officer.

15-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermuda.

sailing from Bermuda

April 24 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Grask Alice A.	37	✓	m	—	—	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—
2	Grask Alice B.	8	✓	f	—	—	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—
3	Grask Florence	4	✓	f	—	—	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—
4	Grask Francis	2	✓	f	—	—	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—
5	Forwaterberg Mabel	2	✓	f	—	—	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—
6	Bailey Julius A.	21	✓	m	—	—	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—
7	Bailey Bessie R.	23	✓	f	—	—	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—
8	Bailey Wenona	19	✓	f	—	—	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—
9	Grupp Harry A.	22	✓	m	—	—	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—
10	Shaffer Nellie R.	43	✓	m	—	—	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—
11	Holbrook Mary	35	✓	f	—	—	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—
12	Holbrook Solly	29	✓	f	—	—	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—
13	Mitchell Walter	39	✓	m	—	—	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—
14	Mitchell Frank S.	45	✓	m	—	—	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—
15	Mitchell John	16	✓	m	Student	—	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—
16	McDonald Mary	30	✓	m	—	—	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—
17	Greer Wessie	40	✓	f	—	—	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—
18	Simmons Louise	39	✓	f	—	—	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—
19	Van Antwerp Thomas	67	✓	m	—	—	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—
20	Brouse George	37	✓	m	—	—	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—
21	Brouse Mary	30	✓	f	—	—	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—
22	Borlett William	26	✓	m	Minister	—	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—
23	Greer Mary	47	✓	f	—	—	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—
24	Chandler Willis	35	✓	m	—	—	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—
25	Chandler Sarah	30	✓	f	—	—	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—
26	Sewall Ruby	24	✓	f	—	—	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—
27	Sewall Ruby	22	✓	f	—	—	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—
28	Benhard Fannie	60	✓	f	—	—	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—
29	Edwards Kate	60	✓	f	—	—	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—
30	Ogden Flora	60	✓	f	—	—	U. S. A.	—	—	—	—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

4 APR 1912

19

11-111a													NEW YORK.													4 APR 1912													19													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.												
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29																																
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																																													
List.			(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)																																																													
1																																																																
2																																																																
3																																																																
4																																																																
5																																																																
6																																																																
7																																																																
8																																																																
9																																																																
10																																																																
11																																																																
12																																																																
13																																																																
14																																																																
15																																																																
16																																																																
17																																																																
18																																																																
19																																																																
20																																																																
21																																																																
22																																																																
23																																																																
24					</																																																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Cushman, Master, of the s.s. "ARCADIAN," from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Cushman
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Cushman
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lomelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Cormack, Surgeon of the S/S "ARCADIAN", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Que. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

197

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Arcadian*

sailing from *Bermude*

April 2nd 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Maiden or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Clements</i>	<i>Laura E.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>fs</i>		<i>U.S.</i>				
2	<i>Clements</i>	<i>Mabel E.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>fs</i>		<i>U.S.</i>				
3	<i>Krantz</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>ms</i>		<i>U.S.</i>				
4	<i>Krantz</i>	<i>Friederick</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>ms</i>		<i>U.S.</i>				
5	<i>Howard</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>Student</i>					
6	<i>Hanks</i>	<i>Lucien S.</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>President of Bank</i>					
7	<i>Hanks</i>	<i>Sybil P.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>fm</i>						
8	<i>Merry</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>Salesman</i>					
9	<i>Sheehan</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>Salesman</i>					
10	<i>Shyne</i>	<i>Cornelius</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>ms</i>						
11	<i>Doench</i>	<i>Florence H.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>fs</i>						
12	<i>Fawcett</i>	<i>Edith M.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>fs</i>						
13	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Joseph A.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>ms</i>						
14	<i>Crocker</i>	<i>Gladys</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>fm</i>						
15	<i>Roberts</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>ms</i>						
16	<i>Roberts</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>fs</i>						
17	<i>Kendall</i>	<i>Marian</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>fs</i>						
18	<i>Reath</i>	<i>Theodore</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>ms</i>						
19	<i>Reath</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>fs</i>						
20	<i>Harriman</i>	<i>Florence J.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>fs</i>						
21	<i>Harriman</i>	<i>Ethel</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>fs</i>						
22	<i>McAdoo</i>	<i>Nora</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>fs</i>						
23	<i>McAdoo</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>ms</i>						
24	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Mary E.</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>fs</i>						
25	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Mary E.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>fs</i>						
26	<i>Bacon</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>fs</i>						
27	<i>Bacon</i>	<i>Everitt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>ms</i>						
28	<i>Bacon</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>fs</i>						
29	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>fs</i>						
30	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Sybil M.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>fs</i>						

Except #5, all British

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

12

19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of -	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1. *John*
 2. *John*
 3. *John*
 4. *John*
 5. *John*
 6. *John*
 7. *John*
 8. *John*
 9. *John*
 10. *John*
 11. *John*
 12. *John*
 13. *John*
 14. *John*
 15. *John*
 16. *John*
 17. *John*
 18. *John*
 19. *John*
 20. *John*
 21. *John*
 22. *John*
 23. *John*
 24. *John*
 25. *John*
 26. *John*
 27. *John*
 28. *John*
 29. *John*
 30. *John*

1. *John*
 2. *John*
 3. *John*
 4. *John*
 5. *John*
 6. *John*
 7. *John*
 8. *John*
 9. *John*
 10. *John*
 11. *John*
 12. *John*
 13. *John*
 14. *John*
 15. *John*
 16. *John*
 17. *John*
 18. *John*
 19. *John*
 20. *John*
 21. *John*
 22. *John*
 23. *John*
 24. *John*
 25. *John*
 26. *John*
 27. *John*
 28. *John*
 29. *John*
 30. *John*

1. *John*
 2. *John*
 3. *John*
 4. *John*
 5. *John*
 6. *John*
 7. *John*
 8. *John*
 9. *John*
 10. *John*
 11. *John*
 12. *John*
 13. *John*
 14. *John*
 15. *John*
 16. *John*
 17. *John*
 18. *John*
 19. *John*
 20. *John*
 21. *John*
 22. *John*
 23. *John*
 24. *John*
 25. *John*
 26. *John*
 27. *John*
 28. *John*
 29. *John*
 30. *John*

1. *John*
 2. *John*
 3. *John*
 4. *John*
 5. *John*
 6. *John*
 7. *John*
 8. *John*
 9. *John*
 10. *John*
 11. *John*
 12. *John*
 13. *John*
 14. *John*
 15. *John*
 16. *John*
 17. *John*
 18. *John*
 19. *John*
 20. *John*
 21. *John*
 22. *John*
 23. *John*
 24. *John*
 25. *John*
 26. *John*
 27. *John*
 28. *John*
 29. *John*
 30. *John*

1. *John*
 2. *John*
 3. *John*
 4. *John*
 5. *John*
 6. *John*
 7. *John*
 8. *John*
 9. *John*
 10. *John*
 11. *John*
 12. *John*
 13. *John*
 14. *John*
 15. *John*
 16. *John*
 17. *John*
 18. *John*
 19. *John*
 20. *John*
 21. *John*
 22. *John*
 23. *John*
 24. *John*
 25. *John*
 26. *John*
 27. *John*
 28. *John*
 29. *John*
 30. *John*

1. *John*
 2. *John*
 3. *John*
 4. *John*
 5. *John*
 6. *John*
 7. *John*
 8. *John*
 9. *John*
 10. *John*
 11. *John*
 12. *John*
 13. *John*
 14. *John*
 15. *John*
 16. *John*
 17. *John*
 18. *John*
 19. *John*
 20. *John*
 21. *John*
 22. *John*
 23. *John*
 24. *John*
 25. *John*
 26. *John*
 27. *John*
 28. *John*
 29. *John*
 30. *John*

1. *John*
 2. *John*
 3. *John*
 4. *John*
 5. *John*
 6. *John*
 7. *John*
 8. *John*
 9. *John*
 10. *John*
 11. *John*
 12. *John*
 13. *John*
 14. *John*
 15. *John*
 16. *John*
 17. *John*
 18. *John*
 19. *John*
 20. *John*
 21. *John*
 22. *John*
 23. *John*
 24. *John*
 25. *John*
 26. *John*
 27. *John*
 28. *John*
 29. *John*
 30. *John*

1. *John*
 2. *John*
 3. *John*
 4. *John*
 5. *John*
 6. *John*
 7. *John*
 8. *John*
 9. *John*
 10. *John*
 11. *John*
 12. *John*
 13. *John*
 14. *John*
 15. *John*
 16. *John*
 17. *John*
 18. *John*
 19. *John*
 20. *John*
 21. *John*
 22. *John*
 23. *John*
 24. *John*
 25. *John*
 26. *John*
 27. *John*
 28. *John*
 29. *John*
 30. *John*

1. *John*
 2. *John*
 3. *John*
 4. *John*
 5. *John*
 6. *John*
 7. *John*
 8. *John*
 9. *John*
 10. *John*
 11. *John*
 12. *John*
 13. *John*
 14. *John*
 15. *John*
 16. *John*
 17. *John*
 18. *John*
 19. *John*
 20. *John*
 21. *John*
 22. *John*
 23. *John*
 24. *John*
 25. *John*
 26. *John*
 27. *John*
 28. *John*
 29. *John*
 30. *John*

1. *John*
 2. *John*
 3. *John*
 4. *John*
 5. *John*
 6. *John*
 7. *John*
 8. *John*
 9. *John*
 10. *John*
 11. *John*
 12. *John*
 13. *John*
 14. *John*
 15. *John*
 16. *John*
 17. *John*
 18. *John*
 19. *John*
 20. *John*
 21. *John*
 22. *John*
 23. *John*
 24. *John*
 25. *John*
 26. *John*
 27. *John*
 28. *John*
 29. *John*
 30. *John*

1. *John*
 2. *John*
 3. *John*
 4. *John*
 5. *John*
 6. *John*
 7. *John*
 8. *John*
 9. *John*
 10. *John*
 11. *John*
 12. *John*
 13. *John*
 14. *John*
 15. *John*
 16. *John*
 17. *John*
 18. *John*
 19. *John*
 20. *John*
 21. *John*
 22. *John*
 23. *John*
 24. *John*
 25. *John*
 26. *John*
 27. *John*
 28. *John*
 29. *John*
 30. *John*

1. *John*
 2. *John*
 3. *John*
 4. *John*
 5. *John*
 6. *John*
 7. *John*
 8. *John*
 9. *John*
 10. *John*
 11. *John*
 12. *John*
 13. *John*
 14. *John*
 15. *John*
 16. *John*
 17. *John*
 18. *John*
 19. *John*
 20. *John*
 21. *John*
 22. *John*
 23. *John*
 24. *John*
 25. *John*
 26. *John*
 27. *John*
 28. *John*
 29. *John*
 30. *John*

1. *John*
 2. *John*
 3. *John*
 4. *John*
 5. *John*
 6. *John*
 7. *John*
 8. *John*
 9. *John*
 10. *John*
 11. *John*
 12. *John*
 13. *John*
 14. *John*
 15. *John*
 16. *John*
 17. *John*
 18. *John*
 19. *John*
 20. *John*
 21. *John*
 22. *John*
 23. *John*
 24. *John*
 25. *John*
 26. *John*
 27. *John*
 28. *John*
 29. *John*
 30. *John*

1. *John*
 2. *John*
 3. *John*
 4. *John*
 5. *John*
 6. *John*
 7. *John*
 8. *John*
 9. *John*
 10. *John*
 11. *John*
 12. *John*
 13. *John*
 14. *John*
 15. *John*
 16. *John*
 17. *John*
 18. *John*
 19. *John*
 20. *John*
 21. *John*
 22. *John*
 23. *John*
 24. *John*
 25. *John*
 26. *John*
 27. *John*
 28. *John*
 29. *John*
 30. *John*

1. *John*
 2. *John*
 3. *John*
 4. *John*
 5. *John*
 6. *John*
 7. *John*
 8. *John*
 9. *John*
 10. *John*
 11. *John*
 12. *John*
 13. *John*
 14. *John*
 15. *John*
 16. *John*
 17. *John*
 18. *John*
 19. *John*
 20. *John*
 21. *John*
 22. *John*
 23. *John*
 24. *John*
 25. *John*
 26. *John*
 27. *John*
 28. *John*
 29. *John*
 30. *John*

1. *John*
 2. *John*
 3. *John*
 4. *John*
 5. *John*
 6. *John*
 7. *John*
 8. *John*
 9. *John*
 10. *John*
 11. *John*
 12. *John*
 13. *John*
 14. *John*
 15. *John*
 16. *John*
 17. *John*
 18. *John*
 19. *John*
 20. *John*
 21. *John*
 22. *John*
 23. *John*
 24. *John*
 25. *John*
 26. *John*
 27. *John*
 28. *John*
 29. *John*
 30. *John*

1. *John*
 2. *John*
 3. *John*
 4. *John*
 5. *John*
 6. *John*
 7. *John*
 8. *John*
 9. *John*
 10. *John*
 11. *John*
 12. *John*
 13. *John*
 14. *John*
 15. *John*
 16. *John*
 17. *John*
 18. *John*
 19. *John*
 20. *John*
 21. *John*
 22. *John*
 23. *John*
 24. *John*
 25. *John*
 26. *John*
 27. *John*
 28. *John*
 29. *John*
 30. *John*

1. *John*
 2. *John*
 3. *John*
 4. *John*
 5. *John*
 6. *John*
 7. *John*
 8. *John*
 9. *John*
 10. *John*
 11. *John*
 12. *John*
 13. *John*
 14. *John*
 15. *John*
 16. *John*
 17. *John*
 18. *John*
 19. *John*
 20. *John*
 21. *John*
 22. *John*
 23. *John*
 24. *John*
 25. *John*
 26. *John*
 27. *John*
 28. *John*
 29. *John*
 30. *John*

1. *John*
 2. *John*
 3. *John*
 4. *John*
 5. *John*
 6. *John*
 7. *John*
 8. *John*
 9. *John*
 10. *John*
 11. *John*
 12. *John*
 13. *John*
 14. *John*
 15. *John*
 16. *John*
 17. *John*
 18. *John*
 19. *John*
 20. *John*
 21. *John*
 22. *John*
 23. *John*
 24. *John*
 25. *John*
 26. *John*
 27. *John*
 28. *John*
 29. *John*
 30. *John*

1. *John*
 2. *John*
 3. *John*
 4. *John*
 5. *John*
 6. *John*
 7. *John*
 8. *John*
 9. *John*
 10. *John*
 11. *John*
 12. *John*
 13. *John*
 14. *John*
 15. *John*
 16. *John*
 17. *John*
 18. *John*
 19. *John*
 20. *John*
 21. *John*
 22. *John*
 23. *John*
 24. *John*
 25. *John*
 26. *John*
 27. *John*
 28. *John*
 29. *John*
 30. *John*

1. *John*
 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Stange, Master, of the S/S "Acadian", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1918, at NEW YORK.

Wm. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correct ones should be made, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An alien's last residence (one considered permanent residence) should be shown in column 11, and should be recorded with the intention of showing as long as the year shall last the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name of contact person and address of contact person). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Point of destination). Intended future permanent residence, stated by the alien, should be shown in column 13. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, and country of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether coming to United States for business or pleasure). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, business, or No, pleasure.

Column 15 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether alien, passenger, or crew, and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when last there). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether coming to United States for business or pleasure, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. C. Munnick*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians*
& *Royal College of Surgeons, Inc.*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

APR 4 1912

day of

at

NEW YORK.

H. J. Munnick

Immigration Officer.

279

13

292 42 334 - 26

3

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Mexican
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Rumanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Russian)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Serbian
Greek	Slovak
Hungarian	Slovenian
Italian (North)	Spanish
Italian (South)	Spanish American
Japanese	Syrian
	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

55-279 - 334

✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Acadian*

sailing from *Bermuda*

2 Apr.

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Ralph E.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	—	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA</i>						
2	<i>Svenson</i>	<i>James S.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	—	—	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA</i>						
3	<i>Svenson</i>	<i>Edna R.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	—	—	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA</i>						
4	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Mary Ann</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	—	—	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA</i>						
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. J. Bruden

46

Arriving at Port of New York.

April 4th

191 ✓

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Cusance, Master, of the S/S Cecadain, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Cusance
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK
J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). (Wed (wedded), or D (divorced)).

Column 6 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *farm incomes*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm income is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Lucania, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative living in United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living in United States, address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended but not permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, town or town of intended future permanent residence, within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether intent to return to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom and for what purpose). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether on passenger list). The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether on passenger list.

Column 16 (Whether on passenger list). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, for what purpose). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

201

I, *James S. [Signature]*, Surgeon of the *[Signature]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *[Signature]* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[Signature]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Paris April 4-1912

Apr 11-1917

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Prince Line

British

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hungarian Prince sailing from North Shields

March

1912

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Student. Crew. Merchant Seaman. In Transit. Charitable.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
		U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Student. Crew. Merchant Seaman. In Transit. Charitable.	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Student. Crew. Merchant Seaman. In Transit. Charitable.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Country.	City or Town.														
1						Moore	William J.	38 - m m	Single	Seaman			England	English	England	North Shields	Mother	Mary Jane Kings North Shields England			
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

head tax paid

file # 2270-d-30342.

Inspected on April 11 - 1917

1130 am.

William Smith

E. I file

703949

List

202

April 4th, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Saragines, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative in United States or foreign country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ever been in United States or foreign country).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).

Column 14 (By what means of passage per).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as set, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States or foreign country).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, Boston, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 17 (Name and address of nearest relative in United States or foreign country).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, Boston, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 18 (Whether in possession of money and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, Boston, Philadelphia, etc.).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the Immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4060

Apr 3-4-1912

the microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 4 1944, 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 1944

[Signature]
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4060

Apr 3-4-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JAN 4 1944, 194.....

Roe Jackson

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 1944
Date

Roe Jackson
Camera Operator

Volume #4061

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

April 4, to April 4 1912

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
April 4	United States	Copenhagen, Christiania	50
	Noordam	Rotterdam	45
	Philadelphia	Curacao, etc	4

41061

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4061

Apr 4-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this
day of JAN 4 1944, 1944 ..

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Beyer, Surgeon of the Ninth Maine, do solemnly swear and truly believe that I have had and years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maine; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made a personal examination of them, and find them to be true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April 1902
at Port of New York
C. E. English
Judge of the Court

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Cape Henry*, *Virginia*, 1907

[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether to be a "tourist" or "in transit".
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

69
A. 100

Arriving at Port of

New York

3rd April 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

solely, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to register the names of all persons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from a personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is affected with tuberculosis or with a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits to having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitted to membership in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform in the United States as a prostitute, or for any other immoral purpose, and that a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April 1902
at Port of New York
C. H. H. H. H. H.

From the above, it appears

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the country of Cuba (North America).

* West Indian - refers to the people of the West Indies, however, they are neither white nor Negroes.

¹ Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Baggen*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do hereby solemnly swear, and truly believe that I have had *over* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *April* 1902
at *Port of New York*
A. English
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Ind.)	Korean
American (Wh.)	Latvian
Armenian	Magyar
Austrian	Mexican
Belgian	Moldavian
Bohemian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Polish-Lithuanian
Czech	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Deutch	Rumanian
English	Russian
Esperanto	Ruthenian (Rus.)
French	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
German	Swedish
Greek	Soviet
Hebrew	Soviet
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Swedish
Italian (North)	Teutonic
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

B

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States*sailing from *London*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Ther name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Samuel Hoff-Jensen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>father: Mr. J. Jensen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>mother: Mrs. Jensen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Clarsen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>friend: Mr. J. Schougaard</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Christen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>friend: Mr. J. Schougaard</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>friend: Mr. J. Schougaard</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Jordan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>father: Mr. J. Schougaard</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found in this...

List **B**

1. ix

200

3-11-1901

visit
visit

Truly, sincerely, and truly
[Signature] of the [Title] from [Location]

Sworn to before me this 3^d day of April 1902
at New York City
(English)
Notary Public in and for the State of New York

[illegible]

W E I S S

STANLEY AMELZAN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. D. Bagley* Surgeon of the *United States Sailing Service*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of *the United States*, and that I have made a careful examination of each of the above named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3d* day of *April* 19*02*
at *New York*
(F. English)
In my official capacity

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Indians)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Belgian	Magyar
Bosnian	Malay
Bulgarian	Malayesian
Chinese	Maltese
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Danish	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Russian (Ukrainian)
French	Serbian (Not including Montenegrins)
German	Slovak
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Swedish
Hungarian	Swiss
Irish	Swiss (German)
Italian (North)	Swiss (French)
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

C

Form 400
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiana* *March 22nd 1902*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Harnigen</i>	<i>Lugborg</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>landed by you yes</i>	<i>varney</i>	<i>land</i>	<i>varney</i>	<i>place</i>	<i>brother. Mr. Shell</i>	<i>to Canada</i>
2	<i>Ellipson</i>	<i>Oskar</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>in work</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Brother A. Ellipson</i>	<i>New York</i>
3		<i>Sofie</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Frederick S. S. S. S.</i>	
4	<i>Verdrum</i>	<i>Ralf</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>in work</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife. Mrs. Verdrum</i>	
5	<i>Verdrum</i>	<i>Tharalf</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife. Mrs. Verdrum</i>	
6	<i>Cabot</i>	<i>Luna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Registered</i>					<i>Wife. Mrs. Cabot</i>	
7	<i>Madsen</i>	<i>Johanne</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Wife. Mrs. Madsen</i>	
8	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Wida</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Wife. Mrs. Hansen</i>	

a-17

✓

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

REPORT OF IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

3rd April 1902

6

No. or List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no		friend J. S. Williams			no	no	5 7	dark	blue	none	Germany	Prussia	
2	yes	self	yes	no		friend J. S. Williams			no	no	5 7	dark	blue	none	Germany	Prussia	
3	yes	self	yes	no		friend J. S. Williams			no	no	5 7	dark	blue	none	Germany	Prussia	
4	no	self	yes	no		friend J. S. Williams			no	no	5 7	dark	blue	none	Germany	Prussia	
5	no	self	yes	no		friend J. S. Williams			no	no	5 7	dark	blue	none	Germany	Prussia	
6	no	self	yes	no		friend J. S. Williams			no	no	5 7	dark	blue	none	Germany	Prussia	
7	yes	self	yes	no		friend J. S. Williams			no	no	5 7	dark	blue	none	Germany	Prussia	
8	yes	self	yes	no		friend J. S. Williams			no	no	5 7	dark	blue	none	Germany	Prussia	
9	yes	self	yes	no		friend J. S. Williams			no	no	5 7	dark	blue	none	Germany	Prussia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *William H. Smith*, of the *United States*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *3d* day of *April*, 1912
at *Port of New York*
C. English
Immigration Officer

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

General Instructions. The following instructions are to be observed in filling out the Manifests, and the Manifests should be filled out in accordance with the instructions given in the following paragraphs.

1. Name. The name of the alien should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the name should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the name should be given in full.

2. Age. The age of the alien should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the age should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the age should be given in full.

3. Sex. The sex of the alien should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the sex should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the sex should be given in full.

4. Date of Birth. The date of birth of the alien should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the date of birth should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the date of birth should be given in full.

5. Place of Birth. The place of birth of the alien should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the place of birth should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the place of birth should be given in full.

6. Date of Arrival. The date of arrival of the alien should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the date of arrival should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the date of arrival should be given in full.

7. Date of Departure. The date of departure of the alien should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the date of departure should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the date of departure should be given in full.

8. Name of Vessel. The name of the vessel should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the name of the vessel should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the name of the vessel should be given in full.

9. Name of Captain. The name of the captain should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the name of the captain should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the name of the captain should be given in full.

10. Name of Surgeon. The name of the surgeon should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the name of the surgeon should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the name of the surgeon should be given in full.

11. Name of Physician. The name of the physician should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the name of the physician should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the name of the physician should be given in full.

12. Name of Nurse. The name of the nurse should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the name of the nurse should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the name of the nurse should be given in full.

13. Name of Steward. The name of the steward should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the name of the steward should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the name of the steward should be given in full.

14. Name of Cook. The name of the cook should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the name of the cook should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the name of the cook should be given in full.

15. Name of Cabin Boy. The name of the cabin boy should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the name of the cabin boy should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the name of the cabin boy should be given in full.

16. Name of Stewardess. The name of the stewardess should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the name of the stewardess should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the name of the stewardess should be given in full.

17. Name of Cabin Boy. The name of the cabin boy should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the name of the cabin boy should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the name of the cabin boy should be given in full.

18. Name of Cook. The name of the cook should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the name of the cook should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the name of the cook should be given in full.

19. Name of Cabin Boy. The name of the cabin boy should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the name of the cabin boy should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the name of the cabin boy should be given in full.

20. Name of Stewardess. The name of the stewardess should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the name of the stewardess should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the name of the stewardess should be given in full.

The term "Caucasian" refers to the white people and Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

General Instructions. The following instructions are to be observed in filling out the Manifests, and the Manifests should be filled out in accordance with the instructions given in the following paragraphs.

1. Name. The name of the alien should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the name should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the name should be given in full.

2. Age. The age of the alien should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the age should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the age should be given in full.

3. Sex. The sex of the alien should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the sex should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the sex should be given in full.

4. Date of Birth. The date of birth of the alien should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the date of birth should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the date of birth should be given in full.

5. Place of Birth. The place of birth of the alien should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the place of birth should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the place of birth should be given in full.

6. Date of Arrival. The date of arrival of the alien should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the date of arrival should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the date of arrival should be given in full.

7. Date of Departure. The date of departure of the alien should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the date of departure should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the date of departure should be given in full.

8. Name of Vessel. The name of the vessel should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the name of the vessel should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the name of the vessel should be given in full.

9. Name of Captain. The name of the captain should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the name of the captain should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the name of the captain should be given in full.

10. Name of Surgeon. The name of the surgeon should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the name of the surgeon should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the name of the surgeon should be given in full.

11. Name of Physician. The name of the physician should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the name of the physician should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the name of the physician should be given in full.

12. Name of Nurse. The name of the nurse should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the name of the nurse should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the name of the nurse should be given in full.

13. Name of Steward. The name of the steward should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the name of the steward should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the name of the steward should be given in full.

14. Name of Cook. The name of the cook should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the name of the cook should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the name of the cook should be given in full.

15. Name of Cabin Boy. The name of the cabin boy should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the name of the cabin boy should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the name of the cabin boy should be given in full.

16. Name of Stewardess. The name of the stewardess should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the name of the stewardess should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the name of the stewardess should be given in full.

17. Name of Cabin Boy. The name of the cabin boy should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the name of the cabin boy should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the name of the cabin boy should be given in full.

18. Name of Cook. The name of the cook should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the name of the cook should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the name of the cook should be given in full.

19. Name of Cabin Boy. The name of the cabin boy should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the name of the cabin boy should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the name of the cabin boy should be given in full.

20. Name of Stewardess. The name of the stewardess should be given in full, and in the case of a woman, the name of the stewardess should be given in full, and in the case of a child, the name of the stewardess should be given in full.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3^d day of April, 1902
at Port of New York

A. E. [illegible]
Immigration Officer

April 4, 1912

4
34

4 12 16 — 5
34 125 159 — 20

QVS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
American	Lithuanian.
Balkanian	Mongolian
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Mooslem.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Persian
Danishman.	Portuguese
Irish	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russock)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Serbian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12 — 4 — 16
125 — 34 — 159

ED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* *March 21*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<i>Brockton</i>	<i>Karin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Mr. H. F. Schomberg</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
2	"	<i>Bodil</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Child</i>			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Mr. H. F. Schomberg</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

3th April, 1907

3

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *P. Salas, Master*, of the *Turkey*, from *Spain*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *April*, 191*2*,
at *Port of New York*
A. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to a Negro whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residences are in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to meet final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. B. Bagg*, Surgeon of the *United States*, being duly sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *one* year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *April*, 19*02*
at Port of *New York*
C. English
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	East Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Portuguese (Brazilian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

A

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States*

sailing from *Copenhagen*

1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Kaaden	Margrethe	21	✓	✓	✓	Danish		Copenhagen	St. John's, N. H.	
2	Kaaden	Marie	41	✓	✓	✓	Danish		Copenhagen	St. John's, N. H.	
3	Samuelson	Emil	27	✓	✓	✓	Danish		Copenhagen	St. John's, N. H.	
4	Samuelson	Emil	21	✓	✓	✓	Danish		Copenhagen	St. John's, N. H.	
5	Thorsen	Emil	18	✓	✓	✓	Danish		Copenhagen	St. John's, N. H.	
6	Thorsen	Emil	13	✓	✓	✓	Danish		Copenhagen	St. John's, N. H.	
7	Thorsen	Margrethe	17	✓	✓	✓	Danish		Copenhagen	St. John's, N. H.	
8	Thorsen	Emil	13	✓	✓	✓	Danish		Copenhagen	St. John's, N. H.	
9	Thorsen	Emil	13	✓	✓	✓	Danish		Copenhagen	St. John's, N. H.	
10	Thorsen	Emil	13	✓	✓	✓	Danish		Copenhagen	St. John's, N. H.	
11	Thorsen	Emil	13	✓	✓	✓	Danish		Copenhagen	St. John's, N. H.	
12	Thorsen	Emil	13	✓	✓	✓	Danish		Copenhagen	St. John's, N. H.	
13	Thorsen	Emil	13	✓	✓	✓	Danish		Copenhagen	St. John's, N. H.	
14	Thorsen	Emil	13	✓	✓	✓	Danish		Copenhagen	St. John's, N. H.	
15	Thorsen	Emil	13	✓	✓	✓	Danish		Copenhagen	St. John's, N. H.	
16	Thorsen	Emil	13	✓	✓	✓	Danish		Copenhagen	St. John's, N. H.	
17	Thorsen	Emil	13	✓	✓	✓	Danish		Copenhagen	St. John's, N. H.	
18	Thorsen	Emil	13	✓	✓	✓	Danish		Copenhagen	St. John's, N. H.	
19	Thorsen	Emil	13	✓	✓	✓	Danish		Copenhagen	St. John's, N. H.	
20	Thorsen	Emil	13	✓	✓	✓	Danish		Copenhagen	St. John's, N. H.	
21	Thorsen	Emil	13	✓	✓	✓	Danish		Copenhagen	St. John's, N. H.	
22	Thorsen	Emil	13	✓	✓	✓	Danish		Copenhagen	St. John's, N. H.	
23	Thorsen	Emil	13	✓	✓	✓	Danish		Copenhagen	St. John's, N. H.	
24	Thorsen	Emil	13	✓	✓	✓	Danish		Copenhagen	St. John's, N. H.	
25	Thorsen	Emil	13	✓	✓	✓	Danish		Copenhagen	St. John's, N. H.	
26	Thorsen	Emil	13	✓	✓	✓	Danish		Copenhagen	St. John's, N. H.	
27	Thorsen	Emil	13	✓	✓	✓	Danish		Copenhagen	St. John's, N. H.	
28	Thorsen	Emil	13	✓	✓	✓	Danish		Copenhagen	St. John's, N. H.	
29	Thorsen	Emil	13	✓	✓	✓	Danish		Copenhagen	St. John's, N. H.	
30	Thorsen	Emil	13	✓	✓	✓	Danish		Copenhagen	St. John's, N. H.	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York3rd April, 1901

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.												
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	Yes	Friend: Mrs. H. Hansen	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown		no	Danmark	Lyngby	
2	Self	Yes	Friend: Mrs. H. Hansen	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown		no	Danmark	Lyngby	
3	Self	Yes	Friend: Mrs. H. Hansen	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown		no	Danmark	Lyngby	
4	Self	Yes	Friend: Mrs. H. Hansen	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown		no	Danmark	Lyngby	
5	Self	Yes	Friend: Mrs. H. Hansen	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown		no	Danmark	Lyngby	
6	Self	Yes	Friend: Mrs. H. Hansen	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown		no	Danmark	Lyngby	
7	Self	Yes	Friend: Mrs. H. Hansen	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown		no	Danmark	Lyngby	
8	Self	Yes	Friend: Mrs. H. Hansen	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown		no	Danmark	Lyngby	
9	Self	Yes	Friend: Mrs. H. Hansen	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown		no	Danmark	Lyngby	
10	Self	Yes	Friend: Mrs. H. Hansen	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown		no	Danmark	Lyngby	
11	Self	Yes	Friend: Mrs. H. Hansen	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown		no	Danmark	Lyngby	
12	Self	Yes	Friend: Mrs. H. Hansen	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown		no	Danmark	Lyngby	
13	Self	Yes	Friend: Mrs. H. Hansen	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown		no	Danmark	Lyngby	
14	Self	Yes	Friend: Mrs. H. Hansen	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown		no	Danmark	Lyngby	
15	Self	Yes	Friend: Mrs. H. Hansen	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown		no	Danmark	Lyngby	
16	Self	Yes	Friend: Mrs. H. Hansen	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown		no	Danmark	Lyngby	
17	Self	Yes	Friend: Mrs. H. Hansen	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown		no	Danmark	Lyngby	
18	Self	Yes	Friend: Mrs. H. Hansen	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown		no	Danmark	Lyngby	
19	Self	Yes	Friend: Mrs. H. Hansen	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown		no	Danmark	Lyngby	
20	Self	Yes	Friend: Mrs. H. Hansen	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown		no	Danmark	Lyngby	
21	Self	Yes	Friend: Mrs. H. Hansen	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown		no	Danmark	Lyngby	
22	Self	Yes	Friend: Mrs. H. Hansen	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown		no	Danmark	Lyngby	
23	Self	Yes	Friend: Mrs. H. Hansen	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown		no	Danmark	Lyngby	
24	Self	Yes	Friend: Mrs. H. Hansen	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown		no	Danmark	Lyngby	
25	Self	Yes	Friend: Mrs. H. Hansen	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown		no	Danmark	Lyngby	
26	Self	Yes	Friend: Mrs. H. Hansen	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown		no	Danmark	Lyngby	
27	Self	Yes	Friend: Mrs. H. Hansen	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown		no	Danmark	Lyngby	
28	Self	Yes	Friend: Mrs. H. Hansen	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown		no	Danmark	Lyngby	
29	Self	Yes	Friend: Mrs. H. Hansen	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown		no	Danmark	Lyngby	
30	Self	Yes	Friend: Mrs. H. Hansen	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown		no	Danmark	Lyngby	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. In number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1902
at Long New York C. E. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age. The return of age in volume 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter are used in the following table.

Singh et al. / Welfare of Domesticated Animals 69

ready to be processed in a paper mill. The entire process, from the time a tree is cut down to the time it is ready to be processed in a paper mill, takes about 10 days. The entire process, from the time a tree is cut down to the time it is ready to be processed in a paper mill, takes about 10 days. The entire process, from the time a tree is cut down to the time it is ready to be processed in a paper mill, takes about 10 days.

A distribution of the total number of attacks per month of money shown in table 1.

[illegible]

Should be made, if necessary, by postmark and receipt, and should be retained until the expiration of the term of the contract.

After attending to types (1) and (2) at the United States and Canada, and (3) and (4) at the United States and Mexico, we turn to the United States and the United Kingdom. In the United States, but not in the United Kingdom, it is possible that tourists are not treated as 'tourists' under local regulations.

should be based on $Y_{\text{obs}} = Y_{\text{pred}} + \text{residual}$ with $N = N_{\text{test}}$ and $\text{residual} = Y_{\text{obs}} - Y_{\text{pred}}$. Note that this is different from what

which means that λ is either 0 or $\frac{1}{2}$.

Colony: colonies on plates 10^4 cells \times 100% efficiency = 100% efficiency. Now, the efficiency of plating is given by the number of colonies formed.

Specific differences between the political distinction between France and the United Kingdom should be carefully revealed by reporters and commentators in the United Kingdom. France is perceived as a country with a strong sense of national identity by race or people and similarly, France's approach to national issues also seems to be very strong. People's by nationality. A scholar who is based in France or France may not be taught properly, some under the hegemony of the United Kingdom and its other country by nationality. In this context the following distinction would be especially observed.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WILLIAM D. DIXON

^a West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

FAN, J. AND CHEN, S.

*Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1116

STREIB, AN, AND POPE

¹ African (Afr.) refers to African Nations, whether coming from China or other parts of the Western Hemisphere. Afro- refers to Africa and people of African ancestry. *Caribbean* indicates a nationality or Nationality should be classified under the country.

The first, which relates to the case of the River Plate, shows that the same arguments for the need for a centrally planned economy are equally valid whether the country is South America or Asia. The second, which concerns the USSR, stresses the need for a centrally planned economy in order to achieve the goals of the five-year plan.

1. $\Delta \Gamma = 0$ $\Delta \Gamma = 0$

For people who are interested in the history and culture of the River Plate, the book is a must. The author, a Madrid Christian, knows the Atlantic and Mediterranean Areas of the Iberian Peninsula. She and her husband, a Spanish and French author, have written many books on the history of the River Plate.

[illegible]

When a person is put in prison, he or she is placed in a cell. The cell is a small room, usually with a cot, a table, and a chair. The cell is usually very small and has a barred door. The cell is usually very hot and has a barred door. The cell is usually very hot and has a barred door.

[illegible]

The United States has been successful in its efforts to bring about a more rational system of international trade relations. It will be the United States' duty to make the European state

$$C = \{C_1, \dots, C_n\} \text{ is a } \mathcal{C} \text{ if } C_1 \cap \dots \cap C_n = \emptyset \text{ and } C_1 \cup \dots \cup C_n = \Omega. \quad (1)$$

Example: *My car is as fast as yours.* (The car is yours.)

where \mathbf{A} is the matrix of the linear transformation $\mathbf{A}(\mathbf{v}) = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{v}$ and \mathbf{v} is the vector of the components of the vector \mathbf{v} in the basis \mathbf{e}_i . The matrix \mathbf{A} is called the matrix of the linear transformation \mathbf{A} in the basis \mathbf{e}_i . The matrix \mathbf{A} is called the matrix of the linear transformation \mathbf{A} in the basis \mathbf{e}_i . The matrix \mathbf{A} is called the matrix of the linear transformation \mathbf{A} in the basis \mathbf{e}_i .

countries, column 11 should show whether a country is a New or a former Soviet state, and it is the year in period of years, and also

country information should show what is going to occur, either a negative or a positive, and if it is what a doctor friend, with name and complete address

respect to a officer in the examination of answers.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. J. Jones*, Surgeon of the *United States Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *over* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3^d* day of *April*, 19*12*
at *Port of New York*
(J. English)
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazyan
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Mongolian
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cyprus.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Romanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russock)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scottish
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

B

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* *Denmark* 190*2*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.								
1	Jensen	13	✓	shipman	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U. S. of Reno Nev	mother: Mrs. H. Nielsen		
2	Andersen	30	✓	carpenter	yes	"	"	U. S. of Fresno	mother: Mrs. H. Nielsen		
3	Erikson	30	✓	farmer	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	father: Mr. E. Erikson		
4	Hansen	30	✓	clerk	yes	"	"	Denmark	father: Mr. H. Hansen		
5	Petersen	30	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	Denmark	father: Mr. H. Petersen		
6	Jensen	17	✓	laborer	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U. S. of Fresno	mother: Mrs. H. Nielsen		
7	Lillemor	13	✓	daughter	yes	"	"	Denmark	father: Mr. H. Lillemor		
8	Markussen	29	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	Denmark	father: Mr. H. Markussen		
9	Lillemor	13	✓	daughter	yes	"	"	Denmark	father: Mr. H. Lillemor		
10	Andersen	29	✓	clerk	yes	"	"	Denmark	father: Mr. H. Andersen		
11	Erikson	30	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	Denmark	father: Mr. H. Erikson		
12	Petersen	30	✓	farmer	yes	Norway	"	U. S. of Fresno	father: Mr. H. Petersen		
13	Christensen	29	✓	farmer	yes	Denmark	"	U. S. of Fresno	father: Mr. H. Christensen		
14	Andersen	13	✓	daughter	yes	"	"	Denmark	father: Mr. H. Andersen		
15	Andersen	4	✓	daughter	no	"	"	Denmark	father: Mr. H. Andersen		
16	Andersen	4	✓	daughter	no	"	"	Denmark	father: Mr. H. Andersen		
17	Holmen	3	✓	son	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	father: Mr. H. Holmen		
18	Andersen	30	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	Denmark	father: Mr. H. Andersen		
19	Andersen	30	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	Denmark	father: Mr. H. Andersen		
20	Christensen	30	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	Denmark	father: Mr. H. Christensen		
21	Andersen	30	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	Denmark	father: Mr. H. Andersen		
22	Andersen	30	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	Denmark	father: Mr. H. Andersen		
23	Andersen	30	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	Denmark	father: Mr. H. Andersen		
24	Andersen	30	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	Denmark	father: Mr. H. Andersen		
25	Andersen	30	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	Denmark	father: Mr. H. Andersen		
26	Andersen	30	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	Denmark	father: Mr. H. Andersen		
27	Andersen	30	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	Denmark	father: Mr. H. Andersen		
28	Andersen	30	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	Denmark	father: Mr. H. Andersen		
29	Andersen	30	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	Denmark	father: Mr. H. Andersen		
30	Andersen	30	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	Denmark	father: Mr. H. Andersen		

B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

3rd April, 1904

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of- Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy-fair blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen
2	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	same as 1st	no	" " " "
3	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	no	" " " "
4	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	no	" " " "
5	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	no	" " " "
6	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy-fair blue	no	" " " "
7	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	no	" " " "
8	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	no	" " " "
9	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	no	" " " "
10	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	no	" " " "
11	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	no	" " " "
12	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	dark	no	" " " "
13	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	no	" " " "
14	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark gray	no	" " " "
15	Born in U. S. A.												no	" " " "
16	Born in U. S. A.												no	" " " "
17	yes	father	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy-fair blue	no	" " " "
18	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	no	" " " "
19	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	no	" " " "
20	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	no	" " " "
21	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	no	" " " "
22	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	no	" " " "
23	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	no	" " " "
24	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	no	" " " "
25	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	no	" " " "
26	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	no	" " " "
27	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	no	" " " "
28	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	no	" " " "
29	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	no	" " " "
30	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	no	" " " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3^d day of April, 1902
at Port of New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months; the latter is preferable to the former and is used in the following.

[illegible]

Calculus (1996) 10, 101–107. The journal's intention is should describe concern mathematics possible presentation of discussion of each of several relevant examples. The journal's status is to be a journal of research in the field of mathematics, and it is not possible to publish in the journal without a review and a statement of the journal's status. The journal's status is to be a journal of research in the field of mathematics, and it is not possible to publish in the journal without a review and a statement of the journal's status.

A distance $d(u, v)$ is a function $d: V \times V \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ such that $d(u, v) = d(v, u)$ and $d(u, v) + d(v, w) \geq d(u, w)$.

1. Temporary (the V) \rightarrow $\{v_1, \dots, v_n\}$ and $\{w_1, \dots, w_n\}$ for $\{v_1, \dots, v_n\} \neq \{w_1, \dots, w_n\}$.
 2. Permanent (the V) \rightarrow $\{v_1, \dots, v_n\}$ and $\{w_1, \dots, w_n\}$ for $\{v_1, \dots, v_n\} = \{w_1, \dots, w_n\}$.

Second, participants could not be asked to rate the importance of the various items should be made to be satisfactory respect toward the other side of the examination that is, the array.

More recently, in 1991, the United States and the United Kingdom entered into a bilateral agreement under which the United States agreed to provide the United Kingdom with information on the United States' "underlying" companies, including the names of the companies, their principal officers, directors, and shareholders, and the names of the companies' subsidiaries.

Column 1: *Yes* = *Yes* (read and write) *No* = *No* (do not read and write) *Yes* = *No* (do not read but write)

where \mathbf{C} is the covariance matrix of \mathbf{y} and \mathbf{C}^{-1} is its inverse. The maximum likelihood estimate of β is given by

NS 22000001. For each of these tests, the

Specific differences in social capital between French and American respondents, and managers, should be generally assessed by managers in the two countries, also compared. For instance, a French "affinity" for a higher degree of consensus in decision-making by most of people and, initially, French support and consensus in decision-making usually means a "consensus" orientation. An other, who is based on the idea of "collective responsibility", might probably come under the heading of "collective responsibility" orientation by nationality. In this context, the following distinctions would be especially observed:

1044

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WILSON JAMES

¹¹ 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

¹¹Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11116

ARTHUR J. JEFF

¹ A term, black, refers to a Negro whether coming from Cuba or other place in the Western Hemisphere. Negro is an American term for people of African descent and appearance, and the construction of Negrohood should be classified under the heading.

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

14. The plants are more numerous and larger in the River P. and in the banks of the upper part of the P. than in the lower. A very few plants are found in the middle of the river, where the water is deep. The plants are very common in the lower part of the river, and in the middle of the river, where the water is deep. The plants are very common in the lower part of the river, and in the middle of the river, where the water is deep.

The people of the state, not at present, but, so trust the business of the River is, are to be benefited by the proposed improvements. Many of the River Boats, and many of the Boatsmen, are to be benefited by the proposed improvements, and their interests are to be protected by the proposed improvements.

The authors are indebted to T. W. Allen for his assistance in the preparation of the manuscript.

What if we are not interested in just the \mathcal{L} -formulae that are consequences of Σ but also the \mathcal{L} -formulae that are *not* consequences of Σ ? What if we are more concerned with the tests as to whether Σ entails φ than with the tests as to whether Σ does not entail φ ?

[illegible]

the following criminal investigation, if within the United States, or if outside

[illegible]

July 1994, possible was paid, i.e. the husband, father, brother or other relative, next-door-neighbour company, etc.

Column 3c. *Ward's* *per se* possession of S_{ij} , and if less, *have in use*. The entry in column 3c is the *per se* reach (use) individual or family; the exact amount of money down. Money lost by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

henceforth, column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States for a specified year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

ity in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend. The
if what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of agents.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. B. Bogan*, Surgeon of the *United States Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Surgeon General*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, are*, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *April*, 1902
at Port of *New York*
C. English
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusoid).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

C

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States*

sailing from *Philadelphia*

1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lindberg Peter	27	Male	Teacher	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Brother. Mr. E. Lindberg, 1000 Broadway, New York City.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Lindberg Peter	21	Female	Teacher	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Brother. Mr. E. Lindberg, 1000 Broadway, New York City.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Lindberg Peter	21	Female	Teacher	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Brother. Mr. E. Lindberg, 1000 Broadway, New York City.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Lindberg Peter	21	Female	Teacher	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Brother. Mr. E. Lindberg, 1000 Broadway, New York City.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Lindberg Peter	21	Female	Teacher	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Brother. Mr. E. Lindberg, 1000 Broadway, New York City.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Lindberg Peter	21	Female	Teacher	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Brother. Mr. E. Lindberg, 1000 Broadway, New York City.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Lindberg Peter	21	Female	Teacher	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Brother. Mr. E. Lindberg, 1000 Broadway, New York City.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Lindberg Peter	21	Female	Teacher	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Brother. Mr. E. Lindberg, 1000 Broadway, New York City.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Lindberg Peter	21	Female	Teacher	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Brother. Mr. E. Lindberg, 1000 Broadway, New York City.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Lindberg Peter	21	Female	Teacher	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Brother. Mr. E. Lindberg, 1000 Broadway, New York City.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Lindberg Peter	21	Female	Teacher	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Brother. Mr. E. Lindberg, 1000 Broadway, New York City.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Lindberg Peter	21	Female	Teacher	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Brother. Mr. E. Lindberg, 1000 Broadway, New York City.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Lindberg Peter	21	Female	Teacher	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Brother. Mr. E. Lindberg, 1000 Broadway, New York City.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Lindberg Peter	21	Female	Teacher	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Brother. Mr. E. Lindberg, 1000 Broadway, New York City.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Lindberg Peter	21	Female	Teacher	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Brother. Mr. E. Lindberg, 1000 Broadway, New York City.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Lindberg Peter	21	Female	Teacher	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Brother. Mr. E. Lindberg, 1000 Broadway, New York City.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Lindberg Peter	21	Female	Teacher	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Brother. Mr. E. Lindberg, 1000 Broadway, New York City.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Lindberg Peter	21	Female	Teacher	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Brother. Mr. E. Lindberg, 1000 Broadway, New York City.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Lindberg Peter	21	Female	Teacher	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Brother. Mr. E. Lindberg, 1000 Broadway, New York City.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Lindberg Peter	21	Female	Teacher	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Brother. Mr. E. Lindberg, 1000 Broadway, New York City.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Lindberg Peter	21	Female	Teacher	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Brother. Mr. E. Lindberg, 1000 Broadway, New York City.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Lindberg Peter	21	Female	Teacher	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Brother. Mr. E. Lindberg, 1000 Broadway, New York City.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Lindberg Peter	21	Female	Teacher	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Brother. Mr. E. Lindberg, 1000 Broadway, New York City.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Lindberg Peter	21	Female	Teacher	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Brother. Mr. E. Lindberg, 1000 Broadway, New York City.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Lindberg Peter	21	Female	Teacher	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Brother. Mr. E. Lindberg, 1000 Broadway, New York City.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Lindberg Peter	21	Female	Teacher	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Brother. Mr. E. Lindberg, 1000 Broadway, New York City.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Lindberg Peter	21	Female	Teacher	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Brother. Mr. E. Lindberg, 1000 Broadway, New York City.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Lindberg Peter	21	Female	Teacher	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Brother. Mr. E. Lindberg, 1000 Broadway, New York City.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Lindberg Peter	21	Female	Teacher	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Brother. Mr. E. Lindberg, 1000 Broadway, New York City.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Lindberg Peter	21	Female	Teacher	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Brother. Mr. E. Lindberg, 1000 Broadway, New York City.	Brooklyn, N.Y.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

3rd April

1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	yes self	Wato			uncle Mr. A. A. Anderson, 123 Grand St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark blue	no	Sweden Anders.
2	no self	no			Mr. Charles Anderson, 123 Grand St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark blue	no	Sweden Anders.
3	U.S. Citizen	Wato			Home: 123 Grand St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark blue	no	Sweden Anders.
4	yes self	Wato			Brother: Mr. A. A. Anderson, 123 Grand St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark blue	no	Sweden Anders.
5	yes self	Wato			Brother: Mr. A. A. Anderson, 123 Grand St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark blue	no	Sweden Anders.
6	yes self	Wato			Brother: Mr. A. A. Anderson, 123 Grand St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark blue	no	Sweden Anders.
7	U.S. Citizen	Wato			Home: 123 Grand St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark blue	no	Sweden Anders.
8	yes self	Wato			Brother: Mr. A. A. Anderson, 123 Grand St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark blue	no	Sweden Anders.
9	yes self	Wato			Brother: Mr. A. A. Anderson, 123 Grand St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark blue	no	Sweden Anders.
10	U.S. Citizen	Wato			Home: 123 Grand St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark blue	no	Sweden Anders.
11	U.S. Citizen	Wato			Home: 123 Grand St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark blue	no	Sweden Anders.
12	Born in U.S.A.	Wato			Home: 123 Grand St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark blue	no	Sweden Anders.
13	CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN	Wato			Home: 123 Grand St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark blue	no	Sweden Anders.
14	CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN	Wato			Home: 123 Grand St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark blue	no	Sweden Anders.
15	CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN	Wato			Home: 123 Grand St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark blue	no	Sweden Anders.
16	yes self	Wato			Brother: Mr. A. A. Anderson, 123 Grand St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark blue	no	Sweden Anders.
17	yes self	Wato			Brother: Mr. A. A. Anderson, 123 Grand St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark blue	no	Sweden Anders.
18	yes self	Wato			Brother: Mr. A. A. Anderson, 123 Grand St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark blue	no	Sweden Anders.
19	yes self	Wato			Brother: Mr. A. A. Anderson, 123 Grand St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark blue	no	Sweden Anders.
20	U.S. Citizen	Wato			Home: 123 Grand St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark blue	no	Sweden Anders.
21	U.S. Citizen	Wato			Home: 123 Grand St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark blue	no	Sweden Anders.
22	yes self	Wato			Brother: Mr. A. A. Anderson, 123 Grand St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark blue	no	Sweden Anders.
23	U.S. Citizen	Wato			Home: 123 Grand St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark blue	no	Sweden Anders.
24	U.S. Citizen	Wato			Home: 123 Grand St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark blue	no	Sweden Anders.
25	yes self	Wato			Brother: Mr. A. A. Anderson, 123 Grand St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark blue	no	Sweden Anders.
26	U.S. Citizen	Wato			Home: 123 Grand St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark blue	no	Sweden Anders.
27	yes self	Wato			Brother: Mr. A. A. Anderson, 123 Grand St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark blue	no	Sweden Anders.
28	yes self	Wato			Brother: Mr. A. A. Anderson, 123 Grand St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark blue	no	Sweden Anders.
29	yes self	Wato			Brother: Mr. A. A. Anderson, 123 Grand St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark blue	no	Sweden Anders.
30	yes self	Wato			Brother: Mr. A. A. Anderson, 123 Grand St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark blue	no	Sweden Anders.

I, John A. Sullivan, of the United States, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April 1902
at Port of New York (The English)
Immigration Officer

Abstract. Let \mathcal{F} be the space of functions f on \mathbb{R}^n which are expressible as a sum of a function of the form $\sum_{i=1}^m \alpha_i \exp(\lambda_i \cdot x)$ and a function of the form $\sum_{i=1}^m \beta_i \exp(\lambda_i \cdot x)$ where λ_i are linearly independent vectors in \mathbb{R}^n . We show that \mathcal{F} is a closed subspace of the space of continuous functions on \mathbb{R}^n . We also show that \mathcal{F} is a closed subspace of the space of continuous functions on \mathbb{R}^n which are bounded on compact sets. Finally, we show that \mathcal{F} is a closed subspace of the space of continuous functions on \mathbb{R}^n which are bounded on compact sets and which are also bounded on the complement of any compact set.

¹ In fact, American scholars have been largely responsible for the continued and recent Americanization of Japanese studies.

As a consequence of Theorem 1.1, for any $k \in \mathbb{N}$, \mathcal{N}_k is the union of k subalgebras of \mathcal{N} and \mathcal{N}_k is not a subalgebra of \mathcal{N} . As a consequence of Theorem 1.2, for any $k \in \mathbb{N}$, \mathcal{N}_k is not a subalgebra of \mathcal{N} and \mathcal{N}_k is not a subalgebra of \mathcal{N} .

The authors gratefully acknowledge the financial support of the National Science Foundation, grant number DMR-9734650, and the support of the Center for Materials Research and Education, University of Maryland, Baltimore County.

[illegible]

Abstract—This paper presents a new method for the detection of the onset of epileptic seizures. The proposed method is based on the analysis of the non-linear properties of the EEG signals. The non-linear properties are analyzed using the Lyapunov exponents. The Lyapunov exponents are calculated for the EEG signals recorded during the seizure onset. The results show that the Lyapunov exponents are significantly different from zero during the seizure onset. This difference can be used as a reliable indicator for the detection of the seizure onset. The proposed method is evaluated using a large number of EEG signals recorded during the seizure onset. The results show that the proposed method is highly accurate and reliable.

[illegible]

The authors are grateful to the referees for their constructive comments. The first author would like to thank the National Natural Science Foundation of China (Grant No. 70671089) for its financial support.

[illegible][illegible]

particular, the examination of items

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bagge*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *April* 190*2*
at *Brooklyn* N.Y.
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Moldavian
Chinese	Mongolian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Rutik (Kumuk)
Finnish	Serbian (Croatian, Hungarian, Slovak)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

D

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States*sailing from *Christiania*March 22nd 1902

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Andersen	Carl	26	✓	✓	Denmark	WASC			
2	Johansen	Pygus	26	✓	✓	Denmark	WASC			
3	Johansen	Pygus	26	✓	✓	Denmark	WASC			
4	Johansen	Marliif	21	✓	✓	Denmark	WASC			
5	Alexander	Constance	27	✓	✓	Denmark	WASC			
6	Hie	Barak	47	✓	✓	Denmark	WASC			
7	Kaukerud	Elise	21	✓	✓	Denmark	WASC			
8	Kaukerud	Olava	20	✓	✓	Denmark	WASC			
9	Brentz	Lilly	25	✓	✓	Denmark	WASC			
10	Velson	Vilo	20	✓	✓	Denmark	WASC			
11	"	House	20	✓	✓	Denmark	WASC			
12	"	David	15	✓	✓	Denmark	WASC			
13	Jacobsen	Martha	25	✓	✓	Denmark	WASC			
14	Ekelund	Agnes	32	✓	✓	Denmark	WASC			
15	Andersen	Laren	26	✓	✓	Denmark	WASC			
16	Elyksen	Emma	24	✓	✓	Denmark	WASC			
17	Andersen	Anna	25	✓	✓	Denmark	WASC			
18	Velson	Kelma	24	✓	✓	Denmark	WASC			
19	Ellipson	Josephine	25	✓	✓	Denmark	WASC			
20	Amundsen	Emma	27	✓	✓	Denmark	WASC			
21	Andersen	Jorgen	49	✓	✓	Denmark	WASC			
22	Bullberg	Daniel	30	✓	✓	Denmark	WASC			
23	Weideman	Brida	27	✓	✓	Denmark	WASC			
24	Weideman	Lilla	22	✓	✓	Denmark	WASC			
25	Rusaker	Lura	33	✓	✓	Denmark	WASC			
26	Fjorkildsen	Johan	38	✓	✓	Denmark	WASC			
27	Amundsen	Lars	25	✓	✓	Denmark	WASC			
28	Dahlm	Augusta	36	✓	✓	Denmark	WASC			
29	Ottesen	Johan	26	✓	✓	Denmark	WASC			
30	Carlson	Clara	28	✓	✓	Denmark	WASC			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

167

Arriving at Port of

New York

3rd April, 1963

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	U.S. Citizen	Yes	Home: 1443 W 7th St Cleveland, Ohio							
2	yes self 148 mo	Yes	Brother Jacob Johnson 325 7th Ave Brooklyn			5 7	fair blue		none	Germany, Hamburg
3	yes self 148 mo	Yes	Brother J. Johnson 100 1st St Brooklyn			5 7	fair blue		none	Germany, Hamburg
4	no self 148 mo	Yes	Uncle Isaac Johnson 100 1st St Brooklyn			5 7	fair blue		none	Germany, Hamburg
5	yes self 148 mo	Yes	Home 336 1st St New York City			5 5	fair blue		none	Germany, Hamburg
6	yes self 148 mo	Yes	Home 336 1st St New York City			5 8	fair blue		none	Germany, Hamburg
7	yes self 148 mo	Yes	Home 336 1st St New York City			5 4	fair blue		none	Germany, Hamburg
8	yes self 148 mo	Yes	Home 336 1st St New York City			5 7	fair blue		none	Germany, Hamburg
9	yes self 148 mo	Yes	Home 336 1st St New York City			5 6	fair blue		none	Germany, Hamburg
10	U.S. Citizen	Yes	Home 1467 1st St New York City			5 4	fair blue		none	Germany, Hamburg
11	U.S. Citizen	Yes	Home 1467 1st St New York City			5 4	fair blue		none	Germany, Hamburg
12	Born in U.S.	Yes	Home 1467 1st St New York City			5 4	fair blue		none	Germany, Hamburg
13	yes self 148 mo	Yes	Home 1467 1st St New York City			5 4	fair blue		none	Germany, Hamburg
14	yes self 148 mo	Yes	Home 1467 1st St New York City			5 4	fair blue		none	Germany, Hamburg
15	yes self 148 mo	Yes	Home 1467 1st St New York City			5 4	fair blue		none	Germany, Hamburg
16	yes self 148 mo	Yes	Home 1467 1st St New York City			5 4	fair blue		none	Germany, Hamburg
17	yes self 148 mo	Yes	Home 1467 1st St New York City			5 4	fair blue		none	Germany, Hamburg
18	yes self 148 mo	Yes	Home 1467 1st St New York City			5 4	fair blue		none	Germany, Hamburg
19	yes self 148 mo	Yes	Home 1467 1st St New York City			5 4	fair blue		none	Germany, Hamburg
20	yes self 148 mo	Yes	Home 1467 1st St New York City			5 4	fair blue		none	Germany, Hamburg
21	U.S. Citizen	Yes	Home 1467 1st St New York City			5 4	fair blue		none	Germany, Hamburg
22	yes self 148 mo	Yes	Home 1467 1st St New York City			5 4	fair blue		none	Germany, Hamburg
23	yes self 148 mo	Yes	Home 1467 1st St New York City			5 4	fair blue		none	Germany, Hamburg
24	yes self 148 mo	Yes	Home 1467 1st St New York City			5 4	fair blue		none	Germany, Hamburg
25	yes self 148 mo	Yes	Home 1467 1st St New York City			5 4	fair blue		none	Germany, Hamburg
26	no self 148 mo	Yes	Home 1467 1st St New York City			5 4	fair blue		none	Germany, Hamburg
27	no self 148 mo	Yes	Home 1467 1st St New York City			5 4	fair blue		none	Germany, Hamburg
28	yes self 148 mo	Yes	Home 1467 1st St New York City			5 4	fair blue		none	Germany, Hamburg
29	yes self 148 mo	Yes	Home 1467 1st St New York City			5 4	fair blue		none	Germany, Hamburg
30	yes self 148 mo	Yes	Home 1467 1st St New York City			5 4	fair blue		none	Germany, Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or moral, manner involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3^d day of April 1902
at Port of New York
(7 English
Immigration Officer

13/11/47.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WILLIAMS, J. L. 1971.

* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Nicaragua.

STANLEY A. STEIN

²Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

As the authors of the *Journal of the American Nurses' Association* point out, "whether one takes a traditional or a modern perspective, the nursing profession is a complex one. Various social, cultural, and political forces are at play in the profession. Since we should not discount the history of nursing, we should not discount the future of nursing."

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

US. It is not clear whether the MRC is a more effective mechanism for monitoring and controlling the activities of the

The first study on the effects of the 1997–1998 El Niño on the Amazon flood pulse was by M. J. Meade et al. (1999). They studied the effects of the 1997–1998 El Niño on the Amazon flood pulse in the lower Amazon River, from the Atlantic coast to Manaus, Brazil. They found that the flood pulse was significantly reduced in the lower Amazon River, but that the flood pulse was not significantly reduced in the upper Amazon River. This was due to the fact that the flood pulse was reduced in the lower Amazon River, but that the flood pulse was not significantly reduced in the upper Amazon River.

the 1990s, the number of people in the United States who are aged 65 and older has increased by 25% (U.S. Census Bureau, 1997). The number of people aged 65 and older is projected to increase by 50% by the year 2020 (U.S. Census Bureau, 1997). The number of people aged 65 and older is projected to increase by 50% by the year 2020 (U.S. Census Bureau, 1997). The number of people aged 65 and older is projected to increase by 50% by the year 2020 (U.S. Census Bureau, 1997).

[illegible]

$\text{d}(\text{d}x/\text{d}t) = \text{d}^2x/\text{d}t^2 = \text{d}(\text{d}t/\text{d}x) = \text{d}^2t/\text{d}x^2$ (the second derivative of x with respect to t is the same as the second derivative of t with respect to x)

the *in situ* polymerization of the monomer in the presence of the catalyst. The polymerization of the monomer in the presence of the catalyst was carried out in a stirred reactor at 100°C. The polymerization was carried out in a stirred reactor at 100°C. The polymerization was carried out in a stirred reactor at 100°C.

where \mathbf{M}_{max} is the maximum value of \mathbf{M} and \mathbf{M}_{min} is the minimum value of \mathbf{M} . The maximum value of \mathbf{M} is determined by the maximum value of \mathbf{M}_{max} and the minimum value of \mathbf{M} is determined by the minimum value of \mathbf{M}_{min} . The maximum value of \mathbf{M} is determined by the maximum value of \mathbf{M}_{max} and the minimum value of \mathbf{M} is determined by the minimum value of \mathbf{M}_{min} .

The following table shows the number of persons employed in the various occupations in the city of New York, in the year 1890, and the number of persons employed in the same occupations in the year 1880. The figures are given in thousands of persons.

to be published only after the examination of all the material submitted. The material submitted should be sent to the Editor, and should be accompanied by a letter stating the author's name, address, and the title of the article. The author's name should not appear on the article itself, and the article should not be published without the author's consent. The author's name should not appear on the article itself, and the article should not be published without the author's consent. The author's name should not appear on the article itself, and the article should not be published without the author's consent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. H. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *one*, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this *3^d* day of *April* 190*2*
at *Port of New York*
(*F. E. Engle*)
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazovian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mexican (Indian).
Chinese.	Mexican (Spanish).
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Polish).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiana* March 22nd 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence sent same	Final Destination State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name									
1	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Carl</i>	28	✓	<i>Imp. Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>W. S. A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>John Erik Erikson</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	✓	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ethel</i>	29	✓	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	29	✓	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Carl</i>	29	✓	<i>Imp. Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>W. S. A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>John Erik Erikson</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Christine</i>	21	✓	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Haarup</i>	<i>Carl</i>	29	✓	<i>Imp. Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Hundquist</i>	<i>Fanny</i>	26	✓	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Anna</i>	29	✓	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Hjelmqvist</i>	<i>Erik</i>	30	✓	<i>Imp. Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	31	✓	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Margit</i>	10	✓	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

15

3th April, 1901

City or Town.

I, H. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3^d day of April 1902
at Port of New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *David John Sullivan*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3^d* day of *April*, 1902,
at *Port of New York*
C. E. Engle
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cubao	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Serbian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansburg* March 23^d 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or Single.								
1	Tomland	Nelly	22	✓	maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U S A New York	Mother Bergitta Tomland	U S A New York
2	Carlson	Emmy	21	✓	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father Jns. Ekblom	U S A New York
3	Mathiasen	Anna	23	✓	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mother Johanne Mathiasen	U S A New York
4	Johnson	Theodora	27	✓	housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Lillestrand	"	Father Capt. Otnes Johnson	Brooklyn
5	Schultz	Elene	22	✓	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mother Anna Schultz	Brooklyn
6	"	Harald	22	✓	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Christensen	Salve	54	✓	seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wife Johanne Christensen	U S A New York
8	Jorgensen	Lars	10	✓	seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father Otnes Jorgensen	U S A New York
9	Harbomson	Maren	40	✓	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father Jns. Harbomson	U S A New York
10	Berntsen	James	22	✓	seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father Jns. Berntsen	U S A New York
11	Berntsen	Thora	26	✓	seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father Jns. Berntsen	U S A New York
12	Lund	Rachel	20	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Fike	Elly	20	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Olsen	Retty	20	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Larsen	Erice	27	✓	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
16	Casper	Henry	27	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gabrielson	Gabriel	16	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Father Johanne Gabrielson	U S A New York
18	Christensen	Linn	20	✓	seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
19	Fernstuen	Oliver	25	✓	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jorgensen	Bartha	11	✓	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
21	Olsen	Erice	27	✓	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
22	Olsen	Bartha	25	✓	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
23	Carlson	Vilda	25	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Thunnesen	Linn	20	✓	seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anders	Georg	10	✓	seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kols	Samuel	27	✓	seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
27	Carlson	Christian	27	✓	seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
28	Magne	Elly	27	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Christensen	Bartha	22	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ped	Bartha	22	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** **3rd April** **1902**

List

F

(20)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1902.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Myself	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair blue	No	No	Norway	Stockholm	
2	Myself	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair blue	No	No	"	"	
3	Myself	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	5 6	Fair brown	No	No	"	"	
4	My brother	No	Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair blue	No	No	"	"	
5	My husband	No	Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair blue	No	No	"	"	
6	Myself	No	Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair blue	No	No	"	"	
7	Myself	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair blue	No	No	"	"	
8	Myself	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair blue	No	No	"	"	
9	Myself	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair blue	No	No	"	"	
10	Myself	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair blue	No	No	"	"	
11	Myself	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair blue	No	No	"	"	
12	Myself	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair blue	No	No	"	"	
13	Myself	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair blue	No	No	"	"	
14	Myself	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair blue	No	No	"	"	
15	Myself	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair blue	No	No	"	"	
16	Myself	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair blue	No	No	"	"	
17	Myself	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair blue	No	No	"	"	
18	Myself	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair blue	No	No	"	"	
19	Myself	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair blue	No	No	"	"	
20	Myself	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair blue	No	No	"	"	
21	Myself	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair blue	No	No	"	"	
22	Myself	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair blue	No	No	"	"	
23	Myself	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair blue	No	No	"	"	
24	Myself	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair blue	No	No	"	"	
25	Myself	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair blue	No	No	"	"	
26	Myself	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair blue	No	No	"	"	
27	Myself	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair blue	No	No	"	"	
28	Myself	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair blue	No	No	"	"	
29	Myself	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair blue	No	No	"	"	
30	Myself	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair blue	No	No	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the County of San Francisco, State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3^d day of April, 1902,
at Port of New York
J. F. English
Immigration Officer.

(1) *difficult*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

single, Wid., widowed, or D. divorced. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example (a) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm holders*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5: Add *read and write*. (Column 7 is subdivided and the entries "Can read" should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No I can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 4, *Race or people*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and promoters.

For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or ethnicity, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or ethnicity. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or ethnicity, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or ethnicity.

nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CHEN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

STANLEY AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (DI AFRICA)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

TITEL :

The people who are native to the area are the River Poles, natives of Italy, France, partners of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, and those who do not, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere, but who speak Italian and use Italian youth. Most of these people are Catholic, but some are Jewish, among

$$C^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n) \subset C^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap L^1(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

The people who are not in the majority in the committee of the House on the Rivers, Alaska, Canada, Arctic Region, and the Arctic Council, should be changed. (Arctic Council)

permanent residence. The country in which one acquires permanent residence is as long as one is not expelled from it, and one is not a foreigner, is one's country of residence. The country in which one acquires permanent residence is important to establish one's nationality, but it is not definitely when a country has been made one's country of residence that this residence, nationality, is true.

Others who are permanent teachers of the United States and who are not employed abroad, should be reported in United States Permanent Resident Status, if they have a permanent residence.

relative living, give name and address of subject. If possible, include name of living relative.

estimation. And, intended residence in a foreign country and receipt of income from that country. The intended residence it will be the United States, Canada, or another foreign country.

only brought Yes ticket or No no ticket
for
who passed via part 1 only brought tickets at the
can hip company, etc

should give in each case, in individual or family cases, the exact number of persons shown to have brought by the head of a family who did not be described among the persons shown to be in the family.

On page 17, Whether _____ is the United States _____
ties in column B should show whether _____ Yes or No _____ 11.
If so, the year _____ period _____ years, and place _____ 1891 _____
_____ to _____

column 18 should show whether the object is a relative or a noun. The entry
 times or three, with none and complete in braces, and also what
 Chinese characters are used.

The answers in these columns are subject to review and action by the examining officer in the examination of aliens.

11 1 1 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Bagge*, Surgeon of the *United States Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had *one* year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this *3^d* day of *April*, 190*2*
at *Port of New York*
(H. English)
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Persian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Caucasian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hongarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

G

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* March 21st 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name									
1	<i>Knudsen</i>	<i>Carl A.</i>	24	✓	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
2	<i>Gottschon</i>	<i>Bernhard</i>	25	✓	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
3	<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>Niels</i>	21	✓	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
4	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Gerrit</i>	25	✓	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People - ascertained by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List **G**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** **3rd April**

1902

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1						qualified but answer			no no no good	no	5	dark blue			no	Denmark	Aarhus	
2						qualified but answer			no no no good	no	5	dark blue			no	Denmark	Aarhus	
3						qualified but answer			no no no good	no	5	dark blue			no	Denmark	Aarhus	
4						qualified but answer			no no no good	no	5	dark blue			no	Denmark	Aarhus	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Grötsche ^{Master} of the SS United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, first in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April 1907
at Port of New York
(of English)
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age. The return of age in months could be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing in the original data.

[illegible][illegible]

amount of money shows that $\lambda_1 \leq \lambda_2$.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either large or small.
A *farm laborer* is one who, with suitable training, performs the
essential farm work.

Steamship companies need to make the data that they collect on passengers available. This should be made if necessary by inspectors at the port of the destination, particularly when that one of the attacks occurs.

After introducing the pass through model and out of the box forecast, the HEC model under the forecasters' uncertainty, the model is estimated using the data from the United States but not including the pre-transition period, that is, the observations before the last quarter.

should be either Yes, Yes, or No, and at least one of Yes, No, or No should be either Yes, Yes, or No.

where \mathbf{C}_1 and \mathbf{C}_2 are the column vectors of \mathbf{C} and \mathbf{C}_1^T and \mathbf{C}_2^T are the row vectors of \mathbf{C} . The matrix \mathbf{C} is a 2×2 matrix, which indicates several zero elements.

Column 3: Date of payment. The entry is dated 1961, 11 May, for the 100,000 people as given in list on back of this manifest.

[illegible]

11144

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WELSH JOURNAL

* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

SPANISH AND ROLAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11115

After the initial discussion of the importance of the study, the participants were informed that the purpose of the study was to investigate the relationship between the use of the Internet and the use of the telephone. The participants were then informed that the study was a part of a larger project on the use of the Internet and the telephone. The participants were then informed that the study was a part of a larger project on the use of the Internet and the telephone.

The authors would like to thank the referees for their constructive comments and suggestions. The authors would also like to thank the Editor-in-Chief, Prof. Dr. A. A. Khamis, for his valuable comments and suggestions. The authors would also like to thank the Editor-in-Chief, Prof. Dr. A. A. Khamis, for his valuable comments and suggestions.

[illegible][illegible]

Although the model is not intended to be used for the prediction of the effect of a specific treatment on a specific patient, it can be used to estimate the effect of a treatment on a specific patient. For example, the model can be used to estimate the effect of a treatment on a specific patient with a specific set of characteristics.

[illegible]

Journal of Interpersonal Violence 26(10) 1978-1997
© The Author(s) 2011
Reprints and permissions: <http://www.sagepub.com/journalsPermissions.nav>

[illegible]

The following table shows the results of the regression analysis for the dependent variable *perceptions of the quality of the environment*. The independent variables are *age*, *gender*, *education*, *income*, *employment*, *residence*, *mobility*, *attitude*, *information*, *participation*, and *trust*. The table is divided into two parts: the first part shows the results of the regression analysis for the dependent variable *perceptions of the quality of the environment*, and the second part shows the results of the regression analysis for the dependent variable *perceptions of the quality of the environment*.

[illegible][illegible]

any of them is about how whether we get a better idea of the value of θ from what relative to find with him and complete the system.

respectively differ in the examination of aliens

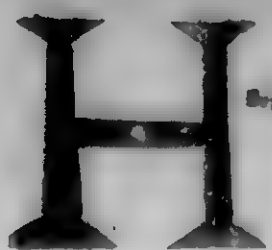
Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. J. J. J. Surgeon of the *United States* *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *depose* that I have had *One* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3^d* day of *April*, 19*02*
at *Port of New York*
(English)
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Mor
Croatian	Polish (Poles)
Cuban	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
English.	Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian)
Finnish.	Scotch
Flemish.	Serbian
French	Slovak
German.	Slovenian.
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian	Syrian
Irish	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	



Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansburg* *March 23rd* 19*07*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Males or Females.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence last emigrated.	First Destination State. City or Town.
								Country.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Magnum</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

3rd April, 1902

24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ad. Cath. 1888

Father: Andor Magnusson

2419 Broadway Ave. Boston B. 6 us us us us good us 5 6 sound fair skin

us

Wing Hagerman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *R. G. G. Master* of the *United States* from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *April*, 190*2*
at *Port of New York*
C. English
Immigration Officer

Master (signature)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. - The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to children under 16 years of age.
Column 2. Marital Status. - The alien should be married, single, widowed, divorced, or separated.
Column 3. Occupation. - The alien should state his or her occupation, trade, or profession, or the name of the business in which he or she is engaged.
Column 4. Date of Arrival. - The date of arrival in the United States should be given in full, including the day, month, and year.
Column 5. Name of Ship. - The name of the ship should be given in full, including the name of the company or line.
Column 6. Name of Agent. - The name of the agent or broker should be given in full, including the name of the company or firm.
Column 7. Name of Passenger. - The name of the passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company or firm.
Column 8. Name of Ship. - The name of the ship should be given in full, including the name of the company or line.
Column 9. Name of Agent. - The name of the agent or broker should be given in full, including the name of the company or firm.
Column 10. Name of Passenger. - The name of the passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company or firm.

Column 11. Name of Ship. - The name of the ship should be given in full, including the name of the company or line.
Column 12. Name of Agent. - The name of the agent or broker should be given in full, including the name of the company or firm.
Column 13. Name of Passenger. - The name of the passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company or firm.
Column 14. Name of Ship. - The name of the ship should be given in full, including the name of the company or line.
Column 15. Name of Agent. - The name of the agent or broker should be given in full, including the name of the company or firm.
Column 16. Name of Passenger. - The name of the passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company or firm.
Column 17. Name of Ship. - The name of the ship should be given in full, including the name of the company or line.
Column 18. Name of Agent. - The name of the agent or broker should be given in full, including the name of the company or firm.
Column 19. Name of Passenger. - The name of the passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company or firm.
Column 20. Name of Ship. - The name of the ship should be given in full, including the name of the company or line.
Column 21. Name of Agent. - The name of the agent or broker should be given in full, including the name of the company or firm.
Column 22. Name of Passenger. - The name of the passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company or firm.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Duggan, Surgeon of the United States Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of APR 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* *24 Sept*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended or permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Thomsen	Kanise	21	m	house	no	yes	Danish	Land Denmark Copenhagen	father Julius Andersen
2		Pige	25	f	child	no	no			
3	Johansson	Julia	20	f	child	no	no	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	father Anders Johansson
4	Vilken	Anders	32	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark Copenhagen	father Julius Andersen
5		Arvid	20	f	house	yes	yes			
6	Christensen	Paul	25	m	laborer	yes	yes			
7	Jensen	Lars	23	m	farmer	yes	yes			
8	Christensen	Elisabeth	18	f	house	yes	yes			
9		Engine	24	f	house	yes	yes			
10	Jensen	Rosilie	20	f	house	yes	yes			
11	Stange	Emma	18	f	house	yes	yes			
12	Westmann	Lenny	24	m	laborer	yes	yes			
13	Petersen	Haris	25	m	interior	yes	yes			
14		Thilme	25	f	house	yes	yes			
15		Haris	23	m	laborer	yes	yes			
16	Thalbol	Theodor	19	m	musician	yes	yes			
17	Petersen	Moderik	23	m	smith	yes	yes			
18	Hansen	Arvid	23	m	laborer	yes	yes			
19		Jens	30	m	carpenter	yes	yes			
20		Anna	26	f	house	yes	yes			
21		Rosa	25	f	child	no	no			
22	Salsko	Anders	33	m	musician	yes	yes			
23	Christensen	Paul	21	m	laborer	yes	yes			
24	Chadsen	Birgitte	25	f	needle	yes	yes			
25	Olson	Lets	30	m	laborer	yes	yes			
26		Elisabeth	27	f	wife	yes	yes			
27		Giuhard	5	m	child	no	no			
28		Freud (age)	4	m		no	no			
29		Edith	3	f		no	no			
30		Edith	11	f		no	no			

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Last / **1**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

19th April, 1912

26

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$10.00	no	husband Christian Thomsen	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	yes	husband	no	no	husband Christian Thomsen	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband Christian Thomsen	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband Christian Thomsen	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
5	yes	husband	no	no	husband Christian Thomsen	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
6	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband Christian Thomsen	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
7	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband Christian Thomsen	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
8	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband Christian Thomsen	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
9	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband Christian Thomsen	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
10	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband Christian Thomsen	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
11	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband Christian Thomsen	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
12	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband Christian Thomsen	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
13	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband Christian Thomsen	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
14	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband Christian Thomsen	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
15	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband Christian Thomsen	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
16	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband Christian Thomsen	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
17	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband Christian Thomsen	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
18	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband Christian Thomsen	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
19	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband Christian Thomsen	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
20	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband Christian Thomsen	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
21	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband Christian Thomsen	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
22	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband Christian Thomsen	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
23	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband Christian Thomsen	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
24	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband Christian Thomsen	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
25	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband Christian Thomsen	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
26	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband Christian Thomsen	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
27	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband Christian Thomsen	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
28	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband Christian Thomsen	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
29	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband Christian Thomsen	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
30	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband Christian Thomsen	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Galt, Master of the United States, from Papua New Guinea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, Serial No. 1111 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1912, at New York

day of

1912

19

at

R. G. Galt

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Bagge*, Surgeon of the *United States, sailing thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal University at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at *New York*

C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Cape Hagen* *St. Louis*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Hansen	Andreas	21	m	smith	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Tranche father 9. Thinsing
2	Christensen	August	32	m	carter			Danish	Scand	Denmark	Tranche 34 Chicago
3	Rande	Rasmus	36	m	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Thorsager father 4. Rande
4	Nielsen	Ane	25	f	servant	yes	yes				Thorsager father 4. Rande
5	Christensen	Aggie	21	f		yes	yes				Thorsager father 4. Rande
6	Christensen	Peder	19	m	farmer	yes	yes				Thorsager father 4. Rande
7	Rasmussen	Carl	28	m	farmer	yes	yes				Thorsager father 4. Rande
8	Hansen	Marie	26	f	wife						Thorsager father 4. Rande
9	Hansen	August	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Thorsager father 4. Rande
10	Gammertund	Hans	21	m	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Thorsager father 4. Rande
11	NOT SHIPPED	Grethe	24	f	servant	yes	yes				Thorsager father 4. Rande
12	NOT SHIPPED	Peder	27	m	farmer	yes	yes				Thorsager father 4. Rande
13	Jensen	Egner	20	m	farmer	yes	yes				Thorsager father 4. Rande
14	Hansen	Skorg	19	m	smith	yes	yes				Thorsager father 4. Rande
15	Jensen	Asger	18	m	farmer	yes	yes				Thorsager father 4. Rande
16	Nielsen	Emil	25	m	smith	yes	yes				Thorsager father 4. Rande
17	Rasmussen	Rasmus	29	m	farmer	yes	yes				Thorsager father 4. Rande
18	Christensen	Marie	29	f	wife	yes	yes				Thorsager father 4. Rande
19	Christensen	Christen	30	m	farmer	yes	yes				Thorsager father 4. Rande
20	Sivertsen	Edmund	18	m	smith	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Thorsager father 4. Rande
21	Jensen	Knud	18	m	farmer	yes	yes				Thorsager father 4. Rande
22	Frisker	Karen	22	f	servant	yes	yes				Thorsager father 4. Rande
23	Fraseren	Jens	22	m	farmer	yes	yes				Thorsager father 4. Rande
24	Grensen	Jens	22	m	farmer	yes	yes				Thorsager father 4. Rande
25	Salamansen	Salaman	39	m	carter	yes	yes				Thorsager father 4. Rande
26	Salamansen	Henriette	43	f	wife	yes	yes				Thorsager father 4. Rande
27	Salamansen	Emma	17	f	daughter	yes	yes				Thorsager father 4. Rande
28	Salamansen	Olga	3	f		yes	yes				Thorsager father 4. Rande
29	Carison	Chire	20	m	farmer	yes	yes				Thorsager father 4. Rande
30	Nordstrom	Kare S. W.	21	m	farmer	yes	yes				Thorsager father 4. Rande

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

3rd April 1912

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes self \$25.00		uncle Andrew Hansen 708 E 55 Chicago, Ill	no no no no good	no	5 8	dark fair blue		scarred on left arm	Sweden	Stockholm	
2	yes self \$25.00		friend J. Hansen 1534 - 1st Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 5	dark fair blue			Sweden	Stockholm	
3	yes self \$25.00		friend J. Hansen 1534 - 1st Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1				Sweden	Stockholm	
4	yes self \$25.00		friend J. Hansen 1534 - 1st Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1 1/2				Sweden	Stockholm	
5	yes self \$25.00		friend J. Hansen 1534 - 1st Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 5				Sweden	Stockholm	
6	yes self \$25.00		friend J. Hansen 1534 - 1st Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 5				Sweden	Stockholm	
7	yes self \$25.00		friend J. Hansen 1534 - 1st Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 5				Sweden	Stockholm	
8	yes self \$25.00		friend J. Hansen 1534 - 1st Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 5				Sweden	Stockholm	
9	yes self \$25.00		friend J. Hansen 1534 - 1st Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 5				Sweden	Stockholm	
10	yes self \$25.00		friend J. Hansen 1534 - 1st Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 5				Sweden	Stockholm	
11	yes self \$25.00		friend J. Hansen 1534 - 1st Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 5				Sweden	Stockholm	
12	yes self \$25.00		friend J. Hansen 1534 - 1st Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 5				Sweden	Stockholm	
13	yes self \$25.00		friend J. Hansen 1534 - 1st Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 5				Sweden	Stockholm	
14	yes self \$25.00		friend J. Hansen 1534 - 1st Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 5				Sweden	Stockholm	
15	yes self \$25.00		friend J. Hansen 1534 - 1st Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 5				Sweden	Stockholm	
16	yes self \$25.00		friend J. Hansen 1534 - 1st Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 5				Sweden	Stockholm	
17	yes self \$25.00		friend J. Hansen 1534 - 1st Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 5				Sweden	Stockholm	
18	yes self \$25.00		friend J. Hansen 1534 - 1st Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 5				Sweden	Stockholm	
19	yes self \$25.00		friend J. Hansen 1534 - 1st Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 5				Sweden	Stockholm	
20	yes self \$25.00		friend J. Hansen 1534 - 1st Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 5				Sweden	Stockholm	
21	yes self \$25.00		friend J. Hansen 1534 - 1st Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 5				Sweden	Stockholm	
22	yes self \$25.00		friend J. Hansen 1534 - 1st Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 5				Sweden	Stockholm	
23	yes self \$25.00		friend J. Hansen 1534 - 1st Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 5				Sweden	Stockholm	
24	yes self \$25.00		friend J. Hansen 1534 - 1st Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 5				Sweden	Stockholm	
25	yes self \$25.00		friend J. Hansen 1534 - 1st Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 5				Sweden	Stockholm	
26	yes self \$25.00		friend J. Hansen 1534 - 1st Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 5				Sweden	Stockholm	
27	yes self \$25.00		friend J. Hansen 1534 - 1st Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 5				Sweden	Stockholm	
28	yes self \$25.00		friend J. Hansen 1534 - 1st Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 5				Sweden	Stockholm	
29	yes self \$25.00		friend J. Hansen 1534 - 1st Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 5				Sweden	Stockholm	
30	yes self \$25.00		friend J. Hansen 1534 - 1st Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 5				Sweden	Stockholm	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Richard J. [Signature]*, of the *United States*, from *Capitoline*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19 *1914*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Bagge*, Surgeon of the *United States*, *Sailing Vessel*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one*
and *one* year, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*
University at Syracuse, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *APRIL*, 19*12*
at *San Francisco*

A. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, COBIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *Denmark*, 19 *1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hansen	39	m	house	yes	Danish	Land	Denmark. Copenhagen	father	St. Paul Minneapolis
2	Haj	14	m	child	yes					
3	Viggo	13	m		yes					
4	Olga	11	f		yes					
5	May	7	f		yes					
6	Pedersen	33	m	farmer	yes	Danish		Denmark. Copenhagen	father	St. Paul Minneapolis
7	Andersen	35	m	farmer	yes	Danish		Denmark. Copenhagen	father	St. Paul Minneapolis
8	Andersen	25	m	farmer	yes	Danish		Denmark. Copenhagen	father	St. Paul Minneapolis
9	Andersen	27	m	farmer	yes	Danish		Denmark. Copenhagen	father	St. Paul Minneapolis
10	Haugaard	26	m	farmer	yes	Danish		Denmark. Copenhagen	father	St. Paul Minneapolis
11	Johansen	22	m	farmer	yes	Danish		Denmark. Copenhagen	father	St. Paul Minneapolis
12	Jogaard	21	m	farmer	yes	Danish		Denmark. Copenhagen	father	St. Paul Minneapolis
13	Andersen	22	m	farmer	yes	Danish		Denmark. Copenhagen	father	St. Paul Minneapolis
14	Andersen	22	m	farmer	yes	Danish		Denmark. Copenhagen	father	St. Paul Minneapolis
15	Andersen	23	m	farmer	yes	Danish		Denmark. Copenhagen	father	St. Paul Minneapolis
16	Andersen	23	m	farmer	yes	Danish		Denmark. Copenhagen	father	St. Paul Minneapolis
17	Andersen	26	m	farmer	yes	Danish		Denmark. Copenhagen	father	St. Paul Minneapolis
18	Andersen	18	m	farmer	yes	Danish		Denmark. Copenhagen	father	St. Paul Minneapolis
19	Andersen	18	m	farmer	yes	Danish		Denmark. Copenhagen	father	St. Paul Minneapolis
20	Andersen	23	m	farmer	yes	Danish		Denmark. Copenhagen	father	St. Paul Minneapolis
21	Andersen	27	m	farmer	yes	Danish		Denmark. Copenhagen	father	St. Paul Minneapolis
22	Andersen	35	m	farmer	yes	Danish		Denmark. Copenhagen	father	St. Paul Minneapolis
23	Andersen	20	m	farmer	yes	Danish		Denmark. Copenhagen	father	St. Paul Minneapolis
24	Andersen	20	m	farmer	yes	Danish		Denmark. Copenhagen	father	St. Paul Minneapolis
25	Andersen	20	m	farmer	yes	Danish		Denmark. Copenhagen	father	St. Paul Minneapolis
26	Andersen	23	m	farmer	yes	Danish		Denmark. Copenhagen	father	St. Paul Minneapolis
27	Andersen	23	m	farmer	yes	Danish		Denmark. Copenhagen	father	St. Paul Minneapolis
28	Andersen	21	m	farmer	yes	Danish		Denmark. Copenhagen	father	St. Paul Minneapolis
29	Andersen	23	m	farmer	yes	Danish		Denmark. Copenhagen	father	St. Paul Minneapolis
30	Andersen	19	f	woman	yes	Danish		Denmark. Copenhagen	father	St. Paul Minneapolis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

3rd April

1912

30

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	husband	yes	no	1910 Chicago	husband	no	no	5 4	light	blue		Denmark	Brunsbjerg				
2	father	yes	no	1910	Acil Hansen	no	no	5 4	light	blue		Denmark	Brunsbjerg				
3		yes	no	1910	4010 Chicago, Ave	no	no	5 4	light	blue		Denmark	Brunsbjerg				
4		yes	no	1910	Chaimed polio Chum	no	no	5 4	light	blue		Denmark	Brunsbjerg				
5		yes	no	1910	Chaimed polio Chum	no	no	5 4	light	blue		Denmark	Brunsbjerg				
6		yes	no	1910	Chaimed polio Chum	no	no	5 4	light	blue		Denmark	Brunsbjerg				
7		yes	no	1910	Chaimed polio Chum	no	no	5 4	light	blue		Denmark	Brunsbjerg				
8		yes	no	1910	Chaimed polio Chum	no	no	5 4	light	blue		Denmark	Brunsbjerg				
9		yes	no	1910	Chaimed polio Chum	no	no	5 4	light	blue		Denmark	Brunsbjerg				
10		yes	no	1910	Chaimed polio Chum	no	no	5 4	light	blue		Denmark	Brunsbjerg				
11		yes	no	1910	Chaimed polio Chum	no	no	5 4	light	blue		Denmark	Brunsbjerg				
12		yes	no	1910	Chaimed polio Chum	no	no	5 4	light	blue		Denmark	Brunsbjerg				
13		yes	no	1910	Chaimed polio Chum	no	no	5 4	light	blue		Denmark	Brunsbjerg				
14		yes	no	1910	Chaimed polio Chum	no	no	5 4	light	blue		Denmark	Brunsbjerg				
15		yes	no	1910	Chaimed polio Chum	no	no	5 4	light	blue		Denmark	Brunsbjerg				
16		yes	no	1910	Chaimed polio Chum	no	no	5 4	light	blue		Denmark	Brunsbjerg				
17		yes	no	1910	Chaimed polio Chum	no	no	5 4	light	blue		Denmark	Brunsbjerg				
18		yes	no	1910	Chaimed polio Chum	no	no	5 4	light	blue		Denmark	Brunsbjerg				
19		yes	no	1910	Chaimed polio Chum	no	no	5 4	light	blue		Denmark	Brunsbjerg				
20		yes	no	1910	Chaimed polio Chum	no	no	5 4	light	blue		Denmark	Brunsbjerg				
21		yes	no	1910	Chaimed polio Chum	no	no	5 4	light	blue		Denmark	Brunsbjerg				
22		yes	no	1910	Chaimed polio Chum	no	no	5 4	light	blue		Denmark	Brunsbjerg				
23		yes	no	1910	Chaimed polio Chum	no	no	5 4	light	blue		Denmark	Brunsbjerg				
24		yes	no	1910	Chaimed polio Chum	no	no	5 4	light	blue		Denmark	Brunsbjerg				
25		yes	no	1910	Chaimed polio Chum	no	no	5 4	light	blue		Denmark	Brunsbjerg				
26		yes	no	1910	Chaimed polio Chum	no	no	5 4	light	blue		Denmark	Brunsbjerg				
27		yes	no	1910	Chaimed polio Chum	no	no	5 4	light	blue		Denmark	Brunsbjerg				
28		yes	no	1910	Chaimed polio Chum	no	no	5 4	light	blue		Denmark	Brunsbjerg				
29		yes	no	1910	Chaimed polio Chum	no	no	5 4	light	blue		Denmark	Brunsbjerg				
30		yes	no	1910	Chaimed polio Chum	no	no	5 4	light	blue		Denmark	Brunsbjerg				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. G. G. G. of the United States, from Chicago, Ill., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 2 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, trowler, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(column 7 Able to read and write) - (column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

(Column 8 : Nationality) — (Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) - See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the following:

manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in the regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHAM.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN. 44

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." *Italians (southern)*

(Column 10) *Last permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12) (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The entry in column 14

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The countries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 07 Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bagge, Surgeon of the United States Sailing Service,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws
of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of APR 1912, 19

at

C. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Cape Cod*, *Mass.*, 19*11*

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of cities will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York****3rd April 1912**

32

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$25.00		brother Peter Hestgaard			good	no	5	2	hulky	fair	blue		Denmark	Landerholm
2	yes	self	\$25.00		brother Peter Hestgaard			good	no	5	11						
3	yes	self	\$25.00		brother in law Peter Hestgaard			good	no	5	8						
4	yes	self	\$25.00		brother in law Peter Hestgaard			good	no	5	7						
5	yes	self	\$25.00		brother in law Peter Hestgaard			good	no	5	6						
6	yes	self	\$25.00		brother in law Peter Hestgaard			good	no	5	6						
7	yes	self	\$25.00		brother in law Peter Hestgaard			good	no	5	6						
8	yes	self	\$25.00		brother in law Peter Hestgaard			good	no	5	3						
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15	yes	self	\$25.00		brother Peter Hestgaard			good	no	5	4						
16	yes	self	\$25.00		brother Peter Hestgaard			good	no	5	2 1/2						
17	yes	self	\$25.00		brother Peter Hestgaard			good	no	6							
18	yes	self	\$25.00		brother Peter Hestgaard			good	no	5	6						
19	yes	self	\$25.00		brother Peter Hestgaard			good	no	5	7						
20	yes	self	\$25.00		brother Peter Hestgaard			good	no	5	7						
21	yes	self	\$25.00		brother Peter Hestgaard			good	no	5	11						
22	yes	self	\$25.00		brother Peter Hestgaard			good	no	5	8						
23	yes	self	\$25.00		brother Peter Hestgaard			good	no	5	8 1/2						
24	yes	self	\$25.00		brother Peter Hestgaard			good	no	5	9						
25	yes	self	\$25.00		brother Peter Hestgaard			good	no	5	9 1/2						
26	yes	self	\$25.00		brother Peter Hestgaard			good	no	5	4						
27	yes	self	\$25.00		brother Peter Hestgaard			good	no	5	3						
28	yes	self	\$25.00		brother Peter Hestgaard			good	no	5	4						
29	yes	self	\$25.00		brother Peter Hestgaard			good	no	5	2						
30	yes	self	\$25.00		brother Peter Hestgaard			good	no	5	7						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John A. Carter*, of the *United States*, from *Cape May*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel *stating therewith*, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1909, 19

at

11640 X

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend outside country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Point destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Bagger*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *APR* 1912, 19
at *New York*

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States*sailing from *Copenhagen*

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended or permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Nielsen	Siman	20	m	farmer	yes	Danish	Denmark	father, Siman Nielsen	La Crosse
2	Petersen	Niels	21	m	farmer	yes	"	Denmark	father, Niels Petersen	La Crosse
3	Jensen	Lars	18	m	laborer	yes	"	Denmark	father, Lars Jensen	La Crosse
4	Christensen	Frederik	20	m	smith	yes	"	Denmark	father, Frederik Christensen	La Crosse
5	Jensens	Peter	35	m	carver	yes	"	Denmark	father, Peter Jensens	La Crosse
6	"	Anna	33	f	wife	yes	"	Denmark	father, Anna Jensens	La Crosse
7	"	Aril	14	m	son	yes	"	Denmark	father, Aril Jensens	La Crosse
8	"	Jens	8	m	son	yes	"	Denmark	father, Jens Jensens	La Crosse
9	Christensen	Christine	24	f	servant	yes	"	Denmark	father, Christine Christensen	La Crosse
10	Christensen	Ligrid	23	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	father, Ligrid Christensen	La Crosse
11	Truse	Edvard	18	m	carver	yes	German	Germany	father, Edvard Truse	La Crosse
12	Moller	Peter	18	m	farmer	yes	German	Germany	father, Peter Moller	La Crosse
13	Hald	Amid	18	m	son	yes	Danish	Denmark	father, Amid Hald	La Crosse
14	Christensen	Albert	35	m	carver	yes	"	Denmark	father, Albert Christensen	La Crosse
15	Christensen	Bertha	23	f	wife	yes	"	Denmark	father, Bertha Christensen	La Crosse
16	Larsen	Christian	25	m	farmer	yes	Danish	Denmark	father, Christian Larsen	La Crosse
17	Kjargaard	Amid	22	m	farmer	yes	"	Denmark	father, Amid Kjargaard	La Crosse
18	Christensen	Christine	20	f	servant	yes	"	Denmark	father, Christine Christensen	La Crosse
19	"	Marius	17	m	smith	yes	"	Denmark	father, Marius Christensen	La Crosse
20	Strabbe	Jens	26	m	laborer	yes	"	Denmark	father, Jens Strabbe	La Crosse
21	Nielsen	Petrea	21	f	servant	yes	"	Denmark	father, Petrea Nielsen	La Crosse
22	Lange	Karala	21	m	carver	yes	"	Denmark	father, Karala Lange	La Crosse
23	Petersen	Julius	27	m	carver	yes	"	Denmark	father, Julius Petersen	La Crosse
24	"	Frederikke	20	f	wife	yes	"	Denmark	father, Frederikke Petersen	La Crosse
25	"	Charlotte	20	f	child	yes	"	Denmark	father, Charlotte Petersen	La Crosse
26	Holst	Agnes	15	f	wife	yes	"	Denmark	father, Agnes Holst	La Crosse
27	"	Amund	3	m	child	yes	"	Denmark	father, Amund Holst	La Crosse
28	Jensen	Olga	23	f	servant	yes	"	Denmark	father, Olga Jensen	La Crosse
29	"	Helga	26	f	"	yes	"	Denmark	father, Helga Jensen	La Crosse
30	Jonasson	Valdemar	21	m	laborer	yes	"	Denmark	father, Valdemar Jonasson	La Crosse

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

3rd April 1912

34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	no	friend Chris (Morgan) Box 662, New York	good	nr	5' 1"	healthy fair blue	nr	Denmark Lelle			
2	self	yes	brother John (Morgan) Box 662, New York	good	nr	5' 6 1/4"	healthy fair blue	nr	Denmark Lelle			
3	self	yes	brother John (Morgan) Box 662, New York	good	nr	5' 5"	healthy fair blue	nr	Denmark Lelle			
4	self	yes	brother John (Morgan) Box 662, New York	good	nr	5' 8"	healthy fair blue	nr	Denmark Lelle			
5	self	yes	brother John (Morgan) Box 662, New York	good	nr	5' 4"	healthy fair blue	nr	Denmark Lelle			
6	husband	no	brother John (Morgan) Box 662, New York	good	nr	5' 4"	healthy fair blue	nr	Denmark Lelle			
7	father	no	brother John (Morgan) Box 662, New York	good	nr	5' 4"	healthy fair blue	nr	Denmark Lelle			
8	self	no	brother John (Morgan) Box 662, New York	good	nr	5' 4"	healthy fair blue	nr	Denmark Lelle			
9	self	no	brother John (Morgan) Box 662, New York	good	nr	5' 4"	healthy fair blue	nr	Denmark Lelle			
10	self	no	brother John (Morgan) Box 662, New York	good	nr	5' 4"	healthy fair blue	nr	Denmark Lelle			
11	self	no	brother John (Morgan) Box 662, New York	good	nr	5' 4"	healthy fair blue	nr	Denmark Lelle			
12	self	no	brother John (Morgan) Box 662, New York	good	nr	5' 4"	healthy fair blue	nr	Denmark Lelle			
13	self	no	brother John (Morgan) Box 662, New York	good	nr	5' 4"	healthy fair blue	nr	Denmark Lelle			
14	self	no	brother John (Morgan) Box 662, New York	good	nr	5' 4"	healthy fair blue	nr	Denmark Lelle			
15	self	no	brother John (Morgan) Box 662, New York	good	nr	5' 4"	healthy fair blue	nr	Denmark Lelle			
16	self	no	brother John (Morgan) Box 662, New York	good	nr	5' 4"	healthy fair blue	nr	Denmark Lelle			
17	self	no	brother John (Morgan) Box 662, New York	good	nr	5' 4"	healthy fair blue	nr	Denmark Lelle			
18	self	no	brother John (Morgan) Box 662, New York	good	nr	5' 4"	healthy fair blue	nr	Denmark Lelle			
19	self	no	brother John (Morgan) Box 662, New York	good	nr	5' 4"	healthy fair blue	nr	Denmark Lelle			
20	self	no	brother John (Morgan) Box 662, New York	good	nr	5' 4"	healthy fair blue	nr	Denmark Lelle			
21	self	no	brother John (Morgan) Box 662, New York	good	nr	5' 4"	healthy fair blue	nr	Denmark Lelle			
22	self	no	brother John (Morgan) Box 662, New York	good	nr	5' 4"	healthy fair blue	nr	Denmark Lelle			
23	self	no	brother John (Morgan) Box 662, New York	good	nr	5' 4"	healthy fair blue	nr	Denmark Lelle			
24	self	no	brother John (Morgan) Box 662, New York	good	nr	5' 4"	healthy fair blue	nr	Denmark Lelle			
25	self	no	brother John (Morgan) Box 662, New York	good	nr	5' 4"	healthy fair blue	nr	Denmark Lelle			
26	self	no	brother John (Morgan) Box 662, New York	good	nr	5' 4"	healthy fair blue	nr	Denmark Lelle			
27	self	no	brother John (Morgan) Box 662, New York	good	nr	5' 4"	healthy fair blue	nr	Denmark Lelle			
28	self	no	brother John (Morgan) Box 662, New York	good	nr	5' 4"	healthy fair blue	nr	Denmark Lelle			
29	self	no	brother John (Morgan) Box 662, New York	good	nr	5' 4"	healthy fair blue	nr	Denmark Lelle			
30	self	no	brother John (Morgan) Box 662, New York	good	nr	5' 4"	healthy fair blue	nr	Denmark Lelle			

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at New York

Immigration Officer

11-7118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. P. Bagger*, Surgeon of the *United States*, sailing *Monday*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *Denmark*, 19 *1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Ingersen</i>	<i>Signe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Father Carl Ingersen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Edgar</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Father Carl Ingersen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Father Carl Ingersen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Christine</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Father Carl Ingersen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Norman</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Father Carl Ingersen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Father Carl Ingersen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Therkildsen</i>	<i>Frederic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Father Carl Ingersen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Schouberg</i>	<i>Flora</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Father Carl Ingersen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Wahlstrom</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Father Carl Ingersen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Father Carl Ingersen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>Olme</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Father Carl Ingersen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Hindvall</i>	<i>Karen</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Father Carl Ingersen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Father Carl Ingersen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Father Carl Ingersen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Father Carl Ingersen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Niels</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Father Carl Ingersen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Father Carl Ingersen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Christine</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Father Carl Ingersen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Christine</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Father Carl Ingersen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Alex</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Father Carl Ingersen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Olis</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Father Carl Ingersen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Kai</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Father Carl Ingersen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Kari</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Father Carl Ingersen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Niels</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Father Carl Ingersen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Father Carl Ingersen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Father Carl Ingersen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Father Carl Ingersen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Jens</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Father Carl Ingersen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Olivia</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Father Carl Ingersen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30										

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

9th April, 1912

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes aunt \$25.00		aunt Anna, 2nd St. Richmond, Va.			good	no	5 1	fair grey		Denmark Lister	
2	yes uncle \$25.00		uncle John, 1st St. Richmond, Va.			good	no	5 5	"		"	
3	yes uncle \$25.00		uncle John, 1st St. Richmond, Va.			good	no	5 1/2	"		"	
4	yes husband \$25.00		husband John, 1st St. Richmond, Va.			good	no	5 3	"		"	
5	yes father —		father John, 1st St. Richmond, Va.			good	no	5 3	"		"	
6	yes —		—			good	no	5 3	"		"	
7	yes self \$25.00		self John, 1st St. Richmond, Va.			good	no	5 5	"		"	
8	Born in U. S. A.		Born in U. S. A.			good	no	5 5	"		"	
9	yes mother —		mother John, 1st St. Richmond, Va.			good	no	5 5	"		"	
10	yes brother \$25.00		brother John, 1st St. Richmond, Va.			good	no	5 5	"		"	
11	yes brother \$25.00		brother John, 1st St. Richmond, Va.			good	no	5 5	"		"	
12	yes —		—			good	no	5 5	"		"	
13	yes brother \$25.00		brother John, 1st St. Richmond, Va.			good	no	5 5	"		"	
14	yes uncle \$25.00		uncle John, 1st St. Richmond, Va.			good	no	5 5	"		"	
15	yes friend \$25.00		friend John, 1st St. Richmond, Va.			good	no	5 5	"		"	
16	yes father \$25.00		father John, 1st St. Richmond, Va.			good	no	5 5	"		"	
17	yes aunt \$25.00		aunt Anna, 2nd St. Richmond, Va.			good	no	5 5	"		"	
18	yes cousin \$25.00		cousin John, 1st St. Richmond, Va.			good	no	5 5	"		"	
19	yes self \$25.00		self John, 1st St. Richmond, Va.			good	no	5 5	"		"	
20	Born in U. S. A.		Born in U. S. A.			good	no	5 5	"		"	
21	yes brother \$25.00		brother John, 1st St. Richmond, Va.			good	no	5 5	"		"	
22	yes self \$25.00		self John, 1st St. Richmond, Va.			good	no	5 5	"		"	
23	yes self \$25.00		self John, 1st St. Richmond, Va.			good	no	5 5	"		"	
24	yes self \$25.00		self John, 1st St. Richmond, Va.			good	no	5 5	"		"	
25	yes self \$25.00		self John, 1st St. Richmond, Va.			good	no	5 5	"		"	
26	yes self \$25.00		self John, 1st St. Richmond, Va.			good	no	5 5	"		"	
27	yes self \$25.00		self John, 1st St. Richmond, Va.			good	no	5 5	"		"	
28	yes self \$25.00		self John, 1st St. Richmond, Va.			good	no	5 5	"		"	
29	yes self \$25.00		self John, 1st St. Richmond, Va.			good	no	5 5	"		"	
30	yes self \$25.00		self John, 1st St. Richmond, Va.			good	no	5 5	"		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. J. [Signature], of the *United States*, from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Nov*, 19 *11*

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: CIVIL engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. Bagger*, Surgeon of the *United States*, *ailing* *thirteen* *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *decare* that I have had *one* *years* experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal*
University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *APR*, 19*12*
at *New York*

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cyban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State and City or Town.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Petersen	Edward	25	m	laborer	yes	Danish	Scand	Danmark	Copenhagen	father, Mrs. Petersen 1111 Broadway, Brooklyn	La. Portland
2	"	Jens	26	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Mrs. Petersen 1111 Broadway, Brooklyn	"
3	Simsson	Abel	21	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Mrs. Petersen 1111 Broadway, Brooklyn	Towell
4	Andreasen	Anders	21	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Mrs. Petersen 1111 Broadway, Brooklyn	La. Portland
5	Mensson	Erar	25	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Mrs. Petersen 1111 Broadway, Brooklyn	"
6	Hansen	Hans	22	m	janitor	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Mrs. Petersen 1111 Broadway, Brooklyn	La. Portland
7	U. S. Citizen	Christensen	28	m	butcher		"	"	"	"	father, Mrs. Petersen 1111 Broadway, Brooklyn	"
8	U. S. Citizen	Christensen	21	m	child		"	"	"	"	father, Mrs. Petersen 1111 Broadway, Brooklyn	"
9	U. S. Citizen	Christensen	2	m	child		"	"	"	"	father, Mrs. Petersen 1111 Broadway, Brooklyn	"
10	NOT SHIPPED	Christensen	2	m	child		"	"	"	"	father, Mrs. Petersen 1111 Broadway, Brooklyn	"
11	NOT SHIPPED	Christensen	2	m	child		"	"	"	"	father, Mrs. Petersen 1111 Broadway, Brooklyn	"
12	NOT SHIPPED	Christensen	2	m	child		"	"	"	"	father, Mrs. Petersen 1111 Broadway, Brooklyn	"
13	Andreasen	Christian	11	m	laborer	yes	Danish	Scand	Danmark	Copenhagen	father, Mrs. Petersen 1111 Broadway, Brooklyn	La. Portland
14	Thorgensen	Peter	22	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Mrs. Petersen 1111 Broadway, Brooklyn	"
15	Hansen	Jorgen	18	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Mrs. Petersen 1111 Broadway, Brooklyn	"
16	Foreman	Ride	18	f	Stamwork	yes	Danish	Scand	Danmark	Copenhagen	father, Mrs. Petersen 1111 Broadway, Brooklyn	La. Portland
17	Johnsen	Raja	26	f	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Mrs. Petersen 1111 Broadway, Brooklyn	"
18	Petersen	Thagen	26	m	driver	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Mrs. Petersen 1111 Broadway, Brooklyn	"
19	Rasmussen	Christian	23	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Mrs. Petersen 1111 Broadway, Brooklyn	"
20	Christensen	Ole	20	m	janitor	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Mrs. Petersen 1111 Broadway, Brooklyn	"
21	Andersen	Albert	25	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Mrs. Petersen 1111 Broadway, Brooklyn	"
22	Hansen	Marie	26	f	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Mrs. Petersen 1111 Broadway, Brooklyn	"
23	Olsen	John	18	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Mrs. Petersen 1111 Broadway, Brooklyn	"
24	Johnsen	John	33	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Mrs. Petersen 1111 Broadway, Brooklyn	"
25	U. S. Citizen	Carl	23	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Mrs. Petersen 1111 Broadway, Brooklyn	"
26	U. S. Citizen	Rasmus	21	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Mrs. Petersen 1111 Broadway, Brooklyn	"
27	U. S. Citizen	Anna	21	f	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Mrs. Petersen 1111 Broadway, Brooklyn	"
28	Hansen	Marion	23	f	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Mrs. Petersen 1111 Broadway, Brooklyn	"
29	Olsen	Marion	21	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Mrs. Petersen 1111 Broadway, Brooklyn	"
30	Hansen	Milo	19	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Mrs. Petersen 1111 Broadway, Brooklyn	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

9th April 1912

38

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Friend Julius Rasmussen, Box 12, Humboldt, La.	Good	None	5 6	Dark, fair blue	None	None	Denmark, Hjørring
2	Self	Yes	Friend Chris. J. Jørgensen, Box 12, Humboldt, La.	Good	None	5 7	Dark, fair blue	None	None	Denmark, Hjørring
3	Self	Yes	Friend Julius Rasmussen, Box 12, Humboldt, La.	Good	None	5 6 1/2	Dark, fair blue	None	None	Denmark, Hjørring
4	Self	Yes	Friend Julius Rasmussen, Box 12, Humboldt, La.	Good	None	5 8 1/2	Dark, fair blue	None	None	Denmark, Hjørring
5	Self	Yes	Friend Julius Rasmussen, Box 12, Humboldt, La.	Good	None	5 11 1/2	Dark, fair blue	None	None	Denmark, Hjørring
6	Self	Yes	Friend Julius Rasmussen, Box 12, Humboldt, La.	Good	None	5 6 1/2	Dark, fair blue	None	None	Denmark, Hjørring
7	Self	Yes	Friend Julius Rasmussen, Box 12, Humboldt, La.	Good	None	5 6 1/2	Dark, fair blue	None	None	Denmark, Hjørring
8	Self	Yes	Friend Julius Rasmussen, Box 12, Humboldt, La.	Good	None	5 6 1/2	Dark, fair blue	None	None	Denmark, Hjørring
9	Self	Yes	Friend Julius Rasmussen, Box 12, Humboldt, La.	Good	None	5 6 1/2	Dark, fair blue	None	None	Denmark, Hjørring
10	Self	Yes	Friend Julius Rasmussen, Box 12, Humboldt, La.	Good	None	5 6 1/2	Dark, fair blue	None	None	Denmark, Hjørring
11	Self	Yes	Friend Julius Rasmussen, Box 12, Humboldt, La.	Good	None	5 6 1/2	Dark, fair blue	None	None	Denmark, Hjørring
12	Self	Yes	Friend Julius Rasmussen, Box 12, Humboldt, La.	Good	None	5 6 1/2	Dark, fair blue	None	None	Denmark, Hjørring
13	Self	Yes	Friend Julius Rasmussen, Box 12, Humboldt, La.	Good	None	5 6 1/2	Dark, fair blue	None	None	Denmark, Hjørring
14	Self	Yes	Friend Julius Rasmussen, Box 12, Humboldt, La.	Good	None	5 6 1/2	Dark, fair blue	None	None	Denmark, Hjørring
15	Self	Yes	Friend Julius Rasmussen, Box 12, Humboldt, La.	Good	None	5 6 1/2	Dark, fair blue	None	None	Denmark, Hjørring
16	Self	Yes	Friend Julius Rasmussen, Box 12, Humboldt, La.	Good	None	5 6 1/2	Dark, fair blue	None	None	Denmark, Hjørring
17	Self	Yes	Friend Julius Rasmussen, Box 12, Humboldt, La.	Good	None	5 6 1/2	Dark, fair blue	None	None	Denmark, Hjørring
18	Self	Yes	Friend Julius Rasmussen, Box 12, Humboldt, La.	Good	None	5 6 1/2	Dark, fair blue	None	None	Denmark, Hjørring
19	Self	Yes	Friend Julius Rasmussen, Box 12, Humboldt, La.	Good	None	5 6 1/2	Dark, fair blue	None	None	Denmark, Hjørring
20	Self	Yes	Friend Julius Rasmussen, Box 12, Humboldt, La.	Good	None	5 6 1/2	Dark, fair blue	None	None	Denmark, Hjørring
21	Self	Yes	Friend Julius Rasmussen, Box 12, Humboldt, La.	Good	None	5 6 1/2	Dark, fair blue	None	None	Denmark, Hjørring
22	Self	Yes	Friend Julius Rasmussen, Box 12, Humboldt, La.	Good	None	5 6 1/2	Dark, fair blue	None	None	Denmark, Hjørring
23	Self	Yes	Friend Julius Rasmussen, Box 12, Humboldt, La.	Good	None	5 6 1/2	Dark, fair blue	None	None	Denmark, Hjørring
24	Self	Yes	Friend Julius Rasmussen, Box 12, Humboldt, La.	Good	None	5 6 1/2	Dark, fair blue	None	None	Denmark, Hjørring
25	Self	Yes	Friend Julius Rasmussen, Box 12, Humboldt, La.	Good	None	5 6 1/2	Dark, fair blue	None	None	Denmark, Hjørring
26	Self	Yes	Friend Julius Rasmussen, Box 12, Humboldt, La.	Good	None	5 6 1/2	Dark, fair blue	None	None	Denmark, Hjørring
27	Self	Yes	Friend Julius Rasmussen, Box 12, Humboldt, La.	Good	None	5 6 1/2	Dark, fair blue	None	None	Denmark, Hjørring
28	Self	Yes	Friend Julius Rasmussen, Box 12, Humboldt, La.	Good	None	5 6 1/2	Dark, fair blue	None	None	Denmark, Hjørring
29	Self	Yes	Friend Julius Rasmussen, Box 12, Humboldt, La.	Good	None	5 6 1/2	Dark, fair blue	None	None	Denmark, Hjørring
30	Self	Yes	Friend Julius Rasmussen, Box 12, Humboldt, La.	Good	None	5 6 1/2	Dark, fair blue	None	None	Denmark, Hjørring

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Vasche Master, of the United States, from Cape Haze, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . A.D. 19 . . .

at

C. F. Engle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). (Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

(Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) -- See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" answering as a manifest to the question, "What is your nationality?"

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. Similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

(7) HAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

W. H. T. INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River To (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." (*Italians, 60, 61*.)

(column 10) *Last permanent residence* = An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stewardship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, partnership company, etc.

(Column 16. Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). - The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 11) whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The
tries in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before,
and if so, the year or period yearly and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Bagger*, Surgeon of the *United States, sailing from*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *one* (State whether Surgeon or Physician, or employed by the Government, or otherwise, as the case may be.)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal*
University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *APR*, 19*12*

at *New York*

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11-2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* *Denmark* 19 *1911*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Jensen	26	m	laborer	yes	Danish		Denmark	mother Lasse Jensen	St. Paul
2	Tailla	17	f	servant	yes	"		"	"	"
3	Peter	18	m	laborer	yes	"		"	"	"
4	Christen	45	m	"	yes	"		"	"	"
5	Henrik	19	m	servant	yes	"		"	"	"
6	Peter	27	m	laborer	yes	"		"	"	"
7	U. S. Citizen	50	m	captain		"		"	"	"
8	U. S. Citizen	55	m	laborer	yes	"		"	"	"
9	Carlson	40	m	laborer	yes	Swedish		Sweden	wife and Carlsson	St. Paul
10	Erikson	28	f	servant	yes	"		"	mother Elisabeth Erikson	St. Paul
11	Oscarson	18	m	sailor	yes	"		"	father Oscar Erikson	St. Paul
12	Karsten	20	m	laborer	yes	"		"	father Oscar Erikson	St. Paul
13	Carl	28	m	"	yes	"		"	father Oscar Erikson	St. Paul
14	Carlson	19	m	laborer	yes	"		"	father Oscar Erikson	St. Paul
15	Gravst	50	m	"	yes	"		"	father Oscar Erikson	St. Paul
16	Orland	17	m	"	yes	"		"	father Oscar Erikson	St. Paul
17	NOT SHIPPED	36	m	"	yes	"		"	father Oscar Erikson	St. Paul
18	Christen	20	m	laborer	yes	"		"	father Oscar Erikson	St. Paul
19	Christen	12	m	laborer	yes	"		"	father Oscar Erikson	St. Paul
20	Christen	14	m	laborer	yes	"		"	father Oscar Erikson	St. Paul
21	Christen	16	m	laborer	yes	"		"	father Oscar Erikson	St. Paul
22	Christen	18	m	laborer	yes	"		"	father Oscar Erikson	St. Paul
23	Christen	20	m	laborer	yes	"		"	father Oscar Erikson	St. Paul
24	Christen	22	m	laborer	yes	"		"	father Oscar Erikson	St. Paul
25	Christen	24	m	laborer	yes	"		"	father Oscar Erikson	St. Paul
26	Christen	26	m	laborer	yes	"		"	father Oscar Erikson	St. Paul
27	Christen	28	m	laborer	yes	"		"	father Oscar Erikson	St. Paul
28	Christen	30	m	laborer	yes	"		"	father Oscar Erikson	St. Paul
29	Christen	32	m	laborer	yes	"		"	father Oscar Erikson	St. Paul
30	Christen	34	m	laborer	yes	"		"	father Oscar Erikson	St. Paul

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

14th April 1912

40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	fair	no	Germany Ringsted
2	self	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	no	" " " "
3	father	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	no	" " " "
4	self	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair	no	" " " "
5	self	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair	no	" " " "
6	self	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	no	" " " "
7	self	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	no	" " " "
8	self	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	no	" " " "
9	self	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	no	" " " "
10	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	no	" " " "
11	self	no	no	good	no	5 11	light	no	" " " "
12	self	no	no	good	no	6	fair	no	" " " "
13	self	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	no	" " " "
14	self	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	no	" " " "
15	self	no	no	good	no	6	fair	no	" " " "
16	self	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	no	" " " "
17	self	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	no	" " " "
18	self	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	fair	no	" " " "
19	self	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	no	" " " "
20	self	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	no	" " " "
21	self	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	no	" " " "
22	self	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	no	" " " "
23	self	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	no	" " " "
24	self	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	no	" " " "
25	self	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	no	" " " "
26	self	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	no	" " " "
27	self	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	no	" " " "
28	self	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	no	" " " "
29	self	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	no	" " " "
30	self	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	no	" " " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

William H. Smith, of the *United States*, from *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *APR*, 19 *12*, at *New York*.

William H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. Bagger*, Surgeon of the *United States*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Naval University of Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *3 April*, 19*11*

at *Copenhagen*
C. F. Englund
Immigration Officer.

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* *Denmark*, 19 *1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Göransson	Ellen	26	Wife of Erik		Swedish		Sweden, Stockholm	Wife of Erik Göransson, 111 Chicago	
2	Göransson	Erik	25	Married		Swedish		Sweden, Stockholm	Wife of Erik Göransson, 111 Chicago	
3	Wahlberg	Anna	43	Wife of Johan		Swedish		Sweden, Stockholm	Wife of Johan Wahlberg, 111 Chicago	
4	Wahlberg	Johan	43	Married		Swedish		Sweden, Stockholm	Wife of Johan Wahlberg, 111 Chicago	
5	Wahlberg	Anna	43	Wife of Johan		Swedish		Sweden, Stockholm	Wife of Johan Wahlberg, 111 Chicago	
6	Wahlberg	Anna	43	Wife of Johan		Swedish		Sweden, Stockholm	Wife of Johan Wahlberg, 111 Chicago	
7	Wahlberg	Anna	43	Wife of Johan		Swedish		Sweden, Stockholm	Wife of Johan Wahlberg, 111 Chicago	
8	Wahlberg	Anna	43	Wife of Johan		Swedish		Sweden, Stockholm	Wife of Johan Wahlberg, 111 Chicago	
9	Wahlberg	Anna	43	Wife of Johan		Swedish		Sweden, Stockholm	Wife of Johan Wahlberg, 111 Chicago	
10	Wahlberg	Anna	43	Wife of Johan		Swedish		Sweden, Stockholm	Wife of Johan Wahlberg, 111 Chicago	
11	Wahlberg	Anna	43	Wife of Johan		Swedish		Sweden, Stockholm	Wife of Johan Wahlberg, 111 Chicago	
12	Wahlberg	Anna	43	Wife of Johan		Swedish		Sweden, Stockholm	Wife of Johan Wahlberg, 111 Chicago	
13	Wahlberg	Anna	43	Wife of Johan		Swedish		Sweden, Stockholm	Wife of Johan Wahlberg, 111 Chicago	
14	Wahlberg	Anna	43	Wife of Johan		Swedish		Sweden, Stockholm	Wife of Johan Wahlberg, 111 Chicago	
15	Wahlberg	Anna	43	Wife of Johan		Swedish		Sweden, Stockholm	Wife of Johan Wahlberg, 111 Chicago	
16	Wahlberg	Anna	43	Wife of Johan		Swedish		Sweden, Stockholm	Wife of Johan Wahlberg, 111 Chicago	
17	Wahlberg	Anna	43	Wife of Johan		Swedish		Sweden, Stockholm	Wife of Johan Wahlberg, 111 Chicago	
18	Wahlberg	Anna	43	Wife of Johan		Swedish		Sweden, Stockholm	Wife of Johan Wahlberg, 111 Chicago	
19	Wahlberg	Anna	43	Wife of Johan		Swedish		Sweden, Stockholm	Wife of Johan Wahlberg, 111 Chicago	
20	Wahlberg	Anna	43	Wife of Johan		Swedish		Sweden, Stockholm	Wife of Johan Wahlberg, 111 Chicago	
21	Wahlberg	Anna	43	Wife of Johan		Swedish		Sweden, Stockholm	Wife of Johan Wahlberg, 111 Chicago	
22	Wahlberg	Anna	43	Wife of Johan		Swedish		Sweden, Stockholm	Wife of Johan Wahlberg, 111 Chicago	
23	Wahlberg	Anna	43	Wife of Johan		Swedish		Sweden, Stockholm	Wife of Johan Wahlberg, 111 Chicago	
24	Wahlberg	Anna	43	Wife of Johan		Swedish		Sweden, Stockholm	Wife of Johan Wahlberg, 111 Chicago	
25	Wahlberg	Anna	43	Wife of Johan		Swedish		Sweden, Stockholm	Wife of Johan Wahlberg, 111 Chicago	
26	Wahlberg	Anna	43	Wife of Johan		Swedish		Sweden, Stockholm	Wife of Johan Wahlberg, 111 Chicago	
27	Wahlberg	Anna	43	Wife of Johan		Swedish		Sweden, Stockholm	Wife of Johan Wahlberg, 111 Chicago	
28	Wahlberg	Anna	43	Wife of Johan		Swedish		Sweden, Stockholm	Wife of Johan Wahlberg, 111 Chicago	
29	Wahlberg	Anna	43	Wife of Johan		Swedish		Sweden, Stockholm	Wife of Johan Wahlberg, 111 Chicago	
30	Wahlberg	Anna	43	Wife of Johan		Swedish		Sweden, Stockholm	Wife of Johan Wahlberg, 111 Chicago	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

9th April, 1912

42

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self		Brother, Frank Robinson, 1715 Ave. St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 5	fair	blue	No	Sweden
2	Self		Brother, Herman Robinson, 1715 Ave. St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 10	dark	blue	No	Sweden
3	Self		Brother, Herman Robinson, 1715 Ave. St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 11	dark	blue	No	Sweden
4	Self		Brother, Herman Robinson, 1715 Ave. St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 10	dark	blue	No	Sweden
5	Self		Brother, Herman Robinson, 1715 Ave. St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 8	dark	blue	No	Sweden
6	Self		Brother, Herman Robinson, 1715 Ave. St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 6	dark	blue	No	Sweden
7	Self		Brother, Herman Robinson, 1715 Ave. St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 4	dark	blue	No	Sweden
8	Self		Brother, Herman Robinson, 1715 Ave. St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 2	dark	blue	No	Sweden
9	Self		Brother, Herman Robinson, 1715 Ave. St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 5	dark	blue	No	Sweden
10	Self		Brother, Herman Robinson, 1715 Ave. St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 6	dark	blue	No	Sweden
11	Self		Brother, Herman Robinson, 1715 Ave. St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 6	dark	blue	No	Sweden
12	Self		Brother, Herman Robinson, 1715 Ave. St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 6	dark	blue	No	Sweden
13	Self		Brother, Herman Robinson, 1715 Ave. St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 6	dark	blue	No	Sweden
14	Self		Brother, Herman Robinson, 1715 Ave. St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 6	dark	blue	No	Sweden
15	Self		Brother, Herman Robinson, 1715 Ave. St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 6	dark	blue	No	Sweden
16	Self		Brother, Herman Robinson, 1715 Ave. St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 6	dark	blue	No	Sweden
17	Self		Brother, Herman Robinson, 1715 Ave. St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 6	dark	blue	No	Sweden
18	Self		Brother, Herman Robinson, 1715 Ave. St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 6	dark	blue	No	Sweden
19	Self		Brother, Herman Robinson, 1715 Ave. St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 6	dark	blue	No	Sweden
20	Self		Brother, Herman Robinson, 1715 Ave. St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 6	dark	blue	No	Sweden
21	Self		Brother, Herman Robinson, 1715 Ave. St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 6	dark	blue	No	Sweden
22	Self		Brother, Herman Robinson, 1715 Ave. St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 6	dark	blue	No	Sweden
23	Self		Brother, Herman Robinson, 1715 Ave. St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 6	dark	blue	No	Sweden
24	Self		Brother, Herman Robinson, 1715 Ave. St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 6	dark	blue	No	Sweden
25	Self		Brother, Herman Robinson, 1715 Ave. St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 6	dark	blue	No	Sweden
26	Self		Brother, Herman Robinson, 1715 Ave. St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 6	dark	blue	No	Sweden
27	Self		Brother, Herman Robinson, 1715 Ave. St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 6	dark	blue	No	Sweden
28	Self		Brother, Herman Robinson, 1715 Ave. St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 6	dark	blue	No	Sweden
29	Self		Brother, Herman Robinson, 1715 Ave. St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 6	dark	blue	No	Sweden
30	Self		Brother, Herman Robinson, 1715 Ave. St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 6	dark	blue	No	Sweden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. P. O'Shea*, Master of the *United States*, from *Cape Hatteras*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *including* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *March*, 19 *19*

at *Beaufort*

C. F. Evans
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Bagger*, Surgeon of the *United States*, sailing from the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Hospital*
University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *sent in* number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

3 APR 1912 19

at

C. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen, 21st March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kasen	Edda	27	✓	Wife	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
2	Kasen	Edda	27	✓	Wife	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
3	Kasen	Edda	27	✓	Wife	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
4	Kasen	Edda	27	✓	Wife	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
5	Kasen	Edda	27	✓	Wife	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
6	Kasen	Edda	27	✓	Wife	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
7	Kasen	Edda	27	✓	Wife	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
8	Kasen	Edda	27	✓	Wife	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
9	Kasen	Edda	27	✓	Wife	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
10	Kasen	Edda	27	✓	Wife	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
11	Kasen	Edda	27	✓	Wife	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
12	Petersen	Kilda	19	✓	Servant	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
13	Johnson	Kilda	27	✓	Wife	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
14	"	Kilda	27	✓	Wife	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
15	"	Kilda	27	✓	Wife	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
16	"	Kilda	27	✓	Wife	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
17	"	Kilda	27	✓	Wife	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
18	"	Kilda	27	✓	Wife	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
19	Petersen	Kilda	19	✓	Servant	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
20	Johnson	Kilda	27	✓	Wife	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
21	"	Kilda	27	✓	Wife	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
22	"	Kilda	27	✓	Wife	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
23	"	Kilda	27	✓	Wife	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
24	"	Kilda	27	✓	Wife	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
25	"	Kilda	27	✓	Wife	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
26	"	Kilda	27	✓	Wife	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
27	"	Kilda	27	✓	Wife	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
28	"	Kilda	27	✓	Wife	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
29	"	Kilda	27	✓	Wife	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
30	"	Kilda	27	✓	Wife	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

4th April, 1912

44

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
2	Born in U. S. A.		Mr. Eastop: Kogon 232 East 10th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	Good		5 8	Round dark blue	None		U. S. America		
3				Good		5 8	Round dark brown	None		U. S. America		
4			My Love									
5			232 East 10th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.							Sweden Stockholm M. J. Andersson		
6			Yonkers, N. Y.							Sweden Stockholm M. J. Andersson		
7	U. S. Citizen.											
8	Born in U. S. A.		Mr. Eastop: Kogon 232 East 10th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	Good		5 8	Round fair brown	None		Sweden Stockholm M. J. Andersson		
9			Friendship St. Providence, R. I.	Good		5 8	Round fair brown	None		Sweden Stockholm M. J. Andersson		
10				Good		5 8	Round fair brown	None		Sweden Stockholm M. J. Andersson		
11				Good		5 8	Round fair brown	None		Sweden Stockholm M. J. Andersson		
12	U. S. Citizen.		Friendship St. Providence, R. I.	Good		5 8	Round fair brown	None		Sweden Stockholm M. J. Andersson		
13	Born in U. S. A.		Friendship St. Providence, R. I.	Good		5 8	Round fair brown	None		Sweden Stockholm M. J. Andersson		
14			Friendship St. Providence, R. I.	Good		5 8	Round fair brown	None		Sweden Stockholm M. J. Andersson		
15			Friendship St. Providence, R. I.	Good		5 8	Round fair brown	None		Sweden Stockholm M. J. Andersson		
16			Friendship St. Providence, R. I.	Good		5 8	Round fair brown	None		Sweden Stockholm M. J. Andersson		
17			Friendship St. Providence, R. I.	Good		5 8	Round fair brown	None		Sweden Stockholm M. J. Andersson		
18			Friendship St. Providence, R. I.	Good		5 8	Round fair brown	None		Sweden Stockholm M. J. Andersson		
19			Friendship St. Providence, R. I.	Good		5 8	Round fair brown	None		Sweden Stockholm M. J. Andersson		
20			Friendship St. Providence, R. I.	Good		5 8	Round fair brown	None		Sweden Stockholm M. J. Andersson		
21			Friendship St. Providence, R. I.	Good		5 8	Round fair brown	None		Sweden Stockholm M. J. Andersson		
22			Friendship St. Providence, R. I.	Good		5 8	Round fair brown	None		Sweden Stockholm M. J. Andersson		
23			Friendship St. Providence, R. I.	Good		5 8	Round fair brown	None		Sweden Stockholm M. J. Andersson		
24			Friendship St. Providence, R. I.	Good		5 8	Round fair brown	None		Sweden Stockholm M. J. Andersson		
25			Friendship St. Providence, R. I.	Good		5 8	Round fair brown	None		Sweden Stockholm M. J. Andersson		
26			Friendship St. Providence, R. I.	Good		5 8	Round fair brown	None		Sweden Stockholm M. J. Andersson		
27			Friendship St. Providence, R. I.	Good		5 8	Round fair brown	None		Sweden Stockholm M. J. Andersson		
28			Friendship St. Providence, R. I.	Good		5 8	Round fair brown	None		Sweden Stockholm M. J. Andersson		
29			Friendship St. Providence, R. I.	Good		5 8	Round fair brown	None		Sweden Stockholm M. J. Andersson		
30			Friendship St. Providence, R. I.	Good		5 8	Round fair brown	None		Sweden Stockholm M. J. Andersson		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. Salas, Master, *United States*, from *Guantanamo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to ~~make a~~ physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

day of

. 19

at

CG English.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, and for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass planisher and polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, planisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correct entry should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in and list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po, in northern Italy, are the
 part of the Lombard, Venetian, and Ladin, and these Saxons, to which
 residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in other countries, should be
 as Italian north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennine Peninsula, i. e., inhabitants of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and the population should be classed as "Italo-Greek."

Permanent residence in last permanent residence. An intended residence of more than one year in permanent residence. The last country in which the individual resided with the intention of staying and living for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay in that residence thereon. The effort is to establish that the individual intended to reside in that permanent residence. It is not sufficient for statistical purposes that several countries have, or could, show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States, and are not citizens, must be listed abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States foreign-born permanent residents.

one. The entry in column 11 should contain name and address of each relative. It is not relative by name, race, or color, but by blood.

destination. An intended residence of no year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry on a birth card should show definitely the place of birth, and the birth of a permanent resident of within the United States, a place of birth within the United States.

Column 1: Enter the number of tickets to each final destination. The entry in q_{ij} should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, student, companion, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1890-97, Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General note. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 1015

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. F. Bagger*, Surgeon of the *United States Army*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *over* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *April* 19*12* at *San Francisco*

day of *3 APR* 19*12* 19

C. F. Engle

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. F. Bagge*, Surgeon of the *United States*, *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *APR* 1912, at *San Francisco*.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

Form 500-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* March 21, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wallberg	Cratrid	41	m	gardner	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Walla Walla, Washington	Washington	Walla Walla
2	Bengtsson	John B.	24	m	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	John Bengtsson	California	San Juan
3	Lilja	Kilian	25	m	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	John Lilja	California	San Juan
4	Jansson	Justus	18	m	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	John Jansson	California	San Juan
5	Jacobson	Egvin	17	f	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	John Jacobson	California	San Juan
6	Andersson	Selma P.	26	f	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	John Andersson	California	San Juan
7	Nickerson	Carl	27	m	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	John Nickerson	California	San Juan
8	Johansson	Alexander	20	f	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	John Johansson	California	San Juan
9	Johansson	John	10	m	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	John Johansson	California	San Juan
10	Wallerberg	Eden	20	f	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	John Wallerberg	California	San Juan
11	Wallerberg	Eden	20	f	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	John Wallerberg	California	San Juan
12	Wallerberg	Eden	20	f	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	John Wallerberg	California	San Juan
13	Banks	V. Swav	20	m	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	John Banks	California	San Juan

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

3rd April 1912

46

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, or other paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether visiting by reason of any illness, or for other purpose, to be stated.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no money	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10 1/2	fair	blue	none	Sweden. 2nd of
2	no money	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/4	fair	blue	none	Sweden. 2nd of
3	no money	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	1	fair	blue	none	Sweden. 2nd of
4	no money	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	Sweden. 2nd of
5	no money	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Sweden. 2nd of
6	no money	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	blue	none	Sweden. 2nd of
7	no money	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/4	fair	blue	none	Sweden. 2nd of
8	no money	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Sweden. 2nd of
9	no money	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	Sweden. 2nd of
10	no money	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	Sweden. 2nd of
11	no money	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	Sweden. 2nd of
12	no money	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	Sweden. 2nd of
13	no money	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	Sweden. 2nd of

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John A. Smith*, of the *United States*, from *Apun Bay*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *66* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *August*, 19*19*, at *Apun Bay*, *Officer*.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, in particular Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10: Intended residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence as shown shall be the last permanent residence. If the length of actual residence therein is shown, the entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town, and last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are referred to in a visitation, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the last destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether accompanied by family. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of \$50 and of U.S. law. The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether in the United States and of U.S. law. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether in the United States and of U.S. law. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18: Other. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Bagge*, Surgeon of the *United States*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal University at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *APR*, 19*14*,
at *New York*.

C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* the *22nd* of *March*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.		
1	Nordlie	Katbjorn	18	✓ m	S. S. S.	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Havik	Mother: Inga Nordlie	La Bode
2	Johansen	Karman	19	✓ m	S. S. S.	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Riken	Uncle: Ole Erickson	New York
3	Böhler	Einar	19	✓ m	S. S. S.	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chia	Mother: Johan Halvorsen	Ill Chicago
4	Langerud	Josefine	24	✓ f	S. S. S.	yes yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Brother: M. Johansen	R.I. Providence
5	Hansen	Naakon	22	✓ m	S. S. S.	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Illoftu	Father: Jakob Nielsen	New York
6	Andersen	Arthur	21	✓ m	S. S. S.	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Illoftu	Father: Jakob Nielsen	New York
7	Petersen	Ernst	17	✓ m	S. S. S.	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Illoftu	Father: Jakob Nielsen	New York
8	Olson	Victor Julius	14	✓ m	S. S. S.	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Illoftu	Father: Jakob Nielsen	New York
9	Olson	Johan	20	✓ m	S. S. S.	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Illoftu	Father: Jakob Nielsen	New York
10	Friberg	Edvard	22	✓ m	S. S. S.	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Illoftu	Father: Jakob Nielsen	New York
11	Woen	Johannes	17	✓ m	S. S. S.	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Illoftu	Father: Jakob Nielsen	New York
12	Nilsen Andersen	Oscar	26	✓ m	S. S. S.	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Illoftu	Father: Jakob Nielsen	New York
13	Sorebo	Johan	23	✓ m	S. S. S.	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Illoftu	Father: Jakob Nielsen	New York
14	Johansen	Julius	43	✓ m	S. S. S.	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Illoftu	Father: Jakob Nielsen	New York
15	NOT SHIPPED	Erik	20	✓ m	S. S. S.	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Illoftu	Father: Jakob Nielsen	New York
16	NOT SHIPPED	Henn	31	✓ f	m	Wife	yes yes					
17	NOT SHIPPED	Margit	30	✓ f	S. S. S.	yes yes						
18	Smoby	Arar	14	✓ f	m	Wife	yes yes					
19	Olson	Christian	32	✓ m	S. S. S.	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Illoftu	Father: Jakob Nielsen	New York
20	Hansen	Carl	32	✓ m	S. S. S.	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Illoftu	Father: Jakob Nielsen	New York
21	Johansen	Gerhard	21	✓ m	S. S. S.	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Illoftu	Father: Jakob Nielsen	New York
22	Dahlin	Hans	29	✓ m	S. S. S.	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Illoftu	Father: Jakob Nielsen	New York
23	Egstadbakken	Ludvig	15	✓ f	S. S. S.	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Illoftu	Father: Jakob Nielsen	New York
24	Thunlokken	Emma	17	✓ f	S. S. S.	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Illoftu	Father: Jakob Nielsen	New York
25	Hugstad	Fennie	14	✓ f	S. S. S.	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Illoftu	Father: Jakob Nielsen	New York
26	Knudsen	Oswald	20	✓ m	S. S. S.	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Illoftu	Father: Jakob Nielsen	New York
27	Hansen	Hans	45	✓ m	S. S. S.	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Illoftu	Father: Jakob Nielsen	New York
28	Epensen	Arut	16	✓ f	S. S. S.	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Illoftu	Father: Jakob Nielsen	New York
29	Graben	Loer	42	✓ m	S. S. S.	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Illoftu	Father: Jakob Nielsen	New York
30	Andersen	Dagmar	26	✓ f	S. S. S.	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Illoftu	Father: Jakob Nielsen	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5th April, 1912

48

No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid like your passport, whether paid by any other person or by self; and if so, name, relationship, or govern- ment.)</small>	15	16	17	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23	24	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Ancle	\$15. no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Havik
2	yes	sister	\$30 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Eidskog
3	yes	self	\$25 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Eidskog
4	no	self	\$25 yes 11 R.S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Vindstad
5	yes	self	\$10 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fresh fr blue	none	Norway	Vindstad
6	yes	self	\$25 yes 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fresh br blue	none	Norway	Garnett
7	yes	self	\$25 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fresh br blue	none	Norway	Aker
8	yes	self	\$25 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fresh br blue	none	Norway	Aker
9	no	self	\$25 yes 09-11 New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Korsnes
			\$10 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fresh fair blue	none	Sweden	Hartgenius
				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 --	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Fraaker
				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Roppholad
				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Eidskogun
				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			none	Norway	Aker

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1917.

Sailing from _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, under Act of Congress approved February 20 1907 to be submitted to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, sailing from *United States* *Christiana* *the*

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, sailing from *United States* *Christiana* *the*

IN FULL

Age

Calling

Able to

Green Book

See

5.4 fresh fair blue

5.8 fresh fair blue

MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Crew Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupational	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Rank or Position	Signature	Remarks
10 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
11 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
12 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
13 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
14 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
15 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
16 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
17 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
18 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
19 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
20 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
21 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
22 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
23 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
24 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
25 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
26 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
27 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
28 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
29 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
30 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
31 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
32 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
33 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
34 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
35 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
36 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
37 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
38 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
39 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
40 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
41 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
42 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
43 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
44 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
45 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
46 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
47 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
48 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
49 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		
50 S. S. S. S.	17	M	Boatman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Boatman		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

1st April, 1912

48

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes Uncle \$25. no		Uncle Christian Nordlee, Bode, Iowa.	no	no	5 6	fresh fair blue	none		Norway, Hovik.		
2	yes sister \$30 no		Sister Sigrid Johansen, 15 W. 122 St. New York.	no	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	none		Norway, Eidsby.		
3	yes self \$25 no		Friend David Beane, 837 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 7	fresh fair blue	none		Norway, Eidsby.		
4	no self \$25 yes 11 R.I.		Friend, Peter Jensen, 118 Round Ave. Providence, R.I.	no	no	5 8	fresh fair blue	none		Norway, Eidsby.		
5	yes self \$20 no		Brother Olaf E. Hansen, 213 N. 4th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	fresh fair blue	none		Norway, Eidsby.		
6	yes self \$25 yes 10		Friend, Halvor Rasmussen, 1000 1st St. New York.	no	no	5 7	fresh fair blue	none		Norway, Eidsby.		
7	yes self \$25 no		Friend, Olaf Pedersen, 36 Sunset Place, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	5 6	fresh fair blue	none		Norway, Eidsby.		
8	yes self \$25 no		Friend, Olaf Jacobson, 1000 1st St. New York.	no	no	5 7	fresh fair blue	none		Norway, Eidsby.		
9	no self \$25 yes 11 New York		Sister, Christine Stang, Box 179, Newark, Conn.	no	no	5 7	fresh fair blue	none		Norway, Eidsby.		
10	yes self \$25 no		Friend, Axel Beck, 1000 1st St. New York.	no	no	5 8	fresh fair blue	none		Norway, Eidsby.		
11	yes self \$30 no		Brother, Axel Hansen, 1000 1st St. New York.	no	no	6	fresh fair blue	none		Norway, Eidsby.		
12	yes self \$15 no		Brother, Jens Andersen, 1000 1st St. New York.	no	no	5 9	fresh fair blue	none		Norway, Eidsby.		
13	yes self \$30 no		Friend, The Vickers, 2540 Cedar Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	5 8	fresh fair blue	none		Norway, Eidsby.		
14			Home, 1000 1st St. New York.	no	no			none		Norway, Eidsby.		
15	no self yes 12 11		Home, 1000 1st St. New York.	no	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none		Norway, Eidsby.		
16	yes 12 11		Home, 1000 1st St. New York.	no	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	none		Norway, Eidsby.		
17	yes 12 11		Home, 1000 1st St. New York.	no	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	none		Norway, Eidsby.		
18	yes self \$25 yes 11 10		Friend, Peter Jensen, 1000 1st St. New York.	no	no	5 8	fresh fair blue	none		Norway, Eidsby.		
19	yes self \$25 no		Brother, Olaf E. Hansen, 1000 1st St. New York.	no	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none		Norway, Eidsby.		
20			Home, 1000 1st St. New York.	no	no			none		Norway, Eidsby.		
21	yes self \$10 yes 17-11 New York		Friend, Peter Jensen, 1000 1st St. New York.	no	no	5 7	fresh fair blue	none		Norway, Eidsby.		
22	yes self \$25 no		Friend, Peter Jensen, 1000 1st St. New York.	no	no	5 6	fresh fair blue	none		Norway, Eidsby.		
23	yes brother \$25 no		Brother, Olaf E. Hansen, 1000 1st St. New York.	no	no	5 6	fresh fair blue	none		Norway, Eidsby.		
24	yes cousin \$15 no		Friend, Peter Jensen, 1000 1st St. New York.	no	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none		Norway, Eidsby.		
25	yes sister \$25 no		Sister, Christine Stang, Box 179, Newark, Conn.	no	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none		Norway, Eidsby.		
26	yes brother \$10 no		Brother, Olaf E. Hansen, 1000 1st St. New York.	no	no	5 6	fresh fair blue	none		Norway, Eidsby.		
27	yes self \$30 yes 11 12 New York		Friend, Peter Jensen, 1000 1st St. New York.	no	no	5 6	fresh fair blue	none		Norway, Eidsby.		
28	yes brother \$10 no		Brother, Olaf E. Hansen, 1000 1st St. New York.	no	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	none		Norway, Eidsby.		
29	yes self \$10 yes 11 12 New York		Friend, Peter Jensen, 1000 1st St. New York.	no	no	5 8	fresh fair blue	none		Norway, Eidsby.		
30	yes friend \$25 no		Friend, Peter Jensen, 1000 1st St. New York.	no	no	5 10	fresh fair blue	none		Norway, Eidsby.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. G. Giesche, Master, of the United States, from Capetown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, now on file in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Bayne, Surgeon of the Turk. Galia, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Naval University at "Spartan", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this

day of 3 APR 1912, 19at New YorkC. E. Ensign

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Peruvian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

132

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania*

1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Anonsen	Emil	43	m	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Holtho Wife Sofie. Quensen	New York
2	Balsrud	Ole	25	m	Merchant	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Hollesmo, Tronho	New York
3	Andersen	Oscar	21	m	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Father: H. H. Hansen	New York
4	Mathiasen	Bertha	19	f	Servant	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Father: Carl Andersen	New York
5	Mathiasen	Frederikke	19	f	Servant	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Father: H. Mathiasen	New York
6	Shender	Harley	21	m	Labourer	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Father: Bernd Olsen	New York
7	Opriahl	Per	20	m	Labourer	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Father: L. Pedersen	New York
8	Kurkenar	Marius	21	m	Labourer	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Father: M. Kurkenar	New York
9	Gjoli	Knut	26	m	Labourer	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Father: A. Gjoli	New York
10	U. S. Citizen. Lundberg	And	48	m	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Father: A. Lundberg	New York
11	Bjornsen	Ole	27	m	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Father: Knut Bjornsen	New York
12	Larsen	Victor	25	m	Labourer	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Father: Knut Larsen	New York
13	U. S. Citizen. Carl	Carl	28	m	Labourer	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Father: A. Carl	New York
14	U. S. Citizen. John	John	44	m	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Father: A. John	New York
15	U. S. Citizen. Knut	Knut	43	m	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Father: A. Knut	New York
16	Born in U. S. A. Knut	Knut	19	f	Wife	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Father: A. Knut	New York
17	Born in U. S. A. Lina	Lina	17	f	Wife	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Father: A. Lina	New York
18	Born in U. S. A. Knut	Knut	11	m	Boy	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Father: A. Knut	New York
19	Born in U. S. A. Knut	Knut	9	m	Boy	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Father: A. Knut	New York
20	Born in U. S. A. Knut	Knut	4	f	Wife	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Father: A. Knut	New York
21	U. S. Citizen. Knut	Knut	4	f	Wife	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Father: A. Knut	New York
22	Knudsen	Emil	18	m	Labourer	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Father: Anders Knudsen	New York
23	Knudsen	Theodor	17	m	Labourer	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Father: Knut Knudsen	New York
24	Horden	Halvor	26	m	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Father: Knut Horden	New York
25	Othsen	Albert	23	m	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Father: Knut Othsen	New York
26	Sage	Thorvald	33	m	Labourer	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Father: Knut Sage	New York
27	Flaaten	Hans	23	m	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Father: Knut Flaaten	New York
28	Borresen	Adolf	28	m	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Father: Knut Borresen	New York
29	Brickner	Kristian	23	m	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Father: Knut Brickner	New York
30	Andersson	Helmer	24	m	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Father: Knut Andersson	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Yth April 1912

50

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such firm destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	28	29					
1	yes	self \$22	yes	yes	Brother's home	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	dark	blue	Norway	Trindal						
2	yes	self \$25	no		Friend Jacob Halnes	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	fair	blue	Norway	Trindal						
3	no	self \$25	yes	yes	Brother's home	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	fair	blue	Norway	Trindal						
4	yes	self \$25	no		Sister Paula Synne	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	fair	blue	Norway	Trindal						
5	yes	self \$25	no		Brother's home	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	fair	blue	Norway	Trindal						
6	yes	brother \$25	no		Friend Erik Strand	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	fair	blue	Norway	Trindal						
7	yes	friend \$25	no		Friend Erik Strand	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	fair	blue	Norway	Trindal						
8	yes	self \$25	no		Friend Erik Strand	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	fair	blue	Norway	Trindal						
9	yes	self \$25	no		Friend Erik Strand	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	fair	blue	Norway	Trindal						
10					Home	no	no	good	no					Norway	Trindal						
11	yes	self \$10	yes	yes	Brother's home	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	fair	blue	Norway	Trindal						
12	yes	self \$25	yes	yes	Friend H. Halvorsen	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	fair	blue	Norway	Trindal						
13	yes	self \$25	yes	yes	Friend H. Halvorsen	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh	fair	blue	Norway	Trindal						
14					Home	no	no	good	no					Norway	Trindal						
15					Home	no	no	good	no					Norway	Trindal						
16					Home	no	no	good	no					Norway	Trindal						
17					Home	no	no	good	no					Norway	Trindal						
18					Home	no	no	good	no					Norway	Trindal						
19					Home	no	no	good	no					Norway	Trindal						
20					Home	no	no	good	no					Norway	Trindal						
21					Home	no	no	good	no					Norway	Trindal						
22	yes	self \$25	no		Uncle John Strand	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	br	blue	Norway	Trindal						
23	yes	self \$25	no		Friend John Strand	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	fair	blue	Norway	Trindal						
24	yes	self \$25	yes	yes	Friend John Strand	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh	fair	blue	Norway	Trindal						
25	yes	brother \$25	no		Friend John Strand	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	br	blue	Norway	Trindal						
26	yes	friend \$25	no		Friend John Strand	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	fair	blue	Norway	Trindal						
27	yes	self \$25	no		Friend John Strand	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh	fair	blue	Norway	Trindal						
28	yes	self \$25	yes	yes	Friend John Strand	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	fair	blue	Norway	Trindal						
29	yes	friend \$25	no		Friend John Strand	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	fair	blue	Norway	Trindal						
30	yes	brother \$25	no		Friend John Strand	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh	fair	blue	Norway	Trindal						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *William Charles*, of the *United States*, from *Cambridge*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *April*, 19 *12*,
at *New York*,
C. F. English,
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, tinsmith, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bagge, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of APRIL, 1912

at San Francisco

C. G. Eng

Immigration Officer.

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* the *22nd* of *March*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended or permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Johanson	Anna	21	✓	Servant	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Honfoss	Father, Gabrielia	Nor Beloit
2	Ihler	Magnus	27	✓	Farmer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Edalen	Sister, Marta Christofersen	Min. Chicago
3	Hallberg	Salke	17	✓	Black	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Lundvall	Father, Gust Hallberg	Pa. Pittsburgh
4	Berglund	Alfreda	28	✓	Housewife	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	N. S. A.	Pittsburg	Father, P. Berglund	Pa. Pittsburgh
5	Berg	Ole	25	✓	Farmer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Ron	Father, Anders Berg	Pa. Pittsburgh
6	Chen	Ole	23	✓	Labourer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	S. Odalen	Father, Ole Hansen	Ill. Chicago
7	Chen	Elias	21	✓	Labourer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	S. Odalen	Father, Ole Hansen	Ill. Chicago
8	Carlson	Gustaf	20	✓	Farmer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kristinehamn	Father, Carl Petersen	Ill. Chicago
9	Martinsen	Borghild	23	✓	Housewife	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Grevaker	Father, Johannes Hansen	Ill. Chicago
10	Martinsen	Olaf	2	✓	Child	no no	Norway	Scand	Norway	Grevaker	Father, Johannes Hansen	Ill. Chicago
11	U. S. Citizen.	Charles	39	✓	Fisher	yes yes	N. S. A.					
12	Thymoen	Asf	21	✓	Black	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Gleminge	Father, Rudolf Thymoen	N. York
13	Clavsen	Anna	15	✓	Servant	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Pass	Brother, Ole H. Clavsen	N. York
14	U. S. Citizen.	Jahn	41	✓	Carpenter	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Arvika	Brother, Gustav Norman	Colo. Denver
15	Johnson	Andrew	30	✓	Farmer	yes yes	N. S. A.					
16	Jacobsen	Tiber	43	✓	Farmer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skien	Wife, Hanna Jacobsen	N. York
17	Blegen	Salveig	19	✓	Servant	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skien	Father, Lauritz Blegen	N. York
18	Wickström	Gustaf	27	✓	Farmer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Norrbotten	Schwesegardsg. 46 Skien	Min. Albert Lea
19	U. S. Citizen.	Ter	30	✓	Farmer	yes yes	N. S. A.				Father, Carl Wickström	Ill. Chicago
20	Hansen	Fjorger	31	✓	Sailor	yes yes	Norway	Scand	N. S. A.	New York	Father, Jorgen P. Hansen	N. York
21	Hansen	Rachel	21	✓	Domestic	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Berger	Father, M. Hansen	Mont. New York
22	Andreasen	Emil	29	✓	Farmer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	N. S. A.	Chicago	Grandfather, Ingelyst Johann	Ill. Chicago
23	Andersen	Agnes	27	✓	Domestic	yes yes	Norway	Scand	N. S. A.	N. York	Stepfather, Father Jorgesen	N. York
24	Ruud	Fust	24	✓	Labourer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skien	Father, Carl Ruud	N. York
25	Rostad	Nils	25	✓	Sailor	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Moss	Father, M. Rostad	N. York
26	Brenck	Mattias	23	✓	Farmer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Botne	Father, B. Brenck	Cal. San Francisco
27	Hellestad	Elinborg	29	✓	Housewife	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vaale	Father, Brenck	Cal. San Francisco
28	U. S. Citizen.	Anders Jacob	36	✓	Carpenter	yes yes	N. S. A.					
29	Tufte	Theodor	43	✓	Sailor	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondheim	Sister, Mathilde Hansen	N. York
30	U. S. Citizen.	Anders J.	36	✓	Sailor	yes yes	N. S. A.					

14th 77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

3rd April 1912

52

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	\$25 no		Friend Conrad Christstad	446 3 rd St. Beloit, Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Norderhus	
2	yes	self	\$33 no		Friend, also Gaardner, Chabaria, Minn	115 Greenfield ave. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Chabaria	
3	yes	self	\$26 no		Friend Alfred Pottersson	128 Greenfield ave. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Pottersson	
4	yes	self	\$25 no		Friend, also Pottersson	128 Greenfield ave. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Pottersson	
5	yes	brother	\$15 no		Brother, also Pottersson	128 Greenfield ave. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Pottersson	
6	yes	self	\$15 no		Brother, also Pottersson	128 Greenfield ave. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Pottersson	
7	yes	self	\$15 no		Brother, also Pottersson	128 Greenfield ave. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Pottersson	
8	yes	self	\$15 no		Brother, also Pottersson	128 Greenfield ave. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Pottersson	
9	yes	self	\$15 no		Brother, also Pottersson	128 Greenfield ave. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Pottersson	
10	yes	mother	no		Brother, also Pottersson	128 Greenfield ave. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Pottersson	
11	yes	self	\$15 no		Brother, also Pottersson	128 Greenfield ave. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Pottersson	
12	yes	self	\$15 no		Brother, also Pottersson	128 Greenfield ave. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Pottersson	
13	yes	self	\$10 no		Brother, also Pottersson	128 Greenfield ave. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Pottersson	
14	yes	self	\$10 no		Brother, also Pottersson	128 Greenfield ave. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Pottersson	
15	yes	self	\$10 no		Brother, also Pottersson	128 Greenfield ave. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Pottersson	
16	yes	self	\$10 no		Brother, also Pottersson	128 Greenfield ave. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Pottersson	
17	yes	self	\$10 no		Brother, also Pottersson	128 Greenfield ave. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Pottersson	
18	yes	self	\$10 no		Brother, also Pottersson	128 Greenfield ave. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Pottersson	
19	yes	self	\$10 no		Brother, also Pottersson	128 Greenfield ave. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Pottersson	
20	yes	self	\$12 no		Brother, also Pottersson	128 Greenfield ave. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Pottersson	
21	yes	self	\$12 no		Brother, also Pottersson	128 Greenfield ave. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Pottersson	
22	yes	self	\$12 no		Brother, also Pottersson	128 Greenfield ave. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Pottersson	
23	yes	self	\$12 no		Brother, also Pottersson	128 Greenfield ave. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Pottersson	
24	yes	self	\$12 no		Brother, also Pottersson	128 Greenfield ave. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Pottersson	
25	yes	self	\$12 no		Brother, also Pottersson	128 Greenfield ave. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Pottersson	
26	yes	self	\$12 no		Brother, also Pottersson	128 Greenfield ave. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Pottersson	
27	yes	self	\$12 no		Brother, also Pottersson	128 Greenfield ave. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Pottersson	
28	yes	self	\$12 no		Brother, also Pottersson	128 Greenfield ave. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Pottersson	
29	yes	self	\$12 no		Brother, also Pottersson	128 Greenfield ave. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Pottersson	
30	yes	self	\$12 no		Brother, also Pottersson	128 Greenfield ave. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Pottersson	

3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 17, 20, 21, 23, 26, 27, 29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of APR 1912

at . .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) - See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. See

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHAM.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." 11

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.

residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 194 to 20 The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Baggett, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1914

at Ann Arbor

C. F. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* the *22nd* of *March*, 19*12*

sailing from Christiania the 22 nd of March, 1912												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended "home" permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Garmager	Selma	24	f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Alma	Belail
2	Garmager	Harry	4	m s	Boy	no	no	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Alma	Belail
3	Garmager	Henry	12	m s	Boy	no	no	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Alma	Belail
4	U. S. Citizen.	Matheson	36	m s	Mechanic	yes	yes	U. S. A.				
5	Hallund	Linn	20	f m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drummen	Min. Lyke
6	Heine	Gunla	35	f s	Dom.	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drummen	Min. Lyke
7	Mushander	Astrid	20	f s	Dom.	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drummen	Min. Lyke
8	U. S. Citizen.	Hans	24	m s	Teacher	yes	yes	U. S. A.				
9	Myrore	Inga	20	f m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drummen	Min. Lyke
10	Johansen	Otto	36	m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drummen	Min. Lyke
11	Ingvoldsen	Laurey	34	m m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drummen	Min. Lyke
12	Tris	Nils	33	m m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drummen	Min. Lyke
13	Clafsen	Ludvig	40	m m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drummen	Min. Lyke
14	U. S. Citizen.	Matheson	35	m s	Farmer	yes	yes	U. S. A.				
15	NOT SHIPPED	Carl	30	m m	Sailor	yes	yes	U. S. A.				
16	Matheson	Harry	38	m m	Butcher	yes	yes	U. S. A.				
17	Warner	Annie	31	f m	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S. A.				
18	Warner	Marie	11	f s	Girl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drummen	Min. Lyke
19	Helstad	Sigurd	27	m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drummen	Min. Lyke
20	Andersen	Andica	24	f f	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drummen	Min. Lyke
21												
22												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 †List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

3rd April, 1912.

54

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	husband \$10.00		Husband: Hans Garmager 1029 Eclipse ave., Beloit, Wis	yes yes yes no good	no	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Sweden	Elfsborg
2	father			no no no no good	no		fair fair blue	none	Sweden	Elfsborg
3	"			no no no no good	no		fair fair blue	none	Sweden	Elfsborg
4			Home: 816 Convention st. Brooklyn, N.Y.							
5	yes husband \$18.00		Husband: John Halland Lytle, Minn.	no yes no no good	no	5 7	fresh br. blue	none	Norway	Stokke
6	yes self \$15.00		Friend: Mrs. H. H. Hestander 227 Union st. Brooklyn	no no no no good	no	5 6	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Asher
7	yes self \$25.00	yes 04-12 N.Y.	Home: 227 Union st. Brooklyn	no no no no good	no	5 8	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	To hyem
8			Home: 347 52 nd st. Brooklyn							
9	yes self \$10.00		Husband: John H. Hysore National Com. Bank, Cleveland, O. 267-31 st st.	no no no no good	no	5 6	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Lind
10			Brooklyn							
11	no self \$11.00	yes 07-10 N.Y.	Friend: B. Hestander 234 Hamilton ave Brooklyn	no no no no good	no	5 6	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Larvik
12	yes self \$15.00	yes 05-11 N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. Hysore Jameson Yacht Club, Long Island	no no no no good	no	5 6	fresh dark blue	none	Norway	Larvik
13	no self \$10.00	yes 05-11 Conn	Brother: Jacob Olafsen St. Lee st. Stamford, Conn	no no no no good	no	5 11	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Bodo
14			Home: Thurf. Beaver Falls. Minn.							
15			Home: 846 Bloomfield st. Hoboken N.J.							
16			Home: 24 Broadway, New York							
17	yes husband \$50.00	yes 1907-10 N.Y.	Home: Minn.	no no no no good	no	5 6	fair dark gray	110	Denmark	Holsten
18	yes father	yes 1911 N.Y.		no no no no good	no		fair dark blue	110	Norway	Skien
19	yes self	yes 04-12 Montana	Friend: Mr. J. H. Wimmer Minneapolis, Mont	no no no no good	no	5 7	fresh red blue	none	Norway	Hogaberg
20	yes self \$25.00		Home: 260 Washington ave Brooklyn	no no no no good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	110	Norway	Skien

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

13th April, 1912

54

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	By whom was passage paid?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	husband	yes			Husband: Hans Garman 1029 Eclipse ave, Beloit, Wis	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Elfsborg		
2	father	yes				no	no	good	no		fair	blue	none	Sweden	Elfsborg		
3	"	yes				no	no	good	no		fair	blue	none	Sweden	Elfsborg		
4					Home: 816 Convent st Baltimore, Md.									Sweden	Elfsborg		
5	husband	yes			Husband: John Halland St. Louis, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Norway	Oslo		
6	self	yes			Friend: Mrs. H. H. H. H. H. 227 Union st. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Norway	Oslo		
7	self	yes			Home: 227 Union st. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Norway	Oslo		
8					Home: 247 52nd st. Brooklyn									Norway	Oslo		
9	self	yes			Husband: John H. H. H. National Com. Bank, Cleveland, O.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Norway	Oslo		
10					247-51 st. Brooklyn									Norway	Oslo		
11	self	yes			Friend: B. H. H. H. 234 Hamilton ave Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Norway	Oslo		
12	self	yes			Friend: H. H. H. H. Jameson Yacht Club, Long Island	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Norway	Oslo		
13	self	yes			Brother: Jacob H. H. H. 34 E. 11th St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Norway	Oslo		
14					Home: 1007 River Falls. Brooklyn									Norway	Oslo		
15					Home: 840 Bloomfield st. Brooklyn									Norway	Oslo		
16					Home: 840 Bloomfield st. Brooklyn									Norway	Oslo		
17	husband	yes			Home: 840 Bloomfield st. Brooklyn									Norway	Oslo		
18	father	yes			Home: 840 Bloomfield st. Brooklyn									Norway	Oslo		
19	self	yes			Friend: Mr. H. H. H. H. Missouri, Mont.	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Norway	Oslo		
20	self	yes			Friend: Mr. H. H. H. H. Missouri, Mont.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Norway	Oslo		
21	self	yes			Home: 840 Bloomfield st. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Norway	Oslo		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Smith, of the United States, from Republic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____
C. E. Smith
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. Bagge*, Surgeon of the *United States*, *Sailing November 1912*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *APRIL*, 19*12*
at *New York*

W. E. Egan
Immigration Officer.

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ARRIVAL

List

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from

1912

56

REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of person relative to whom the name in country whence alien came	Place of Birth	City or Town
1	Jensen		22	m	Single											
2	Bjorkdal		22	m	Single											
3	Tungtun		30	m	Single											
4	Peter		22	m	Single											
5	John		24	m	Single											
6	John		21	m	Single											
7	John		21	m	Single											
8	John		21	m	Single											
9	John		21	m	Single											
10	John		24	m	Single											
11	John		29	m	Single											
12	John		19	m	Single											
13	John		24	m	Single											
14	John		40	m	Single											
15	John		27	m	Single											
16	John		23	m	Single											
17	John		31	m	Single											
18	John		22	m	Single											
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States"

sailing from Christiania August 22nd

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Jensen	August	20	m	Student		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway, Christiania	Mother, Mrs. John Jensen		Norway, Christiania
2	Bordal	Chas	22	m	Student		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway, Christiania	Mother, Mrs. John Bordal		Norway, Christiania
3	Tungland	Chas	24	m	Student		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway, Christiania	Mother, Mrs. John Tungland		Norway, Christiania
4	Ping	Olga	22	f	Student		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway, Christiania	Mother, Mrs. John Ping		Norway, Christiania
5	Holstad	Peter	27	m	Student		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway, Christiania	Mother, Mrs. John Holstad		Norway, Christiania
6	Foss	Harald	21	m	Student		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway, Christiania	Mother, Mrs. John Foss		Norway, Christiania
Born in N. S. Ales												
Born in N. S. Ales												
Born in N. S. Ales												
10	Petersen	Chas	24	m	Student		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway, Christiania	Mother, Mrs. John Petersen		Norway, Christiania
11	Petersen	Yacob	29	m	Student		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway, Christiania	Mother, Mrs. John Petersen		Norway, Christiania
12	Petersen	Olga	19	f	Student		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway, Christiania	Mother, Mrs. John Petersen		Norway, Christiania
13	Petersen	Edward	24	m	Student		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway, Christiania	Mother, Mrs. John Petersen		Norway, Christiania
U. S. Citizen.												
14	Petersen	Olaf	48	m	Student		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway, Christiania	Mother, Mrs. John Petersen		Norway, Christiania
15	Petersen	Edna	27	f	Student		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway, Christiania	Mother, Mrs. John Petersen		Norway, Christiania
16	Petersen	Edna	23	f	Student		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway, Christiania	Mother, Mrs. John Petersen		Norway, Christiania
17	Petersen	Ragnar	34	m	Student		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway, Christiania	Mother, Mrs. John Petersen		Norway, Christiania
18	Petersen	Edna	27	f	Student		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway, Christiania	Mother, Mrs. John Petersen		Norway, Christiania
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List.

Arriving at Port of

New York

3rd April, 1912

56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
56															
29															
Place of Birth.															
Country.															
City or Town.															
Marks of Identification.															
Color of—															
Hair.															
Eyes.															
Complexion.															
Height.															
Feet. Inches.															
Deformed or Crippled.															
Nature, length of time, and cause.															
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether coming by means of any other unauthorized person, or agent, or by any unauthorized means, to the United States.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
If Yes—															
Year or period of years.															
Where?															
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
No. on List.															
1	Yes	Self	\$25	1898	Thomas, John	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	first dark blue	name	Thomas, John
2	Yes	Self	\$25	1898	Thomas, John	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	first dark blue	name	Thomas, John
3	Yes	Self	\$25	1898	Thomas, John	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	first dark blue	name	Thomas, John
4	Yes	Self	\$25	1898	Thomas, John	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	first dark blue	name	Thomas, John
5	Yes	Self	\$25	1898	Thomas, John	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	first dark blue	name	Thomas, John
6	Yes	Self	\$25	1898	Thomas, John	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	first dark blue	name	Thomas, John
7	Yes	Self	\$25	1898	Thomas, John	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	first dark blue	name	Thomas, John
8	Yes	Self	\$25	1898	Thomas, John	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	first dark blue	name	Thomas, John
9	Yes	Self	\$25	1898	Thomas, John	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	first dark blue	name	Thomas, John
10	Yes	Self	\$25	1898	Thomas, John	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	first dark blue	name	Thomas, John
11	Yes	Self	\$25	1898	Thomas, John	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	first dark blue	name	Thomas, John
12	Yes	Self	\$25	1898	Thomas, John	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	first dark blue	name	Thomas, John
13	Yes	Self	\$25	1898	Thomas, John	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	first dark blue	name	Thomas, John
14	Yes	Self	\$25	1898	Thomas, John	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	first dark blue	name	Thomas, John
15	Yes	Self	\$25	1898	Thomas, John	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	first dark blue	name	Thomas, John
16	Yes	Self	\$25	1898	Thomas, John	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	first dark blue	name	Thomas, John
17	Yes	Self	\$25	1898	Thomas, John	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	first dark blue	name	Thomas, John
18	Yes	Self	\$25	1898	Thomas, John	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	first dark blue	name	Thomas, John
19	Yes	Self	\$25	1898	Thomas, John	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	first dark blue	name	Thomas, John
20	Yes	Self	\$25	1898	Thomas, John	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	first dark blue	name	Thomas, John
21	Yes	Self	\$25	1898	Thomas, John	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	first dark blue	name	Thomas, John
22	Yes	Self	\$25	1898	Thomas, John	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	first dark blue	name	Thomas, John
23	Yes	Self	\$25	1898	Thomas, John	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	first dark blue	name	Thomas, John
24	Yes	Self	\$25	1898	Thomas, John	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	first dark blue	name	Thomas, John
25	Yes	Self	\$25	1898	Thomas, John	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	first dark blue	name	Thomas, John
26	Yes	Self	\$25	1898	Thomas, John	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	first dark blue	name	Thomas, John
27	Yes	Self	\$25	1898	Thomas, John										

124

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. J. White, Master of the *United States*, from *Republica*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1100* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19 *12*

at *New York*

C. F. Eng...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country from which came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. P. Bagge*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Oregon*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, are, according* to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *APRIL*, 19*12*.

at *Portland, Oregon*
C. E. ...
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania

March 22nd, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Halstensen	Selen	27	ms	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	N. H. H. H. H.	Father & Y. Siglen	Y. Siglen
2	Kinnipson	Kans	28	ms	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	N. H. H. H. H.	Wife, Nilla, Kinnipson	Y. Siglen
3	Kinnipson	Vito	7	ms	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	N. H. H. H. H.	Wife, Nilla, Kinnipson	Y. Siglen
4	Andersen	Ole	27	ms	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	N. H. H. H. H.	Wife, Nilla, Andersen	Y. Siglen
5	Stene	Christoffer	22	ms	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	N. H. H. H. H.	Father, Ole Stene	Y. Siglen
6	Tromes	Olaf	27	ms	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	N. H. H. H. H.	Father, Ole Tromes	Y. Siglen
7	Kirkeland	Wittla	25	f	Servant	yes	Norway	Scand	N. H. H. H. H.	Father, Ole Kirkeland	Y. Siglen
8	Tranes	Leana	20	f	Servant	yes	Norway	Scand	N. H. H. H. H.	Father, Ole Tranes	Y. Siglen
9	Tee	Hadso	40	ms	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	N. H. H. H. H.	Wife, Hadso Tee	Y. Siglen
10	Kunde	Karl	23	ms	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	N. H. H. H. H.	Father, Ole Kunde	Y. Siglen
11	Kunde	Karl Olsen	30	ms	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	N. H. H. H. H.	Father, Ole Kunde	Y. Siglen
12	Malkona	Johannes	27	ms	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	N. H. H. H. H.	Father, Ole Malkona	Y. Siglen
13	Kristiansen	Jacobs	27	ms	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	N. H. H. H. H.	Father, Ole Kristiansen	Y. Siglen
14	Kape	Henning	16	ms	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	N. H. H. H. H.	Father, Ole Kape	Y. Siglen
15	Oriskin	Simon	22	ms	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	N. H. H. H. H.	Father, Ole Oriskin	Y. Siglen
16	Bakke	Jarzen	25	ms	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	N. H. H. H. H.	Father, Ole Bakke	Y. Siglen
17	Andersen	Engil	20	ms	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	N. H. H. H. H.	Father, Ole Andersen	Y. Siglen

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

19th April, 1912

58

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self \$25	1910	yes	580 Wick str brother - Mrs. H. H. H. H.	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Germany	Byones	
2	yes	self \$25	1910	yes	172 Canal str brother - Mrs. H. H. H. H.	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Germany	Byones	
3	yes	father	1910	yes	2-21 Place Home	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Germany	Byones	
4	yes	self \$25	1910	yes	2-21 Place Home	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Germany	Byones	
5	yes	self \$25	1910	yes	2-21 Place Home	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Germany	Byones	
6	yes	self \$25	1910	yes	2-21 Place Home	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Germany	Byones	
7	yes	self \$25	1910	yes	2-21 Place Home	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Germany	Byones	
8	yes	self \$25	1910	yes	2-21 Place Home	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Germany	Byones	
9	yes	self \$25	1910	yes	2-21 Place Home	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Germany	Byones	
10	yes	self \$25	1910	yes	2-21 Place Home	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Germany	Byones	
11	yes	self \$25	1910	yes	2-21 Place Home	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Germany	Byones	
12	yes	self \$25	1910	yes	2-21 Place Home	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Germany	Byones	
13	yes	self \$25	1910	yes	2-21 Place Home	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Germany	Byones	
14	yes	self \$25	1910	yes	2-21 Place Home	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Germany	Byones	
15	yes	self \$25	1910	yes	2-21 Place Home	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Germany	Byones	
16	yes	self \$25	1910	yes	2-21 Place Home	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Germany	Byones	
17	yes	self \$25	1910	yes	2-21 Place Home	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Germany	Byones	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. G. [Signature], of the United States, from [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [Signature] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1912, at [Signature], [Signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bagge, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania*March 22nd, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If not permanent resident.)
1	<i>Larsen, John</i>	43	f	m	housewife	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Stockholm	Carl Larsson, Stockholm, Sweden	New York
2	<i>Larsen, John</i>	13	f	s	child	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Stockholm	Carl Larsson, Stockholm, Sweden	New York
3	<i>Larsen, John</i>	16	f	s	child	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Stockholm	Carl Larsson, Stockholm, Sweden	New York
4	<i>Larsen, John</i>	24	m	s	house	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Stockholm	Carl Larsson, Stockholm, Sweden	New York
5	<i>Larsen, John</i>	19	m	s	house	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Stockholm	Carl Larsson, Stockholm, Sweden	New York
6	<i>Larsen, John</i>	22	m	s	house	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Stockholm	Carl Larsson, Stockholm, Sweden	New York
7	<i>Larsen, John</i>	31	m	s	house	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Stockholm	Carl Larsson, Stockholm, Sweden	New York
8	<i>Larsen, John</i>	18	m	s	house	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Stockholm	Carl Larsson, Stockholm, Sweden	New York
9	<i>Larsen, John</i>	20	m	s	house	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Stockholm	Carl Larsson, Stockholm, Sweden	New York
10	<i>Larsen, John</i>	29	m	s	house	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Stockholm	Carl Larsson, Stockholm, Sweden	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

1914 April 19/12

60

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Charles, of the United States, from Alfred Charles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at New York

Alfred Charles
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Bagger*, Surgeon of the *United States Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Pennsylvania*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *April*, 19*11*

at *Philadelphia*

C. F. Engle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States

sailing from Christiania

March 22nd

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently resident.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	Kylander	Alfr.	18	✓	M.S. Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian Sweden Falkenberg	Father. S.A. Kylander	N.Y. New York
2	Lundmark	Gustaf	26	✓	M.S. Laborer	yes yes	"	Sweden Falkenberg	Father. Gustaf Lundmark	N.Y. New York
3	Tanning	Ossian	24	✓	M.M. Sailor	yes yes	"	Sweden Falkenberg	Wife. Antoinette Tanning	Mass Boston
4	Phanson	Anna	22	✓	S.S. Servant	yes yes	"	America Brooklyn N.Y.	Uncle. Vika Anderson	N.Y. New York
5	Berg	Gustaf	22	✓	M.S. Sailor	yes yes	"	Sweden Falkenberg	Mother. Albert Berg	Ills. Chicago
6	Mattson	Alf	17	✓	M.S. Laborer	yes yes	"	America New York N.Y.	Uncle. And. Mattson	N.Y. New York
7	Tanning	Adolf	28	✓	M.M. Sailor	yes yes	America	Sweden Falkenberg	Uncle. And. Mattson	N.Y. New York
8	Johnson	Adel	27	✓	M.S. Laborer	yes yes	America	Citizen of United States		
9	Johnson	Felix	31	✓	M.M. Laborer	yes yes	America	Citizen of United States		
10	Johnson	Josefina	24	✓	S.S. Wife	yes yes	America	Citizen of United States		
11	Johnson	Felix	10	✓	M.S. Child	yes yes	America	Citizen of United States		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **19**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

62

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Sister	\$0 No	No	No	Sister: Emily Olsen	No	No	Good	No	No	5 7	light blue	light	Sweden	Falkenberg		
2	Yes Self	\$25 Yes	Yes	Yes	Friend: John Holmgren	No	No	Good	No	No	5 10	light blue	light	"	Björke		
3	Yes Self	\$25 Yes	Yes	Yes	Friend: John Holmgren	No	No	Good	No	No	5 10	light blue	light	"	Björke		
4	Yes Self	\$25 Yes	Yes	Yes	Friend: John Holmgren	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	light blue	light	"	Björke		
5	Yes Self	\$25 Yes	Yes	Yes	Friend: John Holmgren	No	No	Good	No	No	5 4	light blue	light	"	Björke		
6	Yes Self	\$25 Yes	Yes	Yes	Friend: John Holmgren	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	light blue	light	"	Björke		
7					Friend: John Holmgren	No	No	Good	No	No	5 10	light blue	light	"	Björke		
8					Friend: John Holmgren	No	No	Good	No	No	5 10	light blue	light	"	Björke		
9					Friend: John Holmgren	No	No	Good	No	No	5 10	light blue	light	"	Björke		
10					Friend: John Holmgren	No	No	Good	No	No	5 10	light blue	light	"	Björke		
11					Friend: John Holmgren	No	No	Good	No	No	5 10	light blue	light	"	Björke		
12					Friend: John Holmgren	No	No	Good	No	No	5 10	light blue	light	"	Björke		
13					Friend: John Holmgren	No	No	Good	No	No	5 10	light blue	light	"	Björke		
14					Friend: John Holmgren	No	No	Good	No	No	5 10	light blue	light	"	Björke		
15					Friend: John Holmgren	No	No	Good	No	No	5 10	light blue	light	"	Björke		
16					Friend: John Holmgren	No	No	Good	No	No	5 10	light blue	light	"	Björke		
17					Friend: John Holmgren	No	No	Good	No	No	5 10	light blue	light	"	Björke		
18					Friend: John Holmgren	No	No	Good	No	No	5 10	light blue	light	"	Björke		
19					Friend: John Holmgren	No	No	Good	No	No	5 10	light blue	light	"	Björke		
20					Friend: John Holmgren	No	No	Good	No	No	5 10	light blue	light	"	Björke		
21					Friend: John Holmgren	No	No	Good	No	No	5 10	light blue	light	"	Björke		
22					Friend: John Holmgren	No	No	Good	No	No	5 10	light blue	light	"	Björke		
23					Friend: John Holmgren	No	No	Good	No	No	5 10	light blue	light	"	Björke		
24					Friend: John Holmgren	No	No	Good	No	No	5 10	light blue	light	"	Björke		
25					Friend: John Holmgren	No	No	Good	No	No	5 10	light blue	light	"	Björke		
26					Friend: John Holmgren	No	No	Good	No	No	5 10	light blue	light	"	Björke		
27					Friend: John Holmgren	No	No	Good	No	No	5 10	light blue	light	"	Björke		
28					Friend: John Holmgren	No	No	Good	No	No	5 10	light blue	light	"	Björke		
29					Friend: John Holmgren	No	No	Good	No	No	5 10	light blue	light	"	Björke		
30					Friend: John Holmgren	No	No	Good	No	No	5 10	light blue	light	"	Björke		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *R. J. Chasler*, of the *United States*, from *Papua Bay*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel *stating therewith*, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

3 APR 1912

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Lunel) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. Payer*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *APRIL*, 19*14*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States*sailing from *Christiansburg*March 23^d, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Sakariassen	21	F	Servant	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway, Ficklygord	Father Spret Sakariassen	N Y Brooklyn
2	Sakariassen	19	F	Servant	yes yes	"	"	"	Brother Spret Sakariassen	"
3	Gundersen	24	F	M. Housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
4	Petersen	33	F	M. Housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	Father L. Petersen	N Y Thompsonville
5	Olsen	16	M	P. None	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway, Mandal	"	"
6	Olsen	21	M	P. None	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
7	Vittelsen	22	M	Boatbuilder	yes yes	Norway	"	"	Mother Gunhild Vittelsen	"
8	Thorsruden	25	M	Carpenter	yes yes	"	"	"	Father S. Thorsruden	Port Richmond
9	Vetland	22	M	Carpenter	yes yes	"	"	"	Father S. Vetland	N Y Brooklyn
10	Thomsen	25	M	Carpenter	yes yes	"	"	"	Father S. Thomsen	N Y Jerseytown
11	Hansen	19	M	Carpenter	yes yes	"	"	"	Father S. Hansen	N Y Brooklyn
12	Christensen	24	M	Carpenter	yes yes	"	"	"	Father S. Christensen	Brooklyn
13	Thorsruden	32	F	Servant	yes yes	"	"	"	Father S. Thorsruden	Brooklyn
14	Thorsruden	32	F	Servant	yes yes	"	"	"	Father S. Thorsruden	Brooklyn
15	Hansen	19	F	Servant	yes yes	"	"	"	Father S. Hansen	Brooklyn
16	Thorsruden	19	M	Carpenter	yes yes	"	"	"	Father S. Thorsruden	N York
17	Nielsen	26	F	Servant	yes yes	Norway	"	"	Father Mathias Nielsen	"
18	Berntsen	26	F	Servant	yes yes	"	"	"	Father S. Berntsen	N York
19	Gundersen	20	F	M. Housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	Father S. Gundersen	Brooklyn
20	"	10	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
21	Pedersen	23	M	Seaman	yes yes	"	"	"	Father S. Pedersen	Brooklyn
22	Pedersen	19	M	Seaman	yes yes	"	"	"	Father S. Pedersen	Brooklyn
23	Pedersen	17	M	Seaman	yes yes	"	"	"	Father S. Pedersen	Brooklyn
24	Thomsen	19	M	Seaman	yes yes	"	"	"	Father S. Thomsen	Brooklyn
25	Pedersen	21	F	Servant	yes yes	"	"	"	Father S. Pedersen	Brooklyn
26	Pedersen	26	F	Servant	yes yes	"	"	"	Father S. Pedersen	Brooklyn
27	Sprengsen	17	F	Servant	yes yes	"	"	"	Father S. Sprengsen	Brooklyn
28	"	25	F	Servant	yes yes	"	"	"	Father S. Sprengsen	Brooklyn
29	Hansen	21	F	Servant	yes yes	"	"	"	Father S. Hansen	Brooklyn
30	Hansen	18	F	Servant	yes yes	"	"	"	Father S. Hansen	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **20**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York****9th April, 1912**

64

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1		Myself	25 No		Family Mrs. Inga Thompson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Scarf	Blue	No	Norway	Kaafjord
2		Myself	25 No		316, 51 St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	Scarf	Blue	No	"	Falkenberg
3		Myself	25 Yes 1911		My Aunt Mrs. Hilda Olsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Scarf	Blue	No	"	Mandal
4		"	25 No		Thompsonville, Ore.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Scarf	Blue	No	"	"
5		"	25 No		Thompsonville, 8 St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	Scarf	Blue	No	"	"
6		"	25 No		Thompsonville, 8 St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	Scarf	Blue	No	"	"
7		"	25 No		Friend S. S. Christensen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Scarf	Blue	No	"	"
8		"	25 Yes 1911		Friend S. S. Christensen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Scarf	Blue	No	"	"
9		"	25 Yes 1911		Friend S. S. Christensen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Scarf	Blue	No	"	"
10		"	25 Yes 1911		Friend S. S. Christensen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Scarf	Blue	No	"	"
11		"	25 No		Friend S. S. Christensen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Scarf	Blue	No	"	"
12		"	25 No		Friend S. S. Christensen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Scarf	Blue	No	"	"
13		"	25 Yes 1911		Friend S. S. Christensen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Scarf	Blue	No	"	"
14		"	25 Yes 1911		Friend S. S. Christensen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Scarf	Blue	No	"	"
15		"	25 No		Friend S. S. Christensen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Scarf	Blue	No	"	"
16		"	25 No		Friend S. S. Christensen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Scarf	Blue	No	"	"
17		"	25 No		Friend S. S. Christensen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Scarf	Blue	No	"	"
18		"	25 Yes 1911		Friend S. S. Christensen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Scarf	Blue	No	"	"
19		"	25 Yes 1911		Friend S. S. Christensen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Scarf	Blue	No	"	"
20		"	25 No		Friend S. S. Christensen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Scarf	Blue	No	"	"
21		"	25 Yes 1911		Friend S. S. Christensen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Scarf	Blue	No	"	"
22		"	25 No		Friend S. S. Christensen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Scarf	Blue	No	"	"
23		"	25 No		Friend S. S. Christensen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Scarf	Blue	No	"	"
24		"	25 No		Friend S. S. Christensen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Scarf	Blue	No	"	"
25		"	25 Yes 1911		Friend S. S. Christensen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Scarf	Blue	No	"	"
26		"	25 No		Friend S. S. Christensen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Scarf	Blue	No	"	"
27		"	25 No		Friend S. S. Christensen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Scarf	Blue	No	"	"
28		"	25 No		Friend S. S. Christensen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Scarf	Blue	No	"	"
29		"	25 Yes 1911		Friend S. S. Christensen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Scarf	Blue	No	"	"
30		"	25 No		Friend S. S. Christensen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Scarf	Blue	No	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or
Robert Hunter, of the *United States*
 I, *Robert Hunter*, Master, of the *United States*
 do hereby certify that the *United States*
 is a vessel of the United States, and is engaged in the
 service of the United States, and is entitled to the
 same treatment as a vessel of the United States.

Officer:

day of

3172, 19

Immigration Officer.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 1: Married or single. The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 2: Married or single. The entry in column 2 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Locomotive Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Molder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Stearnship cooperatives should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 1 is the *to read and write* column. It is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Country, *8, Article 4* (column 4) should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

6510 Q.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WOMAN INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (DEAC'K).

"African, black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (a con-
 partments of Piedmont, Liguria, Aemilia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
 residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be called
 as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

JOURNAL OF DOCUMENTATION

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River P. are, in compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Capriano, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian" south.

Country of last permanent abode. An individual resident in one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an individual resided with the intention of remaining there one year shall be his last permanent abode, regardless of length of a third residence abroad. The entries in column 10 shall show the country, *noting a two-year last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, if different, in line

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Given U (Name and address of owner to whose bank account, check, money order, etc. the entry is made) and U (only to name and address of such relative). If no such relative living, name and address of friend.

(Column 1: Place of birth.) — If the individual future permanent residence shall be the home destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 1 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if it will in the United States. Country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to each final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes, ticket for New York" or "No, no ticket."

by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Q. *Column 76* (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much). The entire proceeds should be given in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, a father. The entries in column 1 should show whether or not a Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend – and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 1 to 4. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of a bag.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Bagger*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *over* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 19*14* at *New York*

C. E. Engle
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Molavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States

sailing from Christiansand

March 23rd, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended or permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Hansen	Abraham	25	Married	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scant	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Father, Hans Abrahamson Hanse Farsund	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Thomsen	Carl	23	Married	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father, Hans Abrahamson Hanse Farsund	"
3	Thorsen	Sally	19	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Flekkefjord	"	Father, Peter Thorsen Flekkefjord	Brooklyn
4	Thorsen	Hanna	24	Single	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
5	Olsen	Theodor	21	Married	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Sjundeften	"	"	"
6	Olsen	August	18	Single	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sedersen	Emme	20	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Mandal	"	Uncle, Chr. Gjerdengen Sjundeften Mandal	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Hansen	Hanne	18	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Farsund	"	Father, Hans Abrahamson Hanse Farsund	N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Hortland	Mathilde	17	Single	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father, Hans Abrahamson Hanse Farsund	"
10	Gabrielson	Grimda	18	Single	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father, Hans Abrahamson Hanse Farsund	"
11	Carlson	Borghild	19	Single	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father, Hans Abrahamson Hanse Farsund	"
12	Abrahamson	Johan	17	Single	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father, Hans Abrahamson Hanse Farsund	"
13	Damidsen	Jacob	17	Single	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father, Hans Abrahamson Hanse Farsund	"
14	Larsen	Oluf	17	Single	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father, Hans Abrahamson Hanse Farsund	"
15	Stillingsen	Oluf	27	Single	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father, Hans Abrahamson Hanse Farsund	"
16	Larsen	Lindberg	10	Single	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father, Hans Abrahamson Hanse Farsund	"
17	Valvig	Angusta	19	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Spangrud	"	Father, Hans Abrahamson Hanse Farsund	Yonkers
18	Jensen	Emmy	30	Single	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father, Hans Abrahamson Hanse Farsund	Bronx
19	Christensen	Ellen	26	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Grimstad	"	Father, Hans Abrahamson Hanse Farsund	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Larsen	Anna	6	Single	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father, Hans Abrahamson Hanse Farsund	"
21	Christensen	Andreas	23	Single	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father, Hans Abrahamson Hanse Farsund	"
22	Larsen	Benta	21	Single	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father, Hans Abrahamson Hanse Farsund	"
23	Andreassen	Emil	20	Single	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father, Hans Abrahamson Hanse Farsund	"
24	Sorensen	Simon	18	Single	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father, Hans Abrahamson Hanse Farsund	"
25	Larsen	Gustaf	17	Single	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father, Hans Abrahamson Hanse Farsund	"
26	Larsen	Martha	26	Single	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father, Hans Abrahamson Hanse Farsund	"
27	Nielsen	Emmy	19	Single	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father, Hans Abrahamson Hanse Farsund	"
28	Foss	Harold	19	Single	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father, Hans Abrahamson Hanse Farsund	"
29	Palm	Karl	34	Single	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father, Hans Abrahamson Hanse Farsund	"
30	Palm	Thora	18	Single	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father, Hans Abrahamson Hanse Farsund	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of names to be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **21**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York****3rd April 1912**

66

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	NY	myself	25 yrs 1904	NY	Friend, Andreas Jonsson	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Swedish	blue	No	Norway	L'ause	Farsund
2	"	"	25 yrs 1911	"	17 Manhattan St., Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Swedish	blue	No	"	"	"
3	"	"	25 yrs	"	Friend, Mrs. Gabrielsen	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	Swedish	blue	No	"	"	"
4	"	"	25 yrs 1911	NY	537 Henry St., Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Swedish	blue	No	"	"	"
5	yes	"	20 yrs	"	Second Tailors Home	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Swedish	blue	No	"	"	"
6	"	"	20 yrs	"	Brother, Axel Olson	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Swedish	blue	No	"	"	"
7	NY	"	25 yrs 1911	NY	Friend, Mrs. A. Hansen	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Swedish	blue	No	"	"	"
8	"	"	25 yrs	"	Friend, Sam. Petersen	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Swedish	blue	No	"	"	"
9	"	"	25 yrs	"	Friend, Mrs. A. Hansen	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Swedish	blue	No	"	"	"
10	"	"	25 yrs	"	Friend, Sam. Petersen	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	Swedish	blue	No	"	"	"
11	"	"	25 yrs	"	Friend, Mrs. A. Hansen	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	Swedish	blue	No	"	"	"
12	"	"	25 yrs	"	Friend, Mrs. A. Hansen	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	Swedish	blue	No	"	"	"
13	"	"	25 yrs	"	Friend, Mrs. A. Hansen	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	Swedish	blue	No	"	"	"
14	"	"	25 yrs	"	Friend, Mrs. A. Hansen	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	Swedish	blue	No	"	"	"
15	"	"	25 yrs	"	Friend, Mrs. A. Hansen	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	Swedish	blue	No	"	"	"
16	"	"	25 yrs	"	Friend, Mrs. A. Hansen	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	Swedish	blue	No	"	"	"
17	"	"	25 yrs 1911	NY	Friend, Mrs. A. Hansen	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	Swedish	blue	No	"	"	"
18	"	"	25 yrs	"	Friend, Mrs. A. Hansen	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	Swedish	blue	No	"	"	"
19	"	"	25 yrs	"	Friend, Mrs. A. Hansen	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	Swedish	blue	No	"	"	"
20	"	"	25 yrs	"	Friend, Mrs. A. Hansen	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	Swedish	blue	No	"	"	"
21	"	"	25 yrs	"	Friend, Mrs. A. Hansen	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	Swedish	blue	No	"	"	"
22	"	"	25 yrs	"	Friend, Mrs. A. Hansen	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	Swedish	blue	No	"	"	"
23	"	"	25 yrs	"	Friend, Mrs. A. Hansen	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	Swedish	blue	No	"	"	"
24	"	"	25 yrs	"	Friend, Mrs. A. Hansen	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	Swedish	blue	No	"	"	"
25	"	"	25 yrs	"	Friend, Mrs. A. Hansen	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	Swedish	blue	No	"	"	"
26	"	"	25 yrs 1911	NY	Friend, Mrs. A. Hansen	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	Swedish	blue	No	"	"	"
27	"	"	25 yrs 1911	"	Friend, Mrs. A. Hansen	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	Swedish	blue	No	"	"	"
28	"	"	25 yrs	"	Friend, Mrs. A. Hansen	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	Swedish	blue	No	"	"	"
29	"	"	25 yrs 1911	NY	Friend, Mrs. A. Hansen	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	Swedish	blue	No	"	"	"
30	"	"	25 yrs	"	Friend, Mrs. A. Hansen	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	Swedish	blue	No	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *R. Galante*, Master of the *United States* from *Cape Town*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NEW YORK

C. F. Engle

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months (the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age).

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers are who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the North of Italy, i.e., to the northern half of the country, are the people of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Tiber, i.e., to the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An alien who has been in the United States for a permanent residence. The last country in which he resided with the intent to remain, as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the name of the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in column 8 accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of the party's race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 10. United States or foreign birth. Permanent residence shall be the final destination. An alien who has been in the United States for a permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) or foreign birth, permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether he has been in the United States before. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, never, or No, first time.

Column 12. Has he ever been in the United States before. The entry in column 12 should give, in each case, whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and give the year or period of years and place (city or town) or foreign birth, permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Money brought in. The entry in column 13 should show the exact amount of money shown Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether he has been in the United States before. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and give the year or period of years and place (city or town) or foreign birth, permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. Whether he has been in the United States before. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and give the year or period of years and place (city or town) or foreign birth, permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. Bagge*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Minnesota at Laporte*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *presented* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *April*, 19*10*
at *New York*

G. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansburg* March 23rd 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended, permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Syrestsen	Nils	24	M	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	N. S. A. City	Mother Kvenette Syrestsen Malmo	N. Y. New York City
2	Syrestsen	Anton	50	M	Carpenter	yes yes					
3	Syrestsen	Christian	18	M	Seaman	yes yes			Norway Mandal	Father Kristen Syrestsen Mandal	
4	Pettersen	Petter	34	M	Seaman	yes yes			N. S. A. N. Y.	Mile Marie Pettersen Mandal	N. Y. Brooklyn
5	Lahl	Bertha	23	F	Servant	yes yes			Brooklyn	Father Otto Lahl Brooklyn	N. Y. Brooklyn
6	Hansen	Hedga	23	F	Servant	yes yes				Father Peter Hansen Flekkebygd	
7	Christiansen	Gjinder	19	M	Seaman	yes yes	Norway		Norway	Mother Kristiane Christiansen Mandal	N. Y. New York City
8	Olansen	Elisabeth	18	F	Servant	yes yes			Norway Mandal	Father Theodor Olansen Mandal	N. Y. New York City
9	Oscasson	Naren	17	F	Servant	yes yes			Norway Mandal	Mother Pauline Oscasson Mandal	N. Y. Brooklyn
10	Hansen	Kalda	66	F	Servant	yes yes				Father Theodor Hansen Mandal	
11	Tonnesen	Salmine	30	F	Housewife	yes yes				Mother Pauline Tonnesen Mandal	
12	Hansen	Kristine	24	F	Servant	yes yes				Father Hans M. Hansen Mandal	N. Y. New York City
13	Andersen	Soren	17	M	Seaman	yes yes				Father Soren Andersen Mandal	N. Y. Brooklyn
14	Leonhardsen	Linn	18	M	Carpenter	yes yes				Mother Amalie Leonhardsen Mandal	N. Y. New York City
15	Christensen	Lohan	18	M	Seaman	yes yes				Father Kristen Christensen Mandal	
16	Andreasen	Andreas	25	M	Carpenter	yes yes			N. S. A. N. Y.	Father Marnel Andreasen Nordhassel	
17	U. S. Citizen. Oscar	Oscar	24	M	Carpenter		N. S. A.				
18	Stave	Hans	20	M	Carpenter	yes yes	Norway			Father Sebastian Stave Mandal	N. Y. New York City
19	Jacobsen	Lars	36	M	Seaman	yes yes			N. S. A. N. Y.	Mile Frederik Jacobsen Mandal	N. Y. Brooklyn
20	Martensen	Emmuel	23	M	Seaman	yes yes			Norway Mandal	Father Andreas Martensen Mandal	N. Y. Brooklyn
21	Andreasen	Inna	22	F	Servant	yes yes			N. Y.	Father Andreas Andreasen Mandal	N. Y. Brooklyn
22	Pedersen	Arnold	21	M	Seaman	yes yes			Norway Mandal	Father Carl Pedersen Mandal	N. Y. Brooklyn
23	Abrahamson	Arthur	18	M	Seaman	yes yes			Norway Mandal	Father Abrahamson Mandal	N. Y. Brooklyn
24	Nelson	Johannes	18	M	Seaman	yes yes			Norway Mandal	Father Johannes Nelson Mandal	N. Y. Brooklyn
25	Torland	Adolf	17	M	Seaman	yes yes			Norway Mandal	Father Johannes Torland Mandal	N. Y. Brooklyn
26	Bie	Christian	33	M	Carpenter	yes yes			Norway Mandal	Sister Emilie Bie Mandal	N. Y. Brooklyn
27	Johnson	Harold	17	M	Seaman	yes yes			Norway Mandal	Father Harold Johnson Mandal	N. Y. Brooklyn
28	Kenniksen	Gustav	17	M	Seaman	yes yes			Norway Mandal	Father Jorgen Kenniksen Mandal	N. Y. Brooklyn
29	Nilsen	Olav	35	M	Seaman	yes yes			Norway Mandal	Mother Pauline Nilsen Mandal	N. Y. Brooklyn
30	Pedersen	Bert	34	M	Seaman	yes yes			Norway Mandal	Mile Mrs. Pedersen Mandal	N. Y. Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

1 April, 1912

68

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	NY	Myself	1904	NY	Friend Anna Henningsen	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Swamp	blue	No	Norway	Mandal
2	"	"	1904	"	Friend St 46	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	1903	"	Friend Mrs. J. J. J. J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	1903	"	Friend Mrs. J. J. J. J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	1906	"	Friend Mrs. J. J. J. J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
6	Born in U.S.	"	1904	"	Friend Mrs. J. J. J. J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark gray	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	1904	"	Friend Mrs. J. J. J. J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark blue	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	1904	"	Friend Mrs. J. J. J. J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark blue	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	1904	"	Friend Mrs. J. J. J. J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark blue	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	1904	"	Friend Mrs. J. J. J. J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	1904	"	Friend Mrs. J. J. J. J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	1904	"	Friend Mrs. J. J. J. J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	1904	"	Friend Mrs. J. J. J. J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	1904	"	Friend Mrs. J. J. J. J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	1904	"	Friend Mrs. J. J. J. J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	1904	"	Friend Mrs. J. J. J. J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	1904	"	Friend Mrs. J. J. J. J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	1904	"	Friend Mrs. J. J. J. J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	12	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	1904	"	Friend Mrs. J. J. J. J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	1904	"	Friend Mrs. J. J. J. J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	1904	"	Friend Mrs. J. J. J. J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	1904	"	Friend Mrs. J. J. J. J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	1904	"	Friend Mrs. J. J. J. J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	1904	"	Friend Mrs. J. J. J. J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	1904	"	Friend Mrs. J. J. J. J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	1904	"	Friend Mrs. J. J. J. J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	1904	"	Friend Mrs. J. J. J. J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	1904	"	Friend Mrs. J. J. J. J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	1904	"	Friend Mrs. J. J. J. J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	1904	"	Friend Mrs. J. J. J. J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *R. E. L. L. L.*, of the *United States*, from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ready, ready, ready*, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *3 APR 1912*, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN - NORTH

The people who are native to the North of the River Po, northern Italy, and participants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and those who are now residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN - SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, and participants of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). At intended residence (in case of alien arrivals) permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided the entire year preceding as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of previous residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to their country of origin should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name, and complete address, including name of relative). The entry in column 9 should show name and address, including name of relative, if any, and address of relative.

Column 10 (Place of birth). Intended United States permanent residence. Full description of destination. An alien who has been in the United States for a permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the place, city or town, or intended permanent residence, if not in the United States, country, if outside of United States.

Column 11 (Whether alien is a citizen or subject of the United States). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, No, or No (not known).

Column 12 (Whether alien is a passenger or not). The entry in column 12 should show whether alien is a passenger or not, and whether alien is a passenger or not, and whether alien is a passenger or not.

Column 13 (Whether alien is a passenger or not). The entry in column 13 should show whether alien is a passenger or not, and whether alien is a passenger or not, and whether alien is a passenger or not.

Column 14 (Whether alien is a passenger or not). The entry in column 14 should show whether alien is a passenger or not, and whether alien is a passenger or not, and whether alien is a passenger or not.

Column 15 (Whether alien is a passenger or not). The entry in column 15 should show whether alien is a passenger or not, and whether alien is a passenger or not, and whether alien is a passenger or not.

Column 16 (Whether alien is a passenger or not). The entry in column 16 should show whether alien is a passenger or not, and whether alien is a passenger or not, and whether alien is a passenger or not.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Baggar*, Surgeon of the *United States*, *Swearing* *that* I have had *our* *years* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal* *Commission* *of* *the* *Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* *number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 19 *19*

at

1000 St.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansburg* *March 23rd*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Christiansen	Hjalmar	14	M	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Father Mr. Christiansen	
2	Gabrielsen	Ella	14	F	Yes	Yes			Father P. Gabrielsen	N.Y. Brooklyn	
3	Midthassel	Trif	19	M	Yes	Yes			Father Adrian Midthassel		
4	Tobiasen	Andreas	25	M	Yes	Yes			Father Tobias Alenhammen	Wash. V. Seattle	
5	Hansen	Hanna	23	F	Yes	Yes			Mother Karen Hansen	N.Y. Brooklyn	
6	NOT SHIPPED	Ella	26	F	Yes	Yes			Father E. Hansen	Brooklyn	
7	Eyresten	Eyresten	24	M	Yes	Yes			Father Eyresten	N.Y. Brooklyn	
8	Eyresten	Landi	20	F	Yes	Yes			Father Eyresten	N.Y. Brooklyn	
9	Olsen	Thorvald	19	M	Yes	Yes			Father E. Olsen	N.Y. Brooklyn	
10	Olsen	Ragnvald	17	M	Yes	Yes			Father E. Olsen	N.Y. Brooklyn	
11	Hansen	Hans	16	M	Yes	Yes			Father Hans E. Hansen	N.Y. Brooklyn	
12	Horkelsen	Karen	18	F	Yes	Yes			Father Horkel Nielsen Vigeland	N.Y. Brooklyn	
13	Sas	Theodora	18	F	Yes	Yes			Father E. Sas	N.Y. Brooklyn	
14	Rodberg	Anna	20	F	Yes	Yes			Father Rodberg	N.Y. Brooklyn	
15	Abrahamson	Olga	17	F	Yes	Yes			Father E. Abrahamson	N.Y. Brooklyn	
16	NOT SHIPPED	Olga	17	F	Yes	Yes			Father E. Abrahamson	N.Y. Brooklyn	
17	NOT SHIPPED	Olga	17	F	Yes	Yes			Father E. Abrahamson	N.Y. Brooklyn	
18	Simonsen	Gabriel	23	M	Yes	Yes			Father E. Simonsen	N.Y. Brooklyn	
19	Simonsen	Bartrand	18	M	Yes	Yes			Father E. Simonsen	N.Y. Brooklyn	
20	Torkelsen	Nils	20	M	Yes	Yes			Father Torkel Nielsen Vigeland	N.Y. Brooklyn	
21	NOT SHIPPED	Bartrand	18	M	Yes	Yes			Father E. Simonsen	N.Y. Brooklyn	
22	Samuelson	Roma	29	F	Yes	Yes			Father E. Samuelson	N.Y. Brooklyn	
23	Jensen	Alfred	18	M	Yes	Yes			Father E. Jensen	N.Y. Brooklyn	
24	Olsen	Angel	22	M	Yes	Yes			Father E. Olsen	N.Y. Brooklyn	
25	Tornisen	Herbert	23	M	Yes	Yes			Father E. Tornisen	N.Y. Brooklyn	
26	NOT SHIPPED	Herbert	23	M	Yes	Yes			Father E. Tornisen	N.Y. Brooklyn	
27	NOT SHIPPED	Herbert	23	M	Yes	Yes			Father E. Tornisen	N.Y. Brooklyn	
28	Telleben	Martinis	17	M	Yes	Yes			Father E. Telleben	N.Y. Brooklyn	
29	Eyresten	Olga	17	F	Yes	Yes			Father E. Eyresten	N.Y. Brooklyn	
30	Reisen	Johannes	24	M	Yes	Yes			Father E. Reisen	N.Y. Brooklyn	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

3rd April, 1911

70

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any baggage, or other person, or by any other person, or by any corporation, or by any association, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military or naval service, or by reason of any other service, or by reason of any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	\$25. No		Friend, Bent, Portland	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	No				France
2		Myself	\$25. No		Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	No				France
3	Yes	Myself	\$25. No		Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	No				France
4		Myself	\$25. Yes 1905	1905	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	10 1/2	Fair	Blue	No				France
5		Myself	\$25. Yes 1911	1911	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	No				France
6			\$25. Yes 1907	1907	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	No				France
7			\$25. Yes 1911	1911	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	No				France
8			\$25. No		Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	No				France
9	Yes		\$25. No		Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	No				France
10	Yes		\$25. No		Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	No				France
11			\$25. No		Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	No				France
12			\$25. No		Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	No				France
13			\$25. No		Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	No				France
14			\$25. No		Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	No				France
15			\$25. No		Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	No				France
16			\$25. No		Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	No				France
17			\$25. No		Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	No				France
18			\$25. Yes 1911	1911	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	No				France
19			\$25. No		Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	No				France
20			\$25. No		Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	No				France
21			\$25. Yes 1911	1911	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	No				France
22			\$25. Yes 1904	1904	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	No				France
23			\$25. No		Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	No				France
24			\$25. Yes 1911	1911	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	No				France
25			\$25. Yes 1911	1911	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	No				France
26			\$25. Yes 1911	1911	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	No				France
27			\$25. Yes 1911	1911	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	No				France
28			\$25. No		Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	No				France
29			\$25. No		Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	No				France
30	Yes		\$25. Yes 1911	1911	Chicago	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	No				France

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Taylor, of the United States, from Cape May, N.J., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: (Age) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: (Sex) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: (Married or single) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: (Calling or occupation) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5: (Able to read and write) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6: (Nationality) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: (Race or people) See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: (Intended residence) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: (Intended future permanent residence) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or foreign future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: (Whether having a ticket to and final destination) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: (Whether carrying passport) The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: (Whether in possession of \$5 and a ticket to and final destination) The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17: (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) The entry in column 17 should show whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relatives, friends, with name and complete address.

Column 18: (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Bagger*, Surgeon of the *United States Sailing Ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal Ministry at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *Port of*

day of *3 April*, 19

C. F. Emery
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansand* *5* March *23rd*, 191*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
		38								
1	<i>NOT SHIPPED</i>									
2	<i>NOT SHIPPED</i>									
3	<i>NOT SHIPPED</i>									
4	<i>Sande</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Father Andreas A. Sol</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Father Peter A. Sol</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Father Peter A. Sol</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Father Peter A. Sol</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Father Peter A. Sol</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Father Peter A. Sol</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Father Peter A. Sol</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Father Peter A. Sol</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Father Peter A. Sol</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Father Peter A. Sol</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Father Peter A. Sol</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Father Peter A. Sol</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Father Peter A. Sol</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Father Peter A. Sol</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Father Peter A. Sol</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Father Peter A. Sol</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Father Peter A. Sol</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Father Peter A. Sol</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Father Peter A. Sol</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Father Peter A. Sol</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Father Peter A. Sol</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Father Peter A. Sol</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Father Peter A. Sol</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Father Peter A. Sol</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Father Peter A. Sol</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Father Peter A. Sol</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Father Peter A. Sol</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

3rd April, 1912

72

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Myself	\$25	Yes	1905	Chicago	Friend, Mrs. Johnson	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Sandy	Blue	No	Norway	Trinesdal
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Johnson	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Sandy	Blue	No	Norway	Trinesdal
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Johnson	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Sandy	Blue	No	Norway	Trinesdal
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Johnson	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Sandy	Blue	No	Norway	Trinesdal
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Johnson	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Sandy	Blue	No	Norway	Trinesdal
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Johnson	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Sandy	Blue	No	Norway	Trinesdal
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Johnson	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Sandy	Blue	No	Norway	Trinesdal
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Johnson	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Sandy	Blue	No	Norway	Trinesdal
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Johnson	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Sandy	Blue	No	Norway	Trinesdal
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Johnson	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Sandy	Blue	No	Norway	Trinesdal
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Johnson	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Sandy	Blue	No	Norway	Trinesdal
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Johnson	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Sandy	Blue	No	Norway	Trinesdal
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Johnson	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Sandy	Blue	No	Norway	Trinesdal
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Johnson	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Sandy	Blue	No	Norway	Trinesdal
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Johnson	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Sandy	Blue	No	Norway	Trinesdal
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Johnson	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Sandy	Blue	No	Norway	Trinesdal
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Johnson	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Sandy	Blue	No	Norway	Trinesdal
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Johnson	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Sandy	Blue	No	Norway	Trinesdal
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Johnson	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Sandy	Blue	No	Norway	Trinesdal
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Johnson	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Sandy	Blue	No	Norway	Trinesdal
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Johnson	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Sandy	Blue	No	Norway	Trinesdal
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Johnson	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Sandy	Blue	No	Norway	Trinesdal
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Johnson	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Sandy	Blue	No	Norway	Trinesdal
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Johnson	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Sandy	Blue	No	Norway	Trinesdal
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Johnson	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Sandy	Blue	No	Norway	Trinesdal
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Johnson	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Sandy	Blue	No	Norway	Trinesdal
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Johnson	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Sandy	Blue	No	Norway	Trinesdal
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Johnson	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Sandy	Blue	No	Norway	Trinesdal
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Johnson	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Sandy	Blue	No	Norway	Trinesdal
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Johnson	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Sandy	Blue	No	Norway	Trinesdal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *B. J. J. J.*, Master of the *United States*, from *Capetown*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Serial* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Jan*, 19 *1911*,
at *1st St. N. Y. C.*
G. H. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intent to reside permanently shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay or residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and if the country is not permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living in United States, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether has been ticketed to some final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether has been paid for passage). The entry in column 12 should show whether by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether has possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether has been in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether has been in United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to, in, or from a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Reel 1296

Identification of Document	Defects Found								Retakes Required		Remarks
	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	finger error	other error	check marks to be re-phot.				
4060	✓										Doc 168 - back * front overlapping
1011	✓										Back - front of doc 74 overlapping

Inspected by: Mary Lane Date: _____
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date

Mary Lane
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

1940
Date

W. C. [Signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Bagger*, Surgeon of the *United States*, *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the local* *authorities at San Francisco*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 19*01*

at *San Francisco*

W. H. ...
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dahurian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzogovian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansburg* *S* March 23rd 1912

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Elling	Elling	24	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Father Hennig Ellingren Christiansburg, Norway	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Elling	Elling	32	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Mother Henriette Ellingren Christiansburg, Norway	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Elling	Elling	24	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Father Hennig Ellingren Christiansburg, Norway	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Elling	Elling	24	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Father Hennig Ellingren Christiansburg, Norway	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Elling	Elling	24	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Father Hennig Ellingren Christiansburg, Norway	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Elling	Elling	24	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Father Hennig Ellingren Christiansburg, Norway	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Elling	Elling	24	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Father Hennig Ellingren Christiansburg, Norway	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Elling	Elling	24	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Father Hennig Ellingren Christiansburg, Norway	N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Elling	Elling	24	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Father Hennig Ellingren Christiansburg, Norway	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Elling	Elling	24	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Father Hennig Ellingren Christiansburg, Norway	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Elling	Elling	24	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Father Hennig Ellingren Christiansburg, Norway	N.Y. Brooklyn
12	Elling	Elling	24	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Father Hennig Ellingren Christiansburg, Norway	N.Y. Brooklyn
13	Elling	Elling	24	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Father Hennig Ellingren Christiansburg, Norway	N.Y. Brooklyn
14	Elling	Elling	24	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Father Hennig Ellingren Christiansburg, Norway	N.Y. Brooklyn
15	Elling	Elling	24	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Father Hennig Ellingren Christiansburg, Norway	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Elling	Elling	24	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Father Hennig Ellingren Christiansburg, Norway	N.Y. Brooklyn
17	Elling	Elling	24	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Father Hennig Ellingren Christiansburg, Norway	N.Y. Brooklyn
18	Elling	Elling	24	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Father Hennig Ellingren Christiansburg, Norway	N.Y. Brooklyn
19	Elling	Elling	24	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Father Hennig Ellingren Christiansburg, Norway	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Elling	Elling	24	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Father Hennig Ellingren Christiansburg, Norway	N.Y. Brooklyn
21	Elling	Elling	24	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Father Hennig Ellingren Christiansburg, Norway	N.Y. Brooklyn
22	Elling	Elling	24	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Father Hennig Ellingren Christiansburg, Norway	N.Y. Brooklyn
23	Elling	Elling	24	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Father Hennig Ellingren Christiansburg, Norway	N.Y. Brooklyn
24	Elling	Elling	24	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Father Hennig Ellingren Christiansburg, Norway	N.Y. Brooklyn
25	Elling	Elling	24	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Father Hennig Ellingren Christiansburg, Norway	N.Y. Brooklyn
26	Elling	Elling	24	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Father Hennig Ellingren Christiansburg, Norway	N.Y. Brooklyn
27	Elling	Elling	24	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Father Hennig Ellingren Christiansburg, Norway	N.Y. Brooklyn
28	Elling	Elling	24	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Father Hennig Ellingren Christiansburg, Norway	N.Y. Brooklyn
29	Elling	Elling	24	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Father Hennig Ellingren Christiansburg, Norway	N.Y. Brooklyn
30	Elling	Elling	24	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Father Hennig Ellingren Christiansburg, Norway	N.Y. Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

3rd April, 1912

71

13-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such trip?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	Yes	Myself	25	No	Friend, Ernest Spillberg, 65 1/2 St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	1	Dark	Blue	No	Norway	Arneberg						
2			25	No	Friend, J. Hansen, 22 - 2 nd Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Grimstad						
3																Vance						
4																						
5			25	No	Family, J. Salomon, 129 1/2 1 st St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	No		Vance						
6																						
7			25	No	Brother, Nils Peter, 111 1/2 St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fair	Blue	No		Vance						
8																						
9			25	No	Friend, Maria Amundsen, 246 Prospect Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5		Fair	Blue	No		Vance						
10			25	No	Friend, Hans Olsen, 25 Broadway, New Richmond, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	No		Grimstad						
11			25	No	Friend, Hans Salomon, 237 1/2 1 st St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	No								
12			25	No	Brother, Peter, 41 1/2 1 st St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	12	Fair	Blue	No		Lange						
13			25	No	Friend, Mr. Osterberg, 1266 Park Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	No		Arneberg						
14			25	No	Brother, Peter, 1266 Park Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	No		Lange						
15			25	No	Brother, Peter, 1266 Park Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	No								
16	Yes		25	No	Friend, A. Andersen, 5127 W. 1 st St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	No		Hervet						
17	Yes		25	No	Friend, A. Andersen, 5127 W. 1 st St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	No		Hervet						
18	Yes		25	No	Friend, A. Andersen, 5127 W. 1 st St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	No		Vance						
19																						
20			25	No	Friend, S. Christensen, 24 - 1 st St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Blue	No		Vance						
21	Yes		25	No	Friend, S. Christensen, 24 - 1 st St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	No		Vance						
22	No		25	No	Friend, S. Christensen, 24 - 1 st St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	No		Vance						
23			25	No	Friend, S. Christensen, 24 - 1 st St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	No		Vance						
24	Yes		25	No	Friend, S. Christensen, 24 - 1 st St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	No		Vance						
25	No		25	No	Friend, S. Christensen, 24 - 1 st St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	No		Vance						
26																						
27			25	No	Friend, S. Christensen, 24 - 1 st St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	No		Vance						
28	Yes	Uncle	10	No	Uncle, Ole Christensen, 123 St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	No		Vance						
29	No	Myself	20	No	Friend, S. Christensen, 24 - 1 st St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	No		Vance						
30		Myself	25	No	Friend, S. Christensen, 24 - 1 st St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	12	Fair	Blue	No		Vance						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Robert J. Smith, of the *United States*, from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in full* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5: Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6: Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., from portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10: Intended residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Past destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether alien is ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. B. Bagan*, Surgeon of the *United States*, *San Antonio, Texas*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *over* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Texas*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *which* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

W. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansburg* S. March 23rd 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Cansen	40	M	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Wife Kristiane Cansen Huset, Arundel	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Salomon	32	M	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Father Salve Olsen Arundel	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Salomon	20	F	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Mother Mari Salomonstad Arundel	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Salomon	14	F	Child	no no	Norway	Scand	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Arundel	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Salomon	22	M	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago	Father Syvert Salomon	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Mathiesen	28	M	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago	Father Johannes Mathiesen	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Postad	19	M	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago	Father Andreas Postad	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Salomon	25	M	Carpenter	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago	Father Salve Salomonstad	N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Salomon	25	M	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago	Father Salve Salomonstad	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Salomon	19	M	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago	Father Salve Salomonstad	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Salomon	16	M	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago	Father Salve Salomonstad	N.Y. Brooklyn
12	Salomon	12	M	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago	Father Salve Salomonstad	N.Y. Brooklyn
13	Salomon	10	M	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago	Father Salve Salomonstad	N.Y. Brooklyn
14	Salomon	8	M	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago	Father Salve Salomonstad	N.Y. Brooklyn
15	Salomon	6	M	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago	Father Salve Salomonstad	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Salomon	4	M	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago	Father Salve Salomonstad	N.Y. Brooklyn
17	Salomon	2	M	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago	Father Salve Salomonstad	N.Y. Brooklyn
18	Salomon	1	M	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago	Father Salve Salomonstad	N.Y. Brooklyn
19	Salomon	1	M	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago	Father Salve Salomonstad	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Salomon	1	M	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago	Father Salve Salomonstad	N.Y. Brooklyn
21	Salomon	1	M	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago	Father Salve Salomonstad	N.Y. Brooklyn
22	Salomon	1	M	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago	Father Salve Salomonstad	N.Y. Brooklyn
23	Salomon	1	M	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago	Father Salve Salomonstad	N.Y. Brooklyn
24	Salomon	1	M	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago	Father Salve Salomonstad	N.Y. Brooklyn
25	Salomon	1	M	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago	Father Salve Salomonstad	N.Y. Brooklyn
26	Salomon	1	M	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago	Father Salve Salomonstad	N.Y. Brooklyn
27	Salomon	1	M	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago	Father Salve Salomonstad	N.Y. Brooklyn
28	Salomon	1	M	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago	Father Salve Salomonstad	N.Y. Brooklyn
29	Salomon	1	M	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago	Father Salve Salomonstad	N.Y. Brooklyn
30	Salomon	1	M	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago	Father Salve Salomonstad	N.Y. Brooklyn

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Reel 1296

Defects Found		Retakes Required							
Identification of Document									Remarks
		not legible	document missing	document out of place	document in place	target error	other defect	weak items to be re-phot.	
4060	✓								Doc 168 - back * front overlap
4061	✓								Back & front of doc 711
								</	

Inspected by: *Margaret Williams* Date: _____

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date

Mary Garrett
Camera operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 11 1944
Date

W. C. Bassett
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

OR THE UNITED

January 20, 1907, to be delivered

1912

12

Final Destination

State City or Town

Handwritten entries on the left page, including names and addresses, such as "Chicago", "Brooklyn", and "New York".

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U

Arriving at Port of New York

3rd April, 1912

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT							
No.	Whether having a ticket to such port.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
1	Myself	25	1904	Spaced Sarsars home	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 4	Sandy fair	Blond	No	No				
2	Brother	25	1904	Brother George Salomon	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 9	br. brown	No	No	No				
3	Myself	25	1904	Brother George Salomon	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 4	fair	Blond	No	No				
4	Myself	25	1904	Brother George Salomon	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 4	fair	Blond	No	No				
5	Myself	25	1904	Brother George Salomon	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 4	fair	Blond	No	No				
6	Myself	25	1904	Brother George Salomon	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 4	fair	Blond	No	No				
7	Myself	25	1904	Brother George Salomon	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 4	fair	Blond	No	No				
8	Myself	25	1904	Brother George Salomon	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 4	fair	Blond	No	No				
9	Myself	25	1904	Brother George Salomon	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 4	fair	Blond	No	No				
10	Myself	25	1904	Brother George Salomon	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 4	fair	Blond	No	No				
11	Myself	25	1904	Brother George Salomon	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 4	fair	Blond	No	No				
12	Myself	25	1904	Brother George Salomon	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 4	fair	Blond	No	No				
13	Myself	25	1904	Brother George Salomon	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 4	fair	Blond	No	No				
14	Myself	25	1904	Brother George Salomon	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 4	fair	Blond	No	No				
15	Myself	25	1904	Brother George Salomon	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 4	fair	Blond	No	No				
16	Myself	25	1904	Brother George Salomon	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 4	fair	Blond	No	No				
17	Myself	25	1904	Brother George Salomon	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 4	fair	Blond	No	No				
18	Myself	25	1904	Brother George Salomon	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 4	fair	Blond	No	No				
19	Myself	25	1904	Brother George Salomon	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 4	fair	Blond	No	No				
20	Myself	25	1904	Brother George Salomon	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 4	fair	Blond	No	No				
21	Myself	25	1904	Brother George Salomon	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 4	fair	Blond	No	No				
22	Myself	25	1904	Brother George Salomon	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 4	fair	Blond	No	No				
23	Myself	25	1904	Brother George Salomon	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 4	fair	Blond	No	No				
24	Myself	25	1904	Brother George Salomon	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 4	fair	Blond	No	No				
25	Myself	25	1904	Brother George Salomon	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 4	fair	Blond	No	No				
26	Myself	25	1904	Brother George Salomon	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 4	fair	Blond	No	No				
27	Myself	25	1904	Brother George Salomon	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 4	fair	Blond	No	No				
28	Myself	25	1904	Brother George Salomon	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 4	fair	Blond	No	No				
29	Myself	25	1904	Brother George Salomon	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 4	fair	Blond	No	No				
30	Myself	25	1904	Brother George Salomon	No No No No good	No	No	No	5 4	fair	Blond	No	No				

76

20

Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town.

Norway Bergen
" Eystad
" Arendal
" Sandefjord
" Trøer
H. S. A. H. H. S. B.
Norway Bunkenes
" Lillesand
" Moss
" Dyssnes
" Lillesand
" } Treil
" } Christen.
" } Vigmostad
" } S. Andel
" S. Andel
" } Vasse
" } Farsund
" Huseby
" Farsund
" Vasse
" Farsund
" Vigmostad
" Spilling
" "Huse"
" Arendal
" Stokke
" Spangestad
" Lyngdal
" " "
" Aarvang
" Fickhørd
" "Huse"
" Christen
" "Huse"
" Vasse
" Farsund

Chr am a
Lanc
Farwid
Meland
Arundal

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, A.D. 19____.

at _____

day of

APR 22 1954

~~Officer~~

Immigration Officer

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female), *unknown*, *married or single*. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), *single*, *wid* (widowed), or *D* (divorced).

Column 3. *Calling or occupation*. The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession in which the individual is engaged, or the dictionary equivalent for the occupation, meaning only, in this publication, that of a non-military social function and not simply an occupation, publisher, or other, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *own, full-time*, regardless of the extent of money shown, in dollars.

Column 4. Address. The entry in column 4 should be for himself or others.

Column 5. *Address*. The entry in column 5 should be for the man who operates.

Should the person should make this distinction on the immediate and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. *Whether read and write*. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8. *Nationality*. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which citizenship is a citizenized part.

Column 9. *Race or people*. Socialist of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in such list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Czech" appearing on a manifest has not necessarily mean "Czech" by nationality. An alien who is Irish German, or Hebrew or any race might properly consider the language of United Kingdom, or any other country, his nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

VIRAN

The term 'Urban' refers to the urban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDEXES

^aWest Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negro).

61. V. S. H. AMERIN, *ibid.*

¹ "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN COLLEGE

African "Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people are sensitive to the loss of the River Plate northern Pampa, a once important Pampasic and temperate Agricultural Land, and have consequently started planting a Pampa System and Acahuato Forests in their country, should it ever come as close as it is now.

Most of these people speak a common dialect of the Indian language.

[illegible]

Country of Permanent Residence. An individual is considered a resident of a country if he or she has a permanent place of residence in that country. The term "permanent" is defined in terms of the individual's intent to remain in the country indefinitely. The term "country" is defined in terms of the individual's intent to remain in the country indefinitely. If an individual is a resident of a country, he or she is considered a resident of that country for purposes of the Act.

Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are not citizens are also counted, but should be recorded as non-U.S. citizens. For example, a foreign-born resident residing

The other variables in Table 1 give information about the social environment relative to the respondent's place of residence.

Unemployment and labor patterns.—Intended future permanent residents had to be the final destination. An intended laborer had to have a specific institute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 (b) and show, tentatively the place, city or town, of intended permanent residence, whether in the United States, country, or outside of United States.

should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket

where τ is the observed passage time. The entry in column 5 should show whether a tax when passage was paid is set to stand, fall or neither, or other relationship (should show shape and any etc).

Column 10: *Welfare of persons in the household*. The entry in column 10 should give, for each one individual in the household, the respondent's answer to the question: "Money should be the head of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family".

Comment: If the entries in the United States and Foreign Places and Places in the entries in column 1, should show whether a net export or net import in the United States during and also the year (or years) and place or places in 1891-92, 1892-93, 1893-94, 1894-95, 1895-96, 1896-97, 1897-98, 1898-99, 1899-00, 1900-01, 1901-02, 1902-03, 1903-04, 1904-05, 1905-06, 1906-07, 1907-08, 1908-09, 1909-10, 1910-11, 1911-12, 1912-13, 1913-14, 1914-15, 1915-16, 1916-17, 1917-18, 1918-19, 1919-20, 1920-21, 1921-22, 1922-23, 1923-24, 1924-25, 1925-26, 1926-27, 1927-28, 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38, 1938-39, 1939-40, 1940-41, 1941-42, 1942-43, 1943-44, 1944-45, 1945-46, 1946-47, 1947-48, 1948-49, 1949-50, 1950-51, 1951-52, 1952-53, 1953-54, 1954-55, 1955-56, 1956-57, 1957-58, 1958-59, 1959-60, 1960-61, 1961-62, 1962-63, 1963-64, 1964-65, 1965-66, 1966-67, 1967-68, 1968-69, 1969-70, 1970-71, 1971-72, 1972-73, 1973-74, 1974-75, 1975-76, 1976-77, 1977-78, 1978-79, 1979-80, 1980-81, 1981-82, 1982-83, 1983-84, 1984-85, 1985-86, 1986-87, 1987-88, 1988-89, 1989-90, 1990-91, 1991-92, 1992-93, 1993-94, 1994-95, 1995-96, 1996-97, 1997-98, 1998-99, 1999-00, 2000-01, 2001-02, 2002-03, 2003-04, 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07, 2007-08, 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11, 2011-12, 2012-13, 2013-14, 2014-15, 2015-16, 2016-17, 2017-18, 2018-19, 2019-20, 2020-21, 2021-22, 2022-23, 2023-24, 2024-25, 2025-26, 2026-27, 2027-28, 2028-29, 2029-30, 2030-31, 2031-32, 2032-33, 2033-34, 2034-35, 2035-36, 2036-37, 2037-38, 2038-39, 2039-40, 2040-41, 2041-42, 2042-43, 2043-44, 2044-45, 2045-46, 2046-47, 2047-48, 2048-49, 2049-50, 2050-51, 2051-52, 2052-53, 2053-54, 2054-55, 2055-56, 2056-57, 2057-58, 2058-59, 2059-60, 2060-61, 2061-62, 2062-63, 2063-64, 2064-65, 2065-66, 2066-67, 2067-68, 2068-69, 2069-70, 2070-71, 2071-72, 2072-73, 2073-74, 2074-75, 2075-76, 2076-77, 2077-78, 2078-79, 2079-80, 2080-81, 2081-82, 2082-83, 2083-84, 2084-85, 2085-86, 2086-87, 2087-88, 2088-89, 2089-90, 2090-91, 2091-92, 2092-93, 2093-94, 2094-95, 2095-96, 2096-97, 2097-98, 2098-99, 2099-00, 2100-01, 2101-02, 2102-03, 2103-04, 2104-05, 2105-06, 2106-07, 2107-08, 2108-09, 2109-10, 2110-11, 2111-12, 2112-13, 2113-14, 2114-15, 2115-16, 2116-17, 2117-18, 2118-19, 2119-20, 2120-21, 2121-22, 2122-23, 2123-24, 2124-25, 2125-26, 2126-27, 2127-28, 2128-29, 2129-30, 2130-31, 2131-32, 2132-33, 2133-34, 2134-35, 2135-36, 2136-37, 2137-38, 2138-39, 2139-40, 2140-41, 2141-42, 2142-43, 2143-44, 2144-45, 2145-46, 2146-47, 2147-48, 2148-49, 2149-50, 2150-51, 2151-52, 2152-53, 2153-54, 2154-55, 2155-56, 2156-57, 2157-58, 2158-59, 2159-60, 2160-61, 2161-62, 2162-63, 2163-64, 2164-65, 2165-66, 2166-67, 2167-68, 2168-69, 2169-70, 2170-71, 2171-72, 2172-73, 2173-74, 2174-75, 2175-76, 2176-77, 2177-78, 2178-79, 2179-80, 2180-81, 2181-82, 2182-83, 2183-84, 2184-85, 2185-86, 2186-87, 2187-88, 2188-89, 2189-90, 2190-91, 2191-92, 2192-93, 2193-94, 2194-95, 2195-96, 2196-97, 2197-98, 2198-99, 2199-00, 2200-01, 2201-02, 2202-03, 2203-04, 2204-05, 2205-06, 2206-07, 2207-08, 2208-09, 2209-10, 2210-11, 2211-12, 2212-13, 2213-14, 2214-15, 2215-16, 2216-17, 2217-18, 2218-19, 2219-20, 2220-21, 2221-22, 2222-23, 2223-24, 2224-25, 2225-26, 2226-27, 2227-28, 2228-29, 2229-30, 2230-31, 2231-32, 2232-33, 2233-34, 2234-35, 2235-36, 2236-37, 2237-38, 2238-39, 2239-40, 2240-41, 2241-42, 2242-43, 2243-44, 2244-45, 2245-46, 2246-47, 2247-48, 2248-49, 2249-50, 2250-51, 2251-52, 2252-53, 2253-54, 2254-55, 2255-56, 2256-57, 2257-58, 2258-59, 2259-60, 2260-61, 2261-62, 2262-63, 2263-64, 2264-65, 2265-66, 2266-67, 2267-68, 2268-69, 2269-70, 2270-71, 2271-72, 2272-73, 2273-74, 2274-75, 2275-76, 2276-77, 2277-78, 2278-79, 2279-80, 2280-81, 2281-82, 2282-83, 2283-84, 2284-85, 2285-86, 2286-87, 2287-88, 2288-89, 2289-90, 2290-91, 2291-92, 2292-93, 2293-94, 2294-95, 2295-96, 2296-97, 2297-98, 2298-99, 2299-00, 2300-01, 2301-02, 2302-03, 2303-04, 2304-05, 2305-06, 2306-07, 2307-08, 2308-09, 2309-10, 2310-11, 2311-12, 2312-13, 2313-14, 2314-15, 2315-16, 2316-17, 2317-18, 2318-19, 2319-20, 2320-21, 2321-22, 2322-23, 2323-24, 2324-25, 2325-26, 2326-27, 2327-28, 2328-29, 2329-30, 2330-31, 2331-32, 2332-33, 2333-34, 2334-35, 2335-36, 2336-37, 2337-38, 2338-39, 2339-40, 234

in column (8) should show whether going to ∞ in either a relative or fixed λ , and if so, what derivative or bound, with increased complete address.

1. *Answers to Questions* The answers to these questions are subject to revision by the Commission after the examination of them.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Bagge*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Naval University at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Discards* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

C. E. Engstrom

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Mont-negrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russek)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansand* *N* March 23rd 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
X ₁	Larsen	Olava	40	f	Housewife	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arundal	Father Simon Paulsen	Arundal N. J. Richmond
X ₂		Sigge	10	m	None							
X ₃		Sofie	12	f	Child							
X ₄		Olaf	2	m		no no						
X ₅	2681/233	Ole	3	m		2-617395-45159 no no						
6	Edrandsen	Engelbrekt	26	m	Seaman	yes yes			N. S. A. New York	Father, Edvard Engelbrekt	N. J. Brooklyn	
7	Skjerve	Edvard	18	m	Seaman	yes yes			Norway	Arundal	Father Skjerve	Arundal N. J. Brooklyn
8	Ambergrenplads	John	18	m	Clerk	yes yes				Arundal	Father Ole Johnsen	Arundal N. J. Scandinavia
9	Marland	Halvors	21	m	Laborer	yes yes			N. S. A. Scandinavia	Helene Marland	Arundal	Scandinavia
10	Olson	Clarence	27	m	Farmer	yes yes				N. York	Mother Wanne Olson	N. York
11	Nilsen	Ole	27	m	Laborer	yes yes					Father Ole Nilsen	
12	Asmundsdatter	Torborg	21	f	Laborer	yes yes			Norway	Arundal	Father Asmundsdatter	
13	Asmundsdatter	Olga	19	f	Laborer	yes yes					Father Asmundsdatter	
14	Halvorsen	Olaf	14	m	Laborer	yes yes			N. S. A. Minnesota	Father Halvors Asmundsen	Min. Black Rock	
15	Larsen	Abraham	22	m	Laborer	yes yes			Norway	Arundal	Father Lars Olson	
16	Engken	Alfred	16	m	Laborer	yes yes					Father Erik Engken	
17	Galveien	Birger	25	m	Seaman	yes yes			N. S. A. New York	Mother Birger Galveien	N. York	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

3rd April, 1912

78

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		By husband	No	No	Husband Ole S. Larsen	No	No	5	4	Dark blue	No	Norway, Gistad
2		By father	No	No	25 Lexington Ave	No	No	5	4	"	No	" Gistad
3		"	No	No	Richmond, S.	No	No	"	"	"	No	" Gistad
4		"	No	No	"	No	No	"	"	"	No	" Gistad
5		"	No	No	"	No	No	"	"	"	No	" Gistad
6		By myself	Yes 1911	No	Sister Belette Meyer, 122 2nd St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	4	Dark blue	No	" Gistad
7		By myself	No	No	Scand. Sailors Home, 177 Canal St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	6	Brown	Deformed upon right arm	" Gistad
8		By father	No	No	Scand. Sailors Home, 177 Canal St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	3	Light blue	No	" Gistad
9		By myself	Yes 1911	No	Scand. Sailors Home, 177 Canal St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	9	Light blue	No	" Gistad
10		By myself	Yes 1911	No	Scand. Sailors Home, 177 Canal St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	6	Light blue	No	" Gistad
11		By myself	Yes 1911	No	Scand. Sailors Home, 177 Canal St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	6	Light blue	No	" Gistad
12		By myself	Yes 1911	No	Scand. Sailors Home, 177 Canal St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	1	"	No	" Gistad
13		By myself	Yes 1911	No	Scand. Sailors Home, 177 Canal St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	3	"	No	" Gistad
14		By myself	Yes 1911	No	Scand. Sailors Home, 177 Canal St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	6	Light blue	No	" Gistad
15		By myself	Yes 1911	No	Scand. Sailors Home, 177 Canal St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	5	Brown	No	" Gistad
16		By myself	Yes 1911	No	Scand. Sailors Home, 177 Canal St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	"	"	No	" Gistad
17		By myself	Yes 1911	No	Scand. Sailors Home, 177 Canal St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	7	Dark blue	No	" Gistad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Robert H. Hays*, of the *United States*, from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *April*, 19 *19*

at *Copenhagen*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers: Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers: Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5: Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6: Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the River Po, and who are part of the Kingdom of Italy, and who are citizens of Italy, and who are residents of Italy, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who are citizens of Italy, should be classified as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that part of Italy north of the River Po, and who are part of the Kingdom of Italy, and who are citizens of Italy, and who are residents of Italy, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who are citizens of Italy, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8: Last permanent residence. An intended residence is one which is intended to be permanent. The last country to which an alien has moved, and in which he has resided for a period of one year, should be the last permanent residence. If an alien has resided in two or more countries for a period of one year each, the last permanent residence should be the country in which he has resided for the longest period of time.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Name and complete address. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative living with the alien at the time of arrival.

Column 10: Intended future permanent residence. An intended future permanent residence is one which is intended to be permanent. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, town, or village, and the country, if within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 11: Has the alien ever been in the United States before? The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12: Reason for previous entry. The entry in column 12 should show the reason for previous entry by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13: Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more. The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place (as 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place (as 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place (as 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Bagger*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *over* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of _____, 19__

C. F. Emmons
Immigration Officer.

"There is no need to take determinately chosen life, with its own pleasures and the happiness they bring. The world is full of things that are both better and cheaper than a determined life of happiness. The good thing must be used only to assist in finding something that satisfies the soul."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Gheg),	Kosovar
Albanian (Tosk),	Lebanese
American,	Malay
Armenian,	Mexican
Azerbaijani,	Moldovan
Chinese,	Mongolian
Croatian,	Pakistani
Cuban,	Panama
Danish,	Paraguayan
Dutch,	Romanian
East Indian,	Russian
English,	Russian (Kazakh)
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Flemish,	Scottish
French,	Serbian
German,	Slovak
Greek,	Slovenian
Hebrew,	Spanish
Herzegovinian,	Spanish American
Irish,	Syrian
Italian (North),	Turkish
Italian (South),	Welsh
Japanese,	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States

sailing from Kristiansand

March 23, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Olsen	Jacob	25	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Skudenes
2	Olsen	Oluf	23	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do
3	Olsen	Peder	22	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do
4	Johannsen	Jacob	32	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do
5	Olsen	Amund	20	F	Servant	Yes	do	do	do	do
6	Fredersen	Johannes	20	M	Sailor	Yes	do	do	do	do
7	Thomsen	Oscar	27	M	Sailor	Yes	do	do	do	do
8	Thomsen	Olga	31	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	do
9	U.S. Citizen	do	27	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do
10	Aahlstrom	Carl	25	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Skudenes
11	Johansen	Johannes	26	M	Steward	Yes	do	do	do	do
12	Gregersen	Emil	23	M	Steward	Yes	do	do	do	do
13	U.S. Citizen	do	34	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Baastad	Olav	24	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Skudenes
15	Hansen	Amund	35	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	do
16	Hansen	Jorgen	15	M	Sailor	Yes	do	do	do	do
17	Johannsen	Taldis	41	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do
18	Rasmussen	Johannes	33	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do
19	Nielsen	Kristen	17	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	do
20	Helstad	Isaac	21	M	Servant	Yes	do	do	do	do
21	Hauge	Johannes	20	M	Servant	Yes	do	do	do	do
22	Hansen	Amund	16	M	Servant	Yes	do	do	do	do
23	Haugeland	Isaac	17	M	Servant	Yes	do	do	do	do
24	Grundhaug	Isaac	18	M	Servant	Yes	do	do	do	do
25	Thorsjorn	Emil	44	M	Sailor	Yes	do	do	do	do
26	Thordal	Theodor	17	M	Servant	Yes	do	do	do	do
27	Olsen	Isaac	34	M	Sailor	Yes	do	do	do	do
28	Salte	Fredrik	9	F	Servant	Yes	do	do	do	do
29	Pedersen	Bernhard	17	M	Sailor	Yes	do	do	do	do
30	Pedersen	Emund	32	M	Servant	Yes	do	do	do	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

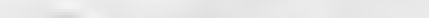
24 April, 1912

80

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes himself \$25	11/11/11	1894	no	no	no	no	no	57	round fair blue	none	57	round fair blue	none	none	Namway	Sweden	do
2	yes himself \$25	11/11/11	1894	no	no	no	no	no	57	round fair blue	none	57	round fair blue	none	none	do	do	do
3	yes himself \$25	11/11/11	1894	no	no	no	no	no	56	round fair blue	none	56	round fair blue	none	none	do	do	do
4	yes himself \$25	11/11/11	1894	no	no	no	no	no	55	round fair blue	none	55	round fair blue	none	none	do	do	do
5	yes himself \$25	11/11/11	1894	no	no	no	no	no	56	round fair blue	none	56	round fair blue	none	none	do	do	do
6	yes himself \$25	11/11/11	1894	no	no	no	no	no	58	round fair blue	none	58	round fair blue	none	none	do	do	do
7	yes himself \$25	11/11/11	1894	no	no	no	no	no	58	round fair blue	none	58	round fair blue	none	none	do	do	do
8	yes himself \$25	11/11/11	1894	no	no	no	no	no	51	round fair blue	none	51	round fair blue	none	none	do	do	do
9	yes himself \$25	11/11/11	1894	no	no	no	no	no	55	round fair blue	none	55	round fair blue	none	none	do	do	do
10	yes himself \$25	11/11/11	1894	no	no	no	no	no	55	round fair blue	none	55	round fair blue	none	none	do	do	do
11	yes himself \$25	11/11/11	1894	no	no	no	no	no	56	round dark blue	none	56	round dark blue	none	none	do	do	do
12	yes himself \$25	11/11/11	1894	no	no	no	no	no	51	round fair blue	none	51	round fair blue	none	none	do	do	do
13	yes himself \$25	11/11/11	1894	no	no	no	no	no	51	round fair blue	none	51	round fair blue	none	none	do	do	do
14	yes himself \$25	11/11/11	1894	no	no	no	no	no	51	round fair blue	none	51	round fair blue	none	none	do	do	do
15	yes himself \$25	11/11/11	1894	no	no	no	no	no	51	round fair blue	none	51	round fair blue	none	none	do	do	do
16	yes himself \$25	11/11/11	1894	no	no	no	no	no	51	round fair blue	none	51	round fair blue	none	none	do	do	do
17	yes himself \$25	11/11/11	1894	no	no	no	no	no	51	round fair blue	none	51	round fair blue	none	none	do	do	do
18	yes himself \$25	11/11/11	1894	no	no	no	no	no	51	round fair blue	none	51	round fair blue	none	none	do	do	do
19	yes himself \$25	11/11/11	1894	no	no	no	no	no	51	round fair blue	none	51	round fair blue	none	none	do	do	do
20	yes himself \$25	11/11/11	1894	no	no	no	no	no	51	round fair blue	none	51	round fair blue	none	none	do	do	do
21	yes himself \$25	11/11/11	1894	no	no	no	no	no	51	round fair blue	none	51	round fair blue	none	none	do	do	do
22	yes himself \$25	11/11/11	1894	no	no	no	no	no	51	round fair blue	none	51	round fair blue	none	none	do	do	do
23	yes himself \$25	11/11/11	1894	no	no	no	no	no	51	round fair blue	none	51	round fair blue	none	none	do	do	do
24	yes himself \$25	11/11/11	1894	no	no	no	no	no	51	round fair blue	none	51	round fair blue	none	none	do	do	do
25	yes himself \$25	11/11/11	1894	no	no	no	no	no	51	round fair blue	none	51	round fair blue	none	none	do	do	do
26	yes himself \$25	11/11/11	1894	no	no	no	no	no	51	round fair blue	none	51	round fair blue	none	none	do	do	do
27	yes himself \$25	11/11/11	1894	no	no	no	no	no	51	round fair blue	none	51	round fair blue	none	none	do	do	do
28	yes himself \$25	11/11/11	1894	no	no	no	no	no	51	round fair blue	none	51	round fair blue	none	none	do	do	do
29	yes himself \$25	11/11/11	1894	no	no	no	no	no	51	round fair blue	none	51	round fair blue	none	none	do	do	do
30	yes himself \$25	11/11/11	1894	no	no	no	no	no	51	round fair blue	none	51	round fair blue	none	none	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Robert A. Smith, of the *United States* from *Cape May*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets bearing the number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .
at ~~2006~~ ~~1915~~  Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term, 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.
 WEST INDIAN
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.
 SPANISH-AMERICAN
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK)
 "African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other sections of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Association with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bagge, Surgeon of the United States Sailing Service, do hereby
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws
of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arabic	Kurdish
American	Latvian
Bosnian	Malay
Burmese	Maltese
Cantonese	Malayalam
Chamorro	Marathi
Czech	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Swedish
English	Tagalog (Philippines)
French	Tamil (Sri Lanka, India, etc.)
German	Thai
Greek	Urdu
Hebrew	Spanish
Hindi	Swedish
Indonesian	Swiss German
Irish	Swedish
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	Yiddish

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States

sailing from *Christiansburg*March 23rd, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1											
2	<i>Grasduel</i>	<i>Hanner</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Hannover Germany</i>	<i>for Grasduel</i>	<i>for Grasduel</i>
3	<i>Age</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Hannover Germany</i>	<i>for Grasduel</i>	<i>for Grasduel</i>
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of cases will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Yth 10 April, 1912

82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.															
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Foot. Inches.	Hand. Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1															
2	Yes himself \$22.00	1908	2144 21 Canal St Chicago	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	Same	Fair	Blue	cracked little finger on the right hand	do	do	do
3	Yes himself \$20.00		144 31st St Chicago	No	No	No	No	5 5	Same	Fair	Blue	none	do	do	do
4	Yes himself \$20.00		711 N. State St Chicago	No	No	No	No	5 5	Same	Fair	Blue	none	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. E. Jones, of the *United States*, from *Cape Hatteras*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

day of

19

- Officer -

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

"HISPANIC" refers to the Cuban population Negroes.
 "WEST INDIC" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban Negroes.
 "SPANISH AMERICAN" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.
 "AFRICAN OR BLACK" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people were in a state of confusion and distress, and the Government was unable to maintain order. The situation was so bad that the Government had to call in the British troops to help them. The British troops were sent to the city of London, and they were able to restore order. The people were very grateful to the British troops, and they gave them a great reception. The British troops were very brave and they fought very hard. They were able to defeat the rebels and they were able to restore order to the city. The people were very happy and they were able to live in peace again. The British troops were very brave and they fought very hard. They were able to defeat the rebels and they were able to restore order to the city. The people were very happy and they were able to live in peace again.

Dear Mr. [Name],
 Thank you for your letter of [Date] and for the information you have provided regarding [Topic]. I have reviewed the details and am pleased to hear that [Positive Feedback/Information].
 I am currently [Action/Status] and will be able to provide you with a more definitive answer by [Date]. In the meantime, I will ensure that all necessary steps are taken to [Action/Status].
 Should you have any further questions or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me at [Phone Number] or [Email Address].
 Thank you for your patience and understanding.
 Sincerely,
 [Signature]
 [Name]
 [Title]
 [Company Name]
 [Address]
 [City, State, Zip Code]

[illegible]

311-1-17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Bigger*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do hereby certify that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Missouri*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *none* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *April*, 19*13*

at *St. Louis*

F. English
Immigration Officer.

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States*sailing from *Christiansund**March 23*, 19*12*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mjaanas	Gina	23	I S	Perantmaid	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Bergen	My mother Mrs Annelis Mjaanas, Lofthus, Kordaugr	N.Y. New York
2	S. O. O.	Fordun	49	M W	Farmer		Sweden				
3	Liglen	Romanis Ingvaldson	15	M S	Fisher	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Engstrand	My father Ingvald Ingvaldson, Engstrand, Fager, Kordaugr	Wis. Evansville
4	Hatleink	Ingvald Thomsen	16	I S	Perantmaid	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Engstrand	My father Thomsen Thomsen, Kordaugr, Engstrand	Wis. Evansville
5	Nasbo	Gunnvald	23	M S	Fisher	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Nasbo	My father Nasbo, Kordaugr	Nash. Mohall
6	Hope	Hans Hansen	16	M S	Sailor	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Hope	My father Hans Thomsen Hope, Kordaugr	N.Y. New York
7	U. S. O. O.	Tom	25	I W	Wife		Sweden				
8	Born in U. S. A.	Hanna	46	I S	None		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Kordaugr	My father Helge, Kordaugr	Mont. Great Falls
9	Liglen	Lofie Halvorsen	23	I S	Perantmaid	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Kordaugr	My father Helge, Kordaugr	Mont. Great Falls
10	Thornes	Hans Hauriken	16	M S	Painter	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Kordaugr	My father Hauriken, Thomsen, Thomsen, Kordaugr	Wash. Spokane
11	Alsaker	Leud Simonsen	22	M S	Farmlabor	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Kordaugr	My father Simon, Kordaugr	Wash. Spokane
12	Trest	Gastav Olsen	17	M S		yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Leknastangen	My father Ole Trest, Leknastangen	Pa. Emmittsburg

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

B¹² April, 1912

84

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. E. English, Master of the *United States*, from *Cape Verde*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *None* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. English
Master

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *APR*, 19*12*,
at *New York*

R. E. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN:

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN:

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK):

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH):

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH):

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and entry in column 11 last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend residing in United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 '95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Baggett*, Surgeon of the *United States sailing steamer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of* *Minnesota*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*10*
at *St. Paul*

E. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Cebu* *11/11/1911*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended temporary or permanent residence.)
1.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							State. City or Town.
1	Thessau	August	30	✓ m. sailor		U.S.C.				
2	Bamholtz	Carl	27	✓ m. farmer		U.S.C.				
3	"	Anna	26	✓ m. wife		U.S.C.				
4	Thessau	Michael	3	✓ m. farmer		U.S.C.				
5	Larsen	Carl	35	✓ m. farmer		U.S.C.				
6	Hildgaard	Andra	33	✓ m. wife		U.S.C.				
7	"	Andra	10	✓ m. child		U.S.C.				
8	"	William	9	✓ m. child		U.S.C.				
9	"	Alva	8	✓ m. child		U.S.C.				
10	"	Anna	6	✓ m. child		U.S.C.				
11	"	Anna	1	✓ m. child		U.S.C.				
12	Hurrikien	Harry	28	✓ m. butcher		U.S.C.				
13	"	Eudrium	28	✓ m. wife		U.S.C.				
14	"	Harry	6	✓ m. child		U.S.C.				
15	"	Barbara	2	✓ m. child		U.S.C.				
16	Johnson	John	50	✓ m. Captain		U.S.C.				
17	Larsen	John	55	✓ m. farmer		U.S.C.				
18	Andersen	John P.	49	✓ m. farmer		U.S.C.				
19	"	John	10	✓ m. child		U.S.C.				
20	"	John	8	✓ m. child		U.S.C.				
21	Edling	Charles	40	✓ m. farmer		U.S.C.				
22	"	Carl A.	41	✓ m. farmer		U.S.C.				
23	"	Gilda L.	8	✓ m. child		U.S.C.				
24	Boath	John	51	✓ m. farmer		U.S.C.				
25	Almberg	Ellen	26	✓ m. wife		U.S.C.				
26	Banks	Peter C.	27	✓ m. sailor		U.S.C.				
27	Fellerholan	Charles	53	✓ m. farmer		U.S.C.				
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

31

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Capecharin* *21st*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended or permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Kressau</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓ m s sailor</i>		<i>U.S.C.</i>		<i>* 21792. 12114 US Bingham</i>	
2	<i>Bamholtz</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓ m s farmer</i>		<i>U.S.C.</i>		<i>June 1911</i>	
3	"	<i>Mario</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓ m s wife</i>		<i>U.S.C.</i>		<i>* 18718. 12114 US Bingham</i>	
4	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Christine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓ m s farmer</i>		<i>U.S.C.</i>		<i>Oct 1- 1909.</i>	
5	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓ m s farmer</i>		<i>U.S.C.</i>		<i>* 16706. 12114 US Bingham</i>	
6	<i>Meldgaard</i>	<i>Andra</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓ m s farmer</i>		<i>U.S.C.</i>		<i>May 13- 1910</i>	
7	"	<i>Lairide</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓ m s child</i>		<i>N. S.</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>husb. Hans Meldgaard</i>	
8	"	<i>William</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>✓ m s</i>		<i>N. S.</i>	<i>Born</i>	<i>husb. Hans Meldgaard</i>	
9	"	<i>Stor</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>✓ m s</i>		<i>N. S.</i>	<i>Born</i>		
10	"	<i>Thelma</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>✓ f s</i>		<i>N. S.</i>	<i>Born</i>		
11	"	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓ f s</i>		<i>N. S.</i>	<i>Born</i>		
12	<i>Amrikson</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓ m s butcher</i>		<i>U.S.Cit</i>		<i>husb. Harry Amrikson</i>	
13	"	<i>Edwin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓ m s farmer</i>		<i>U.S.Cit</i>		<i>husb. Harry Amrikson</i>	
14	"	<i>Harry</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>✓ m s child</i>		<i>U.S.Cit</i>			
15	"	<i>Barney</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>✓ f s</i>		<i>U.S.Cit</i>			
16	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>✓ m s Captain</i>		<i>U.S.Cit</i>		<i>husb. John Johnson</i>	
17	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓ m s farmer</i>		<i>U.S.Cit</i>		<i>husb. John Johnson</i>	
18	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Emil P</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>✓ m s farmer</i>		<i>U.S.Cit</i>		<i>husb. John Johnson</i>	
19	"	<i>Emil</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓ m s child</i>		<i>U.S.Cit</i>		<i>husb. John Johnson</i>	
20	"	<i>Emil</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>✓ m s</i>		<i>U.S.Cit</i>		<i>husb. John Johnson</i>	
21	<i>Edling</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓ m s farmer</i>		<i>U.S.Cit</i>		<i>husb. John Johnson</i>	
22	"	<i>Carl</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓ m s child</i>		<i>U.S.Cit</i>		<i>husb. John Johnson</i>	
23	"	<i>Gerda</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>✓ f s</i>		<i>U.S.Cit</i>		<i>husb. John Johnson</i>	
24	<i>Boath</i>	<i>Chas</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>✓ m s farmer</i>		<i>U.S.Cit</i>		<i>husb. John Johnson</i>	
25	<i>Aluborg</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓ m s wife</i>		<i>U.S.Cit</i>		<i>husb. John Johnson</i>	
26	<i>Banks</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓ m s sailor</i>		<i>U.S.Cit</i>		<i>husb. John Johnson</i>	
27	<i>Walterham</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>✓ m s farmer</i>		<i>U.S.Cit</i>		<i>husb. John Johnson</i>	
28									
29									
30									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York

3th April, 1912

86

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *R. J. H. Hester*, of the *United States*, from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *APRIL*, 19 *12*,
at *New York*

C. J. Hester
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). (Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bagger, Surgeon of the United States Marine Hospital,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of
Massachusetts at Cape Cod, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov, 1911
at New York

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania, Norway, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	Jahansen Julius	43	✓ m	Master		U.S.C.		
2	Hausen Carl	32	✓ m	tailor		U.S.C.		
3	Lindberg Gilbert	48	✓ m	farmer		U.S.C.		
4	Hende John	44	✓ m	farmer		N. S. citizen		
5	Hirsh	43	✓ m	hairer		N. S. citizen		
6	Rosina	19	f	s child		N. S. citizen		
7	Lina	17	f	s		N. S. citizen		
8	Cesar	11	m	s		N. S. citizen		
9	Theodor	9	m	s		N. S. citizen		
10	Rosetta	4	f	s		N. S. citizen		
11	Hana	0	f	s		N. S. citizen		
12	Larsen Charles	38	✓ m	fisher		U.S.C.		
13	Jahansen Andrew	30	✓ m	carpenter		U.S.C.		
14	Honningrud Per	30	✓ m	s		U.S.C.		
15	Andersen Andre Jacob	34	✓ m	carpenter		U.S.C.		
16	Aslmann Anders G	34	✓ m	s sailor		U.S.C.		
17	Mathiesen Magnus	34	✓ m	s mechanic		U.S.C.		
18	Brucsen Hans	29	✓ m	s fisher		U.S.C.		
19	Jahansen Cilla	36	✓ m	s sailor		U.S.C.		
20	Holther Lina	55	✓ m	s farmer		U.S.C.		
21	Mathiesen Axel	50	✓ m	s sailor		U.S.C.		
22	Matthe Emma	30	✓ m	s hairer		U.S.C.		
23	Erantz	7	✓ m	s child		U.S. Born		
24	Aleksander	1	✓ m	s		U.S. Born		
25	Lundseth Alaf	48	✓ m	s electrician		U.S.C.		
26	Everick Sila	7	✓ m	s child		U.S. Born		
27	Turner Hurist	35	✓ m	s farmer		U.S.C.		
28	Lannino Adalt	38	✓ m	s sailor		U.S.C.		
29	Jahansen Axel	27	✓ m	s tailer		U.S.C.		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3rd April, 1917

88

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes				home 261 Columbia str. Brooklyn						Germany Arden	
2	yes				home 1879 B'way Brooklyn						" Littlestown	
3	yes				home 1879 B'way Brooklyn						" " "	
4	yes				home 1879 B'way Brooklyn						" " "	
5	yes				home 1879 B'way Brooklyn						" " "	
6	yes				home 1879 B'way Brooklyn						" " "	
7	yes				home 1879 B'way Brooklyn						" " "	
8	yes				home 1879 B'way Brooklyn						" " "	
9	yes				home 1879 B'way Brooklyn						" " "	
10	yes				home 1879 B'way Brooklyn						" " "	
11	yes				home 1879 B'way Brooklyn						" " "	
12	yes				home 1879 B'way Brooklyn						" " "	
13	yes				home 1879 B'way Brooklyn						" " "	
14	yes				home 1879 B'way Brooklyn						" " "	
15	yes				home 1879 B'way Brooklyn						" " "	
16	yes				home 1879 B'way Brooklyn						" " "	
17	yes				home 1879 B'way Brooklyn						" " "	
18	yes				home 1879 B'way Brooklyn						" " "	
19	yes				home 1879 B'way Brooklyn						" " "	
20	yes				home 1879 B'way Brooklyn						" " "	
21	yes				home 1879 B'way Brooklyn						" " "	
22	yes				home 1879 B'way Brooklyn						" " "	
23	yes				home 1879 B'way Brooklyn						" " "	
24	yes				home 1879 B'way Brooklyn						" " "	
25	yes				home 1879 B'way Brooklyn						" " "	
26	yes				home 1879 B'way Brooklyn						" " "	
27	yes				home 1879 B'way Brooklyn						" " "	
28	yes				home 1879 B'way Brooklyn						" " "	
29	yes				home 1879 B'way Brooklyn						" " "	
30	yes				home 1879 B'way Brooklyn						" " "	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. O'Brien, Master of the United States from Capri, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APRIL, 1912

at New York

C. F. O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Bagger*, Surgeon of the *United States*, *Saving* *themselves*, 86
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *over* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State*
University at Popin Bay, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

C. Engestr.
Immigration Officer.

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania*, *22 March*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Borgesen</i>	<i>Erlit</i>	47		<i>31 Simon Salomon</i>			<i>LASC</i>								
2		<i>Josefina</i>			<i>34 1/2 m wife</i>			<i>LASC</i>								
3		<i>Solve</i>			<i>10 1/2 m child</i>			<i>LASC</i>								
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3rd April, 1912

90

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Baker, of the United States, from Capri, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

C. F. Engle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom visa passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. Bangen*, Surgeon of the *United States Sailing Service*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Minnesota at Minneapolis*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fourteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *March*, 19 *12*
at *St. Paul, Minn.*

C. English
Immigration Officer.

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansand*, 23 March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Eilertsen	Rudolf	31	✓	Mar. farmer			USE				Dist. Ct. NO. 100, 1905.	
2	Abrahamson	Gregers	43	✓	Mar. in Captain			USE				Co. Co. King's Co. NY	
3	Oscaarsen	Lannes	24	✓	Mar. in Captain			USE				Nov 28, 1900	
4	Perutson	Kristian	27	✓	Mar. in farmer			USE				Superior Ct. King's Co. Wash	
5	Jenssen	Severin	34	✓	Mar. in			USE				Sept 15, 1911	
6	Smith	Lars A.	29	✓	Mar. in sailor			USE				Nov 10, 1911	
7	Emmanuelson	Johan H.	34	✓	Mar. in farmer			USE				Dist. Ct. NO. 100, 1905.	
8	Reinertsen	Sobias	34	✓	Mar. in sailor			USE				Nov 3, 1901	
9	Saresen	U. A.	27	✓	Mar. in Carpenter			USE				Dist. Ct. King's Co. Wash	
10	Salai	Sobias H.	34	✓	Mar. in farmer			USE				Nov 10, 1911	
11	Thompson	Hans	30	✓	Mar. in sailor			USE				Nov 3, 1901	
12	Hallenik	Thorstein	49	✓	Mar. in farmer			USE				Dist. Ct. King's Co. Wash	
13	Simonsen	Anna	35	✓	Mar. in wife			USE				Nov 10, 1911	
14	"	Hanna	46	✓	Mar. in child			USE				Nov 3, 1901	
15												Sept 26 1910 Circuit Court of Rock Co Wis	
16												U.S.C. Husband Tom Simonsen May 22 nd 1906 District Court of Madison	
17												U.S.C. 1907	
18												U.S.C. 1907	
19												U.S.C. 1907	
20												U.S.C. 1907	
21												U.S.C. 1907	
22												U.S.C. 1907	
23												U.S.C. 1907	
24												U.S.C. 1907	
25												U.S.C. 1907	
26												U.S.C. 1907	
27												U.S.C. 1907	
28												U.S.C. 1907	
29												U.S.C. 1907	
30												U.S.C. 1907	

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New:

4th April, 1912

92

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. P. Kelly of the United States, from Capitola, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

et

Immigration Officer.

77-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex) - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) —The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling of occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write) - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

(TRAN.)

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

^a "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

BIANCHI AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

(column 10) (last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) : The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

(column 14) Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). - The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-07, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Bogger*, Surgeon of the *United States*, *residing temporarily*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal University of Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *(5) Five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *Nov*, 19 *19*
at *New York*

C. F. Engle
Immigration Officer.

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35 35

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* March *21st*, 19*19*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanent resident.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lundberg	21	M	Farmer		Scand.	Swedish	Sweden. Garpö.	John Lundberg. Garpö.	U.S.A.
2	Franklin	18	M	Farmer		Scand.	Swedish	Sweden. Garpö.	John Lundberg. Garpö.	U.S.A.
3	Johnson	21	F	Unmarried		Scand.	Swedish	Sweden. Garpö.	John Lundberg. Garpö.	U.S.A.
4	Petersen	23	M	Unmarried		Scand.	Swedish	Sweden. Garpö.	John Lundberg. Garpö.	U.S.A.
5	Larsen	23	M	Unmarried		Scand.	Swedish	Sweden. Garpö.	John Lundberg. Garpö.	U.S.A.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of name will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York

4th April, 1912

94

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes-- Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$25 us		Friend Oscar Sletten Luna Alta	us us us good us	no	5 7 1/2 healthy fair skin	us			Norway Lurinn
2	no	self	\$25 us		friend John Sletten 117 Maple Street Alameda Cal.	us us us good us	no	5 " " "	us			Danmark Tihval
3	no	self	\$25 us		nephew Andrew Alameda East	us us us good us	no	5 5 healthy fair blue	us			Sweden Farpa
4	yes	self	\$25 us	1909	Sister-in-law Jens Christensen Box 104 Danmko. Ost Can.	us us us good us	no	5 4 healthy fair blue	us			Danmark Bangkok
5	yes	self	\$25 us	1910	friends	us us us good us	no	5 1 healthy fair brown	us			Danmark Helsingør

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, E. Gulcke Master of the United States, from Copeland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (3) seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

8 (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (Calling occupation)) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes- Yes (can read and write), No- No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by instructors and students.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHAM

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (MOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e. compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." .

Column 10 to 1004 permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The entry in column 14

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; partnership company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend). — The entry relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. B. Bagg, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of 3 APR, 1912

Immigration Office

634
98
732 Tot

5 S.I
103 Tr
6 bl USA

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

38

36 36

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* *March 22nd*, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Andersen	Arthur	21	M	Sailor			Norway		Norway	Christiania	Father Stationmaster		Alta	Alta
2	Pesen	Nickor Julius	19	M	Labourer			Norway		Norway	Christiania	Father Stationmaster		Alta	Alta
3	Lorvik	Ruben	19	M	Labourer			Norway		Norway	Christiania	Father Stationmaster		Alta	Alta
4	Lorvik	Edward	24	M	Labourer			Norway		Norway	Christiania	Father Stationmaster		Alta	Alta
5	Lundquist	Carl Otto	31	M	Common			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father Stationmaster		Alta	Alta
6	Blomquist	Alfred	18	M	Labourer			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father Stationmaster		Alta	Alta

Henry J. [illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York

13th April, 1912

96

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Gosschinsky, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, & in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 1912,
at New York

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Boggs*, Surgeon of the *United States*, *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Board of Health at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3^d* day of *April*, 191*2*
at *Port of San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND **CREW** RAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY EXEMPTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* March 21st, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended for permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Nilsen	Maria	14	Single			Danish		Copenhagen	Table No. 1150	N. York
2	Nilsen	Anna	24	Single			Danish		Copenhagen	Table No. 1150	Brooklyn
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

Arriving at Port of

3rd April, 1912

98

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *R. G. Golsche* Master of the *United States* from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *3^d* day of *April*, 19*12*
at *Port of New York*
(J. E. English)
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and at the bottom of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States far country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to reach final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash and a less than money). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and (if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Bagger*, Surgeon of the *United States*, *sailing himself*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal University at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *APR*, 19 *1914*
at *New York*

A. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND SLEEPING ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* March 21st, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended or permanent residence.)
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Petersen	Nicola	18	m. s. joiner	yes	yes	Danish	Scania Denmark Copenhagen	father, Christ. Larsen, 16, Copenhagen	St. Louis
2	Petersen	Tharoud	40	m. s. joiner	yes	yes	"	"	father, Christ. Larsen, 16, Copenhagen	St. Louis
3	Karsen	Poul Christian	22	m. s. electrician	yes	yes	"	"	father, Christ. Larsen, 16, Copenhagen	St. Louis
4	Andersen	Frode	19	m. s. joiner	yes	yes	"	"	father, Christ. Larsen, 16, Copenhagen	St. Louis
5	Yensen	Harold	24	m. s. joiner	yes	yes	"	"	father, Christ. Larsen, 16, Copenhagen	St. Louis
6	Arnold	Age	4	y. s. joiner	yes	yes	"	"	father, Christ. Larsen, 16, Copenhagen	St. Louis
7	Hansen	Age	20	m. s. joiner	yes	yes	"	"	father, Christ. Larsen, 16, Copenhagen	St. Louis
8	Christensen	Kidney	24	m. s. joiner	yes	yes	"	"	father, Christ. Larsen, 16, Copenhagen	St. Louis
9	Madsen	Age	22	m. s. joiner	yes	yes	"	"	father, Christ. Larsen, 16, Copenhagen	St. Louis
10	Holm	Age	20	m. s. joiner	yes	yes	"	"	father, Christ. Larsen, 16, Copenhagen	St. Louis
11	Christofferson	Carl August	32	m. s. joiner	yes	yes	"	"	father, Christ. Larsen, 16, Copenhagen	St. Louis
12	Larsen	Alfred	30	m. s. joiner	yes	yes	"	"	father, Christ. Larsen, 16, Copenhagen	St. Louis
13	Jacobsen	Age	22	m. s. joiner	yes	yes	"	"	father, Christ. Larsen, 16, Copenhagen	St. Louis
14	Henriksson	Markus	27	m. s. joiner	yes	yes	Swedish	"	father, Christ. Larsen, 16, Copenhagen	St. Louis
15	Oestrop	Oscar	33	m. s. joiner	yes	yes	"	"	father, Christ. Larsen, 16, Copenhagen	St. Louis
16	Mutat	Age	25	m. s. joiner	yes	yes	"	"	father, Christ. Larsen, 16, Copenhagen	St. Louis
17	Winters	William	23	m. s. joiner	yes	yes	"	"	father, Christ. Larsen, 16, Copenhagen	St. Louis
18	Halthe	Haakon	31	m. s. joiner	yes	yes	"	"	father, Christ. Larsen, 16, Copenhagen	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEAMSHIP PASSENGERS STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER REPORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

3rd April, 1912

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	810		Quell, A. B. Hanger Lynchbrook, L. I.	us us us us good us	us	5 5 1/2	Healthy, dark brown.	us	us	Danmark, Gillebo		
2	815		Quell, A. B. Hanger Lynchbrook, L. I.	us us us us good us	us	5 5 1/2	Healthy, dark brown.	us	us	Danmark, Gillebo		
3	813		Quell, A. B. Hanger Lynchbrook, L. I.	us us us us good us	us	5 5 1/2	Healthy, dark brown.	us	us	Danmark, Gillebo		
4	813		Quell, A. B. Hanger Lynchbrook, L. I.	us us us us good us	us	5 5 1/2	Healthy, dark brown.	us	us	Danmark, Gillebo		
5	875		Quell, A. B. Hanger Lynchbrook, L. I.	us us us us good us	us	5 5 1/2	Healthy, dark brown.	us	us	Danmark, Gillebo		
6	810		Quell, A. B. Hanger Lynchbrook, L. I.	us us us us good us	us	5 5 1/2	Healthy, dark brown.	us	us	Danmark, Gillebo		
7	830		Quell, A. B. Hanger Lynchbrook, L. I.	us us us us good us	us	5 5 1/2	Healthy, dark brown.	us	us	Danmark, Gillebo		
8	811		Quell, A. B. Hanger Lynchbrook, L. I.	us us us us good us	us	5 5 1/2	Healthy, dark brown.	us	us	Danmark, Gillebo		
9	814		Quell, A. B. Hanger Lynchbrook, L. I.	us us us us good us	us	5 5 1/2	Healthy, dark brown.	us	us	Danmark, Gillebo		
10	875		Quell, A. B. Hanger Lynchbrook, L. I.	us us us us good us	us	5 5 1/2	Healthy, dark brown.	us	us	Danmark, Gillebo		
11	813		Quell, A. B. Hanger Lynchbrook, L. I.	us us us us good us	us	5 5 1/2	Healthy, dark brown.	us	us	Danmark, Gillebo		
12	810		Quell, A. B. Hanger Lynchbrook, L. I.	us us us us good us	us	5 5 1/2	Healthy, dark brown.	us	us	Danmark, Gillebo		
13	856		Quell, A. B. Hanger Lynchbrook, L. I.	us us us us good us	us	5 5 1/2	Healthy, dark brown.	us	us	Danmark, Gillebo		
14	850		Quell, A. B. Hanger Lynchbrook, L. I.	us us us us good us	us	5 5 1/2	Healthy, dark brown.	us	us	Danmark, Gillebo		
15	855		Quell, A. B. Hanger Lynchbrook, L. I.	us us us us good us	us	5 5 1/2	Healthy, dark brown.	us	us	Danmark, Gillebo		
16	826		Quell, A. B. Hanger Lynchbrook, L. I.	us us us us good us	us	5 5 1/2	Healthy, dark brown.	us	us	Danmark, Gillebo		
17			Quell, A. B. Hanger Lynchbrook, L. I.	us us us us good us	us	5 5 1/2	Healthy, dark brown.	us	us	Danmark, Gillebo		
18			Quell, A. B. Hanger Lynchbrook, L. I.	us us us us good us	us	5 5 1/2	Healthy, dark brown.	us	us	Danmark, Gillebo		
19			Quell, A. B. Hanger Lynchbrook, L. I.	us us us us good us	us	5 5 1/2	Healthy, dark brown.	us	us	Danmark, Gillebo		
20			Quell, A. B. Hanger Lynchbrook, L. I.	us us us us good us	us	5 5 1/2	Healthy, dark brown.	us	us	Danmark, Gillebo		
21			Quell, A. B. Hanger Lynchbrook, L. I.	us us us us good us	us	5 5 1/2	Healthy, dark brown.	us	us	Danmark, Gillebo		
22			Quell, A. B. Hanger Lynchbrook, L. I.	us us us us good us	us	5 5 1/2	Healthy, dark brown.	us	us	Danmark, Gillebo		
23			Quell, A. B. Hanger Lynchbrook, L. I.	us us us us good us	us	5 5 1/2	Healthy, dark brown.	us	us	Danmark, Gillebo		
24			Quell, A. B. Hanger Lynchbrook, L. I.	us us us us good us	us	5 5 1/2	Healthy, dark brown.	us	us	Danmark, Gillebo		
25			Quell, A. B. Hanger Lynchbrook, L. I.	us us us us good us	us	5 5 1/2	Healthy, dark brown.	us	us	Danmark, Gillebo		
26			Quell, A. B. Hanger Lynchbrook, L. I.	us us us us good us	us	5 5 1/2	Healthy, dark brown.	us	us	Danmark, Gillebo		
27			Quell, A. B. Hanger Lynchbrook, L. I.	us us us us good us	us	5 5 1/2	Healthy, dark brown.	us	us	Danmark, Gillebo		
28			Quell, A. B. Hanger Lynchbrook, L. I.	us us us us good us	us	5 5 1/2	Healthy, dark brown.	us	us	Danmark, Gillebo		
29			Quell, A. B. Hanger Lynchbrook, L. I.	us us us us good us	us	5 5 1/2	Healthy, dark brown.	us	us	Danmark, Gillebo		
30			Quell, A. B. Hanger Lynchbrook, L. I.	us us us us good us	us	5 5 1/2	Healthy, dark brown.	us	us	Danmark, Gillebo		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Göttsche Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of APR, 19 12,
at New York

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

solemnly, since
and Surgeon
each of t
to the
cond

authority of

years' experience as a Physician

a personal examination of
in number, are, according
-a. mental and physical

1001

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,
of the U.S.S. Albatross, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
to make a physical and oral examination of said vessel
one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile
in number, and that from the
who has been convicted of, or
impotence, or is a polygamist,
States for the
edge and

I, P. J. P. P. P. of the United States, from Gorham, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or a prostitute, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that woman or girl coming to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11 day of APR 1911.

A. J. P. P.
Immigration Officer.

day of

3 APR 1950

Immigration Officer

1.8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
classified as "Italian (south)." They speak a Romance language.

The first residence. - An intended residence of one year shall constitute
one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual
residence. The entries in column 1 should show the country, and date or time, of last
residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies
of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary
residence of the United States and are returning from a
address of friend.
- Intended future permanent residence shall be the final
State, country, (city or town) of intended future perma-
to each final destination). The entry in column 14
and, father, brother, or other relative.
- The entry in column 13 should show definite
and if less, how much less. The
family, the exact amount
be divided among

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bagg, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to exercise such authority and under the authority of the Surgeon each of the aliens named and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

Apr-10

1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Apr. 4th 1912

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. United States sailing from Copenhagen March 21st 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lund	Age 30	m	Mechanic		Swedish		Copenhagen	Walter Lund	St. Louis
2	Hansen	Age 30	m	Carver		Swedish		Copenhagen	Walter Hansen	St. Louis
3	Sorensen	Age 34	m	Editor		Swedish		Copenhagen	Walter Sorensen	St. Louis
4	Pedersen	Age 25	m	Editor		Swedish		Copenhagen	Walter Pedersen	St. Louis

*Walter Lund Hansen Sorensen Pedersen
St. Louis, Mo.
April 7th 1912*

* A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. (List of cases will be found on back of this sheet.)

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York

April 3rd

, 19/7

102

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.		Country.		City or Town.					
No.	on	passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.													
1	yes	\$10	yes	yes			Friend, Victor Glauco	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	quad blond blue	trace	Denmark, Copenhagen																
2	yes	\$10	yes	yes			Friend, Mrs. Emily Lindner	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	quad blond blue	trace	Denmark, Copenhagen																
3	no	\$50	yes	yes			Friend, Mrs. Emily Lindner	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	quad blond blue	trace	Denmark, Copenhagen																
4	yes	\$30	yes	yes			Friend, Mrs. Emily Lindner	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	quad blond blue	trace	Denmark, Copenhagen																
5	yes	\$30	yes	yes			Friend, Mrs. Emily Lindner	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	quad blond blue	trace	Denmark, Copenhagen																

200 165

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Galsche Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AT Gossens
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and if so, the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether on possession of fee, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of person to whom going, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111A

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. UNITED STATES (Used. Line arrived

April
XXXX 4, 1912.

19

M.

from

103

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Holland, Mathilda	21	9	1	10	friend	148-31st, 13th						
2	Carlsen, Berthild	21	11	1	"	cousin	Friend Mrs. Johanna Hansen, 411 - 1 -						
3	Hansen, Hanne	21	8	1	"	friend	Mortensen, 11th, 3th						
4	Johnsen, Olga	7	17	1	"	b-i-l	Long, Dora Tommerson, 17 - 1st - 1 -						
5	Gabrielsen, Anna	21	10	1	"	sister	Pastor E. Petersen, State Bldg. 1st - 1 -						
6	Kjergaard, Nina	9	16	1	"	b-i-l	Omaha Neb.						
7	Larsen, Anna	21	20	1	"	cousin	Li. Torgersen, 18th, 3th						
8	Gabrielsen, Ella	23	2	1	"	sister	103 - Keroy St						
9	Brevik, Mathias	14	26	1	"	Master P.	Wiece Alma, 11th, 1st						
10	Andreassen, Engel	21	203	1	"	friend	38th, 13th						
11	Larsen, Olivia & 5 ch	27	2/5	6	"	husband	Can. Maria Knudsen, 411 - 1 -						
12	Johansen, Anna, ch & b-i-l	24	10/12	3	"	husband	R. Ragne, 1st, 1st						
13	Syverson, Olga	23	19	1	"	aunt	Pastor E. Petersen, State Bldg. 1st - 1 -						
14	Thorkelsen, Karen	23	18	1	"	brother	Ed. Mrs. Pige, 1st, 1st						
15	Abramsen, Olga	23	15	1	"	friend	Ans. Ole, 25 - 1st, 1st						
16	Rodberg, Anna	23	14	1	"	friend	Ans. Edw. J. 31st, 48th						
17	Olsen, Gabriel &						218 - 9th, 1st						
18	Sahl, Fro	28	27/3	2	"	father	Aunt Elise, 1st, 1st						
19	Stendahl, Birka	9	10	1	"	sister	B. R. 320 - 57th, 1st						
20	Lau, Theodora	23	13	1	"	sister	Ans. Peter, 1658 - 1st, 1st						
21	Olsen, August	1	27	1	"	cousin	Ans. Mrs. Dorothea, 1st, 1st						
22	Andersen, Berborg	27	12, 13	2	"	sister	Ans. Mrs. Ella, 1st, 1st						
23	Andersen, Peter	35	3	1	"	uncle	Ans. Mrs. Ella, 1st, 1st						
24	Svenson, Ida & 2 ch	10	1/3	3	"	husband	Ans. Mrs. Ella, 1st, 1st						
25	Larsen, Olivia	10	15	1	"	sister	Ans. Mrs. Ella, 1st, 1st						
26	Mielsen, Bollette	20	17	1	"	friend	Ans. Mrs. Ella, 1st, 1st						
27	Larsen, Ernst	12	20	1	"	b-i-l	Ans. Mrs. Ella, 1st, 1st						
28	Olsen, Anna	10	19	1	"	friend	Ans. Mrs. Ella, 1st, 1st						
29	Knudsen, Oswald	15	20	1	"	friend	Ans. Mrs. Ella, 1st, 1st						
30	Johansen, Anna	19	4	1	"	brother	Ans. Mrs. Ella, 1st, 1st						

UNITED STATES

APRIL 4

TOTAL

arrived

, 19

M.

from

104

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Sakanessen, Sigrid & sister	20	1/2	2		To cousin	636 - 51st, Bklyn. Fed. Mrs. Inga Thompson B		2 ³⁰	-	2	-	-
32	Nylander, Alf	19	1	1		" sister	117 E. 65th St. N.Y. Fed. Mrs. Emma Olsson J		2 ¹⁵	-	-	-	-
33	Alaussen, Harriet	24	22	1		" friend	57th St. Bklyn. Fed. Ragn. Rasmussen J		3	-	1	-	-
34	Aanenson, Elis	22	8	1		" brother	Thompson Ave. J.C. N.Y. Fed. Olga Aanenson J		2 ¹⁵	-	1	-	-
35	Johnsen, Bendikte	24	28	1		" friend	President, Bklyn. Fed. Inga Olsson J		2 ¹⁵	-	1	-	-
36	Jaessen, Olga & sister	5	28/3	2		" b-i-l	Manhattan N.Y.C. Fed. Mrs. Inga Olsson J		2 ¹⁵	-	1	-	-
37	Alavsen, Anna	14	13	1		" father	54th St. Bklyn. Fed. Mrs. Inga Olsson J		2 ¹⁵	-	2	-	-
38	Oseassen, Karen	22	9	1		" cousin	1st St. Bklyn. Fed. Mrs. Inga Olsson J		2 ¹⁵	-	1	-	-
39	Frederiksen, Oliva	5	29	1		" N.Y.	30 Prospect Ave. Bklyn. Fed. Mrs. Inga Olsson J		2 ¹⁵	-	1	-	-
40	Hansen, Hilda, Hilda	22	10	1		" sister	Kirsten M. Nielsen Fed. Mrs. Inga Olsson J		3 ¹⁵	-	1	-	-
41	Zielfeldt, Segrud	10	26	1		" brother	215 Union St. Bklyn. Fed. Mrs. Inga Olsson J		2 ⁵⁰	-	1	-	-
42	Myrsva, Inga	15	9	1		" ind. add.	639 7th St. Bklyn. Fed. Mrs. Inga Olsson J		2 ¹⁵	-	1	-	-
43	Hansen, Hilda	24	21	1		" brother	Clarendon Ohio N.Y. to the office Fed. Mrs. Inga Olsson J		3 ²⁵	-	1	-	-
44	Kjolleberg, Elide	25	5	1		" Brooklyn	142-17 St. Bklyn. Fed. Mrs. Inga Olsson J		2 ¹⁵	-	1	-	-
45	Olsen, Elise A	25	9	1		" friend	129 Summerville Bklyn. Fed. Mrs. Inga Olsson J		2 ³⁰	-	1	-	-
46	Johansen, Anna	24	17	1		" sister	29 Prospect Ave. Bklyn. Fed. Mrs. Inga Olsson J		2 ¹⁵	-	1	-	-
47	Nielsen, Abm	25	30	1		" friend	667 10th St. Bklyn. Fed. Mrs. Inga Olsson J		3	-	1	-	-

22

18

Department of Commerce and Labor
REGISTRATION SERVICE
7-2121
OFF S. S. United States 32 rd

No. _____

arrived 4.4 / 12

, 191 ,

M.

, from

105

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia* University, N.Y.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *April*, 190*6*
at **NEW YORK:**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Malayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahomean.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Boulogne* *Mar* *March 23rd*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Mr. Millan</i>	<i>Miss Raptone</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				<i>United States Citizen</i>						
2	<i>Morton</i>	<i>Heckla</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>										
3	<i>Palmer</i>	<i>Cphelia</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>										
4	<i>Plum</i>	<i>Mary</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>										
5	<i>Selfridge</i>	<i>Mrs. Rosalie</i>												
6	<i>Dusand</i>	<i>Miss Prudence</i>												
7	<i>Frach</i>	<i>Mrs. J.</i>												
8	<i>Park</i>	<i>Mrs. J.</i>												
9	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>Canada</i>						

LB

Lis

1117

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. H. H. H. of the NOORDAM, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1961,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. *Profession*. The nature of job in column 4 should be expressed in terms of the latter's significance to the order of our *Life*.

Column 5. *Education*. The entry in column 5 should be either M, middle school, or Univ., University.

Column 6. *Manner of living*. The entry in column 6 should be either M, married, or Single. Wd., widowed, or D., divorced.

Column 7. *Character and opinion*. The entry in column 7 should describe his personality as possible through a brief or profession of each of the 14 traits, for example, Open, generous, shallow, cunning, honest, keen, cunning, unkind, unkind, honest, publisher, shrewd, clever, firm, free in the word, tender, etc., and not simply as engineer, politician, farmer, teacher, etc. in the descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *firm* and *free* manner, regardless of the amount of money a man has.

Column 8. *Whom one can turn to*. either to himself or others.

Column 9. *Is one who works on a firm* or *free* man when payment.

Stagnant companies should make this distinction in the material and correct it. It should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and I rights clerk during the personal examination of children or adults.

Column 10. *Is one of old race*. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 11. *Age*. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which management is a part of it.

Column 12. *How one gets on*. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manuscript.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and entrance should be carefully revised by inspectors and entry clerks in this regard. For instance, a French appearing on record as a Frenchman, necessarily mean "French" as race or people, an American, "American" as race, a Frenchman does not necessarily mean "French" as nationality. An alien, who is a French, German, or Hebrew by race might possess citizenship in the Kingdom of United Kingdom or may also possess by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

64133

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WELSH, ISIDORE

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not their Urban (not Negroes).

SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MILITARY OFFICERS

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Associated with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the land of the Black Sea have been long and close friends of England and America, and they are capable of doing whatever England and America need. Most of these people speak only Turkish, the Turkish language.

1981-1982

The people who are native to that part of a body of water, the Jews, the Greeks, the Armenians, the Egyptians, the Indians, the Moslems, the Chinese, the Americans and the Malays, the Christians, the Russians, the Chinese, the Jews and the Syrians, and the other nations, should be Christians. (Jewish society)

[illegible]

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and are not on a Temporary Admission should be treated as permanent residents of the United States for immigration purposes.

relative living conditions and ages of trip.

distinction. An intensive prevalence study years ago in a mental hospital in England, for example, showed that only 1 per cent of the population had a mental disorder. Within the United States, a country that is much more heavily populated, the prevalence of mental disorders is about 10 per cent.

should indicate Yes ticket or No ticket. The entry is shown in

by whom presence was paid, as set forth and together with other relative financial statements, etc.

It should be in each case only laid on fairly, the victualling, the army, the money brought by the hand of the victualler, the victualling, the army, the money of the family.

country in which the United States and England have the most interest. It is curious that the United States should show whether or not. Yes or No, in two United States before and after the year or period in years, and place as 1890 of Philadelphia.

relative or friend, with name and couple to address.

Question 4. The answers in those columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, sailing thereunder, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the State of *New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**.

day of

Immigration Officer.

Apr 4/1912

108

40

14

40 8 48 — 3

14 385 399 21 5

ll

8-40-48
385-14-399

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a man springs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Maryan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mochoegon.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Fornish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Boulogne France*, *23 March*, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Pratt	M ^{rs} John	54	f			United States				
2	Symington	Lieutenant John	35	m			"				
3	"	Mrs. Pinner	7	f			"				
4	"	Mrs. Elizabeth	3	f			"				
5	King	Stewart M ^r J. King	40	m			"				
6	"	M ^{rs} —	32	f			"				
7	"	Mrs —	14	f			"				
8	Wendell	M ^{rs} Ten Syck		f			"				
9	Haure	M ^r John B.	47	m			"				
10	Symington	Mrs. E. B.		f			"				
11	Linham	M ^r Thomas	44	m			"				
12	"	Mrs. Lulu K.	29	f			"				
13	"	Mrs. Mary	28	f			"				
14	Wettrian	M ^{rs} Flice	24	f			Canada		Kingston Canada	Harland C. Wettrian	
15	Hunter	M ^{rs} Amy	57	f			"				
16	"	Mrs. Olive	18	f			"				
17	"	Mrs. Ann	19	f			"				
18	Gabbert	M ^r Chas. E.		m			"				
19	"	M ^{rs} —		f			"				
20	Armour	Mrs. Mary		f			"				
21	Bard	Win Edna		f			"				
22	Bell	Vera		f			"				
23	Clark	Faith		f			"				
24	Ray	Emily		f			"				
25	Carpenter	Florence		f			"				
26	Wargan	Helen		f			"				
27	Fullerton	Mrs. Georgie		f			"				
28	Herbert	Gertrude		f			"				
29	Leslon	Harriet		f			"				
30	None	Dorothy		f			"				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

, 1977

109)

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1, H. Krol Wladislaw, of the ROZDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term, $t = 0$, refers to the initial population.

[illegible]

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, the Caribbean and Americas.

WILSON, J. H. 1994.

Spain's 'Aparición' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AUGUST 1997

* *African blood* refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any union with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The present study was designed to investigate the effects of a 12-week training programme on the cardiovascular fitness of young adults. A total of 120 subjects were recruited from a local university. They were divided into three groups: a control group, a low-intensity group, and a high-intensity group. The high-intensity group showed the most significant improvements in cardiovascular fitness.

[illegible]

Also, the authors note that the United States and Germany have also worked to build the international community and have established a common ground.

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

Moreover, the following lemma shows that the above conditions are satisfied for the case of the \mathcal{H}_2 norm.

and that the β -value is not significantly different from zero. The β -value is the estimated effect of a one percentage point increase in the unemployment rate on the probability of being employed. The β -value is not significantly different from zero, which implies that a one percentage point increase in the unemployment rate has no significant effect on the probability of being employed.

relative to $\text{tr}(\text{ad})$ with norm $\|\cdot\|$ completely additive.

For $\alpha = 0$, the model is the usual χ^2 model. For $\alpha = 1$, the model is the usual χ^2 model with the addition of a linear term.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NORFOLK**,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Commonwealth of Massachusetts*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at **NEW YORK**.

day of *June*, 19*14*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which they
 spring and the language they speak. The original stock on which shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Macedonian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moroccan.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Belarusian).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flamish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 23rd*, 191*1*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Laws</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>16</i>											
2	<i>Candis</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>15</i>											
3	<i>Green</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>42</i>											
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK:

19

111

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M^r H. C. H. H. H. of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months (the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age).

Persons: Married or single = The entry in column 4 shows whether M is (1) married, (2) single, (3) widowed, or (4) divorced.

of the *Chilodactylus* group. The only available costal characters as far as is possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each when arrived at the site of capture, or, in the case of the fisherman, his occupation as a fisherman. These include, for example, postman, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply occupation, postman moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *lump-sum* and *top-down* changes, regardless of the amount of money shown in (3.6), as:

† *farmer* is one who operates a farm, whether for profit or otherwise.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their records and correct should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the usual examination of alien arrivals.

Example 7 is straightforward and the entries for each should be either Yes/Yes (can read and write) No/No (can neither read nor write) or Yes/No (can read but not write).

Chlorine is added to the water supply to kill bacteria and to help prevent the growth of algae. Chlorine is added to the water supply in the form of chlorine gas, Cl_2 , or as sodium hypochlorite, NaOCl .

There is a line - a people - Socialist' and on back of this manifest. The extra column should show the true picture of you and the rest.

Special attention should be paid to the interaction between the two variables and hypotheses should be made as to why and how this relationship may be affected by the

For instance, France appoints a consul to each of its overseas territories. It is not possible, and similarly, 'France' is not a geographical entity, but a political entity. France, by nationality, is an alien whose legal domain is the land beyond national boundaries, beyond the bounding of United Kingdom, namely, the country by nationality. In this connection the following structure is applicable to nationality:

The term "Colony" refers to the Guineapope and Negro.

© West Publishing Company is the publisher of the West Publishing Company's National

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, where the Colored and Negroes

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish.

$$\{1, \dots, s_1\} \cup \{s_1 + 1, \dots, s_1 + s_2\} \cup \dots \cup \{s_1 + s_2 + \dots + s_{k-1} + 1, \dots, s_1 + s_2 + \dots + s_k\}$$

* African, black, refers to the African Negro, whether strong from color or other

wards of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any also with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this category.

Discussion

The proposed approach to the analysis of PAVP is novel and is particularly relevant to the analysis of the *English* and *Spanish* corpora, which are the focus of Part 8 of the *Academic Grammar*, or any other corpus of the same type. Based on the *Academic Grammar*, it is possible to argue that the proposed

The people's release in 1989 of that prisoner by a court of law, and the fact that the court was composed of judges from the Ministry of Justice, have, for the Vietnamese, made the Communist Party's failure to change the *Ánh Sáng* and *Sóng* newspapers into a party newspaper almost inevitable. Judge your own words.

[illegible]

When $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2 = \dots = \alpha_n = 1$, the formula above reduces to the formula for the probability of a particular \mathbf{X} occurring in a multinomial distribution with n trials and k outcomes.

[illegible]

the \mathcal{H}^1 -norm. As a consequence, the \mathcal{H}^1 -norm of the difference between the exact and the numerical solution is bounded by the \mathcal{H}^1 -norm of the difference between the exact and the numerical solution of the linearized problem. This is the main result of the paper.

[illegible]

by which $\mu_{\text{eff}} = \mu_{\text{eff}}(\omega, \mathbf{k})$ is defined as

$$\mu_{\text{eff}}(\omega, \mathbf{k}) = \frac{1}{\epsilon(\omega, \mathbf{k})} \left(\frac{1}{\mu(\omega, \mathbf{k})} + \frac{1}{\mu_0} \right)^{-1} \quad (10)$$

Most of the results in this paper are proved by using the following lemmas. The first lemma is a special case of the following theorem of G. Birkhoff (1906) (see [1], p. 104).

[illegible][illegible]

specification often in the examination of them.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **10** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Col. C. C. C.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **June**, 19 **1911**
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which the persons spring and the language they speak. The original stock on which shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lebanese.
Belgian.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Brazilian.	Mochoyuan.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russet).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Holsteiner.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Swedish.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Verdamm*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

March 20th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Hömer</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>		<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>Brother and Sister</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>
2	<i>Lieck</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>		<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>Brother and Sister</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>
3	<i>Hamm</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>		<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>Brother and Sister</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>
4	<i>Richter</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany German</i>		<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>Brother and Sister</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany German</i>		<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>Brother and Sister</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>
6	<i>Brouwer</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>		<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>Brother and Sister</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>		<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>Brother and Sister</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>		<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>Brother and Sister</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* As long as residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time of residence.

List

1142

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, IQ

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. K. H. H. H. H. of the NOORDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1910
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 3. Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).
Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, chain polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other generic designations.
A distinction should be made between *furnaces* and *iron shapers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
Furnaces—Some who operate a furnace, either for himself or others.
Iron shapers—Some who work on a furnace for the man who operates it.
Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write; No, No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but not write.
Column 6. Country of birth. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which permanent residence is claimed or sought.
Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given on said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might "Irish" by nationality. In this connection, the following distinction should be specially observed:

- IRISH.**
The term "Irish" refers to that urban people, not Negroes.
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuban and Negroes.
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
Spanish American refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are called "South Italian" are those from Italy who come from the Kingdoms of Sicily, Naples, and the Papal States, and who are called "South Italian" by the people of the United States. Most of these people speak Italian, but some speak English or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are called "North Italian" are those from Italy who come from the Kingdoms of Lombardy, Venetia, and the Duchies of Modena and Parma, and who are called "North Italian" by the people of the United States. Most of these people speak Italian, but some speak English or the Italian language.

Portuguese. The people who are called "Portuguese" are those from Portugal who come to the United States. Most of these people speak Portuguese, but some speak English or the Portuguese language.

Other countries. The people who are called "Other countries" are those from all other countries who come to the United States. Most of these people speak the language of their country, but some speak English or the language of their country.

Country of birth. The entry in column 6 should be the country of birth of the alien, regardless of the country of permanent residence or the country of origin.

Country of birth. The entry in column 6 should be the country of birth of the alien, regardless of the country of permanent residence or the country of origin.

Country of birth. The entry in column 6 should be the country of birth of the alien, regardless of the country of permanent residence or the country of origin.

Country of birth. The entry in column 6 should be the country of birth of the alien, regardless of the country of permanent residence or the country of origin.

Country of birth. The entry in column 6 should be the country of birth of the alien, regardless of the country of permanent residence or the country of origin.

Country of birth. The entry in column 6 should be the country of birth of the alien, regardless of the country of permanent residence or the country of origin.

Country of birth. The entry in column 6 should be the country of birth of the alien, regardless of the country of permanent residence or the country of origin.

Country of birth. The entry in column 6 should be the country of birth of the alien, regardless of the country of permanent residence or the country of origin.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. A. Wheeler*, Surgeon of the *Board*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Colorado* University of *Medicine*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *April*, 19 *12*
at *Denver*.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Tatarish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Academy* sailing from *Halifax* *April 1st* 19*17*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Chips</i>	<i>Andriaad</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Holland</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>My father</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY City</i>
2	<i>Chips</i>	<i>Mrs. Andriaad</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Holland</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>My father</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY City</i>
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List

115

Arriving at Port of New York

1911

IQ 14

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Marshall, of the U. S. S. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 1972

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "death" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WFSI INSIDE

¹⁰ 'West Indians' refers to the people of the West Indies, other than the English and Negroes.

STANLEY AMIEL, CUN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MICHAEL J. LUKS

At present, "black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Jamaica, or Africa. A Negro with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible][illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

16

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, sailing from **Colima**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **10** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Colima**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**.

day of **April**, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NOORDAM

sailing from *Houtegne*

March 23rd 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Katz	22	✓	Immigrant		Russia	Polish	Paris	Melba, L. Katz	NY
2	Gilmore	21	✓	Immigrant		Russia	Polish	Paris	Melba, L. Katz	NY
3	Doller	22	✓	Immigrant		Russia	Polish	Paris	Melba, L. Katz	NY
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

339

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

April 2nd, 1907

117

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *M. H. K. K. K.*, of the **NOORDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *April*, 190*1*,
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and the intent of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative in United States, whether alien or citizen). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether known a ticket to and final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Country to which relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 26. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia*, *University*, *1906*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *Sept*, 190*6*,
at **NEW YORK**, *W. H. H. H.*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 23rd, 1902.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Marked or Single.							
1	Schoors	Lina	38	f m			United States of America	Citizen			
2	Boesley	Geenies	52	f m			USA				
3	Peil	Adolf	36	m			Austria	German	Cal. Oakland	parents had died	
4	Lurdijk	Michael	32	m			Austria	German	Cal. Oakland	parents had died	
5		Magdalena	20	f			Germany	German	Germany	parents had died	
6	Legendekkers	Lara	43	f m			United States of America	Citizen			
7	Boesley	Geenies									
8	Jansen	Gerrit Jans	49	m			United States of America	Citizen			
9	"	Grietje	52	f m							
10	"	Kendrika	12	f							
11	"	Lena	10	f							
12	Fehr	Frank	61	m							
13	Heemstra	Gerrit	34	m			Holland	Dutch	St. Louis	no relatives	
14	"	Jacoba	30	f			Holland	Dutch			
15	"	Willy	4	m			USA	Dutch			
16	"	Robert	3	m			USA	Dutch			

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

April 2nd, 1907

119

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Kiel, Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1916, at Rotterdam.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they receive.

A *farmer* means one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5: (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6: (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, so and so named as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 8: (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which plan resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of previous residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that alien arrivals should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States far country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living give name and address of next of kin.

Column 10: (Intended future permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the place, city or town, or county, State, or country, of intended residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11: (Whether he has taken ticket to land, and if so, what destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12: (By whom passage was procured). The entry in column 12 should show the name of the person by whom passage was procured, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or steamship company, etc.

Column 13: (Whether he has money). The entry in column 13 should give in each case, either cash or family, the exact amount of money, money loaned by the head of a family, should not be divided among all the members of the family.

Column 14: (Whether he has been in the United States for 1 year or more). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15: (Name of person to whom he is coming, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16: (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, sailing the *North*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University, N.Y. City*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *April*, 190*2*,
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Wardam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 25th*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (Country. City or Town.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mns.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Knot</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Hooson</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Bessie</i>	<i>Ann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Catharina</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Chiller</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Sophie</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Hollander</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Hollander</i>	<i>Thama</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Thama</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Thama</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Thama</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Thama</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Van Vleet</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Thama</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>Thama</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Thama</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Thama</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Thama</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>Thama</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Stoppelberg</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>Thama</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>Thama</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>Thama</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Thama</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>Thama</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>Thama</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

April 3rd 1906

121

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self 15.00		Brother, Conrad, Kansas			4 9	fair red hair	none	Holland, Albin			
2	husband 40		Brother, Conrad, Kansas			5 3	black hair	none	Amsterdam			
3	father 80		father			5 1	black hair	none				
4												
5												
6	husband 25		husband, Corn. Koning				black		Rotterdam			
7	father		father				black					
8	self 30		husband, Mr. Jakob, Ohio			5 1	black		Germany, Annaberg			
9			father									
10			husband, Mr. J. K. Koning			5 3	black		Holland, Haarlem			
11	husband 10		husband, Mr. K. K. Koning			5 4	gray hair		Holland, Haarlem			
12	father 30		father			5 6	black hair		Holland, Haarlem			
13												
14	friend		friend, Mr. W. B. Bie				black hair		Holland, Haarlem			
15	self 10		friend, Mr. W. B. Bie				black hair		Holland, Haarlem			
16	husband		husband, Mr. W. B. Bie			4 11	black hair		Holland, Haarlem			
17	father 100		father			4 10	black hair		Holland, Haarlem			
18						5 3	black hair					
19												
20												
21												
22	son 10		son			4 10	black hair		Holland, Haarlem			
23	self 30		friend, Mr. W. B. Bie			5 3	black hair		Holland, Haarlem			
24			friend, Mr. W. B. Bie			5 6	black hair		Holland, Haarlem			
25			friend, Mr. W. B. Bie			5 4	black hair		Holland, Haarlem			
26	husband		husband, Mr. W. B. Bie			5 3	black hair		Holland, Haarlem			
27	father 10		father			5 4	black hair		Holland, Haarlem			
28						5 3	black hair		Holland, Haarlem			
29												
30	self 26		friend, Mr. W. B. Bie			5 3	black hair		Holland, Haarlem			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. H. C. M. A. S. of the NOORDAM*, from *ROTTERDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *April*, 190*1*,
at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-pusher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are those who operate a farm, either for himself, or others.

Laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, N (can read but not write).

Column 6. Native born. Column 6 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is French (German or Hebrew) by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 8. Last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it a permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is not certain for stated purposes that country of last permanent residence should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, native born, or not.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are not to be treated as alien arrivals, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and address of last permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should show the name and address of last permanent residence. It is not certain for stated purposes that country of last permanent residence should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, native born, or not.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are not to be treated as alien arrivals, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and address of last permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the name and address of last permanent residence. It is not certain for stated purposes that country of last permanent residence should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, native born, or not.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are not to be treated as alien arrivals, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and address of last permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of last permanent residence. It is not certain for stated purposes that country of last permanent residence should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, native born, or not.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are not to be treated as alien arrivals, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and address of last permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the name and address of last permanent residence. It is not certain for stated purposes that country of last permanent residence should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, native born, or not.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are not to be treated as alien arrivals, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. Name and address of last permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show the name and address of last permanent residence. It is not certain for stated purposes that country of last permanent residence should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, native born, or not.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are not to be treated as alien arrivals, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14. Name and address of last permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show the name and address of last permanent residence. It is not certain for stated purposes that country of last permanent residence should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, native born, or not.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are not to be treated as alien arrivals, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 15. Name and address of last permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show the name and address of last permanent residence. It is not certain for stated purposes that country of last permanent residence should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, native born, or not.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are not to be treated as alien arrivals, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 16. Name and address of last permanent residence. The entry in column 16 should show the name and address of last permanent residence. It is not certain for stated purposes that country of last permanent residence should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, native born, or not.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are not to be treated as alien arrivals, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 17. Name and address of last permanent residence. The entry in column 17 should show the name and address of last permanent residence. It is not certain for stated purposes that country of last permanent residence should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, native born, or not.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are not to be treated as alien arrivals, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 18. Name and address of last permanent residence. The entry in column 18 should show the name and address of last permanent residence. It is not certain for stated purposes that country of last permanent residence should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, native born, or not.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are not to be treated as alien arrivals, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 19. Name and address of last permanent residence. The entry in column 19 should show the name and address of last permanent residence. It is not certain for stated purposes that country of last permanent residence should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, native born, or not.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are not to be treated as alien arrivals, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 20. Name and address of last permanent residence. The entry in column 20 should show the name and address of last permanent residence. It is not certain for stated purposes that country of last permanent residence should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, native born, or not.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are not to be treated as alien arrivals, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, *Sailing there with, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia*
University, N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*7*
 at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Moldavian.
Bulgarian.	Moroccan.
Chinese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Romanian.
Dutchman.	Russian.
East Indian.	Russian (Russock).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *ordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 23rd 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mns.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Redd. White.	Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Friedman	25	✓	housewife		Russia Hebrew		mother: Rachel, 1000 10th Ave. New York		New York
2	Kindicki	40	✓	none		Poland		brother: Andrew, 1000 10th Ave. New York		New York
3	Pollak	23	✓	housewife		Hungary Magyar		brother: Andrew, 1000 10th Ave. New York		New York
4	Schelling	46	✓	housewife		German		brother: Schelling, 1000 10th Ave. New York		New York
5	Glickman	20	✓	housewife		Russia Hebrew		brother: Schelling, 1000 10th Ave. New York		New York
6	Reich	31	✓	housewife		Russia Hebrew		brother: Schelling, 1000 10th Ave. New York		New York
7	Stumar	20	✓	housewife		Russia Hebrew		brother: Schelling, 1000 10th Ave. New York		New York
8	Levin	23	✓	housewife		Russia Hebrew		brother: Schelling, 1000 10th Ave. New York		New York
9	Sperber	22	✓	housewife		Russia Hebrew		brother: Schelling, 1000 10th Ave. New York		New York
10	Wardman	55	✓	housewife		Russia Hebrew		brother: Schelling, 1000 10th Ave. New York		New York
11	Gringalt	40	✓	housewife		Russia Hebrew		brother: Schelling, 1000 10th Ave. New York		New York
12	Rose	18	✓	housewife		Russia Hebrew		brother: Schelling, 1000 10th Ave. New York		New York
13	Wardman	20	✓	housewife		Russia Hebrew		brother: Schelling, 1000 10th Ave. New York		New York
14	Belbo	20	✓	housewife		Russia Hebrew		brother: Schelling, 1000 10th Ave. New York		New York
15	Rothe	25	✓	housewife		Russia Hebrew		brother: Schelling, 1000 10th Ave. New York		New York
16	Wardman	20	✓	housewife		Russia Hebrew		brother: Schelling, 1000 10th Ave. New York		New York
17	Wardman	20	✓	housewife		Russia Hebrew		brother: Schelling, 1000 10th Ave. New York		New York
18	Wardman	20	✓	housewife		Russia Hebrew		brother: Schelling, 1000 10th Ave. New York		New York
19	Wardman	20	✓	housewife		Russia Hebrew		brother: Schelling, 1000 10th Ave. New York		New York
20	Wardman	20	✓	housewife		Russia Hebrew		brother: Schelling, 1000 10th Ave. New York		New York
21	Wardman	20	✓	housewife		Russia Hebrew		brother: Schelling, 1000 10th Ave. New York		New York
22	Wardman	20	✓	housewife		Russia Hebrew		brother: Schelling, 1000 10th Ave. New York		New York
23	Wardman	20	✓	housewife		Russia Hebrew		brother: Schelling, 1000 10th Ave. New York		New York
24	Wardman	20	✓	housewife		Russia Hebrew		brother: Schelling, 1000 10th Ave. New York		New York
25	Wardman	20	✓	housewife		Russia Hebrew		brother: Schelling, 1000 10th Ave. New York		New York
26	Wardman	20	✓	housewife		Russia Hebrew		brother: Schelling, 1000 10th Ave. New York		New York
27	Wardman	20	✓	housewife		Russia Hebrew		brother: Schelling, 1000 10th Ave. New York		New York
28	Wardman	20	✓	housewife		Russia Hebrew		brother: Schelling, 1000 10th Ave. New York		New York
29	Wardman	20	✓	housewife		Russia Hebrew		brother: Schelling, 1000 10th Ave. New York		New York
30	Wardman	20	✓	housewife		Russia Hebrew		brother: Schelling, 1000 10th Ave. New York		New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

April 2nd, 1902

123

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		husband	yes	yes	husband: Mr. Friedman					5	fair	none	Russia Schomer
2		father	yes	yes	father: Mrs. Friedman					5	fair	none	Russia Schomer
3		daughter	yes	yes	daughter: Pearl Friedman					5	fair	none	Russia Schomer
4		daughter	yes	yes	daughter: Pearl Friedman					5	fair	none	Russia Schomer
5		mother	yes	yes	mother: Mrs. Friedman					5	fair	none	Russia Schomer
6		self	yes	yes	self: Mrs. Friedman					5	fair	none	Russia Schomer
7		mother	yes	yes	mother: Mrs. Friedman					5	fair	none	Russia Schomer
8		self	yes	yes	self: Mrs. Friedman					5	fair	none	Russia Schomer
9		self	yes	yes	self: Mrs. Friedman					5	fair	none	Russia Schomer
10		self	yes	yes	self: Mrs. Friedman					5	fair	none	Russia Schomer
11		self	yes	yes	self: Mrs. Friedman					5	fair	none	Russia Schomer
12		self	yes	yes	self: Mrs. Friedman					5	fair	none	Russia Schomer
13		self	yes	yes	self: Mrs. Friedman					5	fair	none	Russia Schomer
14		self	yes	yes	self: Mrs. Friedman					5	fair	none	Russia Schomer
15		self	yes	yes	self: Mrs. Friedman					5	fair	none	Russia Schomer
16		self	yes	yes	self: Mrs. Friedman					5	fair	none	Russia Schomer
17		self	yes	yes	self: Mrs. Friedman					5	fair	none	Russia Schomer
18		self	yes	yes	self: Mrs. Friedman					5	fair	none	Russia Schomer
19		self	yes	yes	self: Mrs. Friedman					5	fair	none	Russia Schomer
20		self	yes	yes	self: Mrs. Friedman					5	fair	none	Russia Schomer
21		self	yes	yes	self: Mrs. Friedman					5	fair	none	Russia Schomer
22		self	yes	yes	self: Mrs. Friedman					5	fair	none	Russia Schomer
23		self	yes	yes	self: Mrs. Friedman					5	fair	none	Russia Schomer
24		self	yes	yes	self: Mrs. Friedman					5	fair	none	Russia Schomer
25		self	yes	yes	self: Mrs. Friedman					5	fair	none	Russia Schomer
26		self	yes	yes	self: Mrs. Friedman					5	fair	none	Russia Schomer
27		self	yes	yes	self: Mrs. Friedman					5	fair	none	Russia Schomer
28		self	yes	yes	self: Mrs. Friedman					5	fair	none	Russia Schomer
29		self	yes	yes	self: Mrs. Friedman					5	fair	none	Russia Schomer
30		self	yes	yes	self: Mrs. Friedman					5	fair	none	Russia Schomer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, *Sailing therewith do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirty*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Colombia*
University, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Native Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Woodam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 23rd 1902.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Klevers	Baume	26	✓ m s. chauffeur	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Brother H. Baume v. Pont	✓ N.Y. New York
2	Woschik	Raimond	32	✓ m s. laborer		Austria	German	Austria	mother - Rosalia Woschik	✓ N.Y. New York
3	Springel	Adolf	28	✓ m s. Engineer		"	"	Vionna	Brother - J. Springel	✓ N.Y. New York
4	Wirtz	Theodor	35	✓ m s. painter		Germany	"	Germany	friends - St. Gabriel	✓ N.Y. New York
5	Bernstein	Chaim	45	✓ m s.		Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumanian	wife - Rosa Bernstein	✓ N.Y. New York
6	Cicsey	Imre	26	✓ m s. teacher		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	mother - Imre Cicsey	✓ N.Y. New York
7	Wasson	Tufan	28	✓ m s. farm lab.		"	"	Habsburg	wife - Anka Wasson	✓ N.Y. New York
8	Korak	Janos	36	✓ m s. drawer		"	"	Habsburg	wife - Janos Korak	✓ N.Y. New York
9	Kiraly	Josef	28	✓ m s. laborer		"	"	"	wife - Josefine Kiraly	✓ N.Y. New York
10	Gunfeld	Lise	27	✓ f s. housewife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	son - Wolf Gunfeld	✓ N.Y. New York
11	Berg	Yfe	47	✓ m s. Carpenter		Holland	Dutch	Holland	daughter - A. H. Berg	✓ N.Y. New York
12	"	Tockje	49	✓ f s. housewife		"	"	"	"	✓ N.Y. New York
13	"	Lukje	21	✓ f s. none		"	"	"	sister - " " "	✓ N.Y. New York
14	"	Loelof	20	✓ m s. bookkeeper		"	"	"	"	✓ N.Y. New York
15	"	Althje	17	✓ f s. none		"	"	"	"	✓ N.Y. New York
16	"	Geortje	15	✓ f s. none		"	"	"	"	✓ N.Y. New York
17	"	Refferdina	13	✓ f s. none		"	"	"	"	✓ N.Y. New York
18	"	Reffert	11	✓ m s. none		"	"	"	"	✓ N.Y. New York
19	"	Althje	9	✓ f s. none		"	"	"	"	✓ N.Y. New York
20	"	Althje	7	✓ f s. none		"	"	"	"	✓ N.Y. New York
21	"	Egberd	4	✓ m s. none		"	"	"	"	✓ N.Y. New York
22	Cambior	Jannis	35	✓ m s. farm laborer		"	"	"	father - Jacobus Cambior	✓ N.Y. New York
23	"	Lara	35	✓ f s. housewife		"	"	"	"	✓ N.Y. New York
24	"	Jacob	17	✓ m s. none		"	"	"	"	✓ N.Y. New York
25	"	Peter	2	✓ m s. none		"	"	"	"	✓ N.Y. New York
26	Wassille	Peter	65	✓ m s. farm lab.	yes	"	"	"	cousin - " " "	✓ N.Y. New York
27	"	"	29	✓ m s. none		"	"	"	"	✓ N.Y. New York
28	"	Maria	16	✓ f s. none		Holland	"	"	"	✓ N.Y. New York
29	"	Dina	15	✓ f s. none		"	"	"	"	✓ N.Y. New York
30	"	Isak	14	✓ m s. none		"	"	"	"	✓ N.Y. New York

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK.

April 2nd

, 1900.

125

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
No.	on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	no	self	no	Amstel Hotel Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Zwolle.
2	"	wife	yes	123 E. 102 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brn	brn	"	Austria	Wollack.
3	"	self	no	friend August Schmidt 170 Canfield Ave. Brown N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Tionna.
4	no	"	no	friend William Hartbecken 214 1/2 St. Louis, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leichlingen.
5	yes	brother	no	brother Martin Bernstein 164 Westland St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Bucarest.
6	no	self	no	cousin: Mrs. Cascoy 128 Niagara Road - Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Csiker.
7	yes	"	no	brother R. Cascoy, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black	"	"	"	Clark Rosard.
8	"	"	no	brother R. Cascoy, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brn	gray	"	"	Alconira.
9	"	"	no	son: Mrs. Grinfeld 275 Broome St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
10	no	"	no	friend: Mrs. Cascoy 562 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond	gray	"	Russia	Lorok.
11	yes	"	more	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	Holland	Wildeham.
12	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	Wingetorp
13	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Reveroon
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	self	no	brother H. Baac Goossen Harmon New York	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	"	"	"	Zurichland
23	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	black	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	gray	blue	"	"	"
26	"	self	more	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	"	"	"	"
27	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. H. H. H. H.*, of the **NOORDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *H. H. H. H. H.* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *Aug*, 190*8*,
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: (a) Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Place of birth and date of birth). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (South).
The people who are native to the Kingdom of Italy south of the boundary line between the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (South).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundary line between the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
Column 8 (Name and complete address of last permanent residence). The entry in column 8 should give name and address of last permanent residence. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 9 (Intended future permanent residence). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, or other intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether alien is a relative or friend of the alien). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (relative) or No (friend).
Column 11 (Whether alien is a relative or friend of the alien). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (relative) or No (friend).
Column 12 (Whether alien is a relative or friend of the alien). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (relative) or No (friend).
Column 13 (Whether alien is a relative or friend of the alien). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (relative) or No (friend).
Column 14 (Whether alien is a relative or friend of the alien). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (relative) or No (friend).
Column 15 (Whether alien is a relative or friend of the alien). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (relative) or No (friend).
Column 16 (Whether alien is a relative or friend of the alien). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (relative) or No (friend).
Column 17 (Whether alien is a relative or friend of the alien). The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (relative) or No (friend).
Column 18 (Whether alien is a relative or friend of the alien). The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (relative) or No (friend).
Column 19 (Whether alien is a relative or friend of the alien). The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (relative) or No (friend).
Column 20 (Whether alien is a relative or friend of the alien). The entry in column 20 should be either Yes (relative) or No (friend).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Columbia University, New York City**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **April**, 190**5**
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, *Sailing thereat, do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly, *swear* that I have had *1000*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia*
University New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this
 at **NEW YORK.**

day of *April*, 190*7*

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
American	Libyan
Bahian	Mexican
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Mexican
Chinese	Mexican
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Ruthenian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Hasanid)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slavonian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rotterdam*sailing from *Rotterdam*March 23rd, 1912.

No on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mns.	Married or Single.								
1	Bagel	Matias	19	m	tailor	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Blatna	mother Anna Bagel Blatna	N.Y. New York
2	Quetto	Germina	34	f	housewife		Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	mother J. H. Quetto The Hague	Albany.
3	Pel	Cornelis	29	v	farmer	lab.				Beverwijk	mother V. Pel Zuiderstrand 23	Beverwijk 14 Rochester
4	—	Willem	24	v								
5	Lydens	Aren	20	v						Collegensplaat	father Isaac Lydens Collegensplaat	N.Y. Paterson
6	van Gloggen	Birk	34	v	wood	butcher				16 N. H. Paterson	father van Gloggen Leek Groningh	" "
7	Grol	Martha	37	f	housewife					Holland	Brother in law B. B. Bakker Holland	" "
8	Telling	Yonke Anna	20	v	seamstress						father H. Telling Amsterdam	N.Y. Bagwood?
9	Koedijk	Cornelia	22	v							father H. Koedijk van Jelenstr 34	N.Y. Paterson
10	Mannes	Maria Johanna	15	v	housewife						father H. van Bommel Amsterdam	N.Y. Paterson
11	Tysen	Kaatje	36	v							father J. Tysen Beverwijk	Beverwijk 14 Rochester
12	—	Yonke	5	f	none						grandfather	" "
13	Elick	Albertus	31	m	gardener	yes				Amsterdam	father in law J. Schreier Amsterdam 59	N.Y. Canarsa
14	—	Dina	34	f	housewife						father	" "
15	—	—	9	f	none						grandfather	" "
16	—	Peter	8	m								" "
17	Hoffeloma	Gerne	24	v	farmer	lab.				Vollem	father Jan Hoffeloma Vollem	N.Y. Paterson
18	Jorg	Albert	18	m			Germany	German	German	Eisenhagen	paron David Jorg Eisenhagen	N.Y. Paterson
19	Schinger	Karl	25	v	barber					Isenbach	uncle David Jorg Isenbach	N.Y. Paterson
20	Utsama	Ludwig	24	v	smith		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Koedijk	brother H. Utsama Holland	N.Y. Paterson
21	Knore	Kaatje	28	f	none					Alrum	father H. Knore Alrum	N.Y. Paterson
22	Rondhus	Karl	25	m	worker					Haarlem	father D. Rondhus Haarlem	N.Y. Paterson
23	—	Wilma	25	f	none							" "
24	van Koppen	Lopha	21	f	none					Kissingen	father O. D. Koppen Kissingen	N.Y. Paterson
25	Seibel	Ludwig	48	m	farmer		Germany	German	Germany	Rothenberg	daughter Johanna Seibel Rothenberg	N.Y. New York
26	—	—	11	f								" "
27	Trick	Emil	24	v	carpenter					Kortlandt	mother Marie Trick Kortlandt	Brooklyn
28	—	Albert	17	m								" "
29	Geerling	Philippus	25	m			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Beverwijk	wife Mrs. Geerling Beverwijk	N.Y. Paterson
30	Schick	Wilhelm	17	v	smith		Germany	German	Germany	Rothenberg	father H. Schick Rothenberg	N.Y. Paterson

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

(April 2nd, 1907)

127

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of year.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	\$1.00							5 7	fair	dark blue	none	Hungary	Slatica
2	"	"							5 3	"	blond grey	"	Holland	Reyden
3	"	\$1.00							5 9	"	blue	"	"	Uisp
4	"	"							5 10	"	"	"	"	"
5	brother in law	"							5 8	"	brown blue	"	"	Collgensplaat
6	Self	"							5 6	"	blond blue	"	"	10 cets
7	no	"							5 0	"	brown	"	"	Noordwold
8	"	"							5 5	"	blue	scar one left cheek	"	Amsterdam
9	"	"							5 2	"	brown	none	"	"
10	"	"							5 3	"	"	"	"	Stokem.
11	"	\$1.00							5 9	"	blond blue	"	"	Spjker Coor.
12	"	"							5 3	"	blond blue	"	"	Diversity k.
13	"	\$2.00							5 6	"	black hair	"	"	Amsterdam.
14	"	"							4 11	"	blond blue	"	"	"
15	"	"							"	"	black hair	"	"	"
16	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	"							5 10	"	blond blue	"	"	Bakhuizen.
18	"	"							5 4	"	black hair	"	"	Germany
19	"	"							5 6	"	brown	"	"	Bosenbach.
20	"	"							5 5	"	blue	"	"	Holland
21	"	"							5	"	"	"	"	Noordhorn.
22	"	"							5	"	"	"	"	Alrum.
23	husband	"							5 8	"	blond	"	"	Epe.
24	self	"							5 4	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"							5 8	"	brown	"	"	Nissingen.
26	"	"							4 10	"	grey grey deformed right eye	"	"	Germany
27	father	no							4 7	"	blond olive	none	"	Rothselberg
28	no self	"							5 6	"	brown hair	"	"	Noordhorn.
29	"	"							5 4	"	"	"	"	"
30	no self	"							5 7	"	blond grey	"	"	Holland
	"	"							5 5	"	black grey	"	"	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Krol, Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1906,
at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money st. wn. as follows:
Farmers are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Native born). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might possibly claim the bearing of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, north of the Alps, and who are partitioned into Piedmont, Liguria, Aosta, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian" (not "North"). Most of these people speak a dialect based on the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the Alps, and who are partitioned into Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (South)".

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the portion of Italy north of the Alps, and who are partitioned into Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, and Tyrol, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (North)".

ITALIAN (CENTRAL).
The people who are native to the portion of Italy central of the Alps, and who are partitioned into Emilia, Romagna, Marche, Umbria, and Tuscany, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (Central)".

ITALIAN (SOUTH-EAST).
The people who are native to the portion of Italy south-east of the Alps, and who are partitioned into Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (South-East)".

ITALIAN (NORTH-EAST).
The people who are native to the portion of Italy north-east of the Alps, and who are partitioned into Veneto, Friuli, and Trentino, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (North-East)".

ITALIAN (CENTRAL-EAST).
The people who are native to the portion of Italy central-east of the Alps, and who are partitioned into Emilia, Romagna, Marche, and Umbria, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (Central-East)".

ITALIAN (SOUTH-WEST).
The people who are native to the portion of Italy south-west of the Alps, and who are partitioned into Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (South-West)".

ITALIAN (NORTH-WEST).
The people who are native to the portion of Italy north-west of the Alps, and who are partitioned into Piedmont, Liguria, Aosta, and Emilia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (North-West)".

ITALIAN (CENTRAL-SOUTH).
The people who are native to the portion of Italy central-south of the Alps, and who are partitioned into Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (Central-South)".

ITALIAN (NORTH-SOUTH).
The people who are native to the portion of Italy north-south of the Alps, and who are partitioned into Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (North-South)".

ITALIAN (CENTRAL-NORTH).
The people who are native to the portion of Italy central-north of the Alps, and who are partitioned into Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (Central-North)".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, *Sailing therewith, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia*
University, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK.**

and day of *April*, 19*16*.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Mongolian
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Moldavian
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noordam*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

March 23rd, 1902.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.							
1	<i>Kingma</i>	<i>Jan</i>	20	f	none	yes	Holland Dutch	Holland	Echten	Parents <i>Jan Kingma</i>	<i>N. Y. Pander</i>
2	<i>Koers</i>	<i>Jan</i>	34	m	none	yes	"	"	Eppertum	Father <i>J. Koers</i>	<i>N. Y. Pander</i>
3	<i>van Eek</i>	<i>Maatje</i>	21	f	none	yes	"	"	Hiddelburg	Cousin <i>Louise</i>	<i>N. Y. Pander</i>
4	<i>Louwerse</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	23	f	housewife	yes	"	"	Vlissingen	Mother <i>W. Louwerse</i>	<i>N. Y. Pander</i>
5	<i>Louwerse</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	24	m	none	yes	"	"	Vlissingen	Grandmother <i>Jan Louwerse</i>	<i>N. Y. Pander</i>
6	<i>Steen</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	24	m	garment maker	yes	"	"	Streepen	Wife <i>L. Steen</i>	<i>N. Y. Pander</i>
7	<i>Kylestra</i>	<i>Pynga</i>	15	f	none	yes	"	"	Pynga	Mother <i>B. Kylestra</i>	<i>N. Y. Pander</i>
8	<i>de Jong</i>	<i>Peter</i>	40	m	farmer	yes	"	"	Pynga	Mother <i>P. de Jong</i>	<i>N. Y. Pander</i>
9	<i>de Jong</i>	<i>Geerje</i>	14	f	none	yes	"	"	"	Grandmother <i>P. de Jong</i>	<i>N. Y. Pander</i>
10	<i>de Jong</i>	<i>Henri</i>	11	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	<i>N. Y. Pander</i>
11	<i>Bergma</i>	<i>Ike</i>	45	m	none	yes	"	"	"	Brother <i>J. Bergma</i>	<i>N. Y. Pander</i>
12	<i>Bergma</i>	<i>Heke</i>	44	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	<i>N. Y. Pander</i>
13	<i>Kylestra</i>	<i>Gerje</i>	20	f	none	yes	"	"	"	Father <i>J. Kylestra</i>	<i>N. Y. Pander</i>
14	<i>Nicolas</i>	<i>Georges</i>	14	m	merchant	yes	Turkey	Greek	Kogaroos	Mother <i>Nicolas</i>	<i>N. Y. Pander</i>
15	<i>Friedman</i>	<i>Rose</i>	22	f	seamstress	no	Austria	Polish	Poland	Sister <i>Eda Friedman</i>	<i>N. Y. Pander</i>
16	<i>Princzer</i>	<i>Cyda</i>	18	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	<i>N. Y. Pander</i>
17	<i>Stork</i>	<i>Harmon</i>	38	m	farmer	yes	Holland Dutch	Holland	Spok	Father <i>Edmond Stork</i>	<i>N. Y. Pander</i>
18	<i>Wolf</i>	<i>Johann</i>	38	m	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Brother <i>Philipp Wolf</i>	<i>N. Y. Pander</i>
19	<i>Buhl</i>	<i>Walter</i>	14	m	musician	yes	"	"	"	Mother <i>Anna Buhl</i>	<i>N. Y. Pander</i>
20	<i>Kohr</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	14	m	none	yes	"	"	"	Father <i>Philipp Kohr</i>	<i>N. Y. Pander</i>
21	<i>Yang</i>	<i>Philipp</i>	41	m	none	yes	"	"	"	Wife <i>Philippina Yang</i>	<i>N. Y. Pander</i>
22	<i>Yang</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	11	m	none	yes	"	"	"	Mother <i>Philippina Yang</i>	<i>N. Y. Pander</i>
23	<i>Kornspan</i>	<i>Geige</i>	19	f	housewife	no	Austria	Polish	Poland	Brother <i>Adolf Kornspan</i>	<i>N. Y. Pander</i>
24	<i>Kornspan</i>	<i>Wolff</i>	14	m	musician	yes	"	"	"	Uncle <i>Adolf Kornspan</i>	<i>N. Y. Pander</i>
25	<i>Merker</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	35	m	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Wife <i>Anna Merker</i>	<i>N. Y. Pander</i>
26	<i>Bock</i>	<i>Karl</i>	40	m	musician	yes	German	German	"	Wife <i>Ludwig Bock</i>	<i>N. Y. Pander</i>
27	<i>Bock</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	16	m	none	yes	"	"	"	Mother <i>Ludwig Bock</i>	<i>N. Y. Pander</i>
28	<i>Risema</i>	<i>Janze</i>	19	f	none	yes	Holland Dutch	Holland	Echten	Brother <i>Janze Risema</i>	<i>N. Y. Pander</i>
29	<i>Klars</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	20	m	farmer	yes	German	German	Germany	Wife <i>Anna Klars</i>	<i>N. Y. Pander</i>
30	<i>Wolf</i>	<i>August</i>	25	m	none	yes	"	"	"	Wife <i>Anna Wolf</i>	<i>N. Y. Pander</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. Last of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

April 24, 1906

129

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.	
1	self \$5.00		Justine Hubbard C. Flamp			5.5	fair blond brown		none	Holland	Ecklen	
2	self \$5.00		Friend Peter J. J. J.			5.5	fair blond brown		none	Holland	Ecklen	
3	self \$5.00		Friend Peter J. J. J.			5.5	fair blond brown		none	Holland	Ecklen	
4	self \$5.00		Friend Peter J. J. J.			5.5	fair blond brown		none	Holland	Ecklen	
5	self \$5.00		Friend Peter J. J. J.			5.5	fair blond brown		none	Holland	Ecklen	
6	self \$5.00		Friend Peter J. J. J.			5.5	fair blond brown		none	Holland	Ecklen	
7	self \$5.00		Friend Peter J. J. J.			5.5	fair blond brown		none	Holland	Ecklen	
8	self \$5.00		Friend Peter J. J. J.			5.5	fair blond brown		none	Holland	Ecklen	
9	self \$5.00		Friend Peter J. J. J.			5.5	fair blond brown		none	Holland	Ecklen	
10	self \$5.00		Friend Peter J. J. J.			5.5	fair blond brown		none	Holland	Ecklen	
11	self \$5.00		Friend Peter J. J. J.			5.5	fair blond brown		none	Holland	Ecklen	
12	self \$5.00		Friend Peter J. J. J.			5.5	fair blond brown		none	Holland	Ecklen	
13	self \$5.00		Friend Peter J. J. J.			5.5	fair blond brown		none	Holland	Ecklen	
14	self \$5.00		Friend Peter J. J. J.			5.5	fair blond brown		none	Holland	Ecklen	
15	self \$5.00		Friend Peter J. J. J.			5.5	fair blond brown		none	Holland	Ecklen	
16	self \$5.00		Friend Peter J. J. J.			5.5	fair blond brown		none	Holland	Ecklen	
17	self \$5.00		Friend Peter J. J. J.			5.5	fair blond brown		none	Holland	Ecklen	
18	self \$5.00		Friend Peter J. J. J.			5.5	fair blond brown		none	Holland	Ecklen	
19	self \$5.00		Friend Peter J. J. J.			5.5	fair blond brown		none	Holland	Ecklen	
20	self \$5.00		Friend Peter J. J. J.			5.5	fair blond brown		none	Holland	Ecklen	
21	self \$5.00		Friend Peter J. J. J.			5.5	fair blond brown		none	Holland	Ecklen	
22	self \$5.00		Friend Peter J. J. J.			5.5	fair blond brown		none	Holland	Ecklen	
23	self \$5.00		Friend Peter J. J. J.			5.5	fair blond brown		none	Holland	Ecklen	
24	self \$5.00		Friend Peter J. J. J.			5.5	fair blond brown		none	Holland	Ecklen	
25	self \$5.00		Friend Peter J. J. J.			5.5	fair blond brown		none	Holland	Ecklen	
26	self \$5.00		Friend Peter J. J. J.			5.5	fair blond brown		none	Holland	Ecklen	
27	self \$5.00		Friend Peter J. J. J.			5.5	fair blond brown		none	Holland	Ecklen	
28	self \$5.00		Friend Peter J. J. J.			5.5	fair blond brown		none	Holland	Ecklen	
29	self \$5.00		Friend Peter J. J. J.			5.5	fair blond brown		none	Holland	Ecklen	
30	self \$5.00		Friend Peter J. J. J.			5.5	fair blond brown		none	Holland	Ecklen	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm Nicol* *Master* of the *Albatross* *of the* **NOORDAM** *from* **ROTTERDAM** *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1907

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (4c). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Basis of occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money at own, as follows:

1. *farmer*, is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of when arrivals.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write)), No (No (can neither read nor write)), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, *Race or people*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or

people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CLASS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPAINISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANS (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are not very happy in Italy have the impression that the country is not yet united. I believe that the country is not yet united, and that the people are not yet united. The people who are not very happy in Italy have the impression that the country is not yet united. I believe that the country is not yet united, and that the people are not yet united.

HAY, LAY, & PH

The people who are native to that part of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descent lists should be added as 'Italiens, south.'

permanent residence. The interest in which cities resulted with the greatest number of non-long-term residents had the longest permanent average length of time in residence therein. The entries in column 1 should show the χ^2 value for each of the partitions of residence. It is important for statistical purposes that sufficient sample size be shown consistently for permanent residence independent of country of origin, residence, and category of residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are recorded in the census (table 4) should be recorded on manifests as United States persons, unless pending final residence.

relative by the given address of operand i ($i = 1, \dots, n$). The entry in column 11 shows the given address of such register i ($i = 1, \dots, n$) relative by the given address of operand i ($i = 1, \dots, n$).

Column 1: Field of residence. Indented future permanent residence should be the true destination. An intended to depart for one year shall not be permanent residence. The entry in column 1 should show one of the following: a) or b) a) extended future permanent residence within the United States; or b) a) extended future United States

should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 10: Location of property. The entry in column 10 should designate the place by which passage was paid, as son, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 10. Will either express a sum of money and at least has tested. The entry in column 10 should give in each case (numbered or named) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of that family.

Column 1. (Whether not born in the United States) and *column 2.* (When born). The entries in column 1, E and F, shall show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, viz., 1891-96, Philadelphia.

and it so, the way to the friend in cases, and place, etc. (184-5), I manipulate

Children's story, to join relation or friend, and at so, what relative or friend. The entire human is thought to join whether going to join either a relative or friend, and it so, who relative or friend, with name and could to address.

Annex 19 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University, New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *Oct*, 19*11*
at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Russian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegian, Finnish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noordam*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

March 23rd, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. (Country. City or Town.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mns.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Pfeifer</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wittenbach, Paderborn</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Hart</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wittenbach, Paderborn</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Klaassen</i>	<i>Willelm</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Wittenbach, Paderborn</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Klaassen</i>	<i>Beentje</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wittenbach, Paderborn</i>	<i>Mich. Grand Rapids</i>
5	<i>Klaassen</i>	<i>Wilhelmina</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f. none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Hendrik</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m. "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Pfeifer</i>	<i>Hedwig</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wittenbach, Paderborn</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
8	<i>Cilian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m. laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wittenbach, Paderborn</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
9	<i>Knapp</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m. sailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wittenbach, Paderborn</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
10	<i>Alma</i>	<i>Pieter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m. farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Wittenbach, Paderborn</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
11	<i>Went</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m. motor repair</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wittenbach, Paderborn</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
12	<i>Schik</i>	<i>Wendrickus</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>m. farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wittenbach, Paderborn</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Wendrickus</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>m. farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wittenbach, Paderborn</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Wendrickus</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>m. farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wittenbach, Paderborn</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Wendrickus</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>m. farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wittenbach, Paderborn</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
16	<i>Heim</i>	<i>Jack</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m. machine</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wittenbach, Paderborn</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Hedwig</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m. s. none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wittenbach, Paderborn</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
18	<i>Kirsch</i>	<i>Marje</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f. "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wittenbach, Paderborn</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
19	<i>Berlich</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m. s. farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wittenbach, Paderborn</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
20	<i>Boer</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m. farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Wittenbach, Paderborn</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
21	<i>Biedinger</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m. laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wittenbach, Paderborn</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
22	<i>Wirth</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m. laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wittenbach, Paderborn</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
23	<i>Boulson</i>	<i>Gerhardus</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m. steamship</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Wittenbach, Paderborn</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
24	<i>Freem</i>	<i>Wendrickus</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m. farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wittenbach, Paderborn</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
25	<i>Theringer</i>	<i>Wendrickus</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m. s. none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wittenbach, Paderborn</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
26	<i>Kreischer</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m. s. painter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wittenbach, Paderborn</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
27	<i>Wieber</i>	<i>Jack</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m. "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wittenbach, Paderborn</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
28	<i>Schäfer</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m. laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wittenbach, Paderborn</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
29	<i>Knapp</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m. laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wittenbach, Paderborn</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
30	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Wendrickus</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m. laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Wittenbach, Paderborn</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

11, 11 3rd, 1907

131

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
		Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.					
1	self		brother: Reader, 111...	no	no	5 4	fair slender	Germany Jettbach.				
2	"		brother: A. H. Dassen...	"	"	5 2	"	"				
3	"		brother: A. H. Dassen...	"	"	5 7	"	"				
4	"		brother: A. H. Dassen...	"	"	5 —	black	"				
5	mother		brother: A. H. Dassen...	"	"	—	black	"				
6	"		brother: A. H. Dassen...	"	"	—	black	"				
7	self		brother: A. H. Dassen...	"	"	5 4	"	"				
8	"		brother: A. H. Dassen...	"	"	5 8	"	"				
9	"		brother: A. H. Dassen...	"	"	5 3	"	"				
10	"		brother: A. H. Dassen...	"	"	5 10	"	"				
11	"		brother: A. H. Dassen...	"	"	5 3	"	"				
12	"		brother: A. H. Dassen...	"	"	5 3	"	"				
13	father		brother: A. H. Dassen...	"	"	5 3	"	"				
14	"		brother: A. H. Dassen...	"	"	5 4	"	"				
15	"		brother: A. H. Dassen...	"	"	5 3	"	"				
16	self		brother: A. H. Dassen...	"	"	5 2	"	"				
17	father		brother: A. H. Dassen...	"	"	4 3	"	"				
18	"		brother: A. H. Dassen...	"	"	5 —	"	"				
19	self		brother: A. H. Dassen...	"	"	5 4	"	"				
20	"		brother: A. H. Dassen...	"	"	5 6	"	"				
21	"		brother: A. H. Dassen...	"	"	5 2	"	"				
22	"		brother: A. H. Dassen...	"	"	5 3	"	"				
23	self		brother: A. H. Dassen...	"	"	5 7	"	"				
24	"		brother: A. H. Dassen...	"	"	5 4	"	"				
25	"		brother: A. H. Dassen...	"	"	5 10	"	"				
26	"		brother: A. H. Dassen...	"	"	5 6	"	"				
27	"		brother: A. H. Dassen...	"	"	5 3	"	"				
28	"		brother: A. H. Dassen...	"	"	5 0	"	"				
29	"		brother: A. H. Dassen...	"	"	5 4	"	"				
30	"		brother: A. H. Dassen...	"	"	5 2	"	"				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, *Swearing themselves do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *about* *years' experience as a Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia*
University, N.Y.C. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *April*, 190*8*
at **NEW YORK.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

76

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 29th*, 1902.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Cham	Jose	35	M	1-17-72		Russia Hebrew Russia	Russian	Uncle Chaim Gieser		N.Y. New York
2	"	Chaim	11	M	1-53197		"	"	"		"
3	"	Benjamin	9	M			"	"	"		"
4	Cham	Mary	18	F			Austria Czech Austria	Czech	Brother C. M. Gieser		"
5	Cham	Martha	22	F			"	"	Brother C. M. Gieser		"
6	Cham	Martha	16	F			"	"	Brother C. M. Gieser		"
7	Cham	Martha	16	F			"	"	Brother C. M. Gieser		"
8	Cham	Martha	16	F			"	"	Brother C. M. Gieser		"
9	Cham	Martha	16	F			"	"	Brother C. M. Gieser		"
10	Cham	Martha	16	F			"	"	Brother C. M. Gieser		"
11	Cham	Martha	16	F			"	"	Brother C. M. Gieser		"
12	Cham	Martha	16	F			"	"	Brother C. M. Gieser		"
13	Cham	Martha	16	F			"	"	Brother C. M. Gieser		"
14	Cham	Martha	16	F			"	"	Brother C. M. Gieser		"
15	Cham	Martha	16	F			"	"	Brother C. M. Gieser		"
16	Cham	Martha	16	F			"	"	Brother C. M. Gieser		"
17	Cham	Martha	16	F			"	"	Brother C. M. Gieser		"
18	Cham	Martha	16	F			"	"	Brother C. M. Gieser		"
19	Cham	Martha	16	F			"	"	Brother C. M. Gieser		"
20	Cham	Martha	16	F			"	"	Brother C. M. Gieser		"
21	Cham	Martha	16	F			"	"	Brother C. M. Gieser		"
22	Cham	Martha	16	F			"	"	Brother C. M. Gieser		"
23	Cham	Martha	16	F			"	"	Brother C. M. Gieser		"
24	Cham	Martha	16	F			"	"	Brother C. M. Gieser		"
25	Cham	Martha	16	F			"	"	Brother C. M. Gieser		"
26	Cham	Martha	16	F			"	"	Brother C. M. Gieser		"
27	Cham	Martha	16	F			"	"	Brother C. M. Gieser		"
28	Cham	Martha	16	F			"	"	Brother C. M. Gieser		"
29	Cham	Martha	16	F			"	"	Brother C. M. Gieser		"
30	Cham	Martha	16	F			"	"	Brother C. M. Gieser		"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

April 2nd, 1907

133

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	husband \$2.00		husband: School to school			5	fair, blue			Russia, Sverdlovsk		
2	father		father: " "				" "			" "		
3	"		" "				" "			" "		
4	self \$2.00		sister: 1 Sverdlovsk			4	" "			" "		
5	" \$2.00		S. Sverdlovsk, New York City			5	" "			" "		
6	father \$1.00		father: 1 Sverdlovsk			5	" "			" "		
7	self \$2.00		friend: 1 Sverdlovsk			5	" "			" "		
8	husband		husband: 1 Sverdlovsk			5	" "			" "		
9	father		father: 1 Sverdlovsk			5	" "			" "		
10	"		" "			5	" "			" "		
11	no self \$4.00		friend: 1 Sverdlovsk			5	" "			" "		
12	"		friend: 1 Sverdlovsk			5	" "			" "		
13	father		father: 1 Sverdlovsk			5	" "			" "		
14	self \$2.50		friend: 1 Sverdlovsk			5	" "			" "		
15	father \$2.50		father: 1 Sverdlovsk			5	" "			" "		
16	no self \$5.00		friend: 1 Sverdlovsk			5	" "			" "		
17	no self \$5.00		friend: 1 Sverdlovsk			5	" "			" "		
18	husband		husband: 1 Sverdlovsk			5	" "			" "		
19	self \$2.00		friend: 1 Sverdlovsk			5	" "			" "		
20	no self \$2.50		friend: 1 Sverdlovsk			5	" "			" "		
21	" \$2.50		friend: 1 Sverdlovsk			5	" "			" "		
22	no self \$2.50		friend: 1 Sverdlovsk			5	" "			" "		
23	" \$2.50		friend: 1 Sverdlovsk			5	" "			" "		
24	" \$2.50		friend: 1 Sverdlovsk			5	" "			" "		
25	" \$2.50		friend: 1 Sverdlovsk			5	" "			" "		
26	" \$2.50		friend: 1 Sverdlovsk			5	" "			" "		
27	father \$2.50		father: 1 Sverdlovsk			5	" "			" "		
28	self \$2.50		friend: 1 Sverdlovsk			5	" "			" "		
29	father \$2.50		father: 1 Sverdlovsk			5	" "			" "		
30	self \$2.50		friend: 1 Sverdlovsk			5	" "			" "		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

April 2nd, 1902

133

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	husband		husband: School St. St. John	no	no	5	fair, brown	none	Russia Moscow			
2	father		father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "			
3	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "			
4	self		uncle: 7 Lawrence St. New York	"	"	4 11	"	"	Austria Vienna			
5	"		uncle: 4 Stagg St. Brooklyn	"	"	5 2	"	"	" " " "			
6	father		father: 100 St. John St. New York	"	"	5	cloud blue	"	" " " "			
7	self		friend: in de Bros	"	"	5 11	dark	"	Holland N. S. S. S. S.			
8	husband		" " " "	"	"	5 4	black blue	"	" " " "			
9	father		" " " "	"	"	5 6	cloud blue	"	" " " "			
10	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "			
11	no self		friend: 100 St. John St. New York	"	"	5 6	grey blue	"	Germany " " "			
12	"		brother: 100 St. John St. New York	"	"	5 6	grey	"	" " " "			
13	father		friend: 100 St. John St. New York	"	"	5 5	cloud	"	" " " "			
14	self		friend: 100 St. John St. New York	"	"	5 6	grey	"	" " " "			
15	father		brother: 100 St. John St. New York	"	"	5 5	cloud	"	" " " "			
16	no self		brother: 100 St. John St. New York	"	"	5 1	grey	"	" " " "			
17	yes		brother: 100 St. John St. New York	"	"	5 9	"	"	Holland " " "			
18	husband		friend: 100 St. John St. New York	"	"	5 10	"	"	" " " "			
19	no self		friend: 100 St. John St. New York	"	"	4 8	grey blue	"	Germany " " "			
20	"		friend: 100 St. John St. New York	"	"	5 1	"	"	" " " "			
21	"		friend: 100 St. John St. New York	"	"	5 1	"	"	" " " "			
22	no		friend: 100 St. John St. New York	"	"	5 1	"	"	" " " "			
23	"		friend: 100 St. John St. New York	"	"	5 1	"	"	" " " "			
24	"		friend: 100 St. John St. New York	"	"	4 10	"	"	" " " "			
25	"		friend: 100 St. John St. New York	"	"	5 6	black blue	"	" " " "			
26	"		friend: 100 St. John St. New York	"	"	5 6	grey blue	"	" " " "			
27	father		friend: 100 St. John St. New York	"	"	5 2	"	"	" " " "			
28	no self		friend: 100 St. John St. New York	"	"	5 10	black blue	"	" " " "			
29	father		friend: 100 St. John St. New York	"	"	5 1	cloud	"	" " " "			
30	self		friend: 100 St. John St. New York	"	"	5 3	grey blue	"	" " " "			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. K. R. L. L. L.* of the **NOORDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *It* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *April*, 190*7*,
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pusher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmer—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5. Date of last arrival. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.
The people who are native to the Kingdom of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Veneto, and Mantova, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinaria and their descendants should be classed as Italian north. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Veneto, and Mantova, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinaria and their descendants should be classed as Italian south.

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining and means one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of last residence thereon. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statements concerning permanent residence be made independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, and be placed under permanent residence.

Column 9. Name of complete family. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative (by name, date of birth, and address of friend).

Column 10. Intended destination. Intended destination should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future place of residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether alien or not. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, No, or No (ticket).

Column 12. Whether alien or not. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by what passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or other relationship, etc.

Column 13. Whether alien or not. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by what passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or other relationship, etc.

Column 14. Whether alien or not. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by what passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or other relationship, etc.

Column 15. Whether alien or not. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by what passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or other relationship, etc.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, *Sailing vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University, New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of *April*, 19*16*.

at **NEW YORK.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lebanese.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 23rd*, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Brandtman	Jan	35	m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Terhorne	brother: Joh. Brandtman Hilberne. Trichand	Wisc. Watworth
2		Cyrtje	35	f	housewife	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Terhorne	brother: it	
3	van de Luyker	Johanna	42	f	w. none	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Vostburg	brother: J. van de Luyker Vostburg	N.Y. Brighton
4		Johannes	15	m	s	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Vostburg	uncle	
5	Klapwijk	Hendrik	30	m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Veenhuizen	father: Johannes Klapwijk Veenhuizen	Calif. Santa Rosa
6		Maria	30	f	housewife	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Veenhuizen	father: it	
7		Johannes	10	m	s	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Veenhuizen	grandfather	
8	Braun	Josef	25	m	shoemaker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Warschau	father: Schalom Braun Warschau	N.Y. N. York
9	van der Brice	Pietje	42	m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Schoondijke	father: Marinus van der Brice. Schoondijke	N.Y. Ontario
10		Catholijntje	30	f	housewife	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Schoondijke	father: it	
11		Pietje	11	m	s	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Schoondijke	grandfather	
12	Cyjs	Richardus	21	m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Vostburg	father: Edward Cyjs Vostburg	Ills. Tampico
13		Maria	20	f	housewife	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Vostburg	father: it	
14		Augusta	23	f	s	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Vostburg	father: it	
15	Morgenstern	Leib	19	m	tailor	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Choratskof	mother: Fote Morgenstern Choratskof. Austria	N.Y. N. York
16	van der Pol	Elisabeth	20	m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Hillegom	brother: P. van der Pol Hillegom	Wash. Dist. Harbor
17		Paulina	69	f	housewife	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Hillegom	brother: it	
18	Stefansky	Johan	30	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany Berlin	wife: Edde Stefansky Kertsk. Russia	N.Y. N. York
19	Kohn	Rosa	30	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Bud.	brother: Helene Kohn Bud. N. Y. 14	N.Y. N. York
20	Polderman	Anna	23	f	s	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Rilland Bath	mother: Wm. Polderman Rilland Bath	Mich. C. Rapids
21	van Leunen	Klaas	22	m	typographer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Haarlemmer	father: G. van Leunen Haarlemmer	
22	van Slooten	Agnes	19	m	shoemaker	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Middelhamit	uncle: Wm. van Slooten Middelhamit	
23	Brozowski	Brzegowski	33	m		yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Plo dsk	brother: Roman Brozowski Plo dsk. Russia	C. Y. Harper
24	Vijl	Guus	24	m	tailor	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Bathhuizen	father: Wm. Vijl Bathhuizen	N.Y. Redgewood
25		Johannes Alb.	17	m	s	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Bathhuizen	father: Birta Alb. Bathhuizen	Mich. N. Y. 14
26	van Reeuwijk	Jacob	39	m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Bathhuizen	mother: Marijke van Reeuwijk Bathhuizen	Mich. N. Y. 14
27	Scheer	Emil	25	m	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany Reichenbach	father: Daniel Scheer Reichenbach	Ills. Chicago
28	de Koning	Hendrik	22	m	carpenter	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Bathhuizen	father: de Koning Bathhuizen	
29	Cliek	Alexander G.	20	m	laborer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Bathhuizen	mother: Wm. Cliek Bathhuizen	
30	Dyckelberg	Jacob	23	m	painter	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Bathhuizen	father: Dyckelberg Bathhuizen	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

August 1902

135

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	yes		brother in law Jan. Kunder Walworth, Wisconsin	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Terwispel
2		husband			brother						4 10		blond				Smalle E.
3		self	yes		brother Wm. A. Dwyer Brighton, N.Y.						5		blue				Brooklyn
4		mother			uncle						5 5		brown				
5		self	yes		friend Mr. Schoonderwoerd Lafayette Ave. 19 St. N.Y.						5 5		blond brown				Levenhagen
6		husband			friend						5 5						
7		father			friend												
8		brother			brother Nathan Braun 674 40th St. N.Y.						5		brown				Russia
9	yes	self	more		brother in law John Terberg Canterbury, N.Y.						5 2		blond blue				Holland
10		husband			brother in law John Terberg						4 11		black brown				Groningen
11		father			uncle								blond brown				
12	yes	self	yes		brother Alphonse Gys Camdale farm Rock. N.Y.						5 7		blue				Brooklyn
13		husband			brother in law						5 1		black brown				
14		brother			brother						5		blond blue				
15			10		Mr. Kurgenski, 233 Chicago St. N.Y.						5 4		black black				Austria
16	yes	self	100		Mr. David Wrenfeldt, N.Y. 100 P. & C. St. N.Y.						5 2		grey brown				Holland
17		husband			Mr. W. C. Washington						5 2		blue				
18		self			cousin Harry Houl, N.Y.						5 2		black grey				Russia
19		husband	100		Five Four 100 Broadway N.Y.						5 5		brown brown				Hungary
20		future	100		future husband, Conn. man Hudson, 307 Broadway, N.Y.						5		blond blue				Holland
21		self	20		friend W. C. van der Meer 1155 Bokenman Avenue, N.Y.						5 6		blond				Haarlem
22		uncle	20		uncle P. Kaskel Cedar St. 42, N.Y.						5 7						Midland
23	no	brother	100		brother in law Mr. Frank Bro. N.Y.						5 3						Russia
24	my	self	100		brother in law Mr. Frank Bro. N.Y.						5 11		grey				Holland
25	yes	self	100		brother in law Mr. Frank Bro. N.Y.						5 7		blue				Levenhagen
26	yes	self	100		brother in law Mr. Frank Bro. N.Y.						5 7						
27	no	self	100		friend Mr. C. G. Ottel 1451 Elmhurst Ave. Chicago, Ill.						5 5		brown brown				German
28		self	100		friend Mr. C. G. Ottel 1451 Elmhurst Ave. Chicago, Ill.						5 6		blue				Holland
29	yes	self	100		friend Mr. C. G. Ottel 1451 Elmhurst Ave. Chicago, Ill.						5 11		black brown				Midland
30	no		100		brother in law Mr. Frank Bro. N.Y.						5 5		grey				Washington

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. Krol*, Master, of the **NOORDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*,
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (married) or U (single).
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, wid., or divorced.
Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Can engineer, stationary engine, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass publisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *free laborer*, regardless of the return of M or U, as follows:
Farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Free laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Straitened companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5. *Can read and write.* Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6. *Nationality.* Column 6 should have entered to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. *Race or people.* The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (South).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Tuscany, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."
Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (North).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Tuscany, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)."

Column 8. *Intended permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 8 should be either Yes (intended permanent residence) or No (not intended permanent residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country of intended permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stated is complete, accurately show country of intended permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, not a city or town.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. *Address of relatives in United States.* The entry in column 9 should give names and address of such relatives. If none, relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. *Place of intended permanent residence.* The entry in column 10 should show the place, city or town of intended permanent residence. If the entry in column 10 is not within the United States, it should be followed by the name of the country.

Column 11. *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less.* The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (has) or No (has not).

Column 12. *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less.* The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (has) or No (has not).

Column 13. *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less.* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (has) or No (has not).

Column 14. *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less.* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (has) or No (has not).

Column 15. *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less.* The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (has) or No (has not).

Column 16. *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less.* The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (has) or No (has not).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that, I have had *1000* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University, N.Y. City*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**,

2d day of *April*, 19*08*

J. A. Wheeler

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moscowite.
Croatian.	Pruthi-Lander.
Cuban.	Ponsh.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hoordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 27th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Quindra</i>	<i>Emmeil</i>	51	✓	farmer	yes	Holland	Holland. Ahrens Ahrens	parents. Ahrens	St. Charles
2	<i>Hoordam</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	52	✓	"	"	"	Holland. Ahrens Ahrens	brother. Hendrik Hoordam	St. Charles
3	"	<i>Harten</i>	42	✓	"	"	"	Holland. Ahrens Ahrens	brother. Hendrik Hoordam	St. Charles
4	"	<i>Klaaske</i>	44	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Hoordam</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	23	✓	farmer	"	"	"	brother. Hendrik Hoordam	St. Charles
6	<i>Hoordam</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	52	✓	farmer	"	"	"	brother. Hendrik Hoordam	St. Charles
7	"	<i>Hedra</i>	41	✓	housewife	"	"	"	brother. Hendrik Hoordam	St. Charles
8	"	<i>Elisabeth</i>	11	✓	"	"	"	"	brother. Hendrik Hoordam	St. Charles
9	"	<i>Baria</i>	10	✓	"	"	"	"	brother. Hendrik Hoordam	St. Charles
10	"	<i>Baria</i>	11	✓	"	"	"	"	brother. Hendrik Hoordam	St. Charles
11	"	<i>Baria</i>	14	✓	"	"	"	"	brother. Hendrik Hoordam	St. Charles
12	"	<i>Baria</i>	12	✓	"	"	"	"	brother. Hendrik Hoordam	St. Charles
13	"	<i>Baria</i>	10	✓	"	"	"	"	brother. Hendrik Hoordam	St. Charles
14	"	<i>Baria</i>	11	✓	"	"	"	"	brother. Hendrik Hoordam	St. Charles
15	"	<i>Baria</i>	10	✓	"	"	"	"	brother. Hendrik Hoordam	St. Charles
16	<i>Hoordam</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	23	✓	farmer	"	"	"	brother. Hendrik Hoordam	St. Charles
17	<i>Hoordam</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	52	✓	farmer	"	"	"	brother. Hendrik Hoordam	St. Charles
18	"	<i>Baria</i>	41	✓	housewife	"	"	"	brother. Hendrik Hoordam	St. Charles
19	"	<i>Baria</i>	16	✓	farmer	"	"	"	brother. Hendrik Hoordam	St. Charles
20	"	<i>Baria</i>	14	✓	"	"	"	"	brother. Hendrik Hoordam	St. Charles
21	"	<i>Baria</i>	15	✓	"	"	"	"	brother. Hendrik Hoordam	St. Charles
22	"	<i>Baria</i>	12	✓	"	"	"	"	brother. Hendrik Hoordam	St. Charles
23	"	<i>Baria</i>	11	✓	"	"	"	"	brother. Hendrik Hoordam	St. Charles
24	"	<i>Baria</i>	10	✓	"	"	"	"	brother. Hendrik Hoordam	St. Charles
25	"	<i>Baria</i>	11	✓	"	"	"	"	brother. Hendrik Hoordam	St. Charles
26	"	<i>Baria</i>	10	✓	"	"	"	"	brother. Hendrik Hoordam	St. Charles
27	"	<i>Baria</i>	11	✓	"	"	"	"	brother. Hendrik Hoordam	St. Charles
28	"	<i>Baria</i>	10	✓	"	"	"	"	brother. Hendrik Hoordam	St. Charles
29	<i>Hoordam</i>	<i>Baria</i>	65	✓	housewife	"	"	"	brother. Hendrik Hoordam	St. Charles
30	<i>Hoordam</i>	<i>Baria</i>	20	✓	farmer	"	"	"	brother. Hendrik Hoordam	St. Charles

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK.

, 1907

137

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. C. H. C. of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: See 1. The entry in column 4 should be either M, n, d, or t. (Hence,

single, Wid., widowed, or divorced.

Occupation—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-pulisher, auto-pulisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, pulisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *non-farmers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

I am not there one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 2 is left to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Gubernator (Governor) — A citizen 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Cremorne Terrace people The entry in column 9 should show the race or people name as you list on back of this manifest

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks. In this regard, for instance, 'France' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'French' by race.

people, and similarly, 'French' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'French' by nationality. Another who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

4128A N.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SCANDINAVIAN

'Spanish-American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BU)ACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. And also with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

APPENDIX

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pádra, north of the city, are members of the Gaels, the Celts, the Angles, and the Saxons, and there are many who still residing in this Scandinavian-Austro-Hungarian country, other countries, and in the old Magyar north. Most of these people speak the language of the Pádra in average.

[illegible]

The people who are natives to that portion of this country, the Indians of the River, are a comparatively small number. They are the Maricopa, Pima, Tohono, the Akimel, and Mohave. Coahuila, Apache, Mescalero, Chiricahua, Sinaloa, and Saltillo, and their descendants, should be considered "Indian" youth.

[illegible]

Alarms who are permanent residents of the United States, who are not citizens, and visit abroad should be regarded on a par with the United States for a country's last person, not a foreigner.

case 1. The entry g is mapped to should give a new identifier g on l , not W . The entry g is relatively hyponymous and l is a disjunctive

[illegible]

should have either Yusef checked out, or Noor checked out.

Column 4: Indirect or pass-through. The entry in column 4 is checked if determined by whom passage was paid is self, husband, father, brother, or other person (separate, single, or company), etc.

The number of Wafers in a group must be 8 or a multiple of 8. The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, a numerical or textual description of the assay shown. Matrix brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

General.—Whether one has ever in the United States read or heard of a person who has been sentenced to death in order to save the life of another? The entries in column 15 should show whether or not: Yes or No, in the United States before and after the year (or period) of census and place (as 1891-95, Philadelphia).

Change for, from, to, by, relative or friend, and if so, what class? - none. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to is either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Only from 1946 to 1950. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **Port of New York**, *Sailing the vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *1000* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *April*, 190*2*,
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

K

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March*, 1902.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Schreistum	Thomas	44	✓	labour		Russia	Dutch	Russia	Van Schreistum		
2	de Ridder	Marina	20	✓	none		Holland	Dutch	Holland	father de Ridder		
3	Matraven	Marines	10	✓	maid				here	father C. Matraven		
4	Matraven	Daniel	23	✓					here	father		
5	Notelaar	Thomas	20	✓						mother Mrs. Notelaar		
6	Brouwers	Jaques	20	✓	carpenter					father J. Brouwers		
7	Egenbrood	Jan	23	✓	farmer					father H. Egenbrood		
8	Wuis	Jannet	21	✓	none					father J. Wuis		
9	Wuis	Willelm	20	✓	labour					father J. Wuis		
10	Wuis	Johannes	19	✓						father J. Wuis		
11	de Klok	Johannes	23	✓	farmer					father J. de Klok		
12		Willelm	27	✓						mother Mrs. de Klok		
13		Janna	0	✓	none					father J. de Klok		
14		Johannes	2	✓						mother Mrs. de Klok		
15	van Raam	Willelm	21	✓	farmer					father J. van Raam		
16	van Raam	Willelm	21	✓	farmer					father J. van Raam		
17		Johannes	20	✓	none					father J. van Raam		
18		Willelm	21	✓						father J. van Raam		
19		Willelm	21	✓						father J. van Raam		
20	Kernulen	Jan	27	✓	labour					father J. Kernulen		
21		Willelm	21	✓						father J. Kernulen		
22	Burgier	Willelm	21	✓						father J. Kernulen		
23		Willelm	21	✓						father J. Kernulen		
24		Willelm	21	✓						father J. Kernulen		
25		Willelm	21	✓						father J. Kernulen		
26	Heunstra	Willelm	21	✓						father J. Kernulen		
27		Willelm	21	✓						father J. Kernulen		
28		Willelm	21	✓						father J. Kernulen		
29		Willelm	21	✓						father J. Kernulen		
30		Willelm	21	✓						father J. Kernulen		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1900

139

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	10	No	Son, Maximilian Schmitt Passaic St. 180 2nd St. Brooklyn, Mass. 1891			Good	no	5	4	fair	blue	grey	black mustache	Russia	Moscow
2					friend, St. Wilfrid Boston, Mass. 1891					5	5		blue		None	Holland	Haarlem
3			45		brother					5	5		blue				Denmark
4					brother					5	1						
5			33		brother, Peter, John and William New York					5	3		blue				Berlin
6			25		friend, John, 1891 1905, Milwaukee					5	4		black				Holland
7	No		25		brother, John S. 1891 1905, New York City					5	4		black				Holland
8			25		friend, 1891 1905, New York City					5	5		dark blue				Denmark
9			25		friend, 1891 1905, New York City					5	5		dark blue				Denmark
10			25		brother, 1891 1905, New York City					5	5		dark blue				Denmark
11			25		brother, 1891 1905, New York City					5	5		dark blue				Denmark
12			25		brother, 1891 1905, New York City					5	5		dark blue				Denmark
13			25		brother, 1891 1905, New York City					5	5		dark blue				Denmark
14			25		brother, 1891 1905, New York City					5	5		dark blue				Denmark
15	No		25		brother, 1891 1905, New York City					5	5		dark blue				Denmark
16			25		brother, 1891 1905, New York City					5	5		dark blue				Denmark
17		mother	25		brother, 1891 1905, New York City					5	5		dark blue				Denmark
18			25		brother, 1891 1905, New York City					5	5		dark blue				Denmark
19			25		brother, 1891 1905, New York City					5	5		dark blue				Denmark
20		self	25		brother, 1891 1905, New York City					5	5		dark blue				Denmark
21			25		brother, 1891 1905, New York City					5	5		dark blue				Denmark
22			25		brother, 1891 1905, New York City					5	5		dark blue				Denmark
23		husband	25		brother, 1891 1905, New York City					5	5		dark blue				Denmark
24		father	25		brother, 1891 1905, New York City					5	5		dark blue				Denmark
25			25		brother, 1891 1905, New York City					5	5		dark blue				Denmark
26		self	25		brother, 1891 1905, New York City					5	5		dark blue				Denmark
27		husband	25		brother, 1891 1905, New York City					5	5		dark blue				Denmark
28		father	25		brother, 1891 1905, New York City					5	5		dark blue				Denmark
29			25		brother, 1891 1905, New York City					5	5		dark blue				Denmark
30			25		brother, 1891 1905, New York City					5	5		dark blue				Denmark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Krol, Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome, or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also; according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 3 (a)). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months (the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age).

Column 3, Married (single) The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wd (widowed) or D (divorced)

Occupation—*Calling or occupation*. The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money spent, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *formulator* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

English: Able to read and write. (Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).)

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which member is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between national nationality and nationality should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and register clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franz" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "French," as do other people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by his passport passport can under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

C I B A N

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WENZ, J. AND J. S.

¹¹ 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPECIAL ADVERTISING SECTION

²²Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPENDIX C

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

EASTMAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are comparatively homogeneous. The main language is Venetian, and Lombard, and their characteristics weather resulting from Italy's Southern and Northern climates, or any other country, should be classified as Italian, north. Most of these people speak a dialect known as the Italian language.

JOURNAL OF THE ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES SOCIETY OF AMERICA

The people who inhabit that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Tiber are collectively known as the *Mitelas* (Latin from the *Aborigines* and *Mitelas* Campidani Apia, Ruscina, Cadenia, Sora and Sorbiano and their descendant *Mitelas* and *Aborigines* Italian south.

permanent residents. The first country in which I also worked with the international team, I found that one year did not last permanent residents enough time to lengthen of naturalization there. The countries in column 2 below follow the *category 1* definition of that period of residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statistical comparisons consistently show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence nationality, and

A letter which, for permanent residents of the United States, and non-citizen permanent residents should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last previous contact with U.S.

relative living zone name and address of record.

1. *Temporary or Permanent Residence*—Is intended future permanent residence, such as the final destination. An intended permanent one-year stay is not to permanent residence. The entry in a prior birth should definitely be the place, city, or town, considered future permanent residence, if it is in the United States, country, or state of the United States.

should be either Yes ticket or No ticket.

by whom, passage was paid as self-funded, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

entries in column 1 should show whether or not 'Yes' or 'No' in the United States before and after the year covered by cases, and place as, 1901, 1902, 1903, etc.

in column 18 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Check your answers. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **CORDAM**, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *1000* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University N.Y.C.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *April*, 190*7*
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Holizogovian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Moordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 23rd, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	<i>Elgersma, A. J. J.</i>	49	m	✓	farmer	✓	Holland Dutch	Holland	<i>Spurwoude</i>	parents: <i>W. J. J. Elgersma, A. J. J. Elgersma</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	" <i>Christie</i>	41	f	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	parents: —	"
3	" <i>W. J. J.</i>	16	f	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	grandparents: —	"
4	" <i>W. J. J.</i>	13	f	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	—	"
5	" <i>Siebert</i>	13	f	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	—	"
6	" <i>W. J. J.</i>	13	f	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	—	"
7	" <i>W. J. J.</i>	13	f	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	—	"
8	<i>W. J. J.</i>	34	m	✓	moderator	✓	"	"	"	brother: <i>W. J. J. W. J. W. J.</i>	"
9	" <i>W. J. J.</i>	23	f	✓	shipyard	✓	"	"	"	—	"
10	" <i>W. J. J.</i>	20	f	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	—	"
11	" <i>W. J. J.</i>	17	f	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	—	"
12	<i>W. J. J.</i>	29	m	✓	printer	✓	"	"	"	—	"
13	" <i>W. J. J.</i>	27	f	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	—	"
14	" <i>W. J. J.</i>	3	m	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	—	"
15	" <i>W. J. J.</i>	2	f	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	—	"
16	<i>W. J. J.</i>	33	m	✓	farmer	✓	"	"	"	—	"
17	" <i>W. J. J.</i>	3	m	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	—	"
18	<i>W. J. J.</i>	3	m	✓	none	✓	Holland Dutch	Holland	<i>W. J. J.</i>	—	"
19	" <i>W. J. J.</i>	3	m	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	—	"
20	" <i>W. J. J.</i>	3	m	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	—	"
21	" <i>W. J. J.</i>	3	m	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	—	"
22	<i>W. J. J.</i>	33	m	✓	farmer	✓	"	"	"	—	"
23	" <i>W. J. J.</i>	33	m	✓	farmer	✓	"	"	"	—	"
24	<i>W. J. J.</i>	18	f	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	—	"
25	" <i>W. J. J.</i>	18	f	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	—	"
26	<i>W. J. J.</i>	18	f	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	—	"
27	" <i>W. J. J.</i>	18	f	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	—	"
28	<i>W. J. J.</i>	22	f	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	—	"
29	" <i>W. J. J.</i>	25	f	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	—	"
30	<i>W. J. J.</i>	25	f	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	—	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1902

111

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self		brother, and child, ma.			5 10	fair brown grey	none	Holland Niviers			
2	husband		brother, and child, ma.			5 8			Holland Niviers			
3	father		uncle			5 7			Holland Niviers			
4						5 6						
5												
6												
7												
8	self		son, J. "rain" H. J. J.			5 4	dark blue		Windrecht			
9	father					5 5	black					
10						5 5						
11						5 3	black					
12	self		friend, J. "id" J. J.			5 9	black					
13	husband					5 7	black		Sukpen			
14	father					5 7	black		Heronville			
15									Sukpen			
16	self		friend, J. "id" J. J.			5 7	black		Heronville			
17	mother					5 7	black		Sukpen			
18	mother								Heronville			
19												
20												
21									Heronville			
22	self		friend, J. "id" J. J.			5 9	black		Cassette			
23						5 11	black		Heronville			
24	friend					5 6	black		Heronville			
25	self					5 7	black		Heronville			
26						5 10	black		Heronville			
27						5 8	black		Heronville			
28						5 9	black		Heronville			
29						5 8	black		Heronville			
30						5 9	black		Heronville			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. Kiel* *Master*, of the **NOORDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*18*,
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmers.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5: Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6: Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7: Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the base of the River Po in northern Italy, the northern portions of Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinica, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8: Intended permanent residence. An intended residence, if one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to reside permanently for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the *country*, and *city*, of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, but who have been absent abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Name and address of nearest relative in United States. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10: Place of destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place of future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11: Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12: By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13: Whether possession of \$10 and if so, how much. The entry in column 13 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14: Whether alien before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as Boston, Philadelphia.

Column 15: Going to join relative, friend, or other person, or to business, or to work. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16: Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, sailing there with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia*
Haverly, N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June*, 19*06*
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 23rd, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Roede	Roelf	22	✓	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	father Stoffer Roede	Rich Park Lake
2	Cyosien	Bauke	21	✓	yes	"	"	"	father J. B. Cyosien	Grand Rapids
3	Lepelaars	Joseph	41	✓	yes	"	"	"	brother Andrie Lepelaars	Grand Rapids
4	Cyosien	Greese	49	✓	yes	"	"	"	brother Andrie Lepelaars	Grand Rapids
5	"	Abbe	20	✓	yes	"	"	"	father Petrus Cyosien	Grand Rapids
6	"	June	14	✓	yes	"	"	"	grandfather	Grand Rapids
7	"	Geert	7	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	Grand Rapids
8	Buikema	Hartman	55	✓	yes	"	"	"	son Jan Buikema	Rich Grand Rapids
9	Buikema	Hartje	55	✓	yes	"	"	"	son Jan Buikema	Rich Grand Rapids
10	Hoogland	Johannes	22	✓	yes	"	"	"	father Jacob Hoogland	Rich Grand Rapids
11	Doornbos	Albert	44	✓	yes	"	"	"	brother Cornelis Doornbos	Rich Grand Rapids
12	"	Albert	41	✓	yes	"	"	"	brother Cornelis Doornbos	Rich Grand Rapids
13	"	Prinsje	10	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	Rich Grand Rapids
14	"	Gerret	15	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	Rich Grand Rapids
15	"	Hendrikus	14	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	Rich Grand Rapids
16	"	Harm	16	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	Rich Grand Rapids
17	Roekens	Camille	30	✓	yes	Belgium	Dutch	Belgium	father Petrus Roekens	Rich Grand Rapids
18	"	Bertha	23	✓	yes	"	"	"	brother Jacob Roekens	Rich Grand Rapids
19	Lang de	Anje	39	✓	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	brother Jacob Roekens	Rich Grand Rapids
20	Meyer	Gerret	38	✓	yes	"	"	"	brother Jacob Roekens	Rich Grand Rapids
21	"	Janje	40	✓	yes	"	"	"	brother Jacob Roekens	Rich Grand Rapids
22	"	Anje	4	✓	yes	"	"	"	brother Jacob Roekens	Rich Grand Rapids
23	"	Dick	3	✓	yes	"	"	"	brother Jacob Roekens	Rich Grand Rapids
24	De Vries	Anje	64	✓	yes	"	"	"	brother Jacob Roekens	Rich Grand Rapids
25	Roede	Jan	27	✓	yes	"	"	"	brother Jacob Roekens	Rich Grand Rapids
26	"	Bauke	25	✓	yes	"	"	"	brother Jacob Roekens	Rich Grand Rapids
27	"	Stoffer	2	✓	yes	"	"	"	brother Jacob Roekens	Rich Grand Rapids
28	"	Roelfhe	1	✓	yes	"	"	"	brother Jacob Roekens	Rich Grand Rapids
29	"	Harm	1	✓	yes	"	"	"	brother Jacob Roekens	Rich Grand Rapids
30	Thystra	Jan	30	✓	yes	"	"	"	brother Jacob Roekens	Rich Grand Rapids

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Noel Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1902,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, turning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINAMAN.
The term "Chinaman" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, from the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, and the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (Intended residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a time residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and if necessary, the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside, of the United States.

Column 14 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether he has a person to receive him).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, *Sailing thereat, do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *State whether Surgeon, Physician, or employed by*
years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia*
University New City, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this
 at **NEW YORK,**

2nd day of *April*, 19*04*
J. A. Wheeler

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

28

29

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Noordam sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 23, 1912*

No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Alide to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or Single.	Head	White		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Hoorn ga	Anna	19	m	family labor	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	St. Anne Church, Holland	Ill	Chicago
2	de Loze	Jacques	20	m	family labor	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	St. Anne Church, Holland	Ill	Chicago
3		Emma	20	f	housewife	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	St. Anne Church, Holland	Ill	Chicago
4		Liza	1	f	housewife	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	St. Anne Church, Holland	Ill	Chicago
5	de Graaf	Jan	26	m	butcher	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	St. Anne Church, Holland	Ill	Chicago
6	Freeman	Frederic	18	m	family labor	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	St. Anne Church, Holland	Ill	Chicago
7	de Voogt	Willem	29	m	family labor	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	St. Anne Church, Holland	Ill	Chicago
8		Adriana	27	f	housewife	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	St. Anne Church, Holland	Ill	Chicago
9		Joos	4	m	housewife	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	St. Anne Church, Holland	Ill	Chicago
10		Arnoud	3	m	housewife	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	St. Anne Church, Holland	Ill	Chicago
11		Maria	8	f	housewife	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	St. Anne Church, Holland	Ill	Chicago
12	de Coeg	Samuel	39	m	family labor	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	St. Anne Church, Holland	Ill	Chicago
13		Maria	39	f	housewife	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	St. Anne Church, Holland	Ill	Chicago
14		Maria	14	f	housewife	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	St. Anne Church, Holland	Ill	Chicago
15		Abram	11	m	housewife	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	St. Anne Church, Holland	Ill	Chicago
16		Willem	2	m	housewife	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	St. Anne Church, Holland	Ill	Chicago
17	Hukstinska	Anna	19	f	family labor	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	St. Anne Church, Holland	Ill	Chicago
18	Fidel	Styik	38	m	family labor	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	St. Anne Church, Holland	Ill	Chicago
19	Kogem	Feige	24	f	housewife	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	St. Anne Church, Holland	Ill	Chicago
20	Kogan	Abram	2	m	housewife	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	St. Anne Church, Holland	Ill	Chicago
21	Gar	Carla	10	f	housewife	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	St. Anne Church, Holland	Ill	Chicago
22	Peter	Yusuf	2	m	housewife	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	St. Anne Church, Holland	Ill	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

, 1967

145

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. H. H. H. H. H.*, of the **NOORDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *April*, 190*7*,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which passport is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or in the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and be classed as "Italian (north)." Must all these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend who comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to and from destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, sailing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia*
University, N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *April*, 19*12*
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

No.
on
List.

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination

1 *10*

2

3

28

29

30

116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, sailing *thence* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University, New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *April*, 19*17*, at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

No.
on
List.

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

1 *12*

2

3

28

29

30

146

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Woodman* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 23rd, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final D. of Birth. (Indicate)	State. City or Town.
1	Lebranski Joseph	23	m	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish		
2	Sutkowski Vincenty	23	m	338013							
3	Lubuska Felix	23	m								
4	Kuninski Jan	15	m								
5	Tigura Antonia	17	f								
6	Chodarkowski Samuel	20	m								
7	Kapinski Joseph	20	m	farmer			Polish				
8	" Emilia	20	f								
9	" Joseph	18	m								
10	Konstantin										
11	Kominka Jacob	21	m								
12	Japkowski Eldam	17	m								
13	Krikowski Wladislaw	20	m								
14	Krombel Kasimir	24	m								
15	Jankait Maria	18	f				Polish				
16	Margelaite Anna	18	f								
17	Staraki Joseph	24	m				Polish				
18	Przygodski Antoni	33	m								
19	Golisowski Janusz	28	m								
20	Paraduk Pauline	26	f								
21	Candak Eugenia	10	f								
22	Candak Antoni	30	m								
23	Slaw Ignacy	20	m								
24	Sagel Felix	22	m								
25	Edelman Samuel	23	m								
26	Edelman Rachel	13	f								
27	Michalski Antoni	20	m								
28	Burnecka Maria	26	f								
29	Galonski Jan	22	m								
30	Jankowski Stanislaw	15	m								

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

April 4th, 1911

147

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25		Cousin Peter, Brooklyn, Bridge St. 330. The lady is known in good name.					5 1	fair, blond hair		Poland, Lodz
2			25		Brother, Alexander, Lublinski, Holland St. 111					5 4			Poland, Lodz
3			25		Friend, Eugene, Galaga, 150-17 Ave. New Brighton, N.Y.					5 6	blond, blond		Poland, Lodz
4			25		Brother, Benedikt, Hermann, Box 116, Fairport, N.Y.					5 3			Poland, Lodz
5			25		Brother, Stanislaw, 14 Ave. St. Oskara, New York, N.Y.					4 11	blond		Poland, Lodz
6			25		Friend, name, 100 Ave. St. Oskara, New York, N.Y.					5 6			Poland, Lodz
7			25		Brother, Michael, 100 Ave. St. Oskara, New York, N.Y.					5 6	blond		Poland, Lodz
8	no		25		Brother, Maryanna, 100 Ave. St. Oskara, New York, N.Y.					4 11	gray		Poland, Lodz
9			25		Brother, Stanislaw, 100 Ave. St. Oskara, New York, N.Y.					5 3			Poland, Lodz
10			25		Brother, Stanislaw, 100 Ave. St. Oskara, New York, N.Y.					4 7	blond		Poland, Lodz
11			25		Brother, Stanislaw, 100 Ave. St. Oskara, New York, N.Y.					5 4			Poland, Lodz
12			25		Brother, Stanislaw, 100 Ave. St. Oskara, New York, N.Y.					5	blond		Poland, Lodz
13			25		Brother, Stanislaw, 100 Ave. St. Oskara, New York, N.Y.					5 4	blond		Poland, Lodz
14			25		Brother, Stanislaw, 100 Ave. St. Oskara, New York, N.Y.					5 2	blond		Poland, Lodz
15			25		Brother, Stanislaw, 100 Ave. St. Oskara, New York, N.Y.					5	gray		Poland, Lodz
16			25		Brother, Stanislaw, 100 Ave. St. Oskara, New York, N.Y.					5	blond		Poland, Lodz
17	no		25		Brother, Stanislaw, 100 Ave. St. Oskara, New York, N.Y.					5	blond		Poland, Lodz
18			25		Brother, Stanislaw, 100 Ave. St. Oskara, New York, N.Y.					5 4			Poland, Lodz
19			25		Brother, Stanislaw, 100 Ave. St. Oskara, New York, N.Y.					5 4			Poland, Lodz
20	no		25		Brother, Stanislaw, 100 Ave. St. Oskara, New York, N.Y.					5 4	blond		Poland, Lodz
21			25		Brother, Stanislaw, 100 Ave. St. Oskara, New York, N.Y.					5 1	blond		Poland, Lodz
22			25		Brother, Stanislaw, 100 Ave. St. Oskara, New York, N.Y.					5 1			Poland, Lodz
23			25		Brother, Stanislaw, 100 Ave. St. Oskara, New York, N.Y.					5 1			Poland, Lodz
24	no		25		Brother, Stanislaw, 100 Ave. St. Oskara, New York, N.Y.					5 4			Poland, Lodz
25			25		Brother, Stanislaw, 100 Ave. St. Oskara, New York, N.Y.					4 11			Poland, Lodz
26			25		Brother, Stanislaw, 100 Ave. St. Oskara, New York, N.Y.					4 8			Poland, Lodz
27			25		Brother, Stanislaw, 100 Ave. St. Oskara, New York, N.Y.					5 4			Poland, Lodz
28	no		25		Brother, Stanislaw, 100 Ave. St. Oskara, New York, N.Y.					5 2			Poland, Lodz
29			25		Brother, Stanislaw, 100 Ave. St. Oskara, New York, N.Y.					5 4	blond		Poland, Lodz
30			25		Brother, Stanislaw, 100 Ave. St. Oskara, New York, N.Y.					5 1			Poland, Lodz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Noel H. H. H., of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a colloquial dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Pisan, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a colloquial dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of birth or last residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDH**, sailing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia*
University New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK.**

2d day of *April*, 19*16*

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Moordam* sailing from *Amsterdam* March 23rd 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended or permanent residence) (State, City or Town)
1	<i>Hajnoski</i> <i>Kajnoski</i>	19	m	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	father <i>Jan Hajnoski</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
X 2	<i>Hajnoski</i> <i>Valerya</i>	21	f	domestic	no	Russia	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	father <i>Jan Hajnoski</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
3	<i>Kocot</i> <i>Karol</i>	18	m	farmlab	yes	Russia	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	father <i>Jan Kocot</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
X 4	<i>Kalkowski</i> <i>Elmer</i>	17	m	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	father <i>Jan Kalkowski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Karell</i> <i>Alexander</i>	18	m	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	father <i>Jan Karell</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Kryzinski</i> <i>Alexander</i>	31	m	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	father <i>Jan Kryzinski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Leonard</i> <i>Vojasch</i>	31	m	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	father <i>Jan Leonard</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Dombrowski</i> <i>Jan</i>	28	m	farmlab	yes	Russia	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	father <i>Jan Dombrowski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Conarski</i> <i>Adam</i>	31	m	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	father <i>Jan Conarski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Konczak</i> <i>Jan</i>	30	m	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	father <i>Jan Konczak</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
X 11	<i>Kruszka</i> <i>Maranna</i>	18	f	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	father <i>Jan Kruszka</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Kruszka</i> <i>Maranna</i>	18	f	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	father <i>Jan Kruszka</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Kruszka</i> <i>Maranna</i>	18	f	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	father <i>Jan Kruszka</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
X 14	<i>Kruszka</i> <i>Maranna</i>	18	f	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	father <i>Jan Kruszka</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Kabowch</i> <i>Hirsch</i>	22	m	farmlab	yes	Russia	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	father <i>Jan Kabowch</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Kabowch</i> <i>Hirsch</i>	22	m	farmlab	yes	Russia	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	father <i>Jan Kabowch</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Chotkowski</i> <i>Franciszek</i>	21	m	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	father <i>Jan Chotkowski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>Kapinski</i> <i>Jakob</i>	19	m	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	father <i>Jan Kapinski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>Rybski</i> <i>Valenty</i>	14	m	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	father <i>Jan Rybski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Gubek</i> <i>Leok</i>	40	m	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	father <i>Jan Gubek</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Kosniak</i> <i>Franciszek</i>	30	m	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	father <i>Jan Kosniak</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>Kosniak</i> <i>Franciszek</i>	30	m	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	father <i>Jan Kosniak</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Bobek</i> <i>Franciszek</i>	17	m	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	father <i>Jan Bobek</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>Myas</i> <i>Janke</i>	17	m	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	father <i>Jan Myas</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>Kajuska</i> <i>Veronika</i>	20	f	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	father <i>Jan Kajuska</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
26	<i>Kubotowski</i> <i>Anna</i>	14	f	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	father <i>Jan Kubotowski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
27	<i>Kubotowski</i> <i>Anna</i>	14	f	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	father <i>Jan Kubotowski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
28	<i>Kapusta</i> <i>Marja</i>	17	f	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	father <i>Jan Kapusta</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
29	<i>Kucowski</i> <i>Boleslaw</i>	18	m	farmlab	yes	Russia	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	father <i>Jan Kucowski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
X 30	<i>Kucowski</i> <i>Boleslaw</i>	18	m	farmlab	yes	Russia	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	father <i>Jan Kucowski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

April 14, 1911

111

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.															
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.						
1	no self	no	Brother Stanislaw Topinski 213 No 2nd St Philadelphia Pa no more in good	no	5	3	fair brown brown	none	Russia Toplow						
2			Cousin Anton Pankowski 14 Canal St Jersey City N.J.			4	8	blue	Lawna						
3			Brother Marcel Kowak 17 North St Brooklyn N.Y.			5	1	blue	Harniewo						
4	no		Uncle Justin Tolkowski R.F.D. 100 Greenville N.Y.			5	11	gray	Subowiska						
5			Uncle Mike Kaslo Lorton E 1 N.Y.			5	11		Bydgoski						
6	no	25	Brother Stanislaw Topinski Box 152 Woodarch Mass			5	5	blue blue	Jamblow						
7	yes	25	Grand Jan Kowak 3rd Bardonia N.Y. Buffalo N.Y.			5	2	brown	Blasch						
8			Cousin Stanislaw Jachowicz 108 1/2 Erie St Philadelphia Pa			5	1		Kadyski						
9			Brother Stanislaw Topinski 108 1/2 Erie St Philadelphia Pa			5	5	brown	Kadyski						
10			Brother Jan Kowak 108 1/2 Erie St Philadelphia Pa			5	3	blue	Kadyski						
11			Cousin Stanislaw Jachowicz 735 Charles St North Amboy N.J.			5	1	brown	Urnicha						
12	S	4	Half brother Josef Michalowski Box 53 Rumpford Falls Me			5	1	blue	Skowazy						
13		25	Brother Stanislaw Topinski 108 1/2 Erie St Philadelphia Pa			5	1	brown	Urnicha						
14	no Aunt	no	Aunt Marianna Topolowska 30 Orchard St York Pa			5	3		Andryjow						
15	father	4	Brother Stanislaw Topinski 108 1/2 Erie St Philadelphia Pa			5	1		Tobin						
16	yes brother	20	Brother Stanislaw Topinski 3007 Alder St Indiana Pa			5	3		Janow						
17		10	Brother Stanislaw Topinski 45 Van Buren St Philadelphia Pa			5	5	black gray	Kusowo						
18	self	30	Brother Stanislaw Topinski Box 92 Port Clinton Ohio			5	6	brown blue	Podrygi						
19		15	Brother Stanislaw Topinski 134th Niagara Falls N.Y.			5	10	black gray	Pozany						
20		15	Brother Stanislaw Topinski 134th Niagara Falls N.Y.			5	7	brown	Kasajad						
21		135	Brother Stanislaw Topinski 135th Niagara Falls N.Y.			5	7		Petrzchawo						
22		115	Brother Stanislaw Topinski 115th Niagara Falls N.Y.			4	11	slightly pockmarked	"						
23		15	Brother Stanislaw Topinski 15th Niagara Falls N.Y.			5	1	none	Pozany						
24		12	Brother Stanislaw Topinski 12th Niagara Falls N.Y.			5	1	blue	Austria Lanok						
25		8	Brother Stanislaw Topinski 8th Niagara Falls N.Y.			5	11	gray	Russia Stogomda						
26		25	Brother Stanislaw Topinski 25th Niagara Falls N.Y.			5	2	blue	Lanok						
27	yes self	10	Brother Stanislaw Topinski 10th Niagara Falls N.Y.			5	1	blue brown	Russia Toplow						
28		12	Brother Stanislaw Topinski 12th Niagara Falls N.Y.			5	1		Podrygi						
29	but	10	Brother Stanislaw Topinski 10th Niagara Falls N.Y.			5	3	brown	Lawna						
30	brother	2	Brother Stanislaw Topinski 2nd Niagara Falls N.Y.			5	1		"						

I, Wm. H. Krol, Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK:

day of July 1, 1941

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

* Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (SEX) - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. (See

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "I wish to be received by people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "I am French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

• "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANA (MLAIB).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., components of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (continued)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship comparisons accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nativity, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, by mail or name) — The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15: By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc).

Column 26. Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 10 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of a case.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, *Sailing Steamship*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia*
University, NY City, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*10*
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rüssnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 23rd, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Belostolzyk Chape</i>	40	f		housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brother Shalom Belostolzyk	New York
2	<i>Rose</i>	9	f							Brother Shalom Belostolzyk	New York
3	<i>Max</i>	8	m							Uncle	
4	<i>Usher</i>	3	m								
5	<i>Binkowska Alexandra</i>	17	f		farm lab	yes	Polish		Gluanna	Brother Jan Binkowski	Brooklyn
6	<i>Rybicki Wojciech</i>	38	m			no			Gluanna	Wife Wojciech Rybicki	Brooklyn
7	<i>Lapikas Adam</i>	20	m				Lith		Charles	Father Jul Lapikas	Brooklyn
8	<i>German Gerta</i>	27	f		housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Brother Jacob German	Brooklyn
9	<i>Herschel</i>	7	m							Brother Jacob German	Brooklyn
10	<i>Abraham</i>	15	m							Grand father	
11	<i>Grünberg Ides</i>	30	f		housewife	yes				Brother Ides Grünberg	Brooklyn
12	<i>Perl</i>	9	f			no				Brother Ides Grünberg	Brooklyn
13	<i>Leib</i>	6	m							Grand father	
14	<i>Simche</i>	4	m								
15	<i>Wolkowicz Chace</i>	48	f		housewife					Brother Chace Wolkowicz	Brooklyn
16	<i>Wolkowicz</i>	16	m		farmer	yes				Uncle	
17	<i>Wolkowicz</i>	9	m			no					
18	<i>Chaim</i>	8	m								
19	<i>Agliczka Kataryna</i>	32	f		housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brother Kataryna Agliczka	Brooklyn
20	<i>Agliczka</i>	9	f							Brother Kataryna Agliczka	Brooklyn
21	<i>Agliczka Stanislaw</i>	23	m		farmer	no				Brother Stanislaw Agliczka	Brooklyn
22	<i>Agliczka Jan</i>	23	m							Brother Stanislaw Agliczka	Brooklyn
23	<i>Agliczka</i>	16	f							Brother Stanislaw Agliczka	Brooklyn
24	<i>Agliczka Stanislaw</i>	18	m							Brother Stanislaw Agliczka	Brooklyn
25	<i>Agliczka</i>	15	m							Brother Stanislaw Agliczka	Brooklyn
26	<i>Karzewski Wladyslaw</i>	20	m		farmer	yes				Brother Wladyslaw Karzewski	Brooklyn
27	<i>Schischko Kalimer</i>	30	m							Brother Kalimer Schischko	Brooklyn
28	<i>Ogoniek</i>	17	f		housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brother Ogoniek	Brooklyn
29	<i>Kositzki Felix</i>	20	m		lab					Brother Felix Kositzki	Brooklyn
30	<i>Kulwielis Stefan</i>	20	m							Brother Stefan Kulwielis	Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

April 1912

151

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States: And if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	husband	no	Husband B. Belostocky 334 East 23 St New York no more good no					4 10	fair black brown		none	Russia West Bank
2	father		Father						brown			
3									grey			
4									brown			
5	husband	no	Brother Joseph Andryozak 140 19 St New York					5 1				Glowina
6	father	12	Brother Joseph Andryozak 100 East 10 St New York					5 6	blue			Madagascar
7	uncle	12	Uncle Joseph Karpinski 100 East 10 St New York					5 3	brown			Ukraine
8	husband		Husband Elie Jorman 458 Avenue of the Americas New York					4 1				Mohelau
9	father		Father									
10												
11	husband		Husband Joseph Greenberg 1156 Avenue of the Americas New York					4 11	grey			Grozelis
12	father		Father									Prussia
13												
14												
15	husband		Husband Joseph Karpinski 169 Avenue of the Americas New York					5	grey			Russia
16	father		Father					5 3	brown			
17												
18												
19	husband	20 yrs 2 1/2 years	Husband Michael Karpinski 638 3 Ave New York no more good no					5	fair brown grey		none	Russia West Bank
20	father	no	Father						brown			
21	uncle	22	Uncle Joseph Karpinski 100 East 10 St New York					5 6				Prussia
22	father	50	Brother Joseph Karpinski 640 16 Ave New York					5 5	brown			Poland
23	father		Father					4 10	grey			
24	uncle		Uncle Joseph Karpinski 65 Avenue of the Americas New York					4 11	blue			Karachang
25	father		Brother Joseph Karpinski 413 2 Ave New York					5	black brown			Bialystok
26	father	10	Brother Joseph Karpinski 25 1/2 Ave New York					5 4	red grey			Prussia
27	father	10	Brother Joseph Karpinski 150 17 Ave New York					5 5	black brown			Prussia
28	father		Brother Joseph Karpinski 651 Avenue of the Americas New York					5	black blue			Prussia
29	father	8	Brother Joseph Karpinski Golden Bridge New York					5 2	black brown			Prussia
30	father	8	Brother Joseph Karpinski 71 Avenue of the Americas New York					5 6	black grey			Prussia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. K. H. M., Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 1977

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 3 - *age*) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 Sex—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling of occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: CIVIL engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes— Yes (can read and write), No— No (can neither read nor write), or Yes— No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or peoples). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHAM.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

¹¹ "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN,

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Indian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN / Scott Felt

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

column 1 to last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which one resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the *country*, and *other towns* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend on country where born) — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1: (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500, and, if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

^c Column 12: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, *as*, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have had ~~100~~ *100* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~Columbia~~ *Columbia* University, *NY City*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *April*, 19 *12*
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russin).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hoordam sailing from Rotterdam March 23rd, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intention of future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Hechink	Eutarsone	22		permitted no		Russia	Polish	Russia	mother Karna Hechink	St. Louis
2	Kassawa	Maximilian	21		7-183453-10/2/41				Russia	father Karna Kassawa	St. Louis
3		Stalor	21	m	1-211763				Russia	father Karna Stalor	St. Louis
4	Kocor	Victor	19		2/19/94/1 303 10/2/40				Russia	mother Karna Kocor	St. Louis
5	Sembsha	Michalina	20		7-134397-31/4/40 (505)				Russia	father Karna Sembsha	St. Louis
6	Adangyei	Johanna	19						Russia	father Karna Adangyei	St. Louis
7	Ewasniewska	Kamauna	18						Russia	mother Karna Ewasniewska	St. Louis
8	Ewasniewska	Kamauna	18						Russia	mother Karna Ewasniewska	St. Louis
9	Kienaker	Abram	25						Russia	father Karna Kienaker	St. Louis
10	Gagewski	Ksawery	31						Russia	father Karna Gagewski	St. Louis
11	Pereser	Isid	24						Russia	father Karna Pereser	St. Louis
12	Hagela	Magdalena	20						Russia	father Karna Hagela	St. Louis
13	Wondawa								Russia	father Karna Wondawa	St. Louis
14	Kroter	Josef	18						Russia	father Karna Kroter	St. Louis
15	Deputis	Jonas	20						Russia	father Karna Deputis	St. Louis
16	Bricho	Easha	19						Russia	father Karna Bricho	St. Louis
17	Wassan	Josef	25						Russia	father Karna Wassan	St. Louis
18	Bajan		39						Russia	father Karna Bajan	St. Louis
19	Florian		10						Russia	father Karna Florian	St. Louis
20	Lito		20						Russia	father Karna Lito	St. Louis
21	Imre		20						Russia	father Karna Imre	St. Louis
22	Uhrak	Ignaz	24						Russia	father Karna Uhrak	St. Louis
23	Fyala	Katarina	36						Russia	father Karna Fyala	St. Louis
24	Lukarowicz	Rosa	17						Russia	father Karna Lukarowicz	St. Louis
25	Kowak	Janos	36						Russia	father Karna Kowak	St. Louis
26	Korala	Josef	20						Russia	father Karna Korala	St. Louis
27	Hechink	Kasper	24						Russia	father Karna Hechink	St. Louis
28	Kemetz	Julia	17						Russia	father Karna Kemetz	St. Louis
29	Kasim		30						Russia	father Karna Kasim	St. Louis
30	Kasaz		24						Russia	father Karna Kasaz	St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

April 1st, 1911

153

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Brother 12-20				Brother Turgynne, Helsinki 100 Lower St. Suffolk St. no no no no no			no	7 11	fair brown brown	none	Russia Helsinki					
2					Brother Turgynne, Helsinki 100 Lower St. Suffolk St. no no no no no			no	7 11	fair brown brown	none	Russia Helsinki					
3					Brother Turgynne, Helsinki 100 Lower St. Suffolk St. no no no no no			no	7 11	fair brown brown	none	Russia Helsinki					
4					Brother Turgynne, Helsinki 100 Lower St. Suffolk St. no no no no no			no	7 11	fair brown brown	none	Russia Helsinki					
5	uncle 12-20				Brother Turgynne, Helsinki 100 Lower St. Suffolk St. no no no no no			no	7 11	fair brown brown	none	Russia Helsinki					
6	no brother 12-20				Brother Turgynne, Helsinki 100 Lower St. Suffolk St. no no no no no			no	7 11	fair brown brown	none	Russia Helsinki					
7	father 12-20				Brother Turgynne, Helsinki 100 Lower St. Suffolk St. no no no no no			no	7 11	fair brown brown	none	Russia Helsinki					
8	no boy 12-20				Brother Turgynne, Helsinki 100 Lower St. Suffolk St. no no no no no			no	7 11	fair brown brown	none	Russia Helsinki					
9	father 12-20				Brother Turgynne, Helsinki 100 Lower St. Suffolk St. no no no no no			no	7 11	fair brown brown	none	Russia Helsinki					
10	brother 12-20				Brother Turgynne, Helsinki 100 Lower St. Suffolk St. no no no no no			no	7 11	fair brown brown	none	Russia Helsinki					
11	uncle 12-20				Brother Turgynne, Helsinki 100 Lower St. Suffolk St. no no no no no			no	7 11	fair brown brown	none	Russia Helsinki					
12	no husband 12-20				Brother Turgynne, Helsinki 100 Lower St. Suffolk St. no no no no no			no	7 11	fair brown brown	none	Russia Helsinki					
13	father 12-20				Brother Turgynne, Helsinki 100 Lower St. Suffolk St. no no no no no			no	7 11	fair brown brown	none	Russia Helsinki					
14	uncle 12-20				Brother Turgynne, Helsinki 100 Lower St. Suffolk St. no no no no no			no	7 11	fair brown brown	none	Russia Helsinki					
15	brother 12-20				Brother Turgynne, Helsinki 100 Lower St. Suffolk St. no no no no no			no	7 11	fair brown brown	none	Russia Helsinki					
16	uncle 12-20				Brother Turgynne, Helsinki 100 Lower St. Suffolk St. no no no no no			no	7 11	fair brown brown	none	Russia Helsinki					
17	self 12-20				Brother Turgynne, Helsinki 100 Lower St. Suffolk St. no no no no no			no	7 11	fair brown brown	none	Russia Helsinki					
18	uncle 12-20				Brother Turgynne, Helsinki 100 Lower St. Suffolk St. no no no no no			no	7 11	fair brown brown	none	Russia Helsinki					
19	father 12-20				Brother Turgynne, Helsinki 100 Lower St. Suffolk St. no no no no no			no	7 11	fair brown brown	none	Russia Helsinki					
20	self 12-20				Brother Turgynne, Helsinki 100 Lower St. Suffolk St. no no no no no			no	7 11	fair brown brown	none	Russia Helsinki					
21	uncle 12-20				Brother Turgynne, Helsinki 100 Lower St. Suffolk St. no no no no no			no	7 11	fair brown brown	none	Russia Helsinki					
22	brother 12-20				Brother Turgynne, Helsinki 100 Lower St. Suffolk St. no no no no no			no	7 11	fair brown brown	none	Russia Helsinki					
23	uncle 12-20				Brother Turgynne, Helsinki 100 Lower St. Suffolk St. no no no no no			no	7 11	fair brown brown	none	Russia Helsinki					
24	father 12-20				Brother Turgynne, Helsinki 100 Lower St. Suffolk St. no no no no no			no	7 11	fair brown brown	none	Russia Helsinki					
25	uncle 12-20				Brother Turgynne, Helsinki 100 Lower St. Suffolk St. no no no no no			no	7 11	fair brown brown	none	Russia Helsinki					
26	brother 12-20				Brother Turgynne, Helsinki 100 Lower St. Suffolk St. no no no no no			no	7 11	fair brown brown	none	Russia Helsinki					
27	uncle 12-20				Brother Turgynne, Helsinki 100 Lower St. Suffolk St. no no no no no			no	7 11	fair brown brown	none	Russia Helsinki					
28	father 12-20				Brother Turgynne, Helsinki 100 Lower St. Suffolk St. no no no no no			no	7 11	fair brown brown	none	Russia Helsinki					
29	uncle 12-20				Brother Turgynne, Helsinki 100 Lower St. Suffolk St. no no no no no			no	7 11	fair brown brown	none	Russia Helsinki					
30	self 12-20				Brother Turgynne, Helsinki 100 Lower St. Suffolk St. no no no no no			no	7 11	fair brown brown	none	Russia Helsinki					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. K. M. M. M.*, of the **NOORDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *April*, 19*11*,
at **NEW YORK**.

H. K. M. M. M. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend who can be reached). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **10** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Columbia University, NY City**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**.

2nd day of **April**, 19**12**

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

154

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Neerland* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 23rd 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Thodderik</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
2	<i>Schubben</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
3	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
4	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
5	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
6	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
7	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
8	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
9	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
10	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
11	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
12	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
13	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
14	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
15	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
16	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
17	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
18	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
19	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
20	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
21	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
22	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
23	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
24	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
25	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
26	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
27	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
28	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
29	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
30	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

April 2nd, 1911

155

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.
1	yes	self	\$1.00		brother: John H. Helling 1015 North Ave. Muncie, Ind.					5 4	fair	Hungary	Legnoshky			
2			\$1.00		brother: John H. Helling 1015 North Ave. Muncie, Ind.					5 2	dark brown					
3		mother			father						fair					
4											dark grey					
5	yes	self	\$1.00		brother: John H. Helling 1015 North Ave. Muncie, Ind.					5 1	dark brown					
6			\$1.25		brother: John H. Helling 1015 North Ave. Muncie, Ind.					5 2						
7			\$1.25		brother: John H. Helling 1015 North Ave. Muncie, Ind.					5 3	dark grey					
8			\$1.50		brother: John H. Helling 1015 North Ave. Muncie, Ind.					5 1	blue					
9										5						
10			\$1.00		brother: John H. Helling 1015 North Ave. Muncie, Ind.					5 2	dark brown					
11		uncle	\$1.25		uncle: John H. Helling 1015 North Ave. Muncie, Ind.					5 3	dark grey					
12	no	self	\$1.25							5 5	dark					
13	yes	brother	\$1.25		brother: John H. Helling 1015 North Ave. Muncie, Ind.					5 9	dark					
14		self	\$1.00		brother: John H. Helling 1015 North Ave. Muncie, Ind.					5 5	fair					
15			\$1.00		brother: John H. Helling 1015 North Ave. Muncie, Ind.					5 2	dark					
16	yes		\$1.25		brother: John H. Helling 1015 North Ave. Muncie, Ind.					5 2	dark					
17	no		\$1.25		brother: John H. Helling 1015 North Ave. Muncie, Ind.					5	grey					
18			\$1.30		brother: John H. Helling 1015 North Ave. Muncie, Ind.					5						
19			\$1.40		brother: John H. Helling 1015 North Ave. Muncie, Ind.					5 4						
20					brother: John H. Helling 1015 North Ave. Muncie, Ind.					5 4						
21		mother			brother: John H. Helling 1015 North Ave. Muncie, Ind.											
22		self	\$1.50		brother: John H. Helling 1015 North Ave. Muncie, Ind.					5 6						
23			\$1.50		brother: John H. Helling 1015 North Ave. Muncie, Ind.					5 5	dark					
24			\$1.50		brother: John H. Helling 1015 North Ave. Muncie, Ind.					5 3	dark					
25			\$1.50		brother: John H. Helling 1015 North Ave. Muncie, Ind.					5 4	dark					
26	no		\$1.25		brother: John H. Helling 1015 North Ave. Muncie, Ind.					5 5	dark					
27			\$1.30		brother: John H. Helling 1015 North Ave. Muncie, Ind.					5 5	fair					
28			\$1.35		brother: John H. Helling 1015 North Ave. Muncie, Ind.					5 4	dark					
29			\$1.25		brother: John H. Helling 1015 North Ave. Muncie, Ind.					5 4	dark					
30			\$1.25		brother: John H. Helling 1015 North Ave. Muncie, Ind.					4 11	dark					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. H. Kial*, Master of the *NOORDAM*, from *ROTTERDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22d* day of *April*, 19*10*,
at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a local dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a first residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country, alien or citizen). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash and of free, loan money). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (To whom is going to join, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, sailing through the
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia*
University, New City, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *April*, 19*17*
 at **NEW YORK**, *J. H. [Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovanian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Naardam sailing from Rotterdam, March 23rd, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lipinski	Felix	19	m	farmlab	no no	Russia	Polish	Lissa Dolginskoy	father Antoni Lipinski Dolgielno & Lomza Mich Detroit	
2	Pienzykowska	Antoni	26			yes yes			father Adam Pienzykowska Lomza	via Racine	
3	Bashorygouna	Monika	16	f		no no			father Henry Ba Shen pouna Dombourna Dombourna & Lomza Mass Springfield		
4		Juliana	18								
5	Plawski	Josef	15	m		yes yes			father Jan Plawski Lomza	via New York	
6	Kozhowska	Josefa	19	f		no no			father Simon Kozhowski Lomza	Bloomfield	
7	Sawickaite	Mariana	20				Lithuanian		father Karolus Marchis Lomza	Mass. Hingham	
8	Balukonink	Agota	20						father Jani Balukonink Lomza	Nebr. Omaha	
9	Perkowski	Stenislau	28	m			Polish		father Jani Perkowski Lomza	via New York	
10	Pendzich	Varhomij	31	m		yes yes			father Jani Pendzich Lomza	via New York	
11	Borzyuk	Konstanti	19						father Jani Borzyuk Lomza	Hampstead	
12	Lapieniski	Josef	28			no no			father Jani Lapieniski Lomza	Mass. Worcester	
13	Gruska	Alexander	23		farmlab				father Jani Gruska Lomza	Mass. Worcester	
14	Rubizju	Jan	34		farmlab	yes			father Jani Rubizju Lomza	Mass. Worcester	
15	Dobkowski	Ignac	17			yes			father Jani Dobkowski Lomza	Mass. Worcester	
16	Hojackowicz	Antoni	24	m		no			father Jani Hojackowicz Lomza	Mass. Worcester	
17	Perelman	Eliel	20	f	housewife		Hebrew		father Jani Perelman Lomza	Mass. Worcester	
18		Wilek	27		no no		Returned to				
19		Trumit	57								
20	Sawosko	Jan	22	m	farmlab		Polish		father Jani Sawosko Lomza	Mass. Worcester	
21	Olsewska	Anna	19	f					father Jani Olsewska Lomza	Mass. Worcester	
22	Rindemann	Emil	17	m		yes yes	German		father Jani Rindemann Lomza	Mass. Worcester	
23	Kalinowski	Vincenty	38				Polish		father Jani Kalinowski Lomza	Mass. Worcester	
24	Witencki	Konstanti	46	m					father Jani Witencki Lomza	Mass. Worcester	
25	Lithowsky	Aron	24		housewife	no no	Hebrew		father Jani Lithowsky Lomza	Mass. Worcester	
26	Gulowska	Marecla	19	f	farmlab		Polish		father Jani Gulowska Lomza	Mass. Worcester	
27	Polkowski	Stanislau	18	m		yes yes			father Jani Polkowski Lomza	Mass. Worcester	
28	Kurietniewski	Antoni	25						father Jani Kurietniewski Lomza	Mass. Worcester	
29	Velkosh	Jordan	26			no no	Russia		father Jani Velkosh Lomza	Mass. Worcester	
30	Panetsch	Melau	33	V	m				father Jani Panetsch Lomza	Mass. Worcester	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

April 2nd

1911

157

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	yes brother 25	no	Brother Czeslaw Lipinski 385 Taylor St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair brown	brown	none	Russia	Dobzjalowo		
2	no	25	yes brother 25	no	no	no	good	5	6					Spain		
3	yes brother 13	no	Brother Czeslaw Lipinski 385 Taylor St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	4	8		blue			Poland		
4	no self 17	no	Brother Czeslaw Lipinski 385 Taylor St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	4	9							
5	no sister 25	no	Brother Czeslaw Lipinski 385 Taylor St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	5	3		gray			Poland		
6	yes brother 17	no	Brother Czeslaw Lipinski 385 Taylor St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	5						Poland		
7	yes brother 17	no	Brother Czeslaw Lipinski 385 Taylor St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	4	11		blond			Poland		
8	yes brother 17	no	Brother Czeslaw Lipinski 385 Taylor St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	5			brown blue			Poland		
9	yes brother 17	no	Brother Czeslaw Lipinski 385 Taylor St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	5	1		brown			Poland		
10	yes brother 17	no	Brother Czeslaw Lipinski 385 Taylor St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	5	4		blue			Poland		
11	yes brother 17	no	Brother Czeslaw Lipinski 385 Taylor St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	4	11		brown			Poland		
12	yes brother 17	no	Brother Czeslaw Lipinski 385 Taylor St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	5	4					Poland		
13	yes brother 17	no	Brother Czeslaw Lipinski 385 Taylor St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	4	10					Poland		
14	yes brother 17	no	Brother Czeslaw Lipinski 385 Taylor St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	5	4		blond blue			Poland		
15	yes brother 17	no	Brother Czeslaw Lipinski 385 Taylor St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	5	2		brown brown			Poland		
16	yes brother 17	no	Brother Czeslaw Lipinski 385 Taylor St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	5	2		blue			Poland		
17	yes brother 17	no	Brother Czeslaw Lipinski 385 Taylor St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	5						Poland		
18	yes brother 17	no	Brother Czeslaw Lipinski 385 Taylor St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	5						Poland		
19	yes brother 17	no	Brother Czeslaw Lipinski 385 Taylor St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	5						Poland		
20	yes brother 17	no	Brother Czeslaw Lipinski 385 Taylor St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	5	1		gray			Poland		
21	yes brother 17	no	Brother Czeslaw Lipinski 385 Taylor St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	5	1		blond			Poland		
22	yes brother 17	no	Brother Czeslaw Lipinski 385 Taylor St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	5	1		brown			Poland		
23	yes brother 17	no	Brother Czeslaw Lipinski 385 Taylor St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	5	3		brown			Poland		
24	yes brother 17	no	Brother Czeslaw Lipinski 385 Taylor St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	5	3		gray			Poland		
25	yes brother 17	no	Brother Czeslaw Lipinski 385 Taylor St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	5	2		brown			Poland		
26	yes brother 17	no	Brother Czeslaw Lipinski 385 Taylor St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	5	1					Poland		
27	yes brother 17	no	Brother Czeslaw Lipinski 385 Taylor St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	5	3		gray			Poland		
28	yes brother 17	no	Brother Czeslaw Lipinski 385 Taylor St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	5	5		blue			Poland		
29	yes brother 17	no	Brother Czeslaw Lipinski 385 Taylor St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	5	5		brown			Poland		
30	yes brother 17	no	Brother Czeslaw Lipinski 385 Taylor St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	5	11					Poland		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Krol* Master, of the *NOORDAM*, from *ROTTERDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *April*, 19*16*,
at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triesta, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, sailing *thence* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University, N.Y. City*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK;

3rd day of *April*, 19*17*

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stordam sailing from Rotterdam March 23rd, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gajdecki	Josef	40	m	farmlab	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Father Thomas Gajdecki	
2		Robalica	25	f	housewife	no				Kudach Hal	St. Louis
3		Boleslaw	5	m	none					Father	
4		Helix	3	m						Grand father	
5		Isabella	2	f							
6	Kajonezhowski	Stanislaw	26	m	farmlab	yes	Russia		Russia	Wife Marianna Kajonezhowski	
7	Czyz	Antoni	17	m	farmlab				Madon	Father Wojciech Czyz	
8	Pukowski	Marcin	43	m		no			Warsaw	Wife Marianna Pukowska	
9	Slobodzan	Franciszek	17	m	farmlab	yes	Russia		Russia	Father Slobodzan	
10	Heuwe	Jan	19	m	clerk		Holland		Holland	Wife Cath. Jacobs Heuwe	
11	Omielezki	Jakim	16	m	farmlab		Russia		Russia	Father Jakim Omielezki	
12	Jovanovitch	Vladimir	19	m			Serbia		Serbia	Father Vladimir Jovanovitch	
13	Gheorghewitch	Tanassya	19	f						Father Gheorghewitch	
14	Wojciech		28	m						Wife	
15	Tetow	Michael	24	m	farmlab	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Father Michael Tetow	
16	Tetoff	Solo	41	m		no	Bulgaria		Bulgaria	Wife Solo Tetoff	
17	Tcholakoff	Christo	42	m		yes				Wife Christo Tcholakoff	
18	Bondjeff	Wako	36	m						Wife Wako Bondjeff	
19	Tetoff	Alina	28	f						Wife Alina Tetoff	
20	Muschaikewicz	Jan	17	m	farmlab	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Father Muschaikewicz	
21	Kaczynski	Alexander	20	m						Father Alexander Kaczynski	
22	Kuskowski	Piotr	20	m						Father Piotr Kuskowski	
23		Jan	19	m							
24	Kudlis	Rachel	32	f						Father Rachel Kudlis	
25		Shordiche	9	m	none						
26		Kulke	8	m							
27		Perl	2	f							
28	Alina		17	f							
29	Danas	Pal	34	m							
30	Grabiec	Marcin	36	m							

7

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 2nd, 1917

159

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes No Year or period of years. Where?	If Yes— What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.		Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	more yes 1903	Tandegift		Bert & Joseph Woldowski 106 E. 8th St. New York		no	5 4	fair brown grey	none	Russia Krasnaya
2	husband	"	"		" " " "		"	4 10	" "	"	"
3	father	"	"		born in " " Uncle		"	"	"	"	Udziejewicz
4	"	"	"		" " " "		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"		" " " "		"	"	"	"	"
6	self	32 no	"		Bert & Joseph Kaluzanski Box 107 West Union Oh		"	5 4	brown	"	Russia Papirnow
7	"	15	"		Bert & Joseph Belaganski 5 Hillman St. Boston Mass		"	5 2	black blue	"	Nador
8	"	25	"		Bert & Michael Mada 84 Salem St. Boston Mass		"	5 1	brown grey	"	Warsaw
9	na	25 no	"		friend staying at hotel 115 Waverley St. Boston Mass		"	5 4	black blue	"	Russia Radomzowka
10	"	24	"		Cousin of Bert & Joseph 72-22 Ave. Peterson St.		"	5 6	"	"	Holland Rotterdam
11	yes	15	"		Bert & Marko Popowski 2236 Hotel St. Philadelphia		"	4 6	brown	"	Russia Radomzowka
12	"	25	"		Friend of Bert & Joseph 2682 E. Broadway 23rd Cleveland		"	5 2	brown	"	Serbia Edinburg
13	"	25	"		Friend of Bert & Joseph 2682 E. Broadway 23rd Cleveland		"	5 4	dark	"	"
14	last	20	"		Friend of Bert & Joseph 445 E. Broadway 23rd Cleveland		"	5 4	fair	"	Russia Gorky
15	yes self	25 no	"		Cousin of Bert & Joseph 8415 Mitchell Ave. Chicago Ill		no	5 4	fair brown	none	Russia Gorky
16	"	25	"		Uncle of Bert & Joseph 430 The Ave. Lackawanna City		"	5 1	dark	"	Bulgary Plovdiv
17	"	25	"		Cousin of Bert & Joseph 422 Ave. of the Republic City		"	5 5	grey	"	"
18	"	25	"		Cousin of Bert & Joseph 430 The Ave. Lackawanna City		"	5 3	"	"	"
19	"	25	"		Friend of Bert & Joseph 422 Ave. of the Republic City		"	5 4	brown	"	"
20	yes father	3 no	"		Father of Bert & Joseph 62 Elm St. New York		"	5 3	fair brown	none	Russia Nishan
21	brother	25	"		Brother of Bert & Joseph 13433 Avenue of the Republic City		"	5 5	blue	"	Poland Lodz
22	no self	25	"		Friend of Bert & Joseph 22 William St. Boston Mass		"	5 1	grey	"	Russia Moscow
23	"	"	"		Cousin of Bert & Joseph Box 48 Hamam City		"	"	"	"	"
24	husband	"	"		Husband of Bert & Joseph 347 E. 8th St. New York		"	5 2	black brown	"	Poland
25	mother	"	"		Father		"	"	brown	"	Poland
26	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
28	yes self	18	"		Cousin of Bert & Joseph 16 Bar St. New York		"	5 3	black blue	"	Hungary Szekes
29	"	30 yes 1904	Uniontown Pa		Bert & Joseph 416 E. 7th St. New York		"	5 6	brown	"	"
30	yes	18 no	"		Bert & Joseph Bureau # 1017 Bureau City		"	5 5	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. K. H. K.* *Master*, of the **NOORDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *31st* day of *April*, 19*17*
at **NEW YORK**

H. A. L. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (How to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., from portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Pesarini, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if well in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to cross final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—Ticket or No—No ticket.

Column 14 (For whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (To what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, sailing *thru*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *1106* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia* University *NY City*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *April*, 19*11*
at **NEW YORK**;

J. A. Wheeler
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Nordam" sailing from Rotterdam March 22nd 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If subject of permanent contract.) State. City or Town.
1	de Cooq Samuel	39	m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Germany Bielefeld	father de Cooq	St. Paul
2	de Cooq Maria	37	f	housewife	yes	Holland	Dutch	Germany Bielefeld	father de Cooq	St. Paul
3	Cancelled									
4	de Cooq Maria	14	f	student	yes	Holland	Dutch	Germany Bielefeld	father de Cooq	St. Paul
5	de Cooq Maria	11	f	student	yes	Holland	Dutch	Germany Bielefeld	father de Cooq	St. Paul
6	de Cooq Maria	8	f	student	yes	Holland	Dutch	Germany Bielefeld	father de Cooq	St. Paul
7	Rozeveld Willem	24	m	blacksmith	yes	Holland	Dutch	Germany Bielefeld	father Rozeveld	St. Paul
8	Rozeveld Willem	21	m	carpenter	yes	Holland	Dutch	Germany Bielefeld	father Rozeveld	St. Paul
9	Rozeveld Thies	22	m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Germany Bielefeld	father Rozeveld	St. Paul
10	Rozeveld Thies	27	m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Germany Bielefeld	father Rozeveld	St. Paul
11	Rozeveld Thies	27	m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Germany Bielefeld	father Rozeveld	St. Paul
12	Rozeveld Thies	27	m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Germany Bielefeld	father Rozeveld	St. Paul
13	Rozeveld Thies	27	m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Germany Bielefeld	father Rozeveld	St. Paul
14	Rozeveld Thies	27	m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Germany Bielefeld	father Rozeveld	St. Paul
15	Cancelled									
16	de Munck Cornelis	30	m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Germany Bielefeld	father de Munck	St. Paul
17	de Munck Clara	25	f	housewife	yes	Holland	Dutch	Germany Bielefeld	father de Munck	St. Paul
18	de Munck Paul	3	m	none	no	Holland	Dutch	Germany Bielefeld	father de Munck	St. Paul
19	de Munck Paul	3	m	none	no	Holland	Dutch	Germany Bielefeld	father de Munck	St. Paul
20	de Munck Abraham	2	m	none	no	Holland	Dutch	Germany Bielefeld	father de Munck	St. Paul
21	de Munck Cornelis	1	m	none	no	Holland	Dutch	Germany Bielefeld	father de Munck	St. Paul
22	Gosema Cornelis	37	m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Germany Bielefeld	father Gosema	St. Paul
23	Gosema Maria	30	f	housewife	yes	Holland	Dutch	Germany Bielefeld	father Gosema	St. Paul
24	Gosema Bernard	23	m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Germany Bielefeld	father Gosema	St. Paul
25	Gosema Gerard	22	m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Germany Bielefeld	father Gosema	St. Paul
26	Gosema Gerard	26	m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Germany Bielefeld	father Gosema	St. Paul
27	Gosema Gerard	20	m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Germany Bielefeld	father Gosema	St. Paul
28	Gosema Gerard	23	m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Germany Bielefeld	father Gosema	St. Paul
29	Gosema Maria	20	f	housewife	yes	Holland	Dutch	Germany Bielefeld	father Gosema	St. Paul
30	Gosema Gerard	2	m	none	no	Holland	Dutch	Germany Bielefeld	father Gosema	St. Paul

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

8

166

NEW YORK.

April 2nd, 1917

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. H. H. H. H. H.*, of the **NOORDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *April*, 19*12*,
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write); No (No (can neither read nor write); or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also, if known, last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and of 100,000,000).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, sailing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *about*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia*
University, N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *April*, 19 *1916*
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *c. Kardam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 23rd*, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Schuur</i>	<i>Roelf</i>	48	✓ m	farmhand	yes	Holland Dutch	Holland Beerta	<i>Simon landklaas Grootema</i>	<i>Yllo German Valley</i>
2	"	<i>Renske</i>	40	✓ f	housewife	"	"	"	<i>Beerta Open</i>	"
3	"	<i>Christine</i>	17	✓ f	servant girl	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	<i>Ylba</i>	11	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	<i>Gert</i>	7	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	<i>Epke</i>	6	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	<i>Tatje</i>	3	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	<i>Roelf</i>	2	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>de Marree</i>	<i>Glenarik</i>	31	✓ m	farmhand	yes	Holland Dutch	Holland Guede	<i>father Peter Marree</i>	<i>NY Brighton</i>
10	"	<i>Gannike</i>	30	✓ f	housewife	"	"	"	<i>grand father</i>	"
11	"	<i>Leuntje</i>	4	✓ f	none	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	<i>Klaasje</i>	1	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Vermeulen</i>	<i>Clasene</i>	44	✓ f	housewife	yes	"	<i>Sloten</i>	<i>Brother in law J. Vermeulen</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
14	"	<i>Jan</i>	18	✓ m	farmhand	"	"	"	<i>grand father</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
15	"	<i>Eysbertje</i>	16	✓ f	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	<i>Jaantje</i>	14	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	<i>Willelm</i>	13	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	<i>Jans</i>	11	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	<i>Gerrit</i>	9	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	<i>Clasena</i>	4	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	<i>Eysbert</i>	2	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Smid</i>	<i>Peter</i>	26	✓ m	farmhand	yes	"	<i>Middelstun</i>	<i>father Dirk Smid</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
23	"	<i>Lupke</i>	25	✓ f	housewife	"	"	"	<i>Witthusen</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
24	"	<i>Dirk</i>	"	✓ m	none	"	"	"	<i>grand father</i>	"
25	<i>Dammerschansen</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23	✓ m	farmhand	yes	Germany German	Germany Saugthal	<i>father Peter Dammerschansen</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
26	<i>Klaassen</i>	<i>Eprieje</i>	19	✓ f	none	"	Holland Dutch	Holland Wijkhouting	<i>father Harm Klaassen</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
27	<i>Passeu</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	28	✓ m	laborer	"	"	<i>Redford</i>	<i>father Abraham Passeu</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
28	<i>van Beest</i>	<i>Marie</i>	20	✓ f	servant girl	"	"	<i>Redford</i>	<i>father William van Beest</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
29	<i>Boogte</i>	<i>Cornelis</i>	17	✓ m	farmhand	"	"	<i>Redford</i>	<i>father Cornelis Boogte</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
30	<i>Pero</i>	<i>Willelm</i>	18	✓ m	"	"	"	<i>Redford</i>	<i>father Jiles Pero</i>	<i>NY New York</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kiel Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21st day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

W. H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of race or people on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN - NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN - SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a temporary residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States or country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intend a future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether has been a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No), in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether to join relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, sailing *thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University N.Y. City*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *April*, 19*15*
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Peruvian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Loorcan sailing from Rotterdam, March 2nd, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Country, State, or permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
51	Eläerman	Julie	20	f	housewife	Polish	Polish	Poland	mother, Adam Eläerman and	
91	Gremmer	Flendrick	3	f	none	"	"	"	father, John Gremmer and	
3	Bunk	Lucas	20	m	laborer	"	"	"	grand mother	
4	Janowicz	Andrzej	31	m	factory	German	Polish	Germany	father, Adam Janowicz and	
5	Polania	Wit	20	f	housewife	"	"	"	mother, Adam Polania and	
6	Fermenich	Paul	40	m	miner	Polish	Polish	Poland	wife, Mary Fermenich and	
7	Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	housewife	Russian	Polish	Russia	father, John Wojcik and	
8	Kaligarska	20	f	none	"	"	"	"	grand father	
9	de Vroot	William	29	m	farmer	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	father, John de Vroot and	
10	Adriana	27	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	mother, John Adriana and	
11	200	4	m	none	"	"	"	"	grand father	
12	200	3	f	none	"	"	"	"	grand father	
13	200	8	f	none	"	"	"	"	grand father	
14	Wojciechowski	Stefan	17	m	farmer	Russian	Polish	Russia	father, John Wojciechowski and	
15	Esse	Asel	26	f	laborer	"	"	"	mother, John Esse and	
16	Blach	Katerina	35	f	housewife	Polish	Polish	Poland	father, John Blach and	
17	200	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	grand father	
18	Hajnoska	Helena	17	f	farmer	Russian	Polish	Russia	father, John Hajnoska and	
19	van der	Antonius	25	m	laborer	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	father, John van der and	
20	200	29	f	laborer	"	"	"	"	mother, John 200 and	
21	Shajnos	Haras	10	f	"	"	"	"	father, John Shajnos and	
22	Helie	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother, John Helie and	
23	Kivke	Bara	21	m	"	"	"	"	father, John Kivke and	
24	200	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother, John 200 and	
25	Parosine	Anna	20	f	"	"	"	"	father, John Parosine and	
26	Wontak	Helena	25	m	farmer	Russian	Polish	Russia	father, John Wontak and	
27	Speck	Tronclaw	20	m	miner	German	Polish	Germany	father, John Speck and	
28	200	17	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	mother, John 200 and	
29	200	6	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	father, John 200 and	
30	Shanik	Eia	17	f	farmer	Russian	Polish	Russia	father, John Shanik and	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, *W. H. A. H. A. D. L.* of the **NOORDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*11*,
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Farmers are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct one should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be restricted to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of French, English, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba and Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., from portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., departments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and in case of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that stowage companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States foreign-born permanent residents.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the last destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to seek final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (Who shall pay passage, freight, etc.). The entry in column 14 should show, for example, whether passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$200 and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should show in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Is relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, sailing there with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Columbia**
University, NY City, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **47** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**.

day of **April**, 1911

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hoordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 22nd, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. Town.
1	Dogterom Jacob	17	m	inhabitant	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands Schiedam	father Jan Dogterom	Albion, Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada
2	" Willem	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	Schiedam	"
3	Moanso Loney	24	m	mar.	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Debel	wife Malkania Moanso	Cont. North Bay
4	Alexandrova Stoyanoff	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Desha Alexandrova	"
5	Cyonef Ivan	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Cyonef	"
6	Muncop Lonyo	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Desha Muncop	"
7	Rusef Katcho	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Desha Rusef	"
8	Thieff Lotcho	35	m	"	"	"	"	Belosser	wife Almica Lotchova	Quebec, Montreal
9	Konoff George	30	m	"	"	"	"	Dorente	wife Anna Georgeva	Cont. Liverpool
10	Valcoff Zankos	20	m	"	"	"	"	Smotchan	wife Zanka Zankova	"
11	Konoff Dimitar	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Zanka Konoff	"
12	Walef Stoyan	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elina Stoyanova	"
13	Kanef George	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lana Georgeva	"
14	cancelled									
15	cancelled									
16	cancelled									
17	Ljubajovic Lino	17	m	inhabitant	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	father Lino Ljubajovic	Cont. Quebec, Montreal
18	Ljubajovic Rosa	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	daughter Rosa Ljubajovic	"
19	" Jane	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chimova Joco	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Joco Chimova	"
21	Spanovic Jafko	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jafko Spanovic	"
22	Coloff Wom	25	m	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Csmar	wife Wom Coloff	"
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

11

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

April 1st, 1911

167

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes self	\$24 no	/	-	brother Cornelius Dosterom Post Box 1858 Leithbridge, Alb. same address	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blonde blue	none	Netherlands Schoonhoven					
2	"	\$24 /	/	-	same address	"	"	"	"	6 2	" " "	"	"					
3	(w)	\$24 /	/	-	friend Slogan Brytop! Post Box 105 North Bay Ont	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown brown	"	Bulgary Debelzovo					
4	(w)	\$24 /	/	-	friend same address	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	"	"					
5	"	\$24 /	/	-	same address	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	"					
6	"	\$24 /	/	-	same address	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " "	"	"					
7	"	\$24 /	/	-	same address	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"					
8	"	\$24 /	/	-	Jacob Laiserman and friends Odor Hanaff Post Box 177 Copper Cliff Ont	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair grey	"	Bulgary Belos en					
9	"	\$24 /	/	-	same address	"	"	"	"	5 -	fair	"	Bulgary Dorente					
10	"	\$24 /	/	-	same address	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark brown	"	" Amsticham					
11	"	\$24 /	/	-	same address	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"	"					
12	"	\$24 /	/	-	same address	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	"	"					
13	"	\$24 /	/	-	same address	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	"					
14	canceled																	
15	canceled																	
16	canceled																	
17	yes self	\$24 no	/	-	friend Slogan Brytop! Superior St 375 Lausill Marie	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brownish	none	Bulgary Belos en					
18	"	\$24 /	/	-	friend Slogan Brytop! Superior St 375 Lausill Marie	"	"	"	"	5	" " "	"	"					
19	"	\$24 /	/	-	friend Nicola Kanyanov	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"					
20	"	\$24 /	/	-	friend Nicola Kanyanov	"	"	"	"	5	" " "	"	"					
21	"	\$24 /	/	-	friend Nicola Kanyanov	"	"	"	"	5	" " "	"	"					
22	"	\$24 /	/	-	brother from Coloff 364 King St E Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark grey	Blind left eye	Bulgaria Plovdiv					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. Kiel* *Master*, of the *NOORDAN*, from *ROTTTERDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *April*, 19*11*,
at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Country of birth). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Italian Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of past residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country*, *city or town*, and *state* of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and address of relatives in United States). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living permanently in United States, then address of friend.

Column 13 (Place of destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, country of intended permanent residence, if within the United States, or country outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether alien contract to work for any person). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether alien possesses or has and to be received). The entry in column 16 should give in each case, in full, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the alien as a favor should not be added among the money of the family.

Column 17 (Whether alien has been in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether alien has been in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether alien has been in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 19 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, sailing thence with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear*, that I have had *eleven*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia*
University New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**.

2nd day of *April*, 19*17*

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

168

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusynian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzogovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, March 23rd, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Speelberg.	Gerrit.	36	mm				American citizen							
2	"	Johanna.	31	f				"							in Clymer
3	Rusecki	Sidor	25	mm				"							in Clymer
4	Weisenbruch	Rudolf.	60	mm				"							New York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

April 2nd, 1912

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid like own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in name of any alien, and if so, name of alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		

Home: 105th St - New York City
 105th St - New York City

Shantung Province, China
 Oct 19/1875

Home: 105th St - New York City
 105th St - New York City

Shantung Province, China
 May 29/1901
 May 29/1901

I, W. H. C. M. A. L. A., of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1917,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the north of Italy south of the Alps, and to the compartments of Trentino, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the Alps, and to the compartments of Liguria, Lucca, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian South."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An alien's last permanent residence should be the last country in which he resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time he resided therein. The entry in column 10 should show the name of the country of last permanent residence. It is imperative for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States born country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, it is immaterial whether friend.

Column 12 (Place of birth). Intended future permanent residence should be the true destination. An intended residence one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether known to or related to a United States citizen). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, known, or No, not known.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether on passage at free and of his own accord). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the second members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether one born in the United States, and if so when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and after the year for period of years, and place as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of person to whom relative is sent, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University, N.Y. City*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this *22d* day of *April*, 19*11*,
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mayan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Neordana* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 27th 1912

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	
1	Hanak	Franz	7	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Popaso	father Jos. Hanak	New York
2	Gaborits	Matilda	17	f	servant	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Popaso	father Martin Gaborits	New York
3	Freiman	Frieda	18	f	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Popaso	father Martin Freiman	New York
4	Onuska	Miklos	17	m	seaboard	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Popaso	father Jos. Onuska	New York
5	Bohus	Pal	20	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Popaso	father Martin Bohus	New York
6	Nicoloff	Mikhail	30	m	laborer	yes	Bulgary	Bulgary	Popaso	father Martin Nicoloff	New York
7	Ullmann	Luk	38	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Popaso	father Martin Ullmann	New York
8	Przymak	Marynka	26	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Polish	Popaso	father Martin Przymak	New York
9	Niedoszytko	Maryl	45	m	laborer	no	Ruthenia	Ruthenia	Popaso	father Martin Niedoszytko	New York
10		Marya	35	f	housewife	yes				father Martin Niedoszytko	New York
11	Lewandowski	Walerj	21	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Popaso	father Martin Lewandowski	New York
12	Mogila	Josef	20	m	farmer	no				father Martin Mogila	New York
13	Kolnik	Bornuch	29	m	tailor	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Popaso	father Martin Kolnik	New York
14	Dutman	Milke	20	f	housewife	yes				father Martin Dutman	New York
15		Leiser	10	m	none	yes				father Martin Dutman	New York
16		Israel	18	m	none	yes				father Martin Dutman	New York
17		Milwe	6	f	none	yes				father Martin Dutman	New York
18	Kawrocki	Josef	24	m	tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Popaso	father Martin Kawrocki	New York
19	Tomaszewska	Polajia	17	f	servant	no				father Martin Kawrocki	New York
20	Cholowenka	Osip	19	m	farmer	yes				father Martin Kawrocki	New York
21	Magielski	Josef	29	m	laborer	yes				father Martin Kawrocki	New York
22	Lopusic	Stif	24	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Popaso	father Martin Lopusic	New York
23	Brigleric	Anto	20	m	laborer	yes				father Martin Lopusic	New York
24	Ejkerak	Marya	22	f	housewife	yes	Ruthenia	Ruthenia	Popaso	father Martin Ejkerak	New York
25		Andraoz	6	m	none	yes				father Martin Ejkerak	New York
26		Josef	5	m	none	yes				father Martin Ejkerak	New York
27	Cietrowicz		25	m	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Popaso	father Martin Cietrowicz	New York
28	Oraszyński	Simfonian	24	m	laborer	yes				father Martin Cietrowicz	New York
29		Stanislaw	26	m	laborer	yes				father Martin Cietrowicz	New York
30	Ridsianski	Hendrik	35	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Popaso	father Martin Ridsianski	New York
29	Matuzewicz	Anna	20	f	farmer	no				father Martin Matuzewicz	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

April 21, 1911

171

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.
1	Self 30	no		bil. Fred. Walla #46 E 70 St - New York	no no no no good no		5.3	fair blonde blue	none	Hungary	Reps							
2	Self 30	no		bil. Fred. Walla #46 E 70 St - New York	no no no no good no		5.2	fair blonde blue	none	Hungary	Reps							
3	Self 30	no		bil. Fred. Walla #46 E 70 St - New York	no no no no good no		5.2	fair blonde blue	none	Hungary	Reps							
4	yes self 30	no		bil. Fred. Walla #46 E 70 St - New York	no no no no good no		5.4	fair blonde blue	none	Hungary	Reps							
5	brother 13	no		bil. Fred. Walla #46 E 70 St - New York	no no no no good no		5.3	fair blonde blue	none	Hungary	Reps							
6	self 25	no		bil. Fred. Walla #46 E 70 St - New York	no no no no good no		5.3	fair blonde blue	none	Hungary	Reps							
7	Self 25	no		bil. Fred. Walla #46 E 70 St - New York	no no no no good no		5.3	fair blonde blue	none	Hungary	Reps							
8	Self 25	no		bil. Fred. Walla #46 E 70 St - New York	no no no no good no		5.3	fair blonde blue	none	Hungary	Reps							
9	Self 25	no		bil. Fred. Walla #46 E 70 St - New York	no no no no good no		5.3	fair blonde blue	none	Hungary	Reps							
10	Self 25	no		bil. Fred. Walla #46 E 70 St - New York	no no no no good no		5.3	fair blonde blue	none	Hungary	Reps							
11	yes brother 30	no		bil. Fred. Walla #46 E 70 St - New York	no no no no good no		5.3	fair blonde blue	none	Hungary	Reps							
12	no bil. 4	no		bil. Fred. Walla #46 E 70 St - New York	no no no no good no		5.3	fair blonde blue	none	Hungary	Reps							
13	brother 15	no		bil. Fred. Walla #46 E 70 St - New York	no no no no good no		5.3	fair blonde blue	none	Hungary	Reps							
14	husband	no		bil. Fred. Walla #46 E 70 St - New York	no no no no good no		5.3	fair blonde blue	none	Hungary	Reps							
15	father	no		bil. Fred. Walla #46 E 70 St - New York	no no no no good no		5.3	fair blonde blue	none	Hungary	Reps							
16				bil. Fred. Walla #46 E 70 St - New York	no no no no good no		5.3	fair blonde blue	none	Hungary	Reps							
17				bil. Fred. Walla #46 E 70 St - New York	no no no no good no		5.3	fair blonde blue	none	Hungary	Reps							
18	yes brother 25	no		bil. Fred. Walla #46 E 70 St - New York	no no no no good no		5.3	fair blonde blue	none	Hungary	Reps							
19	bil. 15	no		bil. Fred. Walla #46 E 70 St - New York	no no no no good no		5.3	fair blonde blue	none	Hungary	Reps							
20	no self 25	no		bil. Fred. Walla #46 E 70 St - New York	no no no no good no		5.3	fair blonde blue	none	Hungary	Reps							
21	Self 25	no		bil. Fred. Walla #46 E 70 St - New York	no no no no good no		5.3	fair blonde blue	none	Hungary	Reps							
22	yes	no		bil. Fred. Walla #46 E 70 St - New York	no no no no good no		5.3	fair blonde blue	none	Hungary	Reps							
23	Self 25	no		bil. Fred. Walla #46 E 70 St - New York	no no no no good no		5.3	fair blonde blue	none	Hungary	Reps							
24	husband	no		bil. Fred. Walla #46 E 70 St - New York	no no no no good no		5.3	fair blonde blue	none	Hungary	Reps							
25	father	no		bil. Fred. Walla #46 E 70 St - New York	no no no no good no		5.3	fair blonde blue	none	Hungary	Reps							
26				bil. Fred. Walla #46 E 70 St - New York	no no no no good no		5.3	fair blonde blue	none	Hungary	Reps							
27	Self 25	no		bil. Fred. Walla #46 E 70 St - New York	no no no no good no		5.3	fair blonde blue	none	Hungary	Reps							
28	yes	no		bil. Fred. Walla #46 E 70 St - New York	no no no no good no		5.3	fair blonde blue	none	Hungary	Reps							
29	Self 25	no		bil. Fred. Walla #46 E 70 St - New York	no no no no good no		5.3	fair blonde blue	none	Hungary	Reps							
30	yes self 25	no		bil. Fred. Walla #46 E 70 St - New York	no no no no good no		5.3	fair blonde blue	none	Hungary	Reps							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Kral Master of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

W. H. Kral Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Cash engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in this country). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence (if any) be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of person, relative, friend, and if so, what address). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, sailing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia*
University, NY City, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

2nd day of *April*, 19*11*

W. H. Fisher

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 23rd*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Maikowski	Hendrik	25	✓	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	father Hendrik Maikowski, 111 Bayview St., Chicago, Ill.
2	Barbrik	Andrey	24	✓	unemployed				Proletsk	father Barbrik, Proletsk, 201 Chicago, Ill.	
3		Marya	17	✓	housewife						
4	Kot	Melchior	17	✓	laborer	yes	Russian	Austrian	Austria	Mywinka	father Melchior Kot, Mywinka, Gal.
5	March	Piotr	19	✓					Roya	father March, Roya, Gal.	
6	Choder	Joseph	19	✓					Mywinka	father Choder, Mywinka, Gal.	
7	Walenziński	Andrey	45	✓	unemployed	no	Russian		Russia	father Walenziński, 111 Bayview St., Chicago, Ill.	
8	Piascki	Jan	26	✓	unemployed	yes	Russian		Russia	father Piascki, 111 Bayview St., Chicago, Ill.	
9	Gobrowa	Melchior	24	✓					Austria	father Gobrowa, Austria, Gal.	
10	Kapulski	Ischaum	24	✓	unemployed		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father Kapulski, 111 Bayview St., Chicago, Ill.	
11		Gerachon	3	✓	unemployed	no				father Gerachon, 111 Bayview St., Chicago, Ill.	
12	Berko	Stanislaw	19	✓	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	father Berko, 111 Bayview St., Chicago, Ill.	
13	Bieda	Lina	19	✓	laborer	yes	Russian	Austrian	Austria	father Bieda, 111 Bayview St., Chicago, Ill.	
14	Mykusiński	Ischaum	23	✓	unemployed				Russia	father Mykusiński, 111 Bayview St., Chicago, Ill.	
15	Handelman	Aron	29	✓	furrier	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father Handelman, 111 Bayview St., Chicago, Ill.	
16	Dorowko	Jan	20	✓	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	father Dorowko, 111 Bayview St., Chicago, Ill.	
17	Prad	Lofa	19	✓					Austria	father Prad, 111 Bayview St., Chicago, Ill.	
18	Lawadski	Eugenius	25	✓					Russia	father Lawadski, 111 Bayview St., Chicago, Ill.	
19	Onikman	Ischaum	20	✓	unemployed	no			Russia	father Onikman, 111 Bayview St., Chicago, Ill.	
20	Gikarnowka	Aleksandra	17	✓	unemployed	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	father Gikarnowka, 111 Bayview St., Chicago, Ill.	
21		Stepan	9	✓	unemployed	no				father Gikarnowka, 111 Bayview St., Chicago, Ill.	
22		Marianna	7	✓						father Gikarnowka, 111 Bayview St., Chicago, Ill.	
23		Georg	3	✓						father Gikarnowka, 111 Bayview St., Chicago, Ill.	
24	Weissmann	Rosine	22	✓	unemployed				Russia	father Weissmann, 111 Bayview St., Chicago, Ill.	
25	Karachi	Josef	24	✓	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	father Karachi, 111 Bayview St., Chicago, Ill.	
26	Dieghewicz	Purgis	22	✓	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	father Dieghewicz, 111 Bayview St., Chicago, Ill.	
27	Kiccin	Ignacy	25	✓					Polish	father Kiccin, 111 Bayview St., Chicago, Ill.	
28	Tasok	Rosalia	19	✓					Austria	father Tasok, 111 Bayview St., Chicago, Ill.	
29	Romanowska	Andriana	32	✓	unemployed		Russian		Russia	father Romanowska, 111 Bayview St., Chicago, Ill.	
30	Gruda	Maryl	24	✓	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	father Gruda, 111 Bayview St., Chicago, Ill.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

April 14th, 1910

1773

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.		
												Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.				
1	yes self	22.50			brother, 11 Ave. Hawthorne, 16 Ave. no no no good no						5 5	fair	blond blue	Russia Pogorzim	none		
2	brother	58			Mechanic Street Bayview City brother, 1000 Ave. Hawthorne, 16 Ave.						5 6	fair	grey	" Modetich			
3	brother				1000 Ave. Hawthorne, 16 Ave. same address						5 2			"			
4	self	8.00			brother, 1000 Ave. Hawthorne, 16 Ave.						5 2		brunne	Austria Myerovka			
5		14.50			brother, 1000 Ave. Hawthorne, 16 Ave.						5 3		grey	" Kora			
6		7.50			brother, 1000 Ave. Hawthorne, 16 Ave.						5 6		brunne	" Myerovka			
7		20.00			brother, 1000 Ave. Hawthorne, 16 Ave.						5 5		grey	Russia Bodzue			
8		20.00			brother, 1000 Ave. Hawthorne, 16 Ave.						5 5		grey	" Bodzue			
9		20.00			brother, 1000 Ave. Hawthorne, 16 Ave.						5 6		brunne	Austria Koralova			
10	husband	25.00			brother, 1000 Ave. Hawthorne, 16 Ave.						4 11		grey	Russia Bodzue			
11	father				brother, 1000 Ave. Hawthorne, 16 Ave.									"			
12	mother	1.00			brother, 1000 Ave. Hawthorne, 16 Ave.						5 5		brunne	" Bodzue			
13	father	20.00			brother, 1000 Ave. Hawthorne, 16 Ave.						5 3			Austria Bodzue			
14	husband				brother, 1000 Ave. Hawthorne, 16 Ave.						5 2		black grey	" Bodzue			
15	self	25.00			brother, 1000 Ave. Hawthorne, 16 Ave.						5 3		brunne	Russia Bodzue			
16	brother	27.00			brother, 1000 Ave. Hawthorne, 16 Ave.						5 6		brunne blue	Russia Bodzue			
17	brother	13.00			brother, 1000 Ave. Hawthorne, 16 Ave.						5		brunne	Austria Bodzue			
18	sister	25.00			brother, 1000 Ave. Hawthorne, 16 Ave.						5 5			Russia Bodzue			
19	brother				brother, 1000 Ave. Hawthorne, 16 Ave.						5 8			Austria Bodzue			
20	yes parents	8.00			brother, 1000 Ave. Hawthorne, 16 Ave.						4 4			" Bodzue			
21					brother, 1000 Ave. Hawthorne, 16 Ave.									"			
22					brother, 1000 Ave. Hawthorne, 16 Ave.									"			
23					brother, 1000 Ave. Hawthorne, 16 Ave.									"			
24	husband				brother, 1000 Ave. Hawthorne, 16 Ave.						4 7		brunne	" Bodzue			
25	brother	8.00			brother, 1000 Ave. Hawthorne, 16 Ave.						5 0		blue	Austria Bodzue			
26	brother	25.00			brother, 1000 Ave. Hawthorne, 16 Ave.						5 2		brunne	Russia Bodzue			
27	brother	23.00			brother, 1000 Ave. Hawthorne, 16 Ave.						5 5		brunne	" Bodzue			
28		24.00			brother, 1000 Ave. Hawthorne, 16 Ave.						4 8			Austria Bodzue			
29	husband	10.00			brother, 1000 Ave. Hawthorne, 16 Ave.						5 1		blue	Russia Bodzue			
30	self	25.00			brother, 1000 Ave. Hawthorne, 16 Ave.						5 4		blonde blue	Austria Bodzue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. H. H. H. H. H., of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1941
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex) - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (*Billing or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*)—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 8: *Nationality*). (Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHAM.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

BIANSHU-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

MAY 1988 (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Licia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (90)UTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian southerly."

Column 20: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall be a ship's permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of a permanent residence as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 19 should show the *country and date of entry* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative (friend or country, where, if in camp). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 4 (Final destination)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

to any 11' Whether has a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes ticket or No trip ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 26. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University N.Y. City*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

28 day of *April*, 19*11*

W. J. Doherty

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Holland sailing from Rotterdam, March 23rd, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kawinski	Mateus	24 y 5 m	S	farmer		Austria	Polish	Austria	Poland	New York
2	Ferenoz	Michael	27 y 10 m	M	laborer		Austria	Polish	Austria	Poland	New York
3	Lupowic	Marcus	22 y 5 m	S	factor		Austria	Polish	Austria	Poland	New York
4	Levicka	Jan	41 y 11 m	M	farmer		Austria	Polish	Austria	Poland	Buffalo
5											
6	Mrozkiewicz	Franz	19 y 10 m	S	farmer		Austria	Polish	Austria	Poland	New York
7	Mrozkiewicz	Maria	10 y 10 m	F			Austria	Polish	Austria	Poland	New York
8	Diehl	Apolonia	14 y 11 m	F			Austria	Polish	Austria	Poland	New York
9	Lakowicz	Jacques	20 y 5 m	S			Austria	Polish	Austria	Poland	New York
10	Nantwinn	Lawadara	30 y 8 m	F	housewife		Austria	Polish	Austria	Poland	New York
11	Gamprowska	Maria	20 y 8 m	F	farmer		Austria	Polish	Austria	Poland	New York
12	Gawrca	Michael	18 y 11 m	S			Austria	Polish	Austria	Poland	New York
13	Czekowski	Maciej	20 y 11 m	S			Austria	Polish	Austria	Poland	New York
14	Pesi	Johann	31 y 11 m	M			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
15	Bacsek	Paul	17 y 11 m	S			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
16	Klanakovic	Michael	17 y 11 m	S			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
17	Barosanyi	Glenn	22 y 11 m	S	housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
18		Theresa	12 y 11 m	F	housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
19	Kornit	Maria	19 y 11 m	F	housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
20	Par	Carolina	14 y 11 m	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
21	Mokros	Frank	17 y 11 m	S	farmer		Austria	Polish	Austria	Poland	New York
22	Ocedek	Thomas	17 y 11 m	S			Austria	Polish	Austria	Poland	New York
23	Halke	Maria	19 y 11 m	F			Austria	Polish	Austria	Poland	New York
24	Kandor	Michael	25 y 11 m	S	housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
25		Janus	8 y 11 m	S	housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
26	Jedrzyk	Stanislaw	20 y 11 m	S	farmer		Austria	Polish	Austria	Poland	New York
27		Jedrzyk	18 y 11 m	S			Austria	Polish	Austria	Poland	New York
28	Kudiar	Mathews	29 y 11 m	S	housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
29	Krowoski	Stanislaw	20 y 11 m	S	farmer		Austria	Polish	Austria	Poland	New York
30	Mus	Rosalia	20 y 11 m	F			Austria	Polish	Austria	Poland	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

April 2nd, 1911

175

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	—	self	25	Yes	brother 1902 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	5 6	fair brown brown	none		Russia Mikolish		
2	no	—	20	Yes	brother 1902 New York	no	no	no	good	5 5	—	—	—	Austria Wojak		
3	—	—	20	Yes	brother 1902 New York	no	no	no	good	5 5	—	—	—	Austria Bewlar		
4	—	—	20	Yes	brother 1902 New York	no	no	no	good	5 5	—	—	—	Austria Tysana		
5	—	—	20	Yes	brother 1902 New York	no	no	no	good	5 5	—	—	—	Austria Tysana		
6	—	—	20	Yes	brother 1902 New York	no	no	no	good	5 5	—	—	—	Austria Tysana		
7	—	—	20	Yes	brother 1902 New York	no	no	no	good	5 5	—	—	—	Austria Tysana		
8	—	—	20	Yes	brother 1902 New York	no	no	no	good	5 5	—	—	—	Austria Tysana		
9	—	—	20	Yes	brother 1902 New York	no	no	no	good	5 5	—	—	—	Austria Tysana		
10	—	—	20	Yes	brother 1902 New York	no	no	no	good	5 5	—	—	—	Austria Tysana		
11	—	—	20	Yes	brother 1902 New York	no	no	no	good	5 5	—	—	—	Austria Tysana		
12	—	—	20	Yes	brother 1902 New York	no	no	no	good	5 5	—	—	—	Austria Tysana		
13	—	—	20	Yes	brother 1902 New York	no	no	no	good	5 5	—	—	—	Austria Tysana		
14	—	—	20	Yes	brother 1902 New York	no	no	no	good	5 5	—	—	—	Austria Tysana		
15	—	—	20	Yes	brother 1902 New York	no	no	no	good	5 5	—	—	—	Austria Tysana		
16	—	—	20	Yes	brother 1902 New York	no	no	no	good	5 5	—	—	—	Austria Tysana		
17	—	—	20	Yes	brother 1902 New York	no	no	no	good	5 5	—	—	—	Austria Tysana		
18	—	—	20	Yes	brother 1902 New York	no	no	no	good	5 5	—	—	—	Austria Tysana		
19	—	—	20	Yes	brother 1902 New York	no	no	no	good	5 5	—	—	—	Austria Tysana		
20	—	—	20	Yes	brother 1902 New York	no	no	no	good	5 5	—	—	—	Austria Tysana		
21	—	—	20	Yes	brother 1902 New York	no	no	no	good	5 5	—	—	—	Austria Tysana		
22	—	—	20	Yes	brother 1902 New York	no	no	no	good	5 5	—	—	—	Austria Tysana		
23	—	—	20	Yes	brother 1902 New York	no	no	no	good	5 5	—	—	—	Austria Tysana		
24	—	—	20	Yes	brother 1902 New York	no	no	no	good	5 5	—	—	—	Austria Tysana		
25	—	—	20	Yes	brother 1902 New York	no	no	no	good	5 5	—	—	—	Austria Tysana		
26	—	—	20	Yes	brother 1902 New York	no	no	no	good	5 5	—	—	—	Austria Tysana		
27	—	—	20	Yes	brother 1902 New York	no	no	no	good	5 5	—	—	—	Austria Tysana		
28	—	—	20	Yes	brother 1902 New York	no	no	no	good	5 5	—	—	—	Austria Tysana		
29	—	—	20	Yes	brother 1902 New York	no	no	no	good	5 5	—	—	—	Austria Tysana		
30	—	—	20	Yes	brother 1902 New York	no	no	no	good	5 5	—	—	—	Austria Tysana		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *M. Krol* *Master*, of the **NOORDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *April*, 19*17*,
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friulia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether brought to United States by ticket or not). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (brought to United States by ticket) or No (not brought to United States by ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20. and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and (Yes or No) the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Company, relatives, friends, and if so, what relative or friends). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *about* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia* University *NY City*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *April*, 19*17*
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rissniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Norman* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 23rd*, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intend to stay permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Sobrawa	Maria	18	f	farmlab	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Columbia	father Tomas Sobrawa Chicago
2	Caley	Hektoria	24	f	farmlab	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Columbia	father Hektoria Caley Chicago
3	Rusko	Linda	29	f	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdingen	father David Berdingen Chicago
4		Taes	12	f	none						
5		Treide	4	f	none						
6		Alvorne	2	f	none						
7	Korawska	Sofia	50	f	housewife			Polish	Modest	daughter Hias Korawska Chicago	
8	Hawryszak	Stanislaw	5	m	none						
9		Adam	4	m	none						
10	Sipinska	Lina	22	f	farmlab	yes yes			Prasch	mother Sofia Sipinska Chicago	
11	Shrenkowski	Josef	20	m	none				Prasch	father Michael Shrenkowski Chicago	
12	Larasa	Helena	10	f	housewife	no			Prasch	mother Francis Larasa Chicago	
13	Zorawska	Stefan	17	m	farmlab	yes			Prasch	mother Maria Zorawska Chicago	
14	Htkowska	Walbina	24	f	housewife	no no			Prasch	uncle Stanislaw Htkowski Chicago	
15	Hawryszak	Adam	22	m	farmlab	yes yes			Prasch	father Adam Hawryszak Chicago	
16	Barkauskas	Leon	22	m	farmlab	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Prasch	father Leon Barkauskas Chicago
17	Lison	Elaine	19	f	housewife	yes yes		Hebrew	Prasch	mother Rachel Lison Chicago	
18	Gaginska	Helena	30	f	housewife			Polish	Loar	father Helen Gaginska Chicago	
19		Sophia	5	f	none	no no					
20	Fischer	Ernestine	23	f	farmlab	yes yes		German	Schlaten	father Paul Fischer Chicago	
21	Lauacka	Stanislaw	19	m	none	no no		Polish	Novodrom	mother Stanislaw Lauacka Chicago	
22	Schwartz	Peretz	17	m	housewife	yes yes		Hebrew	Tessnew	father Helene Schwartz Chicago	
23	Mikalowski	Torgis	21	m	farmlab	no no		Lithuanian	Barokh	father Torgis Mikalowski Chicago	
24	Kadlec	Anna	22	f	housewife	yes yes		Hungary	Hungary	father Anna Kadlec Chicago	
25	Boze	Martha	43	f	none	no no			Prasch	father Boze Boze Chicago	
26	Posavec	Gyuro	44	m	none				Prasch	father Gyuro Posavec Chicago	
27	Budjanc	Adam	34	m	laborer	yes yes			Prasch	father Adam Budjanc Chicago	
28	Prabec	Jakob	20	m	laborer				Prasch	father Jakob Prabec Chicago	
29	Droosch	Martin	27	m	none				Prasch	father Martin Droosch Chicago	
30	Hobolic	Frango	37	m	none				Prasch	father Frango Hobolic Chicago	

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

April 28, 1911

177

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25.00		Brother Jan Karpacia 4459 12th St Chicago Ill	no	no	5	fair brown green	none	Austria Trochuoka	
2			25.00		Brother Jan Karpacia 4459 12th St Chicago Ill			4	11			
3		husband	1.00		husband Jan Karpacia 4459 12th St Chicago Ill			4	11		Russia Biedzielew	
4		father			father							
5												
6												
7	yes	for it	10.00		Son in law St. Henry 12th St Chicago Ill			5	1	grey grey	Modest	
8		father			father							
9												
10		brother	12.00		Brother Hadzian Kipinski 12th St Chicago Ill			5	3	brown brown	Prasnick	
11			16.00		Brother Hadzian Kipinski 12th St Chicago Ill			5	3		Sierin	
12		no wife	18.00		Brother Hadzian Kipinski 12th St Chicago Ill			4	11		Trochuoka	
13		father	25.00		father			5		blue	Kroaschi	
14		husband	50.00		husband			4	9		Chropus	
15		brother	25.00		brother			5		blue	Prasnick	
16		brother	25.00		brother			5	8	fair brown	Hokky	
17		brother	21.00		brother			5	4	brown	Lodz	
18		husband	25.00		husband			5	3		Lodz	
19		father			father							
20		brother	20.00		brother			5		grey	Schodzin	
21		no			brother			5		brown	Kowodzin	
22		father	25.00		father			5	2		Tessinew	
23		brother	10.00		brother			5	4	grey	Parobedino	
24		self	26.00		self			5	4		Hungary Kowodzin	
25			27.00					5			Prasnick	
26			28.00					5	5		Kowodzin	
27			37.00					5	6			
28			36.00					5	5			
29			39.00					5	2	brown		
30			25.00					5	8	grey	Kowodzin	

I, *M. Kiel*, Master of the **NOORDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**,

2nd day of *April*, 19*11*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom and passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the second members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **MOORDAM**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **27** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Columbia University N.Y. City**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**.

27 day of **April**, 19**11**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-mak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hoordam* sailing from *Amsterdam* *March 28th*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Jdraykowska Marianna</i>	23	f	housewife	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Khustek	father Jan Cieslak Khustek - Mich New Braddock
2	<i>Waclaw</i>	3	m	none		America			
3	<i>Cecylia</i>	2	f						
4	<i>Asymianskas Juozas</i>	18	m	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Ukraine	father Juozas Asymianskas Ukraine - Mich New Braddock
5	<i>Carlowska Madzawa</i>	20	f	housewife		Polish		Shontow	father Madzawa Shontow - Mich New Braddock
6	<i>Jena</i>	11	f	none	no	America			
7	<i>Lasarsuk Madzawa</i>	20	m	housewife		Russia		Louson	father Lasarsuk Louson - Mich New Braddock
8	<i>Lurdak Stanislaw</i>	35	m	farmer	yes			Lacha	father Stanislaw Lacha - Mich New Braddock
9	<i>Orluk Tajimier</i>	20	m					Warwisak	father Tajimier Warwisak - Mich New Braddock
10	<i>Grabowska Maryama</i>	20	f		no			Konwiski	father Maryama Konwiski - Mich New Braddock
11	<i>Kemzel Maria</i>	24	f	housewife				Kubli	father Maria Kubli - Mich New Braddock
12	<i>Gonpanska Stefania</i>	17	f	housewife				Zbojno	father Stefania Zbojno - Mich New Braddock
13	<i>Ostrowski Stanislaw</i>	29	m		no			Alawa	father Stanislaw Alawa - Mich New Braddock
14	<i>Dobus Jan</i>	24	m					Ostrow	father Jan Ostrow - Mich New Braddock
15	<i>Grala Sofia</i>	10	f					Ostrow	father Sofia Ostrow - Mich New Braddock
16	<i>Kubacka Wiktorina</i>	10	f					Kom	father Wiktorina Kom - Mich New Braddock
17	<i>Rossa Jan</i>	26	m					Pozna	father Jan Pozna - Mich New Braddock
18	<i>Kasch Kornelia</i>	37	f	housewife	no			Aradski	father Kornelia Aradski - Mich New Braddock
19	<i>Cieslak Josef</i>	22	m	farmer				Wilczan	father Josef Wilczan - Mich New Braddock
20	<i>Wojcik Jan</i>	40	m	farmer				Wilczan	father Jan Wilczan - Mich New Braddock
21	<i>Barbara</i>	17	f					Wilczan	father Barbara Wilczan - Mich New Braddock
22	<i>Anna</i>	6	f					Wilczan	father Anna Wilczan - Mich New Braddock
23	<i>Carlowski Leon</i>	18	m	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Ukraine	father Leon Ukraine - Mich New Braddock
24	<i>Konopka Agnieszka</i>	19	f		yes			Kazanista	father Agnieszka Kazanista - Mich New Braddock
25	<i>Cigayik Andras</i>	17	m			Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father Andras Hungary - Mich New Braddock
26	<i>Pamoci Jozsef</i>	28	m					Ukraine	father Jozsef Ukraine - Mich New Braddock
27	<i>Thob Andras</i>	30	m					Ukraine	father Thob Ukraine - Mich New Braddock
28	<i>Hemender Jura</i>	26	m					Ukraine	father Jura Ukraine - Mich New Braddock
29	<i>Harbo Josef</i>	17	m					Ukraine	father Josef Ukraine - Mich New Braddock
30	<i>Bontek Jan</i>	32	m			Croatian		Ukraine	father Jan Ukraine - Mich New Braddock

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1911

179

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Husband, Felix Dyakowski, 1120 Washington St. - Madison, Wis.	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair brown	blue	none	Russia Chuski	
2	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	born in Wis. father: -							blue		America Madison, Wis.		
3	Yes	brother	no	no	brother, Michal, 52 Pine St. - Hartford, Conn.							blue		Russia Mariampol		
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Husband, Jan Dyakowski, 1120 Washington St. - Madison, Wis.							black grey		Russia Mariampol		
5	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	father, Michal, 1120 Washington St. - Madison, Wis.							blue		America Madison, Wis.		
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Husband, Alexander Darsanuk, 1120 Washington St. - Madison, Wis.							black		Russia Mariampol		
7	Yes	half brother	Yes	Yes	half brother, Darsanuk, 1120 Washington St. - Madison, Wis.							black		America Madison, Wis.		
8	Yes	brother	Yes	Yes	brother, Michal, 1120 Washington St. - Madison, Wis.							black		Russia Mariampol		
9	Yes	brother	Yes	Yes	brother, Michal, 1120 Washington St. - Madison, Wis.							black		America Madison, Wis.		
10	Yes	brother	Yes	Yes	brother, Michal, 1120 Washington St. - Madison, Wis.							black		Russia Mariampol		
11	Yes	brother	Yes	Yes	brother, Michal, 1120 Washington St. - Madison, Wis.							black		America Madison, Wis.		
12	Yes	brother	Yes	Yes	brother, Michal, 1120 Washington St. - Madison, Wis.							black		Russia Mariampol		
13	Yes	brother	Yes	Yes	brother, Michal, 1120 Washington St. - Madison, Wis.							black		America Madison, Wis.		
14	Yes	brother	Yes	Yes	brother, Michal, 1120 Washington St. - Madison, Wis.							black		Russia Mariampol		
15	Yes	brother	Yes	Yes	brother, Michal, 1120 Washington St. - Madison, Wis.							black		America Madison, Wis.		
16	Yes	brother	Yes	Yes	brother, Michal, 1120 Washington St. - Madison, Wis.							black		Russia Mariampol		
17	Yes	brother	Yes	Yes	brother, Michal, 1120 Washington St. - Madison, Wis.							black		America Madison, Wis.		
18	Yes	brother	Yes	Yes	brother, Michal, 1120 Washington St. - Madison, Wis.							black		Russia Mariampol		
19	Yes	brother	Yes	Yes	brother, Michal, 1120 Washington St. - Madison, Wis.							black		America Madison, Wis.		
20	Yes	brother	Yes	Yes	brother, Michal, 1120 Washington St. - Madison, Wis.							black		Russia Mariampol		
21	Yes	brother	Yes	Yes	brother, Michal, 1120 Washington St. - Madison, Wis.							black		America Madison, Wis.		
22	Yes	brother	Yes	Yes	brother, Michal, 1120 Washington St. - Madison, Wis.							black		Russia Mariampol		
23	Yes	brother	Yes	Yes	brother, Michal, 1120 Washington St. - Madison, Wis.							black		America Madison, Wis.		
24	Yes	brother	Yes	Yes	brother, Michal, 1120 Washington St. - Madison, Wis.							black		Russia Mariampol		
25	Yes	brother	Yes	Yes	brother, Michal, 1120 Washington St. - Madison, Wis.							black		America Madison, Wis.		
26	Yes	brother	Yes	Yes	brother, Michal, 1120 Washington St. - Madison, Wis.							black		Russia Mariampol		
27	Yes	brother	Yes	Yes	brother, Michal, 1120 Washington St. - Madison, Wis.							black		America Madison, Wis.		
28	Yes	brother	Yes	Yes	brother, Michal, 1120 Washington St. - Madison, Wis.							black		Russia Mariampol		
29	Yes	brother	Yes	Yes	brother, Michal, 1120 Washington St. - Madison, Wis.							black		America Madison, Wis.		
30	Yes	brother	Yes	Yes	brother, Michal, 1120 Washington St. - Madison, Wis.							black		Russia Mariampol		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *M. Krol* Master, of the **NOORDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *April*, 19 *1911*,
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., from portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., from compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a temporary residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show this country, and in column 11 last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. In each relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, and intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom and passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and since the year for period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If ever in United States, in what status or for what purpose). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Columbia University N.Y.C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

2nd day of April, 1911

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moscowian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russick)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hardum*sailing from *Rotterdam**March 23rd*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Macie	Mure	18	ms	farmer		Polish		Poland	father Koro Macie	Chicago
2	Aug	Kuba	18	ms	farmer		Polish		Poland	father Koro Macie	Chicago
3	Bouch	Josip	18	ms						father Koro Macie	Chicago
4	Trapanone	Carlo	28	ms						father Koro Macie	Chicago
5	Macie	Kata	20	fs						father Koro Macie	Chicago
6	Macie	Stas	17	ms						father Koro Macie	Chicago
7	Kogic	Sava	17	ms						father Koro Macie	Chicago
8	Bilgac	Stas	30	ms						father Koro Macie	Chicago
9	Janis	Stas	17	ms						father Koro Macie	Chicago
10	Macie	Stas	44	ms						father Koro Macie	Chicago
11	Saton	Jakov	21	ms						father Koro Macie	Chicago
12	Durakovic	Stas	28	ms						father Koro Macie	Chicago
13	Bilgac	Stas	42	ms						father Koro Macie	Chicago
14	Stas	Stas	18	ms						father Koro Macie	Chicago
15	Abramovic	Stas	26	ms						father Koro Macie	Chicago
16	Stas	Stas	22	ms						father Koro Macie	Chicago
17	Stas	Stas	22	ms						father Koro Macie	Chicago
18	Stas	Stas	23	ms						father Koro Macie	Chicago
19	Kojecic	Stas	20	ms						father Koro Macie	Chicago
20	Trapanone	Stas	30	ms						father Koro Macie	Chicago
21	Kogic	Stas	24	ms						father Koro Macie	Chicago
22	Stas	Stas	21	ms						father Koro Macie	Chicago
23	Stas	Stas	23	ms						father Koro Macie	Chicago
24	Stas	Stas	19	ms						father Koro Macie	Chicago
25	Stas	Stas	20	ms						father Koro Macie	Chicago
26	Stas	Stas	20	ms						father Koro Macie	Chicago
27	Stas	Stas	23	ms						father Koro Macie	Chicago
28	Stas	Stas	22	ms						father Koro Macie	Chicago
29	Stas	Stas	18	ms						father Koro Macie	Chicago
30	Stas	Stas	22	ms						father Koro Macie	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

April 1912

1912

181

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
								Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	self	no	Friend: Gamba, Maria Front St. 103 Youngstown N. Y.			no		5 5	few brown		none	Kempsey, Seavick				
2			Friend: Gamba, Maria 308 E. 4th St. Youngstown N. Y.					5 10				Luba				
3		15	Friend: J. J. Geary Front St. 103 Youngstown N. Y.					5 3				Cattlet				
4		9.0	Brother: Paul J. Geary Box 44 Rugby, Colo.					4 11	Black Black			Bucone				
5		9.2	Friend: J. J. Geary Front St. 103 Youngstown N. Y.					5 5	Black Blue			none				
6		9.0	Friend: J. J. Geary Front St. 103 Youngstown N. Y.					5 4								
7		9.0	Brother: Ante Brkovic Box 707 St. Paul, Minn.					5 10	brown			none				
8		7.6	Friend: J. J. Geary Front St. 103 Youngstown N. Y.					5 10				Allah				
9		23	Brother: Ante Brkovic Box 302 St. Paul, Minn.					5 8				none				
10		23	Brother: Ante Brkovic Box 302 St. Paul, Minn.					5 3				none				
11		23	Brother: Ante Brkovic Box 302 St. Paul, Minn.					5 8				none				
12		23	Brother: Ante Brkovic Box 302 St. Paul, Minn.					5 6	Black Black			none				
13		23	Friend: Rosa Rosen Front St. 103 Youngstown N. Y.					5 4								
14		23	Friend: Rosa Rosen Front St. 103 Youngstown N. Y.					5 4								
15		23	Friend: Rosa Rosen Front St. 103 Youngstown N. Y.					5 5				Amers				
16		23	Friend: Rosa Rosen Front St. 103 Youngstown N. Y.					5 4	Black Brown			Cattlet				
17		23	Friend: Rosa Rosen Front St. 103 Youngstown N. Y.					5 5								
18		23	Friend: Rosa Rosen Front St. 103 Youngstown N. Y.					5 8								
19		23	Friend: Rosa Rosen Front St. 103 Youngstown N. Y.					5 4								
20		23	Friend: Rosa Rosen Front St. 103 Youngstown N. Y.					5 6								
21		23	Friend: Rosa Rosen Front St. 103 Youngstown N. Y.					5 11				Amers				
22		23	Friend: Rosa Rosen Front St. 103 Youngstown N. Y.					5 5	Black Brown			Amers				
23		23	Friend: Rosa Rosen Front St. 103 Youngstown N. Y.					5 1								
24		23	Friend: Rosa Rosen Front St. 103 Youngstown N. Y.					5 5								
25		23	Friend: Rosa Rosen Front St. 103 Youngstown N. Y.					5 5								
26		23	Friend: Rosa Rosen Front St. 103 Youngstown N. Y.					5 5								
27		23	Friend: Rosa Rosen Front St. 103 Youngstown N. Y.					5 5								
28		23	Friend: Rosa Rosen Front St. 103 Youngstown N. Y.					5 2								
29		23	Friend: Rosa Rosen Front St. 103 Youngstown N. Y.					5 5	Black grey			Amers				

I, *H. Krol*, of the *HOORDAM*, from *ROTTERDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *April*, 19*13*,
at *New York*,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien served, as for example, Cook, stoker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, engineer, brass-pusher, steel-maker, iron-moulder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the return thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of French Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., from parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, and Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., from parts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Lombardy, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 9. Intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies to correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States. If no such relative is living in United States, address of friend.

Column 11. Place of destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether alien has ticket to such place of destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. Whether alien is passenger for: The entry in column 13 should show definitively (1) when passage was paid, in full, by husband, father, brother, or other relative; (2) when passage was paid, in full, by steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether alien possesses or has received money. The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether alien has been in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether alien is a relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in their examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University, NY City*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *April*, 19*14*
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Malayan
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 23rd*, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Pikunowicz	Piotr	18	m	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia Chelmska	Father, Samuel Pikunowicz Chelmska, Russia	New East Hampton
2	Sidlik	Alexander	18	l				Chelmska	Father, Jan Sidlik Chelmska, Russia	New York
3	Adrozdowski	Franciszek	25		no			Lagunow	Father, Marek Adrozdowski Lagunow, Russia	New York
4	Wysocki	Jan	27	m				Lagunow	Wife, Marianna Wysocki Lagunow, Russia	New York
5	Hofman	Olga	16	f		German		Lagunow	Father, Heinrich Hofman Lagunow, Russia	New York
6	Bert	Auguste	17		yes			Lagunow	Father, Wilhelm Bert Lagunow, Russia	New York
7	Kadoff	Dwan	36	m	no	Bulgarian		Bulgaria	Wife, Maria Kadoff Bulgaria	New York
8	Frankel	Isa	35		yes				Wife, Isida Frankel Bulgaria	New York
9	Goschman	Kuslof	30					Bulgaria	Wife, Maria Goschman Bulgaria	New York
10	Mosink	Tekla	49	f		Austria	Polish	Galicia Lubomirsk	Father, Samuel Mosink Gal. Lubomirsk	New York
11	Kempczyn	Katarzyna	24	f				Galicia	Wife, Maria Kempczyn Gal. Lubomirsk	New York
12	Samkow	Nikola	44	m	yes				Wife, Maria Samkow Gal. Lubomirsk	New York
13	Horek	Hocielek	13				Polish	Galicia	Wife, Maria Horek Gal. Lubomirsk	New York
14	Lytar	Marya	40	f	yes				Wife, Maria Lytar Gal. Lubomirsk	New York
15	Gozewicz	Anna	18						Wife, Maria Gozewicz Gal. Lubomirsk	New York
16	Smirer	Petroff	43	m		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	Wife, Maria Smirer Bulgaria	New York
17	Bantcho	Yoncy	23						Wife, Maria Bantcho Bulgaria	New York
18	Peter	Koyanoff	20						Wife, Maria Peter Bulgaria	New York
19	Pusi	Kolef	20						Wife, Maria Pusi Bulgaria	New York
20	Nicola	Yvanoff	28						Wife, Maria Nicola Bulgaria	New York
21	Sentcho	Kusloff	4						Wife, Maria Sentcho Bulgaria	New York
22	Georgi	Yvanoff	20						Wife, Maria Georgi Bulgaria	New York
23	Alexander	Smireroff	28						Wife, Maria Alexander Bulgaria	New York
24	Smirer	Georgi	22						Wife, Maria Smirer Bulgaria	New York
25	Smirer	Y. Poreff	23						Wife, Maria Smirer Bulgaria	New York
26	Risecho	Kosef	29						Wife, Maria Risecho Bulgaria	New York
27	Marco	Baschey	20						Wife, Maria Marco Bulgaria	New York
28	Frank	Lygmon	30			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wife, Maria Frank Gal. Lubomirsk	New York
29	Frank	Lygmon	30			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wife, Maria Frank Gal. Lubomirsk	New York
30	Gajac	Franciszek	20			Russian	Polish	Russia	Father, Antoni Gajac Russia	New York

19

153

NEW YORK.

April 21, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. Noel* *Master*, of the *NOORDAM*, from *ROTTERDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *April*, 19*17*,
at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a last residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not, in case of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend residing in foreign country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has visa ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether on possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No), in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Character of relationship to friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, *swearing himself, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University, N.Y. City*
and that I have made a personal examination of *24* in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

day of *April*, 19 *1911*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogotinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Woodman sailing from Baltimore, 23rd March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended, permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
1	Cancelled											
2	Cancelled											
3	Cancelled											
4	Cancelled											
5	Cancelled											
6	Malacka	Franciszek	23	m	farmh	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Polish	father August	St. Louis
7	Makuch	Josef	24	m	"	"	Russian	"	Russian	"	father Tomas	St. Louis
8	Kimbska	Anna	17	f	farmh	"	Austrian	"	Austrian	"	mother Katarzyna	St. Louis
9	Sadowska	Helena	20	f	farmh	"	Russian	"	Russian	"	father	St. Louis
10	Pyron	Katarzyna	24	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father	St. Louis
11		Mieczyslaw	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Anton	St. Louis
12	Guadek	Jan	19	m	"	"	Austrian	"	Austrian	"	uncle Anton	St. Louis
13		Thama	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	St. Louis
14	Benfer	Ernest	32	m	mechanic	"	Swiss	"	Swiss	"	uncle	St. Louis
15	Samokh	Bimera	34	f	housewife	"	Russian	"	Russian	"	mother	St. Louis
16	Parson	Anders	35	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	mother	St. Louis
17		Malke	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	St. Louis
18		Gold	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
19		Bende	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
20	Blacknick	Anton	25	m	baker	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Polish	father	St. Louis
21	Samson	Anton	40	m	farmh	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	"	father	St. Louis
22	Lantade	Anton	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	St. Louis
23	Bagi	Karol	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	St. Louis
24	Bagi	Karol	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	St. Louis
25	Salonesik	Anton	18	m	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	father	St. Louis
26	Sal	Anton	35	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father	St. Louis
27	Sal	Anton	18	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father	St. Louis
28	Varga	Sandor	24	m	lab	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	"	father	St. Louis
29	Bagoth	Karol	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	St. Louis
30	Manoska	Anton	17	f	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Polish	father	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
If list of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

April 1st, 1911

185

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
Cancelled																
Cancelled																
Cancelled																
Cancelled																
Cancelled																
6	Self	Self	30		brother Jan John bla Dorset Mass 940			good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	Austria Lubanyn			
7	yes		30		brother Francis bus Old bush 101 26th Street Cleveland Oh					5 5	black brown		Russia Bacom			
8			20		brother Malgorata Kuleczka 1113 Mykison St Chicago Ill					5	black grey		Austria Szepko			
9			10		brother Malgorata Kuleczka 1st St 1st St Chicago Ill					4 11	black brown		Russia Bacom			
10			30		brother Malgorata Kuleczka 1st St 1st St Chicago Ill					5 1	black blue		Russia Bacom			
11	mother				brother Malgorata Kuleczka 1st St 1st St Chicago Ill								Russia Bacom			
12	father				brother Malgorata Kuleczka 1st St 1st St Chicago Ill					5 0			Russia Bacom			
13					brother Malgorata Kuleczka 1st St 1st St Chicago Ill								Russia Bacom			
14	Self	Self	30		brother Malgorata Kuleczka 1st St 1st St Chicago Ill					5 6	grey		Russia Bacom			
15	brother		10		brother Malgorata Kuleczka 1st St 1st St Chicago Ill					5 6	black brown		Russia Bacom			
16	husband				brother Malgorata Kuleczka 1st St 1st St Chicago Ill					4 11	black brown		Russia Bacom			
17	father				brother Malgorata Kuleczka 1st St 1st St Chicago Ill						black blue		Russia Bacom			
18					brother Malgorata Kuleczka 1st St 1st St Chicago Ill								Russia Bacom			
19					brother Malgorata Kuleczka 1st St 1st St Chicago Ill								Russia Bacom			
20	brother		8		brother Malgorata Kuleczka 1st St 1st St Chicago Ill					5 6			Russia Bacom			
21	self		10		brother Malgorata Kuleczka 1st St 1st St Chicago Ill					5 8			Russia Bacom			
22			20		brother Malgorata Kuleczka 1st St 1st St Chicago Ill					5 5			Russia Bacom			
23			20		brother Malgorata Kuleczka 1st St 1st St Chicago Ill					5 6			Russia Bacom			
24			20		brother Malgorata Kuleczka 1st St 1st St Chicago Ill					5 6			Russia Bacom			
25	brother		12		brother Malgorata Kuleczka 1st St 1st St Chicago Ill					5	black brown		Russia Bacom			
26	Self	Self	20		brother Malgorata Kuleczka 1st St 1st St Chicago Ill					5 1	grey		Russia Bacom			
27			20		brother Malgorata Kuleczka 1st St 1st St Chicago Ill								Russia Bacom			
28	Self	Self	30		brother Malgorata Kuleczka 1st St 1st St Chicago Ill					5 6	black brown	none	Russia Bacom			
29			30		brother Malgorata Kuleczka 1st St 1st St Chicago Ill					5 8	grey		Russia Bacom			
30	brother				brother Malgorata Kuleczka 1st St 1st St Chicago Ill					4 18	black blue		Russia Bacom			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Krol*, Master of the *NOORDAM*, from *ROTTERDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *241* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *April*, 19*17*,
at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Consent to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **16** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Columbia University, New York**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **April**, 19**11**
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

March 23rd, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Inland or foreign permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Paulovits</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m m laborer</i>	<i>yes no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Janosné Paulovits, Bacskeo, Hungary.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Kuarkharts</i>	<i>Gyorgy</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Gyorgyné Kuarkharts, Bacskeo, Hungary.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Vagymitye</i>	<i>Michail</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother: Vagymitye, Bacskeo, Hungary.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Jeno</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>none no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother: Jeno, Bacskeo, Hungary.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Meqesi</i>	<i>Michail</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Meqesiné, Bacskeo, Hungary.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Polygny</i>	<i>Anka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother: Polygny, Bacskeo, Hungary.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Jeno</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>none no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother: Jeno, Bacskeo, Hungary.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Jeno</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>none no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother: Jeno, Bacskeo, Hungary.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Drabo</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m s laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Draboné, Bacskeo, Hungary.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Kios</i>	<i>Josyf</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Kiosné, Bacskeo, Hungary.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Perodina</i>	<i>Perodina</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother: Perodina, Bacskeo, Hungary.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Godt</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>none no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother: Godt, Bacskeo, Hungary.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Godt</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>none no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother: Godt, Bacskeo, Hungary.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Godt</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>none no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother: Godt, Bacskeo, Hungary.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Korochi</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>86</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>yes no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wife: Korochiné, Bacskeo, Hungary.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Margama</i>	<i>Margama</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother: Margama, Bacskeo, Hungary.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Korochina</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>none no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother: Korochina, Bacskeo, Hungary.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Waher</i>	<i>Katarina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f s laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wife: Waher, Bacskeo, Hungary.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Kuczycka</i>	<i>Kuczycka</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother: Kuczycka, Bacskeo, Hungary.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>van de Water</i>	<i>Hendrik</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m s laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Wife: van de Water, Bacskeo, Hungary.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>de Groote</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother: de Groote, Bacskeo, Hungary.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Janke</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother: Janke, Bacskeo, Hungary.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Katurik</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother: Katurik, Bacskeo, Hungary.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Jaro</i>	<i>Jaro</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother: Jaro, Bacskeo, Hungary.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Kodicka</i>	<i>Kodicka</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother: Kodicka, Bacskeo, Hungary.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Kaister</i>	<i>Kaister</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother: Kaister, Bacskeo, Hungary.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Kabat</i>	<i>Kabat</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother: Kabat, Bacskeo, Hungary.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Kobacka</i>	<i>Kobacka</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother: Kobacka, Bacskeo, Hungary.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Karmarek</i>	<i>Karmarek</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother: Karmarek, Bacskeo, Hungary.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Kurachy</i>	<i>Kurachy</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother: Kurachy, Bacskeo, Hungary.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

April 2nd, 1912

187

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Self	32 yrs. 1902, St. Louis, Mo.	Brother in law, Casimir Miko, 145, Pierboston, Ohio	no	no	5 8	dark, black, brown	none	Hungary, Pecs
2	Self	30 yrs. 1902, St. Louis, Mo.	Brother in law, Vincent Miko, 145, Pierboston, Ohio	no	no	5 5	black, brown	"	"
3	Self	15 yrs. 1902, St. Louis, Mo.	Brother in law, Miko, 145, Pierboston, Ohio	no	no	5 9	fair	"	"
4	Self	15 yrs. 1902, St. Louis, Mo.	Brother in law, Miko, 145, Pierboston, Ohio	no	no	5 4	black	"	"
5	Self	15 yrs. 1902, St. Louis, Mo.	Brother in law, Miko, 145, Pierboston, Ohio	no	no	5 4	black	"	"
6	Self	15 yrs. 1902, St. Louis, Mo.	Brother in law, Miko, 145, Pierboston, Ohio	no	no	4 9	black, brown	"	"
7	Self	15 yrs. 1902, St. Louis, Mo.	Brother in law, Miko, 145, Pierboston, Ohio	no	no	5 6	black, brown	"	"
8	Self	15 yrs. 1902, St. Louis, Mo.	Brother in law, Miko, 145, Pierboston, Ohio	no	no	5 5	black, brown	"	"
9	Self	15 yrs. 1902, St. Louis, Mo.	Brother in law, Miko, 145, Pierboston, Ohio	no	no	5 5	black, brown	"	"
10	Self	15 yrs. 1902, St. Louis, Mo.	Brother in law, Miko, 145, Pierboston, Ohio	no	no	5 5	black, brown	"	"
11	Self	15 yrs. 1902, St. Louis, Mo.	Brother in law, Miko, 145, Pierboston, Ohio	no	no	5 5	black, brown	"	"
12	Self	15 yrs. 1902, St. Louis, Mo.	Brother in law, Miko, 145, Pierboston, Ohio	no	no	5 5	black, brown	"	"
13	Self	15 yrs. 1902, St. Louis, Mo.	Brother in law, Miko, 145, Pierboston, Ohio	no	no	5 5	black, brown	"	"
14	Self	15 yrs. 1902, St. Louis, Mo.	Brother in law, Miko, 145, Pierboston, Ohio	no	no	5 5	black, brown	"	"
15	Self	15 yrs. 1902, St. Louis, Mo.	Brother in law, Miko, 145, Pierboston, Ohio	no	no	5 5	black, brown	"	"
16	Self	15 yrs. 1902, St. Louis, Mo.	Brother in law, Miko, 145, Pierboston, Ohio	no	no	5 5	black, brown	"	"
17	Self	15 yrs. 1902, St. Louis, Mo.	Brother in law, Miko, 145, Pierboston, Ohio	no	no	5 5	black, brown	"	"
18	Self	15 yrs. 1902, St. Louis, Mo.	Brother in law, Miko, 145, Pierboston, Ohio	no	no	5 5	black, brown	"	"
19	Self	15 yrs. 1902, St. Louis, Mo.	Brother in law, Miko, 145, Pierboston, Ohio	no	no	5 5	black, brown	"	"
20	Self	15 yrs. 1902, St. Louis, Mo.	Brother in law, Miko, 145, Pierboston, Ohio	no	no	5 5	black, brown	"	"
21	Self	15 yrs. 1902, St. Louis, Mo.	Brother in law, Miko, 145, Pierboston, Ohio	no	no	5 5	black, brown	"	"
22	Self	15 yrs. 1902, St. Louis, Mo.	Brother in law, Miko, 145, Pierboston, Ohio	no	no	5 5	black, brown	"	"
23	Self	15 yrs. 1902, St. Louis, Mo.	Brother in law, Miko, 145, Pierboston, Ohio	no	no	5 5	black, brown	"	"
24	Self	15 yrs. 1902, St. Louis, Mo.	Brother in law, Miko, 145, Pierboston, Ohio	no	no	5 5	black, brown	"	"
25	Self	15 yrs. 1902, St. Louis, Mo.	Brother in law, Miko, 145, Pierboston, Ohio	no	no	5 5	black, brown	"	"
26	Self	15 yrs. 1902, St. Louis, Mo.	Brother in law, Miko, 145, Pierboston, Ohio	no	no	5 5	black, brown	"	"
27	Self	15 yrs. 1902, St. Louis, Mo.	Brother in law, Miko, 145, Pierboston, Ohio	no	no	5 5	black, brown	"	"
28	Self	15 yrs. 1902, St. Louis, Mo.	Brother in law, Miko, 145, Pierboston, Ohio	no	no	5 5	black, brown	"	"
29	Self	15 yrs. 1902, St. Louis, Mo.	Brother in law, Miko, 145, Pierboston, Ohio	no	no	5 5	black, brown	"	"
30	Self	15 yrs. 1902, St. Louis, Mo.	Brother in law, Miko, 145, Pierboston, Ohio	no	no	5 5	black, brown	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *M. Krol* *Master*, of the **NOORDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *April*, 19*11*,
at **NEW YORK**,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy: i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, or next of kin, or other relative living, give name and address of such relative or friend).

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and (if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of person to whom relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, sailing through
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that* I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia*
University New City, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**.

J. A. Wheeler
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Norrland" sailing from Rotterdam, March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Zelinskas	Jonas	22	m	single	yes	yes	Russian Lithuanian	Poland Lubinski	father. Maria Zelinska.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
2	Rada	Maria	21	f	single	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father. Sal Rada	Pen. Thorp.
3	Przokiewicz	Franciszek	60	m	single	no	no	Russia	Polish Russia	no relation.	" " "
4	"	Maryanna	54	f	married	no	no	Russia	"	"	"
5	"	Boleslaw	17	m	single	no	no	"	"	"	"
6	Nodetki	Waclaw	31	m	married	no	no	"	Wroclaw	Wroclaw	"
7	Lalewski	Stanislaw	19	m	single	yes	yes	"	"	father. Stanislaw Lalewski	N.Y. Newark.
8	Naderewska	Hermana	10	f	single	no	no	"	"	father. Stanislaw Naderewski	N.Y. Newark.
9	Gucki	Stanislaw	10	m	single	yes	yes	"	"	father. Stanislaw Gucki	Conn. Bridgeport.
10	Baczynska	Weronika	17	f	single	no	no	"	"	father. Theophil Baczynski	N.Y. Bridgeport.
11	Conzewick	Antonina	10	f	single	yes	yes	"	"	no relation	"
12	"	Emilia	10	f	single	no	no	"	"	"	"
13	Steszniowski	Anton	32	m	married	no	no	"	"	mother. Maria Steszniowska	N.Y. Brooklyn.
14	Lewandowska	Wlodzislaw	10	f	single	no	no	"	"	father. Stanislaw Lewandowski	N.Y. Brooklyn.
15	Weigensberg	Freide	16	f	single	yes	yes	"	"	father. Theophil Weigensberg	N.Y. Brooklyn.
16	Zemajewski	Marek	10	f	single	no	no	"	"	father. Stanislaw Zemajewski	N.Y. Brooklyn.
17	Konon	Kosia	11	f	single	yes	yes	"	"	father. Stanislaw Konon	N.Y. Brooklyn.
18	Rogalski	Alexander	19	m	single	no	no	"	"	father. Stanislaw Rogalski	N.Y. Brooklyn.
19	Zagibski	Helena	10	f	single	yes	yes	"	"	father. Stanislaw Zagibski	N.Y. Brooklyn.
20	Kempkowski	Andrzej	10	m	single	no	no	"	"	father. Stanislaw Kempkowski	N.Y. Brooklyn.
21	Tamarszewicz	Wincenski	40	m	single	no	no	"	"	father. Stanislaw Tamarszewicz	N.Y. Brooklyn.
22	Gratka	Josef	20	m	single	yes	yes	"	"	father. Stanislaw Gratka	N.Y. Brooklyn.
23	Krysianowski	Boleslaw	19	m	single	no	no	"	"	father. Stanislaw Krysianowski	N.Y. Brooklyn.
24	Kasnowska	Viktoria	10	f	single	yes	yes	"	"	father. Stanislaw Kasnowska	N.Y. Brooklyn.
25	Blenda	Marcel	33	m	single	no	no	"	"	father. Stanislaw Blenda	N.Y. Brooklyn.
26	Rymkus	Agata	33	f	single	no	no	"	"	father. Stanislaw Rymkus	N.Y. Brooklyn.
27	"	Marionna	20	f	single	no	no	"	"	"	"
28	Lanuszkiewicz	Ona	22	f	single	no	no	"	"	father. Stanislaw Lanuszkiewicz	N.Y. Brooklyn.
29	Zembinska	Bronislaw	10	f	single	yes	yes	"	"	father. Stanislaw Zembinska	N.Y. Brooklyn.
30	Radziwiler	Anna	42	f	single	no	no	"	"	father. Stanislaw Radziwiler	N.Y. Brooklyn.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

April 4th, 1912

189

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Place of Birth.			
												Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.	
1	-	brother	no	-	brother William Salenstar 152 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown	Rumania	Hebucine	
2	-	uncle	no	-	brother William Salenstar Throop Pa.	no	no	no	"	"	5 8	fair	brown	"	Hungary	Abrahamopolis	
3	-	son	no	-	brother in law. Jane Galkowski Hawthorne Pa.	no	no	no	"	"	5 8	fair	brown	"	Greece	Thessalonica	
4	-	"	no	-	brother in law	no	no	no	"	"	4 10	fair	brown	"	"	"	
5	-	brother	no	-	brother in law	no	no	no	"	"	5 8	fair	brown	"	"	"	
6	-	brother	no	-	brother in law. Pavel Pankowski 55 Collier street. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	"	"	5 8	fair	brown	"	"	Wodzislaw	
7	-	brother	no	-	brother in law. Pavel Pankowski 55 Collier street. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	"	"	5 8	fair	brown	"	"	Wodzislaw	
8	-	uncle	no	-	brother in law. Pavel Pankowski 55 Collier street. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	"	"	4 11	fair	brown	"	"	Wodzislaw	
9	-	uncle	no	-	brother in law. Pavel Pankowski 55 Collier street. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	"	"	Wodzislaw	
10	-	brother	no	-	brother in law. Pavel Pankowski 55 Collier street. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	"	"	Wodzislaw	
11	-	brother	no	-	brother in law. Pavel Pankowski 55 Collier street. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	"	"	Wodzislaw	
12	-	uncle	no	-	brother in law. Pavel Pankowski 55 Collier street. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	"	"	4 9	fair	brown	"	"	Wodzislaw	
13	-	self	no	-	brother in law. Pavel Pankowski 55 Collier street. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	"	"	5 3	fair	brown	"	"	Wodzislaw	
14	-	"	no	-	brother in law. Pavel Pankowski 55 Collier street. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	"	"	5 3	fair	brown	"	"	Wodzislaw	
15	-	"	no	-	brother in law. Pavel Pankowski 55 Collier street. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	"	"	5 3	fair	brown	"	"	Wodzislaw	
16	-	"	no	-	brother in law. Pavel Pankowski 55 Collier street. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	"	"	Wodzislaw	
17	-	brother	no	-	brother in law. Pavel Pankowski 55 Collier street. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	"	"	Wodzislaw	
18	-	brother	no	-	brother in law. Pavel Pankowski 55 Collier street. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	"	"	Wodzislaw	
19	-	brother	no	-	brother in law. Pavel Pankowski 55 Collier street. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	"	"	Wodzislaw	
20	-	brother	no	-	brother in law. Pavel Pankowski 55 Collier street. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	"	"	Wodzislaw	
21	-	brother	no	-	brother in law. Pavel Pankowski 55 Collier street. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	"	"	Wodzislaw	
22	-	brother	no	-	brother in law. Pavel Pankowski 55 Collier street. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	"	"	Wodzislaw	
23	-	brother	no	-	brother in law. Pavel Pankowski 55 Collier street. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	"	"	Wodzislaw	
24	-	brother	no	-	brother in law. Pavel Pankowski 55 Collier street. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	"	"	Wodzislaw	
25	-	brother	no	-	brother in law. Pavel Pankowski 55 Collier street. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	"	"	Wodzislaw	
26	-	brother	no	-	brother in law. Pavel Pankowski 55 Collier street. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	"	"	Wodzislaw	
27	-	brother	no	-	brother in law. Pavel Pankowski 55 Collier street. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	"	"	Wodzislaw	
28	-	brother	no	-	brother in law. Pavel Pankowski 55 Collier street. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	"	"	Wodzislaw	
29	-	brother	no	-	brother in law. Pavel Pankowski 55 Collier street. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	"	"	Wodzislaw	
30	-	brother	no	-	brother in law. Pavel Pankowski 55 Collier street. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	"	"	Wodzislaw	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *M. Krol, Master*, of the **NOORDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *April*, 19*11*,
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *about* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of *Columbia University, New York City*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

2nd day of *April*, 19*10*

J. A. Wheeler

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vondam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 23^d, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (City or Town, State, and Country.)
1	Polinski Adam	25	m	farmer	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Kowal	wife: Anna Polinski	
2	Partorewski Zygmunt	19	m	laborer		"	"	"	father: Antoni Partorewski	Grand Detach
3	Wakab. Janos	47	m	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Loch	father: Antoni Partorewski	Loch
4	Lichowski Maryan	18	f	farmer	no	Russia Polish	Russia	Loch	wife: Maria Wakab	Loch
5	Steinberg Henoch	14	m	tailor	yes	"	Hebrew	Polocin	father: Abraham Steinberg	Polocin
6	" " " "	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	wife: " "	"
7	" " " "	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Waslanyi Ferenc	32	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Varadt	wife: Theresia Waslanyi	Varadt
9	Klimko Konstanti	22	m	farmer	no	Russia Russian	Russia	Chelovo	father: " "	Chelovo
10	Labinch Josif	29	m	"	yes	"	Polish	Pysary	wife: Theresia Labinch	Pysary
11	Bernotus Glibeta	26	f	"	no	"	Lithuanian	Chelisko	father: " "	Chelisko
12	Kollar Valentin	19	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Svetona	wife: " "	Svetona
13	Kwiatkowski Jan	34	m	farmer	"	Russia Polish	Russia	Kowal	wife: " "	Kowal
14	Rudnicki Stanislaw	25	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	father: " "	"
15	" " " "	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	wife: " "	"
16	Grish Grigori	24	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kosic Fran	26	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Remova	wife: " "	Remova
18	Wolinski Wladislaw	20	m	farmer	"	Russia Polish	Russia	Polow	father: " "	Polow
19	Pelic Martin	25	m	laborer	"	Hungary	Hungary	Remova	wife: " "	Remova
20	Heibarth Johann	19	m	farmer	"	Russia German	Russia	Worwik	father: " "	Worwik
21	Kobak Franciszek	31	m	farmer	"	"	Polish	Polow	wife: " "	Polow
22	" " " "	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Antolik Janos	26	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Remova	wife: " "	Remova
24	Wielwaert Camille	19	m	farmer	"	Belgium	Belgium	Worwik	father: " "	Worwik
25	Kassa Josif	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: " "	"
26	" " " "	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" " " "	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" " " "	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" " " "	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" " " "	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *M. Krol*, Master of the *NOORDAM*, from *ROTTERDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1911

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., from portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *district, or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend, or country where such comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and a box, hat, and such).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and (also, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of **Colombia**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**.

3rd day of **April**

Immigration Officer.

Apr 4/1912

24

192

6064 Sub
610 Tot

5351
22 Tx
4 Cl

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Boulogne sur mer*, *23rd March*, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Köhler</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Rankweil</i>	<i>uncle Mr. J. Stoltz</i>		
2	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Marcous</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>roommaker</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>father Mr. Levin</i>	<i>N.Y. Riverton</i>	<i>Mich. Grand Rapids</i>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

April 14th, 1911

1983

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
																Yes or No.	If Yes	Year, or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes, self	self	\$22.00		uncle Mr. Henry Legg Riverton N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	none	Germany Walle
2	prepaid \$22.				brother Mr. J. Levin 414 N. Jonck St. Grand Rapids	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	fair	none	Russia Finland

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

D.A.M. (Roll-... Line)

arrived April 4, 1912.

19

M.

from

194

S. S. Noordam

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.

GROUP

NUMBER

One year or older under

older than one year

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

zyk, Johanna

4

6

1

To brother

10:-

Bro. Kostanti 64 years old

RR Son - 2 John Walter

1917 Madison Ave. C. C. C.

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

RR L. Can. Legation Commission

NOORDAM APRIL 4

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

195

S. S. Noordam

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Naderzewska, Janina	22	9	1	8	uncle	10:35 Aunt, Sophia Pruska & 12.						
32	Kudlis, Rachel & 3 ch	7	24/7	4	"	husband	Anna Jan K. 347 1038 A						
33	Lawandowska, "Lad'a	22	14	1	"	b-1-1	1125 Mrs. Hilda By						
34	Kubacka, "Victoria	17	16	1	"	father	Paul, Mrs. Stan. Talabinski						
35	Berko, Stan.	14	12	1	"	tel	Jack, Hawzinger, Schenectady				6 8 2 2 2		
36	Ogleczka, Kata. & dau	3	19/20	2	"	husband	RR. Uncle Stefan, Schenectady				5 3 1 2 1		
37	Lisin, Chasie	16	17	1	"	brother	RR. Uncle Stefan, Schenectady						
38	Rutko, Minde & 3 ch	16	3/6	4	"	husband	RR. Uncle Stefan, Schenectady						
39	Kruszka, Marianna	2	11	1	"	cousin	RR. Uncle Stefan, Schenectady						
40	Greenberg, Ides & 3 ch	3	11/14	3	"	husband	RR. Uncle Stefan, Schenectady						
41	Jerman, Gitel & 2 ch	3	8/10	3	"	husband	RR. Uncle Stefan, Schenectady						
42	Ogonek, Stefania	3	28	1	"	tel	RR. Uncle Stefan, Schenectady						
43	Offenman, Schulim	14	19	1	"	brother	RR. Uncle Stefan, Schenectady						
44	Ruskowski, Piotr	7	23	1	"	tel	RR. Uncle Stefan, Schenectady						
45	Jagiela, Magdalena & dau	4	12/3	2	"	tel	RR. Uncle Stefan, Schenectady						
46	Schischko, Kasimir	3	27	1	"	tel	RR. Uncle Stefan, Schenectady						
47	Rogalski, Alex	22	16	1	"	brother	RR. Uncle Stefan, Schenectady						
48	Mierecky, Vincent	21	30	1	"	brother	RR. Uncle Stefan, Schenectady						
49	Karzmarek, Stan.	21	29	1	"	brother	RR. Uncle Stefan, Schenectady						
50	Kulivelis, Stefan	3	30	1	"	tel	RR. Uncle Stefan, Schenectady						
51	Krutis, Stan'a	3	24	1	"	father	RR. Uncle Stefan, Schenectady						
52	Kwasniewska, Marianna	4	7	1	"	father	RR. Uncle Stefan, Schenectady						
53	Kodot, Viktoria	4	4	1	"	brother	RR. Uncle Stefan, Schenectady						
54	Bielostotzky, Chaje & 3 ch	3	1/4	4	"	husband	RR. Uncle Stefan, Schenectady						
55	Krupczyn, Kata	19	11	1	"	friend	RR. Uncle Stefan, Schenectady						
56	Weissman, Lwoire	14	24	1	"	husband	RR. Uncle Stefan, Schenectady						
57	Brutman, Mirke & 3 ch	13	14/7	4	"	husband	RR. Uncle Stefan, Schenectady						
58	Tegzynowska, Telarya	2	2	1	"	cousin	RR. Uncle Stefan, Schenectady						
59	Gabovitz, Matilda	13	2	1	"	b-1-1	RR. Uncle Stefan, Schenectady						
60	Baczynska, Teronika	22	10	1	"	brother	RR. Uncle Stefan, Schenectady						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Noordam

arrived

19

M.

, from

1966

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MAINFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number			One year old or under	Older than one year	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Czajszynski, Simforian	13	28	1	to tel	11:35 Cons. Josef Jareszewsky 961 - Protiny St. Milwaukee	By	5-3	1	2	1	
62	Ullman, Isak	13	7	1	" brother	Bro. Joe H. 98 Sheriff						
63	Falkowski, Felix	2	4	1	" tel	Falkowski, Milwaukee						
64	Niedszytko, Wasyl, s-1-1	13	9/10	2	" N.Y.	Bro. Jankowski 101 St. Cons. Rose Jankowski 604 - 13 St.	By	5-10	2	2	2	
65	Brynak, Marynka	13	8	1	" cousin	Cons. Maria Ribar 157 Bay St. N.Y.	By	5-11	1	2	1	
66	Mogila, Kjos	13	12	1	" b-i-l	Cons. Mrs. Manannat 644 - 1 Ave						
67	Kemozynski, Andrew	22	20	1	" brother	Bro. Stanislaw 191 - Pearl St.	By	5-3	1	2	1	
68	Januszkewicz, Ona	22	28	1	" aunt	Aunt Rozalia Stanislaw 28 - Hamburg Place	By	5-10	1	1	1	
69	Nemetz, Julia	4	28	1	" cousin ind. add.	Cons. Maria Ribar 157 Bay St. N.Y.	By	5-11	1	2	1	
71	Rostkowska, Sofia	2	14	1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Manannat 644 - 1 Ave						
72	Perches, Jossel	4	11	1	" tel	Anderson, Boston						
73	Steinberg, Henoch & sister	23	5/6	2	" bro in Hospital	#1 mother Fanny 241 Broom St	By	5-8	3	8	8	
74	Upiter, Lottel	2	30	1	" brother	Bro. Harry 194 1st Ave						
75	Karaskuta, Wiktoria	22	24	1	" sister	Sister Magdalena Malawski 40 - Cherry St	By	5-11	1	1	1	
76	Szemsczute, Marie	22	16	1	" uncle	Ind. Maggie Adomatis 40 - Cherry St	By	5-2	1	2	1	
77	Szazeck, Bron. & wife	10	27/8	2	" father in Hospl.	A. F. F.	By	6-10	2	2	2	
78	Grala, Sofia	17	15	1	" father	father Rich 14th 371 10th St	By	5-11	1	1	1	
79	Steinberg, Abram	25	7	1	" mother	mother Fanny 241 Broom St	By	5-12	1	1	1	
80	Frederberg, 2 wds	31	4		" with 4 wds	with 4 wds 11th 40 1st St	By	5-12	1	1	1	
81												
82												
83												
84												
85												
86												
87												
88												
89												
90												

RD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

GPB S. S. Mooradian Holl 2nd

arrived 4. 4. 12

191

M.

from

197

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO.	NO. PERSONS			DATE	PAGE	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORDED NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICIAL	REMARKS	SUPPLY
10m	1. ASH, J. S. J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
42m	2. ASH, J. S. J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
44m	3. SCHWARTZ, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
45f	4. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
46f	5. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
47m	6. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
48m	7. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
49m	8. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
50m	9. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
51m	10. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
52m	11. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
53m	12. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
54m	13. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
55m	14. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
56m	15. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
57m	16. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
58m	17. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
59m	18. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
60m	19. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
61m	20. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
62m	21. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
63m	22. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
64m	23. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
65m	24. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
66m	25. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
67m	26. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
68m	27. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
69m	28. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
70m	29. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
71m	30. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
72m	31. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
73m	32. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
74m	33. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
75m	34. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
76m	35. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
77m	36. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
78m	37. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
79m	38. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
80m	39. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
81m	40. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
82m	41. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
83m	42. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
84m	43. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
85m	44. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
86m	45. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
87m	46. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
88m	47. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
89m	48. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
90m	49. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
91m	50. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
92m	51. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
93m	52. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
94m	53. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
95m	54. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
96m	55. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
97m	56. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
98m	57. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
99m	58. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19
100m	59. FRIEDMAN, J. S.	17	4	1	100	1	16	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19	76	11	19

S. S.

arrived

191

M.

from

198

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

arrived

, 191

M.,

from

199

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		Group	No. Persons			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			APPEALS			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Time									
40	...	21	1	1	...	1 05	1/1/23	4/5-1 ops	4/19	68	1495	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	7	1	1	...	1 14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	20	10	1	...	1 31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	Makar Katarina	21	18	63	"	1 31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	Szegoch Bronislaw	10	21/26	"	ST 1/6/12 1040	alex	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	Szegoch Ignaty	10	29	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

282428

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Isaac Halp*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Philadelphia*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State*, *New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

Isaac Halp, M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which always spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (dark).	Korean
African (light).	Latvian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Moldavian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Portuguese.
Croatian.	Romanian.
Cuban.	Russian.
Dalmatian.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Dutch.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
East Indian.	Scotch.
English.	Serbian.
Finnish.	Slovak.
Flemish.	Slovenian.
French.	Spanish.
German.	Spanish American.
Greek.	Syrian.
Hebrew.	Turkish.
Hungarian.	Welsh.
Irish.	West Indian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7,8 S.S.

sailing from

March 13, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.			City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Eduardo S. Luna		24	M								
2	Eduardo S. Luna		24	M								
3	Eduardo S. Luna		24	M								
4	Eduardo S. Luna		24	M								
5	Eduardo S. Luna		24	M								
6	Eduardo S. Luna		24	M								
7	Eduardo S. Luna		24	M								
8	Eduardo S. Luna		24	M								
9	Eduardo S. Luna		24	M								
10	Eduardo S. Luna		24	M								
11	Eduardo S. Luna		24	M								
12	Eduardo S. Luna		24	M								
13	Eduardo S. Luna		24	M								
14	Eduardo S. Luna		24	M								
15	Eduardo S. Luna		24	M								
16	Eduardo S. Luna		24	M								
17	Eduardo S. Luna		24	M								
18	Eduardo S. Luna		24	M								
19	Eduardo S. Luna		24	M								
20	Eduardo S. Luna		24	M								
21	Eduardo S. Luna		24	M								
22	Eduardo S. Luna		24	M								
23	Eduardo S. Luna		24	M								
24	Eduardo S. Luna		24	M								
25	Eduardo S. Luna		24	M								
26	Eduardo S. Luna		24	M								
27	Eduardo S. Luna		24	M								
28	Eduardo S. Luna		24	M								
29	Eduardo S. Luna		24	M								
30	Eduardo S. Luna		24	M								

30

* An intended residence of one year or all constitutes permanent residence.
† List of names will be taken from back of this sheet.

The last country in which an alien is listed with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence for that alien.

201

Arriving at Port of

IQ[illegible]

1. *H. S. Robinson* *Master*, of the *Ship* *from* *Switzerland*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

day of

19

578

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The return day in column 1 should be expressed as year months, the latter appearing in the same order year, month.

When $I \neq \text{single}$, the strategy is to compute $\hat{M} = \text{single}$ and then $\hat{M} = \text{single} \cup \{w\}$. With $w = \text{row}(i)$, or D if $i = n$.

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *formers* and *fre* – hence, regard to the amount of money spent, as follows:

1. μ is a σ -finite measure on \mathcal{F} .

1. *Formal* – the way the text is put together in the way it is put together

Stenographer compares shall make this correction in the minutes and corrects the minutes if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the present year.

They can *read and write* (they are *literate*) and the other three should be either *Yes* (You can read and write) *No* (You can neither read nor write) or *Yes* (You can read but not write).

$t^{-1} \circ \sigma \circ t$ is a \mathbb{Q} -linear isomorphism. $t^{-1} \circ \sigma \circ t$ can be extended to morphisms of abelian categories, and the result is independent of the choice of t .

color of hair or people. Socialist of race on look of this manifest. The entry in
 does not include show the color or people of your manifest.

Spence's *Interpretation* should be paid to the distinction between *reformation* and *reconciliation* (40).
 6. The second line should be modified by inserting "and reformation" after "reconciliation".

people and notably, French' appearing in a *brochure* is not necessarily mean 'French'.

for their duty. An alien who, of flesh, German or Hebrew by race, might purchase a name under the banner of United Kingdom or any other country, by patriotism. In these circumstances the traditional distinctions should be specially observed.

4114N

Here, too, 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WHEELER, D. L. & J. S.

¹ 'West Indian' refers to the peoples of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negro.

6. ANALYSIS AND CONCLUSIONS

Sphincter Virens refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

4422 J. Neurosci., July 26, 2006 • 26(30):4416–4426

'African blood' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Europe or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

10. The Government of the Republic of Armenia has been actively engaged in the process of reforming the judicial system. In 1995, the Government adopted a new judicial system, which provided for the establishment of a new judicial branch of power, the judicial system of the Republic of Armenia. The new judicial system was established in 1996, and the Government has been actively engaged in the process of reforming the judicial system. The Government has been actively engaged in the process of reforming the judicial system, and the Government has been actively engaged in the process of reforming the judicial system.

The paper is organized as follows. In section 2, we review the existing literature on the determinants of labor force participation in Mexico. In section 3, we describe the data used in the study. In section 4, we present the empirical results. In section 5, we discuss the policy implications of the findings. In section 6, we conclude.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

There are two main reasons why the above results are important. First, the results show that the use of the χ^2 test is not appropriate for testing the null hypothesis of no association between the two variables. Second, the results show that the use of the χ^2 test is not appropriate for testing the null hypothesis of no association between the two variables.

[illegible]

1.3. When $n_0 = 1$, suppose w_0 is a point x_0 such that $\|x_0\|_1 = 1$ and $\|x_0\|_2 = 1$. Then x_0 is a point on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_0\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_1 = x_0$ and $x_2 = x_0$. Then x_1 and x_2 are points on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_1\|_2 = 1$ and $\|x_2\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_3 = x_1$ and $x_4 = x_2$. Then x_3 and x_4 are points on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_3\|_2 = 1$ and $\|x_4\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_5 = x_3$ and $x_6 = x_4$. Then x_5 and x_6 are points on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_5\|_2 = 1$ and $\|x_6\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_7 = x_5$ and $x_8 = x_6$. Then x_7 and x_8 are points on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_7\|_2 = 1$ and $\|x_8\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_9 = x_7$ and $x_{10} = x_8$. Then x_9 and x_{10} are points on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_9\|_2 = 1$ and $\|x_{10}\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_{11} = x_9$ and $x_{12} = x_{10}$. Then x_{11} and x_{12} are points on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_{11}\|_2 = 1$ and $\|x_{12}\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_{13} = x_{11}$ and $x_{14} = x_{12}$. Then x_{13} and x_{14} are points on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_{13}\|_2 = 1$ and $\|x_{14}\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_{15} = x_{13}$ and $x_{16} = x_{14}$. Then x_{15} and x_{16} are points on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_{15}\|_2 = 1$ and $\|x_{16}\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_{17} = x_{15}$ and $x_{18} = x_{16}$. Then x_{17} and x_{18} are points on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_{17}\|_2 = 1$ and $\|x_{18}\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_{19} = x_{17}$ and $x_{20} = x_{18}$. Then x_{19} and x_{20} are points on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_{19}\|_2 = 1$ and $\|x_{20}\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_{21} = x_{19}$ and $x_{22} = x_{20}$. Then x_{21} and x_{22} are points on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_{21}\|_2 = 1$ and $\|x_{22}\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_{23} = x_{21}$ and $x_{24} = x_{22}$. Then x_{23} and x_{24} are points on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_{23}\|_2 = 1$ and $\|x_{24}\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_{25} = x_{23}$ and $x_{26} = x_{24}$. Then x_{25} and x_{26} are points on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_{25}\|_2 = 1$ and $\|x_{26}\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_{27} = x_{25}$ and $x_{28} = x_{26}$. Then x_{27} and x_{28} are points on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_{27}\|_2 = 1$ and $\|x_{28}\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_{29} = x_{27}$ and $x_{30} = x_{28}$. Then x_{29} and x_{30} are points on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_{29}\|_2 = 1$ and $\|x_{30}\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_{31} = x_{29}$ and $x_{32} = x_{30}$. Then x_{31} and x_{32} are points on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_{31}\|_2 = 1$ and $\|x_{32}\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_{33} = x_{31}$ and $x_{34} = x_{32}$. Then x_{33} and x_{34} are points on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_{33}\|_2 = 1$ and $\|x_{34}\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_{35} = x_{33}$ and $x_{36} = x_{34}$. Then x_{35} and x_{36} are points on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_{35}\|_2 = 1$ and $\|x_{36}\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_{37} = x_{35}$ and $x_{38} = x_{36}$. Then x_{37} and x_{38} are points on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_{37}\|_2 = 1$ and $\|x_{38}\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_{39} = x_{37}$ and $x_{40} = x_{38}$. Then x_{39} and x_{40} are points on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_{39}\|_2 = 1$ and $\|x_{40}\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_{41} = x_{39}$ and $x_{42} = x_{40}$. Then x_{41} and x_{42} are points on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_{41}\|_2 = 1$ and $\|x_{42}\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_{43} = x_{41}$ and $x_{44} = x_{42}$. Then x_{43} and x_{44} are points on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_{43}\|_2 = 1$ and $\|x_{44}\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_{45} = x_{43}$ and $x_{46} = x_{44}$. Then x_{45} and x_{46} are points on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_{45}\|_2 = 1$ and $\|x_{46}\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_{47} = x_{45}$ and $x_{48} = x_{46}$. Then x_{47} and x_{48} are points on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_{47}\|_2 = 1$ and $\|x_{48}\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_{49} = x_{47}$ and $x_{50} = x_{48}$. Then x_{49} and x_{50} are points on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_{49}\|_2 = 1$ and $\|x_{50}\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_{51} = x_{49}$ and $x_{52} = x_{50}$. Then x_{51} and x_{52} are points on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_{51}\|_2 = 1$ and $\|x_{52}\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_{53} = x_{51}$ and $x_{54} = x_{52}$. Then x_{53} and x_{54} are points on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_{53}\|_2 = 1$ and $\|x_{54}\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_{55} = x_{53}$ and $x_{56} = x_{54}$. Then x_{55} and x_{56} are points on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_{55}\|_2 = 1$ and $\|x_{56}\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_{57} = x_{55}$ and $x_{58} = x_{56}$. Then x_{57} and x_{58} are points on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_{57}\|_2 = 1$ and $\|x_{58}\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_{59} = x_{57}$ and $x_{60} = x_{58}$. Then x_{59} and x_{60} are points on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_{59}\|_2 = 1$ and $\|x_{60}\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_{61} = x_{59}$ and $x_{62} = x_{60}$. Then x_{61} and x_{62} are points on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_{61}\|_2 = 1$ and $\|x_{62}\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_{63} = x_{61}$ and $x_{64} = x_{62}$. Then x_{63} and x_{64} are points on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_{63}\|_2 = 1$ and $\|x_{64}\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_{65} = x_{63}$ and $x_{66} = x_{64}$. Then x_{65} and x_{66} are points on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_{65}\|_2 = 1$ and $\|x_{66}\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_{67} = x_{65}$ and $x_{68} = x_{66}$. Then x_{67} and x_{68} are points on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_{67}\|_2 = 1$ and $\|x_{68}\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_{69} = x_{67}$ and $x_{70} = x_{68}$. Then x_{69} and x_{70} are points on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_{69}\|_2 = 1$ and $\|x_{70}\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_{71} = x_{69}$ and $x_{72} = x_{70}$. Then x_{71} and x_{72} are points on the unit sphere of \mathbb{R}^n and $\|x_{71}\|_2 = 1$ and $\|x_{72}\|_2 = 1$. Let $x_{73} = x_{71}$ and $x_{74} = x_{72}$. Then x_{73} and x_{74} are points on the unit sphere of <

It should be noted that, given $\alpha = 1$, the maximum value of α is $\alpha = 1$. Moreover, the boundary condition $\alpha = 0$ is not satisfied for $\alpha = 1$ at the boundary.

Chlorine is a highly reactive element, and it is found in a number of compounds. It is a member of the halogen group, and it is found in the same group as fluorine, bromine, and iodine. It is a member of the halogen group, and it is found in the same group as fluorine, bromine, and iodine.

in column 18 should show whether going to γ only then is a relative or from γ to γ if γ is a γ relative or from γ with none and completely for γ .

Column 10.—The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of claims.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Henry Hall*, Surgeon of the *Philadelphia* *Police* *Department*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of*
New York and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

202

Henry Hall

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 19*11*
 at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a person
 springs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Brigunian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Portuguese (Brazilian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

8/12

London

March 16

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Brown	John									
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John H. Hall*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine Hospital*, do hereby certify that I have examined the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I am entitled to practice such and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Immigration Officer.

Tracy Hall
19
Apr 4
1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock is to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Belarusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

NEW YORK

March 11 1913

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Sala	John	30	M	Merchant		Italy						
2	Sala	Charles	28	M	Merchant		Italy						
3	Sala	Robert	25	M	Merchant		Italy						
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKApril 11, 1915

205

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid her own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, under any name, of any kind, a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes, 1909	From London, England	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	1	1	1	London, England
2	Self	Self	Yes	Yes, 1909	From London, England	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	1	1	1	London, England
3	Self	Self	Yes	Yes, 1909	From London, England	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	1	1	1	London, England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *N. B. Hickman*, of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, from *W. I.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *etc.* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. B. Hickman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Nov*, 19 *1911*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3. Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as completely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, shipyard engineer, joiner, carpenter, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *trades* and *trades like those*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Trades means who operates a lathe, either for himself or others.

Trades like those means who works over a lathe for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, You can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6. Native born. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish (German, or Hebrew) by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom (or any other country by nationality). In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, East or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

OTHER NOTES

The people of the United States are divided into three classes: (1) Citizens, (2) Aliens, and (3) Naturalized Citizens. Citizens are those born in the United States, or those who have been naturalized by the United States. Aliens are those born in a foreign country, or those who have been naturalized by a foreign country. Naturalized Citizens are those who have been naturalized by the United States after having been naturalized by a foreign country.

ALIENS

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the line which divides the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, the Umbria, the Abruzzi, and Molise, the Italian Alps, the Italian Apennines, and the Italian Islands, are those who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the line which divides the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, the Umbria, the Abruzzi, and Molise, the Italian Alps, the Italian Apennines, and the Italian Islands.

Aliens are those who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the line which divides the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, the Umbria, the Abruzzi, and Molise, the Italian Alps, the Italian Apennines, and the Italian Islands. Aliens are those who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the line which divides the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, the Umbria, the Abruzzi, and Molise, the Italian Alps, the Italian Apennines, and the Italian Islands.

Aliens are those who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the line which divides the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, the Umbria, the Abruzzi, and Molise, the Italian Alps, the Italian Apennines, and the Italian Islands. Aliens are those who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the line which divides the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, the Umbria, the Abruzzi, and Molise, the Italian Alps, the Italian Apennines, and the Italian Islands.

Aliens are those who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the line which divides the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, the Umbria, the Abruzzi, and Molise, the Italian Alps, the Italian Apennines, and the Italian Islands. Aliens are those who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the line which divides the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, the Umbria, the Abruzzi, and Molise, the Italian Alps, the Italian Apennines, and the Italian Islands.

Aliens are those who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the line which divides the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, the Umbria, the Abruzzi, and Molise, the Italian Alps, the Italian Apennines, and the Italian Islands. Aliens are those who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the line which divides the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, the Umbria, the Abruzzi, and Molise, the Italian Alps, the Italian Apennines, and the Italian Islands.

Aliens are those who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the line which divides the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, the Umbria, the Abruzzi, and Molise, the Italian Alps, the Italian Apennines, and the Italian Islands. Aliens are those who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the line which divides the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, the Umbria, the Abruzzi, and Molise, the Italian Alps, the Italian Apennines, and the Italian Islands.

Aliens are those who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the line which divides the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, the Umbria, the Abruzzi, and Molise, the Italian Alps, the Italian Apennines, and the Italian Islands. Aliens are those who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the line which divides the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, the Umbria, the Abruzzi, and Molise, the Italian Alps, the Italian Apennines, and the Italian Islands.

Aliens are those who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the line which divides the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, the Umbria, the Abruzzi, and Molise, the Italian Alps, the Italian Apennines, and the Italian Islands. Aliens are those who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the line which divides the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, the Umbria, the Abruzzi, and Molise, the Italian Alps, the Italian Apennines, and the Italian Islands.

Aliens are those who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the line which divides the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, the Umbria, the Abruzzi, and Molise, the Italian Alps, the Italian Apennines, and the Italian Islands. Aliens are those who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the line which divides the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, the Umbria, the Abruzzi, and Molise, the Italian Alps, the Italian Apennines, and the Italian Islands.

Aliens are those who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the line which divides the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, the Umbria, the Abruzzi, and Molise, the Italian Alps, the Italian Apennines, and the Italian Islands. Aliens are those who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the line which divides the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, the Umbria, the Abruzzi, and Molise, the Italian Alps, the Italian Apennines, and the Italian Islands.

Aliens are those who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the line which divides the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, the Umbria, the Abruzzi, and Molise, the Italian Alps, the Italian Apennines, and the Italian Islands. Aliens are those who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the line which divides the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, the Umbria, the Abruzzi, and Molise, the Italian Alps, the Italian Apennines, and the Italian Islands.

Aliens are those who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the line which divides the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, the Umbria, the Abruzzi, and Molise, the Italian Alps, the Italian Apennines, and the Italian Islands. Aliens are those who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the line which divides the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, the Umbria, the Abruzzi, and Molise, the Italian Alps, the Italian Apennines, and the Italian Islands.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Hale, Surgeon of the S. S. Philadelphia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

206

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1911
at New York
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury

S. S.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

78524
78

FOR THE UNITED

February 20, 1907, to be delivered

March 13, 1912

11

12

Address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

Final Destination.
(Indicate country permanent residence.)

State. City or Town.

[Handwritten signature]

- | No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Yrs. |
|-----|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | Family Name. <i>W. H. [unclear]</i> | Given Name. <i>W. H.</i> | Yrs. <i>38</i> |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
FILE NO. 2495/107

April 9, 1912.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

Sir:

It is to advise that the privilege was granted through the
United States was granted today to the alien person, Lee, (118
See Kop), who arrived here per S. S. "THALASSIA".

Very respectfully,

[Signature]
Inspector in Charge.

Copy for (Continued Division)

SALOON, C

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

8-12

Shanghai

March 3, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate if permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Wong	34	Single	Seaman		China		Shanghai		
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

April 11, 1912

596

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. F. Richter, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. F. Richter
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1112

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *March 30*, sailing from

PR March 30, 1907, Arriving at Port of

April 4, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Nationality	Race or People	Time of entering	Country of origin	Final Destination
List	Family Name	Given Name		Country of which citizen or subject		Insular Possession	Insular Possession	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States
1	Parmanaw	Alonso E	31	M	Sumat			New York City
2	Porter	Charles	38	M	U S A			
3	Poland	Francis	38	M	U S A			
4	Podding	Edwin H	45	M	U S A			
5	Podding	Eva	43	F	U S A			
6	Polanco	Harry E	40	M	U S A			
7	Polow	John	43	M	U S A			
8	Edgett	George H	44	M	U S A			
9	Jaarson	Julia A	55	F	U S A			
10	Kelly	Raymond E	21	M	U S A			
11	Kelly	Frances	20	F	U S A			
12	Kelly	Jordan	11	M	U S A			
13	King	William E	21	M	U S A			
14	Monahan	William E	42	M	U S A			
15	Roberts	William E	42	M	U S A			
16	Ruand	Armen	31	M	U S A			
17	Brubaker	Augustus	29	M	U S A			
18	Knott	John A	33	M	U S A			
19	Pais	Antoine	26	M	Port Rican			
20	Navas	Manuel	30	M	Port Rican			
21	Pantofa	Vicente	21	M	Port Rican			
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

21
20
1 Ex

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *H. F. Richborn*, Master, of the *Arrif*, from *P.R.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4061

Apr 4-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JAN 4 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
From April 4th to April 6th, 1912

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Apr. 4,	Maraca	Grenada, Trinidad	
April 5,	Hudson	Borissaux La Caruna	
	Antonio Lopes	Havana Vera Cruz	
April 6,	Festonia	Libau	
	Atlanta	Trieste Patras Palermo	
	Aidan	Manaos Para Barbatces	
	Almirante	Kingston	
	Annetta	Baracoa Cuba	
	Ucayali	Para	

4062

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4062

Apr 4-6-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... JAN 4 1944....., 194

Eric S. Breen

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 1944

Date

Eva Jackson

Camera Operator

(1)
Affidavit of Surgeon.

John William *Medical Practitioner* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully affirm that I have had *practically two years* experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under authority of the *General Medical*
Council of England and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

at

W. H. Allen
Apr. 4/12
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazovian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maracaibo* sailing from *5-9* *Canada* *27* *March*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kenny</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seamstress for the</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. George</i>	<i>Mrs. Isabella Kenny - Mother</i>	<i>St. Paul, St. George, Grenada N York New York</i>
2	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>								
3	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M.</i>								
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the permanent residence. Last of race will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1904

2

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Vaughan, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Grenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 120 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Vaughan
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1912

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intend permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to and from United States). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and a law, law, law). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James W. Baker*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Maraca*, *imported by license*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Government of Trinidad*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James W. Baker

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Algerian.	Libyan.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5¹ S. S. Maracas sailing from 5⁹ Trinidad 26th March, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Levesonpouer	John Henry	31	M	S Gentleman	Yes	England	English	England London	Mr. J. Levesonpouer.	England
2	Barelay	Susette Larina	39	F	Housewife	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A. New York	"	U.S.A. New York
3	Barelay	Silias William	13	M	Student	"	Trinidad	"	"	"	"
4	Barelay	Aline	3	F	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"
5	Grant	Christiana Freese	44	F	Housewife	Yes	British	"	Canada Port of Spain	Mr. J. Gaddy Grant	Canada Port of Spain
6	Grant	Maria Ogilvie	16	F	Student	"	"	"	Canada	"	"
7	Mac Edrum	Rev. Donald	48	M	Minister	"	"	"	Canada Montreal	Mr. D. Mac Edrum	Canada Montreal
8	Freelich	Charles Edward	61	M	S. M.	"	"	"	U.S.A. Hartford Conn	Gov. S. Freely	U.S.A. Hartford Conn
9	Moore	Franklin S	45	M	Minister	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A. New York	"	U.S.A. New York

List

4

Arriving at Port of New York.

4th April. 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. (Pawar)* Surgeon of *HUDSON* *Sworn herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 19*10*

at *New York*
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Japanese.
Bohemian.	Mazovian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

HUDSON

sailing from

THE JOURNAL OF THE

2002 11 11

- 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country of which citizen or subject.		Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1	Liso Francisco	24	M	Sailor		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	
2	Anteia Arcenio	26	M	Sailor		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	
3	Llared Jose E	18	M	Sailor		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	
4	Cardenas Manuel	18	M	Sailor		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	
5	Balbino Sanchez	17	M	Sailor		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	
6	Liso Manuel	36	M	Sailor		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	
7	Garcia Andres	42	M	Sailor		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	
8	Liso Manuel	16	M	Sailor		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	
9	Llared Manuel	34	M	Sailor		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	
10	Llared Francisca	22	F	Wife		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	
11	Llared Vicente	36	M	Sailor		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	
12	Llared Lazaro	31	M	Sailor		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	
13	Llared Maria	17	F	Sailor		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	
14	Picado Antonio	46	M	Sailor		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	
15	Cubeiro Carlos	23	M	Sailor		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	
16	Conceira Manuel	24	M	Sailor		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	
17	Perez Perez	33	M	Sailor		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	
18	Sanchez Juan	26	M	Sailor		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	
19	Moriza Jose	36	M	Sailor		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	
20	Morre Jose	38	M	Sailor		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	
21	Sabio Francisco	25	M	Sailor		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	
22	Llared Manuel	33	M	Sailor		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	
23	Closed at number twenty two.									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

19

6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	himself	Yes	Brother Juan Diaz 500 Canal St. New York City N.Y.			5 5	Dark				Spain	Barcelona
2	himself	Yes	Cousin Francisco Garcia 217 11 St. New York City N.Y.			5 5	Dark				Spain	Barcelona
3	himself	Yes	Friend Jose Garcia 217 11 St. New York City N.Y.			5 5	Dark				Spain	Barcelona
4	himself	Yes	Friend Jose Garcia 217 11 St. New York City N.Y.			5 5	Dark				Spain	Barcelona
5	himself	Yes	Friend Jose Garcia 217 11 St. New York City N.Y.			5 5	Dark				Spain	Barcelona
6	himself	Yes	Cousin Pedro Garcia 217 11 St. New York City N.Y.			5 5	Dark				Spain	Barcelona
7	himself	Yes	Cousin Pedro Garcia 217 11 St. New York City N.Y.			5 5	Dark				Spain	Barcelona
8	himself	Yes	Cousin Pedro Garcia 217 11 St. New York City N.Y.			5 5	Dark				Spain	Barcelona
9	himself	Yes	Cousin Pedro Garcia 217 11 St. New York City N.Y.			5 5	Dark				Spain	Barcelona
10	himself	Yes	Brother Gonzalo Hernandez 217 11 St. New York City N.Y.			5 5	Dark				Spain	Barcelona
11	himself	Yes	Brother Gonzalo Hernandez 217 11 St. New York City N.Y.			5 5	Dark				Spain	Barcelona
12	himself	Yes	Friend Andres Garcia 217 11 St. New York City N.Y.			5 5	Dark				Spain	Barcelona
13	himself	Yes	Friend Andres Garcia 217 11 St. New York City N.Y.			5 5	Dark				Spain	Barcelona
14	himself	Yes	Brother Gonzalo Hernandez 217 11 St. New York City N.Y.			5 5	Dark				Spain	Barcelona
15	himself	Yes	Brother Gonzalo Hernandez 217 11 St. New York City N.Y.			5 5	Dark				Spain	Barcelona
16	himself	Yes	Brother Gonzalo Hernandez 217 11 St. New York City N.Y.			5 5	Dark				Spain	Barcelona
17	himself	Yes	Brother Gonzalo Hernandez 217 11 St. New York City N.Y.			5 5	Dark				Spain	Barcelona
18	himself	Yes	Brother Gonzalo Hernandez 217 11 St. New York City N.Y.			5 5	Dark				Spain	Barcelona
19	himself	Yes	Brother Gonzalo Hernandez 217 11 St. New York City N.Y.			5 5	Dark				Spain	Barcelona
20	himself	Yes	Brother Gonzalo Hernandez 217 11 St. New York City N.Y.			5 5	Dark				Spain	Barcelona
21	himself	Yes	Brother Gonzalo Hernandez 217 11 St. New York City N.Y.			5 5	Dark				Spain	Barcelona
22	himself	Yes	Brother Gonzalo Hernandez 217 11 St. New York City N.Y.			5 5	Dark				Spain	Barcelona
23	himself	Yes	Brother Gonzalo Hernandez 217 11 St. New York City N.Y.			5 5	Dark				Spain	Barcelona
24	himself	Yes	Brother Gonzalo Hernandez 217 11 St. New York City N.Y.			5 5	Dark				Spain	Barcelona
25	himself	Yes	Brother Gonzalo Hernandez 217 11 St. New York City N.Y.			5 5	Dark				Spain	Barcelona
26	himself	Yes	Brother Gonzalo Hernandez 217 11 St. New York City N.Y.			5 5	Dark				Spain	Barcelona
27	himself	Yes	Brother Gonzalo Hernandez 217 11 St. New York City N.Y.			5 5	Dark				Spain	Barcelona
28	himself	Yes	Brother Gonzalo Hernandez 217 11 St. New York City N.Y.			5 5	Dark				Spain	Barcelona
29	himself	Yes	Brother Gonzalo Hernandez 217 11 St. New York City N.Y.			5 5	Dark				Spain	Barcelona
30	himself	Yes	Brother Gonzalo Hernandez 217 11 St. New York City N.Y.			5 5	Dark				Spain	Barcelona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

David Linton of the *SHUDS* from *La Fina, St. Mike*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David Linton Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *May*, 19 *1915*,

at *La Fina, St. Mike*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brush polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write, No—No can read but not write, or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
- HISPANIC AMERICAN.**
"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (black).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in other countries, should be classed as "Italian (South)". Most of these people speak French and dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, the Po valley, and the mountains of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (North)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which resident resided with that intention, commencing as late as the year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country and last name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living gave name and address of him.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent or temporary destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination of the immigrant, as for example, United States, United Kingdom, etc., within three months, etc., or as for example, United States, United Kingdom, etc., within three months, etc.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to and from country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and no less than \$10). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever lived in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the date (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of last relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SS HUDSON, Surgeon of the United States,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List of Manifest Shippers, in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Office

Apr. 5 / 1912

2525 - 16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russin).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HUDSON

sailing from Seattle, Wash.

MAR 11 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race of People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. Country. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Deville	Juan	25	M	none	Yes	Cuba	white	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2		Rafaila	24	F	wife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3		Jose	2	M	Student	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

, 19

8

19													8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
13													14													15													16													17													18													19													20													21													22													23													24													25													26													27													28													29																																																																																																																																																																								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.													By whom was passage paid?													Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?													Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.													Whether a Polygamist.													Whether an Anarchist.													Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.													Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.													Height, Feet, Inches.													Color of— Hair, Eyes.													Complexion.													Marks of Identification.													Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																															
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13													14													15													16													17													18													19													20													21													22													23													24													25													26													27													28													29												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13													14													15													16													17													18													19													20													21													22													23													24													25													26													27													28													29												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13													14													15													16													17													18													19													20													21													22													23													24													25													26													27													28													29												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13													14													15													16													17													18													19													20													21													22													23													24													25													26													27													28													29												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13													14													15													16													17													18													19													20													21													22													23													24													25													26													27													28													29												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13													14													15													16													17													18													19													20													21													22													23													24													25													26													27													28													29												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13													14													15													16													17													18													19													20													21													22													23													24													25													26													27													28													29												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13													14													15													16													17													18													19													20													21													22													23													24													25													26													27													28													29												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13													14													15													16													17													18													19													20													21													22													23													24													25													26													27													28													29												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13													14													15													16													17													18													19													20													21													22													23													24													25													26													27													28													29												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

David Guston *Master* of the *HUDSON*, from *Bordeaux - France*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Intended residence). An intended residence. Five years shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as the year shall constitute permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to and from destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-05, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r Range, Surgeon of the SS HUDSON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1914
at NY
R. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HUDSON

sailing from LA OYUNA, Spain

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	De la Cruz	Jose	37	M	Sailor	Spain	Spanish	Mother, Manuel	Washington
2	De la Cruz	Jose	35	F	M	"	"	"	"
3	Rey	Manuel	30	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"
4	Marino	Alberio	26	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"
5	Pas	Alberio	34	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"
6	Saroya	Man	37	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"
7	Marino	Jose	32	M	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bernandez	Ramon	24	M	"	"	"	"	"
9	Perez	Jose	18	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"
10	Quartz	Fernando	21	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"
11	Antos	Jose Antonio	28	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"
12	Quinones	Jose	18	M	S	"	"	"	"
13	Quinones	Jose Antonio	38	M	S	"	"	"	"
14	Quinones	Jose	17	F	S	"	"	"	"
15	Quinones	Jose	33	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"
16	Quinones	Maria Maria	26	F	M	"	"	"	"
17	Quinones	Maria	2	F	S	"	"	"	"
18	Quinones	Jose	18	M	S	"	"	"	"
19	Quinones	Jose	16	M	S	"	"	"	"
20	Quinones	Jose	18	M	S	"	"	"	"
21	Quinones	Jose	4	M	S	"	"	"	"
22	Quinones	Jose	27	M	S	"	"	"	"
23	Quinones	Jose	28	M	S	"	"	"	"
24	Quinones	Jose	10	M	S	"	"	"	"
25	Quinones	Jose	14	M	S	"	"	"	"
26	Quinones	Jose	21	M	S	"	"	"	"
27	Quinones	Jose	17	M	S	"	"	"	"
28	Quinones	Jose	44	M	S	"	"	"	"
29	Quinones	Jose	20	M	S	"	"	"	"
30	Quinones	Jose	17	M	S	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York City

19

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					friend Juan Suarez					5 5		Brown			Spain	Madrid
2					friend Juan Suarez					5 5		Brown			Spain	Madrid
3			25		friend Juan Suarez					5 5		Brown			Spain	Madrid
4			20		friend Juan Suarez					5 5		Brown			Spain	Madrid
5			50		friend Juan Suarez					5 5		Brown			Spain	Madrid
6			20		friend Juan Suarez					5 5		Brown			Spain	Madrid
7			20		friend Juan Suarez					5 5		Brown			Spain	Madrid
8			20		friend Juan Suarez					5 5		Brown			Spain	Madrid
9			20		friend Juan Suarez					5 5		Brown			Spain	Madrid
10			20		friend Juan Suarez					5 5		Brown			Spain	Madrid
11			20		friend Juan Suarez					5 5		Brown			Spain	Madrid
12			15		friend Juan Suarez					5 5		Brown			Spain	Madrid
13			10		friend Juan Suarez					5 5		Brown			Spain	Madrid
14			30		friend Juan Suarez					5 5		Brown			Spain	Madrid
15			30		friend Juan Suarez					5 5		Brown			Spain	Madrid
16			30		friend Juan Suarez					5 5		Brown			Spain	Madrid
17			30		friend Juan Suarez					5 5		Brown			Spain	Madrid
18			30		friend Juan Suarez					5 5		Brown			Spain	Madrid
19			15		friend Juan Suarez					5 5		Brown			Spain	Madrid
20			20		friend Juan Suarez					5 5		Brown			Spain	Madrid
21			20		friend Juan Suarez					5 5		Brown			Spain	Madrid
22			30		friend Juan Suarez					5 5		Brown			Spain	Madrid
23			20		friend Juan Suarez					5 5		Brown			Spain	Madrid
24			20		friend Juan Suarez					5 5		Brown			Spain	Madrid
25			30		friend Juan Suarez					5 5		Brown			Spain	Madrid
26			30		friend Juan Suarez					5 5		Brown			Spain	Madrid
27			20		friend Juan Suarez					5 5		Brown			Spain	Madrid
28			10		friend Juan Suarez					5 5		Brown			Spain	Madrid
29			10		friend Juan Suarez					5 5		Brown			Spain	Madrid
30			10		friend Juan Suarez					5 5		Brown			Spain	Madrid

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *David E. H. Hudson*, Master of the *S. HUDSON*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *EN* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19/22

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 6. (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but "French" by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Lucca, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10. (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain at least one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the actual residence, not the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the country to which alien intends to return after one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether alien is a relative of, or a friend of, or a relative of a friend of, a United States citizen). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Yes, is a relative, or a friend, or a relative of a friend of a United States citizen) or No (No, is not).

Column 14. (Whether alien is a relative of, or a friend of, or a relative of a friend of, a United States citizen). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether alien is a relative of, or a friend of, or a relative of a friend of, a United States citizen). The entry in column 15 should show, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the holder of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether alien is a relative of, or a friend of, or a relative of a friend of, a United States citizen). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (Whether alien is a relative of, or a friend of, or a relative of a friend of, a United States citizen). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. C. P. H. Hudson, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do hereby certify that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1912
at San Francisco, California.

Immigration Officer.

54 Aliens

25 Tr

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **HUDSON**

sailing from **La Coruña, Spain**

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended State or permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Piracido Jose	31	M	fireman		Spain		San Sebastian	Brother Manuel	New York
2	Martinez Jose Maria	18	M	Sailor					San Sebastian	New York
3	Gonzalez Eugenio	18	M	Sailor					San Sebastian	New York
4	Prieto Jose	30	M	Sailor					San Sebastian	New York
5	Gonzalez Antonio	28	M						San Sebastian	New York
6	Rego Victoriano	3	M						San Sebastian	New York
7	Alonso Francisco	31	M						San Sebastian	New York
8	Arroyo Ramon	28	M						San Sebastian	New York
9	Santana Jose	32	M						San Sebastian	New York
10	Gonzalez Manuel	35	M						San Sebastian	New York
11	Pena Cipriano	31	M						San Sebastian	New York
12	Alvarez Manuel	28	M						San Sebastian	New York
13	Ramon	24	M						San Sebastian	New York
14	Pirada Juan	52	M						San Sebastian	New York
15	Eusebio	2	M						San Sebastian	New York
16	Gonzalez Emilio	22	M						San Sebastian	New York
17	Requena Severo	27	M						San Sebastian	New York
18	Lopez Pedro	27	M						San Sebastian	New York
19	Alonso Jose	36	M						San Sebastian	New York
20	Sampedro Manuel	37	M						San Sebastian	New York
21	Tortura Jose	40	M						San Sebastian	New York
22	Pabana Jose Manuel	25	M						San Sebastian	New York
23	Pantana Jose	26	M						San Sebastian	New York
24	Pir	27	M						San Sebastian	New York

Child at number 19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, David Gaston Master of the SHUG, from La Jolla, Calif. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1912 at St. Louis Missouri U.S.A. St. Louis - Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Sex. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example City engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass publisher steel press or, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, baker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5: Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6: Naturalized. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and homelands should be carefully revealed by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN ENOPTEU

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are the descendants of the ancient Ligurians, Venetians and Etruscans and their associates who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and other countries. They are known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and the Italian language.

ITALIAN / 509

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the border of the Roman Empire, the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian' south.

Column D: Last permanent residence. An intended residence (any years of intended permanent residence). The last country in which he/she has resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time of residence therein. The entries in column D should show the *country, residence, and type of permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that stamped, stamped-out, temporary, or a country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, race,

Visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

relative living at _____ (name and complete address of person at whom to deliver letter).
 _____ The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative.
 _____ relative living at _____ (name and address of person at whom to deliver letter).

Guidelines: If a respondent is a U.S. citizen, the intended future permanent residence should be the respondent's destination. An intended residence of one year or less constitutes temporary residence. If the respondent is a citizen in a country that should show distinctly the place of residence, it is assumed that the respondent is a resident of that country. If the respondent is a citizen of the United States, the country of intended future residence is assumed to be the United States.

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The other passengers will

by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or as township company, etc.

it should go to each individual of family the extent to which the family benefit by the head of a family should not be divided among the individual members of the family.

Column 12 of this card, *Home in the United States*, and column 13, *Foreign Birthplaces*. Entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States (and also, the year and period of years, and place, as 1891 or, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (going to join either a relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend. The entry
later or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1017

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HUDSON (Cle. Gle. Trans.) arrived April 5, 1912. M. from 13

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Lunch	Supper
1	Pariante, Josfa	1	14	1	10	uncle	9:48	Uncle José Corregal, NYC	12	12	✓	✓	✓
2	Quintana, Luisa	2	23	1	"	cousin		Cous. Josefa Cuadanes, NYC	12	12	✓	✓	✓

HUDSON APRIL 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

915
 I, Dr. P. A. P. P., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do hereby certify, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1912
 at Chicago, Ill.

Immigration Officer.

Apr 9-1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

arr up 5/12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED


Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arctura* sailing from *St. Paul*

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Fenton	Sara	30	F	S	W/C	✓	Cuban	Havana	via St. Paul	via St. Paul	via St. Paul
2	Rohde	Amanda	27	F	S	W/C	✓	Cuban	Havana	via St. Paul	via St. Paul	via St. Paul
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.



Arriving at Port of N. York.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Miguel Arce*, of the *S/S S. S. S. S.* from *Batavia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at



Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cook, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correct entries should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the parts of the Kingdom of Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian North. Most of these people speak a dialect known as the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., the parts of the Kingdom of Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Abruzzo, Molise, and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian South.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). An intended future permanent residence is the country to which the alien intends to go upon his arrival in the United States, and which he intends to make his permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the name of the country, and not the name of the city or town. It is important for statistical purposes that intended future permanent residence be accurately shown, and that it be the country of intended permanent residence, and not the country of intended temporary residence, or the country of intended future permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of the nearest relative residing in the United States, and not the address of the nearest relative.

Column 14 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence is the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, and the corresponding permanent residence, if within the United States, or the country of intended permanent residence, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 16 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 16 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of cash and if less, how paid). The entry in column 17 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, this year (or period of years) and place (as Boston, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 19 (Name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20, 21, 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John A. Wood, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 19*11*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Porto Rican.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. V C. ANTONIO LOPEZ

sailing from 6 Habana

April 1912

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came State City or Town
1	Villa Dolores	50	F M	O/C	Yes Yes	Cuban Spanish American	" "	Havana	Mrs Carlos R. Villa Hotel Reina Victoria Cuba H F T J m k
2	Pedriquez Luis	54	T S	Lepandromy	- -	" " "	" "	"	España y Habana Mrs sister Beatriz Rodriguez Havana 8 Habana
3	Villa Lucia	16	F S	O/C	- -	" " "	" "	"	Mrs father Carlos A. Villa Hotel Reina Victoria Cuba
4	Villa Carlos	8	M S	"	- -	" " "	" "	"	Mrs mother Carlos A. Villa Hotel Reina Victoria Cuba
5	Pons Camasie	53	M M	Merchant	Yes Yes	Spanish Spanish Cuban	" "	Habana	Mrs wife Rosa Pons Rambla de Calatonia & Paradero Spain H F T J m k
6	de (Pons) Camasie	19	M S	"	- -	" " "	" "	"	Mrs mother Rosa Pons Rambla de Calatonia & Paradero Spain
7	de " Bartolome"	17	M S	Scholar	- -	" " "	" "	"	Mother Rosa Pons Rambla de Calatonia & Paradero Spain
8	Gimeno Manuel	58	M M	Merchant	- -	" " "	" "	"	Mrs Brother Jose G. Gimenez Chapia St. Habana
9	Zaragoza Laura	5	F	"	- -	" " "	" "	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. V.C. ANTONIO LOPEZ

sailing from *Havana*

April 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	State
1	Villa	Isidoro	52	F M	ofc	Yes Yes	Cuban	Spanish American	Cuba	Havana	For son Carlos R. Villa - Hotel Pinar
2	Rodriguez	José	54	F S	Seaman		"	"	"	"	For sister Beatriz Rodriguez
3	Villa	Lucia	16	F S	ofc		"	"	"	"	For sister Beatriz Rodriguez
4	Villa	Carlos		M S			"	"	"	"	For father Carlos R. Villa - Hotel Pinar
5	Pons	Juanito	53	M M	Merchant	Yes Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	For wife Juana Pons - Rembla de
6	de (son)	Juanito	19	M S			"	"	"	"	For mother Juana Pons - Rembla de
7	de	Bartolomé	17	M S	Scholar		"	"	"	"	For mother Juana Pons - Rembla de
8	Almagro	Manuel	58	M M	Merchant		"	"	"	"	For brother de Almagro
9	José	Lara		F			"	"	"	"	For brother de Almagro

8-17

Arriving at Port of *New York*

5 11

, 1942

17

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Michael O'Connell, of the United States, from the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age) - The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years. If months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: *Mirror or simple*. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Single, Wid. widowed, or D. divorced

Category: Calling or occupation. The entry in a form should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, *engineer*, *stationary engineer*, *locomotive engineer*, *mariner*, *engineer*, *brass polisher*, *steel polisher*, *iron molder*, *wood turner*, etc., and not simply as *engineer*, *polisher*, *molder*, *turner*, or other mechanical designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for another person.

A firm where there is no one who works on a farm for the man who operates it should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 2: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, You can read and write, N, No, You can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list. Special attention should be given to the following:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

status, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly consider the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHMAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST JOURNAL

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HEAVENLY AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORACLE.

"African, black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

JOURNAL OF DOCUMENTATION

The population of the country is 1,000,000. The population has a high percentage of Italian ancestry. American and English and other foreign words were not readily understood. A small number of the country spoke Italian as a first language as Italian immigrants. Most of these people speak a dialect based on the Italian language.

TITRATION NOTED

[illegible]

permanence of *Leptocryptus* spp. Although the residence of a given *Leptocryptus* specimen is determined by the location of the last permanent residence, residence is not necessarily permanent. *Leptocryptus* can move between the same or different permanent residences. It is important for that reason to report the identity of the last permanent residence, independent of the identity of the current residence, as evidence of permanent residence.

and placed should be recorded in manifests as United States for temporary and permanent residents.

The entry `codebook` should give name and address of such node (e.g., `codebook = "codebook" ; ip = "192.168.1.100"`).

city increasing. I should like show definitely the place, either to the United States, or outside the United States, and then to the United States, or outside the United States.

and in column Yes, ticked or No, not ticked

Column 1 - B. for each passenger. For entry on railway tickets, a statement of when passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, travel much company, etc.

Chubb & Wells, in possession, at \$5, and *Lee & Co.*, at \$1. The money in custody should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether each letter in the United States is used in each word and phrase. The entries in column 17 should show whether a word (Yes or No) in the United States before 1800, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1801-02, Philadelphia.

Form 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what type or friend, with name and comp. to address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John Pascual, Surgeon of the *S. S. Lapu-Lapu*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *April*, 191*7*
at *San Francisco*
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 **VIC. ANTONIO LOPEZ**

sailing from **Havana**

1 April

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lave	Francisco	55	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Veracruz	Transit	Spain	Cadiz
2	de	son de	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Alonso	de	37	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	St. Luis	"	Spain	Cadiz
4	Barrios	Luis	50	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Veracruz	Transit	Spain	Cadiz
5	Sola	Francisco	35	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Veracruz	"	"	"
6	Pena	José	55	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Veracruz	"	"	"
7	Carbón	Julio	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bravo	Pedro	35	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Merida	"	"	"
9	do (daughter)	Pedra	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	do (do)	Guillermo	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	do (do)	Pedro	12	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	do (son)	Jeduro	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Almonte	Edo	18	M	S	Servant	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	"	"	"	"	"
14	Barrios	Francisco													
15	Cifuentes	Julio	56	M	S	Clayman	yes	yes	Chile	Spanish	Mexico	Veracruz	Transit	"	Barcelona
16	Pedondo	Victor	47	M	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pandulos	German	27	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Juarez	Pedro	107	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Isma	Francisco	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Venegas	Enrique	70	F	"	Religious	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Solís	Marina	37	F	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pedrus	Eugenio	39	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jorjya	Nicolas	57	M	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Veracruz	"	Spain	Barcelona
24	Madala	Ramon	37	M	"	Religious	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Valle	Esther	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Martí	Francisco	68	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Havana	"	"	"
27	Alonso	Juan	31	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Transit	Spain	Cadiz
28	Morales	Victor	40	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pedrus	Antoni	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Havana	"	Spain	Cadiz
30	Juarez	Ricardo	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

April 5, 1922

14)

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *[Signature]*, of the *[Ship Name]*, from *[Port of Origin]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *[Signature]* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *[Date]* day of *[Month]*, 19 *[Year]*, at *[Place]*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *owner* and *conductor*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farmer-owner is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the north of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect form of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basis of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Embrya, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which the immigrant has intended to go, or to which he has been actually sent, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time of residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the name of the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence (nationality, etc.).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 9 (Name of ship, address of relative, etc.). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of ship, name and address of relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside United States.

Column 11 (Whether alien is ticketed, and if so, by whom). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticketed, or No, not ticketed.

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of fare, and if so, how much). The entry in column 13 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of fare shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John L. Da*, Surgeon of the *U.S.*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Armenia*

sailing from *Havana*

April 1 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Armen	Joni	34	m	Merchant	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Transit	Spain Barcelona
2	Gaya	Jaime	33	m	Merchant	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Transit	Spain Barcelona
3	Blade	Hermengilde	38	m	Merchant	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Transit	Spain Barcelona
4	Ros	Ricardo	47	m	Merchant	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Transit	Spain Barcelona
5	Alfon	Ricard	51	f	son	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Transit	Spain Barcelona
6	Gala	Josefa	37	f	Servant	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Transit	Spain Barcelona
7	Amica	Salvador	31	m	Merchant	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Transit	Spain Barcelona
8	Alfon	Volunt	21	f	wife	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Transit	Spain Barcelona
9	Amica (daughter)	Manuel	1	f	ch.	-	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Transit	Spain Barcelona
10	Alfon	Enrique	30	m	Merchant	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Transit	Spain Barcelona
11	Amica (daughter)	Jose	38	m	Consul	yes	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Transit	Spain Barcelona
12	Alfon	Salvador	22	m	farmer	yes	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Transit	Spain Barcelona
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[Signature], of the *[Ship Name]*, from *[Port]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *[Signature]* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correctives should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a variety of dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian—south."

Column 10 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Hardest country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and street of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and a free, low ticket). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I do ~~hereby~~ ^{solemnly, sincerely, and truly} declare that I have been ²⁰ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ^{(C) O'Connell}

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aforesaid maps &c herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and present condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901/2

at 11:30

In me, it can be seen

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (U.S.)	Korean
Armenian	Latvian
Bosnian	Macedonian
Burmese	Malay
Cantonese	Malayalam
Cebuano	Mongolian
Dutch	Portuguese
English	Punjabi
French	Romanian
German	Russian
Greek	Sanskrit
Hebrew	Spanish
Hindi	Swedish
Indonesian	Swiss
Italian	Tamil
Japanese	Thai
Korean	Ukrainian
Latin	Urdu
Malay	Vietnamese
Malayalam	Welsh
Mandarin	Yiddish
Marathi	Yugoslavian
Polish	
Portuguese	
Romanian	
Russian	
Sanskrit	
Spanish	
Swedish	
Swiss	
Tamil	
Thai	
Ukrainian	
Urdu	
Vietnamese	
Welsh	
Yiddish	
Yugoslavian	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

518 S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ.

sailing from VERACRUZ

21 MAR 1912

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Noreña	Valdes Jose	31	m	m	merchant	Mexican	Mexican	Veracruz	The Wife Concha Rodriguez 2 ^a de Se	
2	Noreña	Cervantes Manuel	34	m	s	lawyer	Mexican	Mexican	Veracruz	The father Manuel Cervantes	
3	Bauer	Wilhelm	41	m	m	reporter	German	German	do	The Wife Emma Bauer	
4	Vina	D. Maria	33	f	m				do	The husband D. Maria	
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists, or, or, or.
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of race to be found in back of this form.

190 1/2

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		If Yes.		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relation, and if not, and if for business and complete address.		Whether a Polyglot.		Whether an Amateur.		Condition of Health.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of.		Marks of Identification.		Country.		City or Town.							
No.	on List																																		
1		Leo	Leo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Red	Black	no	Mexico	Mexico									
2		"	de	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	13	Red	Black	no	Mexico	Mexico										
3		"	de	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	8	Red	Black	no	Germany	Frankfurt										
4		"	her husband	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Red	Black	no	Spain	Madrid										

Figure 1

NOTES ON THE

day of

1311 1/2

1991, p. 17.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

[illegible]
$$\begin{aligned} & \text{A direct consequence of the following lemma is that } \text{Aut}(H) \cap \text{Aut}(G) = \{1\} \text{ and } \text{Aut}(H) \cap \text{Aut}(G) = \{1\} \\ & \text{if and only if } H \text{ is a } G\text{-module.} \end{aligned}$$
[illegible]

and \mathbf{Y} is the vector of observed values of \mathbf{Y} . Note that the vector \mathbf{Y} is not necessarily a vector of 0's and 1's.

no more, and that the \mathbb{Z}_2 -multiplicity

$$\text{SPAN}[\text{SPAN}(M)] \leq K^2$$

1991). The authors also found that the effect of the number of children on the mother's employment was not significant. This may be due to the fact that the sample was relatively small and the number of children was limited. The authors also found that the effect of the number of children on the mother's employment was not significant. This may be due to the fact that the sample was relatively small and the number of children was limited.

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial u}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} &= -\frac{1}{2}(u^2 + v^2) + \frac{1}{2}(u^2 + v^2)^2 \\ \frac{\partial u}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} &= -\frac{1}{2}(u^2 + v^2) + \frac{1}{2}(u^2 + v^2)^2 \end{aligned}$$

For example, if $\mathbf{A} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$, $\mathbf{B} = \begin{bmatrix} 5 & 6 \\ 7 & 8 \end{bmatrix}$, and $\mathbf{C} = \begin{bmatrix} 9 & 10 \\ 11 & 12 \end{bmatrix}$, then $\mathbf{A} + \mathbf{B} + \mathbf{C} = \begin{bmatrix} 15 & 18 \\ 21 & 24 \end{bmatrix}$. While this is a simple example, it illustrates the concept of matrix addition, which is a fundamental operation in linear algebra.

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

Theorem 1. Let G be a graph with vertex set $V(G)$. Then $\chi(G) \leq |V(G)|$.

Theorem 1 can be used to show why the $\text{Var}(Y_{t+1}|X_t)$ of the 1-year-ahead forecast, and the 1-year-ahead period forecast, are both $\text{Var}(X_t)$. Proof: *q.e.d.*

Theorem 1 (Growth Rate Theorem). *Let f and g be functions from \mathbb{N} to \mathbb{N} . Then, f is $\Theta(g)$ if and only if f and g have the same growth rate.*

columns to be so. The accuracy of these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of claims.

inspection officer in the examination of books. 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Chas. E. Arnold*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *April*, 191*1*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S. ANTONIO LOPEZ

sailing from Havana

1st Class, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|---------|--------|--|----------------------------|----------|---|--------|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name | Yrs. Res. | | | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Refe | Amador | 35 | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Cuban | Spanish | Cuba | Matanzas | h f | h f |
| 2 | Wegueria | Amador | 19 | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | " | " | h f | h f |
| 3 | Parahar | Amador | 17 | M | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | h f | h f |
| 4 | Bairn | de | 17 | M | " | Yes | Yes | Cuban | Spanish American | " | " | h f | h f |
| 5 | Pechura | Calderon | 22 | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | h f | h f |
| 6 | Reay | Amador | 35 | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | " | " | h f | h f |
| 7 | Alonso | Amador | 24 | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | h f | h f |
| 8 | Aguila | de | 46 | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | " | " | h f | h f |
| 9 | Ortado | Amador | 70 | F | Merchant | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | h f | h f |
| 10 | Mann | Amador | 19 | F | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | h f | h f |
| 11 | Pont | Amador | 7 | F | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | h f | h f |
| 12 | Aguila | Amador | 35 | F | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | h f | h f |
| 13 | Uyala | Amador | 40 | F | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | h f | h f |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *N. York**5 Dec*

19

25

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes the same \$500. | No | Cuban Consulate of | Good | no | 6 8 | Good Black Gray | no | Cuban | Habana | | |
| 2 | Yes the father \$50 | no | Hotel America N. York | no | no | 5 9 | Good Black Gray | de | Copania | Pandemonia | | |
| 3 | Yes the brother \$50 | no | Same College de Mexico | no | no | 5 3 | Good Black Gray | de | " | Covina | | |
| 4 | Yes the father \$50 | no | " | no | no | 4 2 | Good Black Black | de | Cuba | Habana | | |
| 5 | Yes the same \$7 | Yes | Hotel America N. York | no | no | 5 7 | Good Black Gray | de | Copania | Pandemonia | | |
| 6 | Yes the same \$100 | Yes | Hotel America N. York | no | no | 5 2 | Good Black Gray | de | " | Covina | | |
| 7 | Yes the husband \$100 | Yes | de | no | no | 5 1 | Good Black Gray | de | " | Covina | | |
| 8 | Yes the same \$100 | no | de | no | no | 5 8 | Good Black Gray | de | " | Covina | | |
| 9 | Yes the husband \$100 | " | de | no | no | 5 6 | Good Black Gray | de | " | Covina | | |
| 10 | Yes the wife \$100 | " | de | no | no | 5 2 | Good Black Black | de | " | Covina | | |
| 11 | " | " | de | no | no | 3 2 | Good Red Black | de | " | Covina | | |
| 12 | " | " | de | no | no | 5 2 | Good Black Black | de | " | Covina | | |
| 13 | Yes the same \$50 | " | de | no | no | 5 1 | Good Red Black | de | " | Covina | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Orlandi, of the Y. S. S. S. S., from do
solemnly, honestly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imberile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: (vill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in usual list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., from compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect rather than the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect rather than the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if it is not the last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in United States, Canada, or Mexico).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Past destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket or past destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$40 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John A. [Signature], Surgeon of the *U.S. [Signature]*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[Signature]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19 /

at

Immigration Officer.

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ANTONIO LOPEZ

sailing from Havana

April 1, 1912

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Mananilla Juana | 35 | F | Housewife | | Spain | Spanish | Mexico | Havana | Spain |
| 2 | Pillar Antonio | 31 | M | Merchant | | | | | | Spain |
| 3 | Mama daughter Guillermo | 16 | F | Housewife | | | | | | |
| 4 | do Magdalena | 16 | F | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Cazula Francisco | 40 | M | Butcher | | | | | | |
| 6 | Espargu Jai | 28 | M | Antechamber | | Mexico | Mexican | | | |
| 7 | Molina Isidoro | 37 | F | Housewife | | | | | | |
| 8 | Rodriguez Jori | 30 | M | Merchant | | Spain | Spanish | | | |
| 9 | Sony Adolfo | 31 | M | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Aida or Sony Filipa | 30 | F | Housewife | | | | | | |
| 11 | Sony Aurora | 29 | F | | | | | | | |
| 12 | do Legnor | 30 | F | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Cullero Isidro | 30 | M | Religious | | | | | | |
| 14 | Saranga Jori | 36 | M | Merchant | | | | | | Barcelona |
| 15 | Campes Radio | 29 | M | | | Mexico | Mexican | | | |
| 16 | Jones Jacquin | 38 | M | | | Spain | Spanish | | | |
| 17 | Sarcia Francisco | 31 | M | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Vila Clara | 34 | F | Housewife | | | | | | |
| 19 | (son) Solata Fernando | 35 | M | | | | | | | |
| 20 | daughter do Luisa | 31 | F | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Bahi Antonio | 30 | M | Merchant | | Italy | Italian | | | |
| 22 | Cabini Angel | 31 | M | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Sony Isidoro | 35 | F | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Rodriguez Sebastian | 30 | M | Clerk | | Spain | Spanish | Havana | | |
| 25 | Artiga Cinquian | 31 | F | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Monacho Rafael | 14 | M | Student | | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | | |
| 27 | Velas Jorge | 30 | F | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Cartes Antonia | 35 | F | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Hano Santos del | 30 | M | Clerk | | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | |
| 30 | Carboni Yela | 31 | F | Housewife | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 3, 1912

27

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | self \$100 | | | Transit | no no no good no | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " " \$50 | | | | " " " " " | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " " \$100 | | | | " " " " " | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " " \$50 | | | | " " " " " | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " " \$100 | | | | " " " " " | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " " \$100 | | | | " " " " " | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " " \$100 | | | | " " " " " | | | | | | | |
| 8 | self \$100 | | | | " " " " " | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " " \$100 | | | | " " " " " | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " " \$100 | | | | " " " " " | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " " \$100 | | | | " " " " " | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " " \$100 | | | | " " " " " | | | | | | | |
| 13 | self \$100 | | | | " " " " " | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " " \$100 | | | | " " " " " | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " " \$100 | | | | " " " " " | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " " \$100 | | | | " " " " " | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " " \$100 | | | | " " " " " | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " " \$100 | | | | " " " " " | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " " \$100 | | | | " " " " " | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " " \$100 | | | | " " " " " | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " " \$100 | | | | " " " " " | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " " \$100 | | | | " " " " " | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " " \$100 | | | | " " " " " | | | | | | | |
| 24 | self \$100 | | | | " " " " " | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " " \$100 | | | | " " " " " | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " " \$100 | | | | " " " " " | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " " \$100 | | | | " " " " " | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " " \$100 | | | | " " " " " | | | | | | | |
| 29 | self \$100 | | | | " " " " " | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " " \$100 | | | | " " " " " | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Miguel... of the *S. S. ...* from *...* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3. Marital or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass founder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* occupations, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *former* income who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

A *former* income who works on a farm for the owner, operates a steamship, or performs other work, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be so entered to mean the country of which, in present form, citizen or subject.

Column 7. Place of birth.—See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race of each alien, as in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race would properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people of the northern part of Italy, of the River Po in northern Italy, or of the Adriatic, of the Ligurian, Lombard, Venetian, and Piedmontese provinces, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the River Po, of the Ligurian, Lombard, Venetian, and Piedmontese provinces, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian South." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

For people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the River Po, of the Ligurian, Lombard, Venetian, and Piedmontese provinces, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian South." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Where persons are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, they should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, if they possess permanent residence.

Column 8. Amount of money brought.—The entry in column 8 should show the amount of money brought by each alien, and should be entered in full, including cents, and should be entered in full, including cents, and should be entered in full, including cents.

Column 9. Period of intended stay.—The entry in column 9 should show the period of intended stay of each alien, and should be entered in full, including cents, and should be entered in full, including cents.

Column 10. Whether a member of a family.—The entry in column 10 should show whether each alien is a member of a family, and should be entered in full, including cents, and should be entered in full, including cents.

Column 11. Whether a member of a family.—The entry in column 11 should show whether each alien is a member of a family, and should be entered in full, including cents, and should be entered in full, including cents.

Column 12. Whether a member of a family.—The entry in column 12 should show whether each alien is a member of a family, and should be entered in full, including cents, and should be entered in full, including cents.

Column 13. Whether a member of a family.—The entry in column 13 should show whether each alien is a member of a family, and should be entered in full, including cents, and should be entered in full, including cents.

Column 14. Whether a member of a family.—The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien is a member of a family, and should be entered in full, including cents, and should be entered in full, including cents.

Column 15. Whether a member of a family.—The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien is a member of a family, and should be entered in full, including cents, and should be entered in full, including cents.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jose Pascual
 Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U.S. Army*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19 *12*
 at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Antonio Lopez* sailing from *April 6-9 11 Havana* *April 1, 1912*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which citizen or subject. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | <i>Quij</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>de</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>de</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Chapue</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>By Transit Spain Barcelona</i> |
| 5 | <i>Pellicer</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Clerk</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>Transit Spain Barcelona</i> |
| 6 | <i>Puig</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>Transit Spain Barcelona</i> |
| 7 | <i>Sandly</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>Transit Spain Barcelona</i> |
| 8 | <i>Alad</i> | <i>23 1/2</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Pilot</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Porto Rical</i> | <i>Transit Spain Barcelona</i> |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

4

Arriving at Port of New York

April 5, 1912

22)

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Miguel Vatel of the *Steamship* from *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should be as accurate as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, coal engineer, steam engine engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *freemen* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *freeman* is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

A *free laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and tickets, as should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). Subject of race or people of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in these respects. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian may by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINA

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies, other than Chinese and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN PEOPLE

The people of Italy are divided into three parts: the Italian people, the Italian people, and the Italian people. The Italian people are divided into three parts: the Italian people, the Italian people, and the Italian people. The Italian people are divided into three parts: the Italian people, the Italian people, and the Italian people.

ITALIAN PEOPLE

The people of Italy are divided into three parts: the Italian people, the Italian people, and the Italian people. The Italian people are divided into three parts: the Italian people, the Italian people, and the Italian people. The Italian people are divided into three parts: the Italian people, the Italian people, and the Italian people.

The people of Italy are divided into three parts: the Italian people, the Italian people, and the Italian people. The Italian people are divided into three parts: the Italian people, the Italian people, and the Italian people. The Italian people are divided into three parts: the Italian people, the Italian people, and the Italian people.

The people of Italy are divided into three parts: the Italian people, the Italian people, and the Italian people. The Italian people are divided into three parts: the Italian people, the Italian people, and the Italian people. The Italian people are divided into three parts: the Italian people, the Italian people, and the Italian people.

The people of Italy are divided into three parts: the Italian people, the Italian people, and the Italian people. The Italian people are divided into three parts: the Italian people, the Italian people, and the Italian people. The Italian people are divided into three parts: the Italian people, the Italian people, and the Italian people.

The people of Italy are divided into three parts: the Italian people, the Italian people, and the Italian people. The Italian people are divided into three parts: the Italian people, the Italian people, and the Italian people. The Italian people are divided into three parts: the Italian people, the Italian people, and the Italian people.

The people of Italy are divided into three parts: the Italian people, the Italian people, and the Italian people. The Italian people are divided into three parts: the Italian people, the Italian people, and the Italian people. The Italian people are divided into three parts: the Italian people, the Italian people, and the Italian people.

The people of Italy are divided into three parts: the Italian people, the Italian people, and the Italian people. The Italian people are divided into three parts: the Italian people, the Italian people, and the Italian people. The Italian people are divided into three parts: the Italian people, the Italian people, and the Italian people.

The people of Italy are divided into three parts: the Italian people, the Italian people, and the Italian people. The Italian people are divided into three parts: the Italian people, the Italian people, and the Italian people. The Italian people are divided into three parts: the Italian people, the Italian people, and the Italian people.

The people of Italy are divided into three parts: the Italian people, the Italian people, and the Italian people. The Italian people are divided into three parts: the Italian people, the Italian people, and the Italian people. The Italian people are divided into three parts: the Italian people, the Italian people, and the Italian people.

The people of Italy are divided into three parts: the Italian people, the Italian people, and the Italian people. The Italian people are divided into three parts: the Italian people, the Italian people, and the Italian people. The Italian people are divided into three parts: the Italian people, the Italian people, and the Italian people.

The people of Italy are divided into three parts: the Italian people, the Italian people, and the Italian people. The Italian people are divided into three parts: the Italian people, the Italian people, and the Italian people. The Italian people are divided into three parts: the Italian people, the Italian people, and the Italian people.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Rose Rival, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, *San Francisco, Cal.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *August*, 19 *12*
at *San Francisco, Cal.*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Antonia Lopez* sailing from *Havana*, 1st *April*, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Pedro</i> | <i>Tamara</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | | <i>Cuban</i> | <i>Cuban</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>For Brothers Antonio, Juan, & Pedro</i> | <i>777 Mississippi</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Antonio of the U.S. Consulate from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 / _____
at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex — The entry in column 4 shall be either M (male) or F (female).

8. *Children* = 'Married or single'. The entry in column 9 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling occupation. The entry in column 4 is an ISCO description designated as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien worker, as for example, "an engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass pointer, steel pointer, iron molder, wood turner, etc.", and not simply an engineer, powder miller turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *non-farmers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passengers' examination of their arrival.

Column 7: Able to read and write. Column 7 is split up and the entries to read should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 - Nativity.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 should show the three people as given in serial list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality in manifestos should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "I am appearing on a manifest classed as necessarily mean, French, by race, by people, and similarly, French, appearing on a manifest classed as necessarily mean, French, by nationality." An alien who is Irish, to German, or Italian, because might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHMAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

41 ANTI AMERICAN

'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

A. J. B. VAN DER KAM

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who live in the castle of the Prince Palatin north of Bukovina are descendants of a Hungarian noble family. They are all Hungarians and their descendants who are residing in Italy. Sometimes, during the winter, they come to the castle and called the "Palatin north". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Hungarian language.

12345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728293031323334353637383940414243444546474849505152535455565758596061626364656667686970717273747576777879808182838485868788899091929394959697989910010110210310410510610710810911011111211311411511611711811912012112212312412512612712812913013113213313413513613713813914014114214314414514614714814915015115215315415515615715815916016116216316416516616716816917017117217317417517617717817918018118218318418518618718818919019119219319419519619719819920020120220320420520620720820921021121221321421521621721821922022122222322422522622722822923023123223323423523623723823924024124224324424524624724824925025125225325425525625725825926026126226326426526626726826927027127227327427527627727827928028128228328428528628728828929029129229329429529629729829930030130230330430530630730830931031131231331431531631731831932032132232332432532632732832933033133233333433533633733833934034134234334434534634734834935035135235335435535635735835936036136236336436536636736836937037137237337437537637737837938038138238338438538638738838939039139239339439539639739839940040140240340440540640740840941041141241341441541641741841942042142242342442542642742842943043143243343443543643743843944044144244344444544644744844945045145245345445545645745845946046146246346446546646746846947047147247347447547647747847948048148248348448548648748848949049149249349449549649749849950050150250350450550650750850951051151251351451551651751851952052152252352452552652752852953053153253353453553653753853954054154254354454554654754854955055155255355455555655755855956056156256356456556656756856957057157257357457557657757857958058158258358458558658758858959059159259359459559659759859960060160260360460560660760860961061161261361461561661761861962062162262362462562662762862963063163263363463563663763863964064164264364464564664764864965065165265365465565665765865966066166266366466566666766866967067167267367467567667767867968068168268368468568668768868969069169269369469569669769869970070170270370470570670770870971071171271371471571671771871972072172272372472572672772872973073173273373473573673773873974074174274374474574674774874975075175275375475575675775875976076176276376476576676776876977077177277377477577677777877978078178278378478578678778878979079179279379479579679779879980080180280380480580680780880981081181281381481581681781881982082182282382482582682782882983083183283383483583683783883984084184284384484584684784884985085185285385485585685785885986086186286386486586686786886987087187287387487587687787887988088188288388488588688788888989089189289389489589689789889990090190290390490590690790890991091191291391491591691791891992092192292392492592692792892993093193293393493593693793893994094194294394494594694794894995095195295395495595695795895996096196296396496596696796896997097197297397497597697797897998098198298398498598698798898999099199299399499599699799899910001001100210031004100510061007100810091010101110121013101410151016101710181019102010211022102310241025102610271028102910301031103210331034103510361037103810391040104110421043104410451046104710481049105010511052105310541055105610571058105910601061106210631064106510661067106810691070107110721073107410751076107710781079108010811082108310841085108610871088108910901091109210931094109510961097109810991100110111021103110411051106110711081109111011111112111311141115111611171118111911201121112211231124112511261127112811291130113111321133113411351136113711381139114011411142114311441145114611471148114911501151115211531154115511561157115811591160116111621163116411651166116711681169117011711172117311741175117611771178117911801181118211831184118511861187118811891190119111921193119411951196119711981199120012011202120312041205120612071208120912101211121212131214121512161217121812191220122112221223122412251226122712281229123012311232123312341235123612371238123912401241124212431244124512461247124812491250125112521253125412551256125712581259126012611262126312641265126612671268126912701271127212731274127512761277127812791280128112821283128412851286128712881289129012911292129312941295129612971298129913001

The people who are native to that part of India north of the Bay of Bengal are the J. K. representatives of India. I saw the Marathi, Bengali, Hindi, the Ahir, and Muslim, Gujarati, Adivasi, the South Indian, Tamil, and Sinhalese, and their descendants should be considered as Indian youth.

percentage of the total. The percentage in which the residual is left, the composite, representing a large or small share, is the first percentage given, regarding the length of time that residual is left. The entries in parentheses show the *mean* and *median* of the first percentage residual. It is important to the stated purpose that the entries in parentheses represent only a summary of the percentage residual independent of country or the temporary residual and country or time.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and who are staying in a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States persons, but permanent residence.

rel. = The error normalized to the observed value and address of register $\text{reg}[\text{rel}]$.
relative base register and address of [base]

destination. Any interest received on one year shall continue to permit the company to continue to remain established in the place of origin and to continue to permit residence in either the United States, country, or outside the United States.

$\mathcal{C} = \{ \text{orange, yellow, white, blue, red, green, purple, black, brown, grey, pink, tan, olive, silver, gold, } \dots \}$

the bank for \$100,000, or 100 percent. The entry is subject to bank check deduction, by whom passage was paid, as self-insured father, brother, or other relative, or unpaid attorney's fees.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether or not in the United States and, if so, in which). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States, before and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-9, Philadelphia.

Column 18 should show whether the respondent is a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967 O 344-100
The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. J. P. ... Surgeon of the *St. ...* *... do*
solely, sincerely, and truly *... that I have had* *... years' experience as a Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *...*
that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *...*

day of *...* 19*...*

Immigration Officer.

Apr 9 / 1912

arr Apr 5 / 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of this classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Russian. | Mexican. |
| Belgian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. V.C. ANTONIO LOPEZ sailing from Havana, 1 April, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Juice | Manuel | 16 | ✓ | M. S. Day laborer | Yes Yes | Cuban | Spanish Am. | Cuba Havana | His father Manuel Juice | W. I. Havana |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

3

Arriving at Port of Albany April 5 Albany

, 19 / 2

0000

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Miguel Antonio*, of the *U. S. S. Lopez*, from *do*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1015

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are those who operate a farm, either for home or others.

Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries there to should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

TRUCKS, SHIPS.

The people who are taken to the coast of the River Plate, between the mouth of the River Plate and the mouth of the River Plate, and their descendants, as they residing in the River Plate, and their descendants, as they residing in the River Plate, should be classified as "African (black)". Manifests from people speaking other languages than the English language.

THE PEOPLE.

The people who are taken to the coast of the River Plate, between the mouth of the River Plate and the mouth of the River Plate, and their descendants, as they residing in the River Plate, and their descendants, as they residing in the River Plate, should be classified as "African (black)". Manifests from people speaking other languages than the English language.

Column 8. Last place of residence. An alien who is a native-born citizen of the United States should be classified as "African (black)". Manifests from people speaking other languages than the English language.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are not citizens should be classified as "African (black)". Manifests from people speaking other languages than the English language.

Column 9. Name and address of person to whom to send money. The entry in column 9 should show the name and address of each relative. If the entry in column 9 is blank, the entry in column 10 should be "No relative".

Column 10. Destination. The entry in column 10 should show the destination of each alien. If the entry in column 10 is blank, the entry in column 11 should be "No destination".

Column 11. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (is a native-born citizen of the United States) or No (is not a native-born citizen of the United States).

Column 12. If the alien is a permanent resident of the United States. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (is a permanent resident of the United States) or No (is not a permanent resident of the United States).

Column 13. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States. The entry in column 13 should show the name and address of each relative. If the entry in column 13 is blank, the entry in column 14 should be "No relative".

Column 14. If the alien is a permanent resident of the United States. The entry in column 14 should show the name and address of each relative. If the entry in column 14 is blank, the entry in column 15 should be "No relative".

Column 15. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States. The entry in column 15 should show the name and address of each relative. If the entry in column 15 is blank, the entry in column 16 should be "No relative".

Column 16. If the alien is a permanent resident of the United States. The entry in column 16 should show the name and address of each relative. If the entry in column 16 is blank, the entry in column 17 should be "No relative".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Goldberg*, Surgeon of the *Eastern* *Immigration*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *depose* that I have had *1 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government* of *Jersey* *Russia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

6 day of *April* *1912*
C. F. Engle
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock is to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The latter tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Latvian. |
| Bosnian. | Macedonian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Estonia* sailing from *LIBAU* *Latvia* MAR 18 1912 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Iurizuk</i> | <i>Piotr</i> | 30 | M. | farmer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Iurizuk | |
| 2 | <i>Borisuk</i> | <i>Ivan</i> | 22 | M. | farmer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Borishana Iurizuk | |
| 3 | <i>Lemizuk</i> | <i>Ivan</i> | 24 | M. | farmer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Iurizuk | |
| 4 | <i>Borisuk</i> | <i>Priscia</i> | 25 | M. | farmer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Iurizuk | |
| 5 | <i>Basrai</i> | <i>Emilian</i> | 40 | M. | farmer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Iurizuk | |
| 6 | <i>Erizuk</i> | <i>Ivan</i> | 25 | M. | farmer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Iurizuk | |
| 7 | <i>Klepar</i> | <i>Ivan</i> | 26 | M. | farmer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Iurizuk | |
| 8 | <i>Izvitko</i> | <i>Ivan</i> | 18 | M. | farmer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Iurizuk | |
| 9 | <i>Martiniuk</i> | <i>Piotr</i> | 23 | M. | farmer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Iurizuk | |
| 10 | <i>Nowcena</i> | <i>Ivan</i> | 18 | M. | farmer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Iurizuk | |
| 11 | <i>Schewjuk</i> | <i>Matvey</i> | 18 | M. | farmer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Iurizuk | |
| 12 | <i>Shanovskiy</i> | <i>Ivan</i> | 20 | M. | farmer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Iurizuk | |
| 13 | <i>Izvituk</i> | <i>Ivan</i> | 25 | M. | farmer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Iurizuk | |
| 14 | <i>Sarko</i> | <i>Simon</i> | 18 | M. | farmer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Iurizuk | |
| 15 | <i>Sabala</i> | <i>Ivan</i> | 25 | M. | farmer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Iurizuk | |
| 16 | <i>Krak</i> | <i>Ivan</i> | 20 | M. | farmer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Iurizuk | |
| 17 | <i>Sos</i> | <i>Piotr</i> | 19 | M. | farmer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Iurizuk | |
| 18 | <i>Baruch</i> | <i>Ivan</i> | 16 | M. | farmer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Iurizuk | |
| 19 | <i>Shanovskiy</i> | <i>Ivan</i> | 19 | M. | farmer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Iurizuk | |
| 20 | <i>Klimuk</i> | <i>Ivan</i> | 40 | M. | farmer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Iurizuk | |
| 21 | <i>Shenko</i> | <i>Ivan</i> | 19 | M. | farmer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Iurizuk | |
| 22 | <i>Horavii</i> | <i>Piotr</i> | 18 | M. | farmer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Iurizuk | |
| 23 | <i>Savuk</i> | <i>Ivan</i> | 22 | M. | farmer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Iurizuk | |
| 24 | <i>Sansar</i> | <i>Ivan</i> | 16 | M. | farmer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Iurizuk | |
| 25 | <i>Sachavich</i> | <i>Priscia</i> | 22 | M. | farmer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Iurizuk | |
| 26 | <i>Danzuk</i> | <i>Ivan</i> | 22 | M. | farmer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Iurizuk | |
| 27 | <i>Sansar</i> | <i>Ivan</i> | 22 | M. | farmer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Iurizuk | |
| 28 | <i>Malaschuk</i> | <i>Toma</i> | 20 | M. | farmer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Iurizuk | |
| 29 | <i>Isuritsch</i> | <i>Ivan</i> | 25 | M. | farmer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Iurizuk | |
| 30 | <i>Savuk</i> | <i>Ivan</i> | 25 | M. | farmer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Iurizuk | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 9 - 1912

19

25

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | | Friend, Nicholas, Birth: 33 East 31st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark gray | | | none | Russia, Leningrad | | | |
| 2 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | | Friend, Nicholas, Birth: 33 East 31st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark brown | | | none | Russia, Leningrad | | | |
| 3 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | | Friend, Nicholas, Birth: 33 East 31st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark brown | | | none | Russia, Leningrad | | | |
| 4 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | | Friend, Nicholas, Birth: 33 East 31st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark brown | | | none | Russia, Leningrad | | | |
| 5 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | | Friend, Nicholas, Birth: 33 East 31st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark brown | | | none | Russia, Leningrad | | | |
| 6 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | | Friend, Nicholas, Birth: 33 East 31st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark brown | | | none | Russia, Leningrad | | | |
| 7 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | | Friend, Nicholas, Birth: 33 East 31st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark brown | | | none | Russia, Leningrad | | | |
| 8 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | | Friend, Nicholas, Birth: 33 East 31st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark brown | | | none | Russia, Leningrad | | | |
| 9 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | | Friend, Nicholas, Birth: 33 East 31st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark brown | | | none | Russia, Leningrad | | | |
| 10 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | | Friend, Nicholas, Birth: 33 East 31st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark brown | | | none | Russia, Leningrad | | | |
| 11 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | | Friend, Nicholas, Birth: 33 East 31st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark brown | | | none | Russia, Leningrad | | | |
| 12 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | | Friend, Nicholas, Birth: 33 East 31st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark brown | | | none | Russia, Leningrad | | | |
| 13 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | | Friend, Nicholas, Birth: 33 East 31st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark brown | | | none | Russia, Leningrad | | | |
| 14 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | | Friend, Nicholas, Birth: 33 East 31st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark brown | | | none | Russia, Leningrad | | | |
| 15 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | | Friend, Nicholas, Birth: 33 East 31st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark brown | | | none | Russia, Leningrad | | | |
| 16 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | | Friend, Nicholas, Birth: 33 East 31st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark brown | | | none | Russia, Leningrad | | | |
| 17 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | | Friend, Nicholas, Birth: 33 East 31st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark brown | | | none | Russia, Leningrad | | | |
| 18 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | | Friend, Nicholas, Birth: 33 East 31st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark brown | | | none | Russia, Leningrad | | | |
| 19 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | | Friend, Nicholas, Birth: 33 East 31st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark brown | | | none | Russia, Leningrad | | | |
| 20 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | | Friend, Nicholas, Birth: 33 East 31st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark brown | | | none | Russia, Leningrad | | | |
| 21 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | | Friend, Nicholas, Birth: 33 East 31st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark brown | | | none | Russia, Leningrad | | | |
| 22 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | | Friend, Nicholas, Birth: 33 East 31st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark brown | | | none | Russia, Leningrad | | | |
| 23 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | | Friend, Nicholas, Birth: 33 East 31st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark brown | | | none | Russia, Leningrad | | | |
| 24 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | | Friend, Nicholas, Birth: 33 East 31st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark brown | | | none | Russia, Leningrad | | | |
| 25 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | | Friend, Nicholas, Birth: 33 East 31st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark brown | | | none | Russia, Leningrad | | | |
| 26 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | | Friend, Nicholas, Birth: 33 East 31st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark brown | | | none | Russia, Leningrad | | | |
| 27 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | | Friend, Nicholas, Birth: 33 East 31st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark brown | | | none | Russia, Leningrad | | | |
| 28 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | | Friend, Nicholas, Birth: 33 East 31st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark brown | | | none | Russia, Leningrad | | | |
| 29 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | | Friend, Nicholas, Birth: 33 East 31st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark brown | | | none | Russia, Leningrad | | | |
| 30 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | | Friend, Nicholas, Birth: 33 East 31st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark brown | | | none | Russia, Leningrad | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Smith, of the Libau, from the Baltic Sea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

APR 6 - 1912

day of

, 19

188

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 7 (Age). The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months (the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age).

Common — *Mapped or simpl.* — The entry in column 1, sh. be either M, mapped or 1, the only common.

single, *wid* = widowed, or *D* = divorced.

General Guiding or Definition.—The entry in column (c) should describe the occupation as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, or class (for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lamp polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *formore* and *form interiore*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 is able to read and write. Column 7 is subvocal and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Usbom R. Nationality—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

(*even p. / race or people*) See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 1 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and race lists should be officially revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a name list does not necessarily mean "French," for a "people" and similarly "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is born German or Hebrew but has now properly become a member of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

L I P A N

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

W 497 . I 5161 A 5

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

STANLEY AMERSON

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK) . . .

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN - N. 1112

The people who are native to the land of the River Plate are the descendants of immigrants from Europe, principally from Italy, Spain, and France, and from the United States, Germany, and Russia. The majority of the population is of Italian birth. Most of the population speaks Italian, but in the Province of

HALL, J. A. N. SULLIVAN

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennines, the southern compartments of Liguria, Provence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the islands, are called *Italici* or *Italians*. South-

Country of birth and *Country of residence*. A household resident is anyone who has permanent residence. The last country in which he or she lived, the country of birth, is the country in which he or she was born. The country of residence is the country in which he or she has permanent residence. The criteria for obtaining permanent residence are set by the law of the country of permanent residence. It is not true for statistical purposes that the status of permanent residence in a particular country is independent of country of birth. The country of permanent residence, unfortunately, is not a

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States persons at their permanent residence.

`entry = if (x == X) m; else l; end if` If `x` is equal to `X`, then set `m`; otherwise, set `l`.

Intended residence. Intended future permanent residence, including destinations. An intended residence, however, shall not be permanent residence. The entry requirement should show a copy of the plan to leave the United States, permanent residence, if within the United States, country, residence, and final state.

Consider P . We have $1 - \epsilon = \text{tail}(\text{test}) - \text{tail}(\text{test} - t)$. Hence by Lemma 1, should be that Yes ticket of No ticket.

Gedone (*G.*) *legitima* = *papa-papa*. The entry is correct, as the children may by whom passage was paid as son, husband, father or mother, rather than their steppish predecessors etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be added among the social members of the family.

Entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year, percentage year, and place as USR or 19th century.

Column 14 is "Is person a relative or friend?" and column 15 is "The entry in column 14 should show whether going to person, either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address."

Column 1 to 5 (c) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of arms.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 4062

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 4 1944

Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

JAN 4 1944

Date

Eric S. Sweeney
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Goldberger*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Customs*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice *as such* by and under the authority of *the University of Turkeff, Russia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

6th day of *April*, 19*11*

A. J. Gordon
T. J. Fish
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Mayan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *LIBAU* *Calif.* MAR 18 1912, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (State, City or Town.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | Chisimovich | Ilanich | 42 | ✓ | M. M. farmlab no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Wife: Elena Chisimovich |
| 2 | Polonsky | Yarich | 26 | ✓ | M. M. smith yes yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Polotsk | Wife: Maria Polonsky |
| 3 | Kononchuk | Simofiy | 24 | ✓ | M. M. farmlab no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Wife: Elena Kononchuk |
| 4 | Mora | Markenty | 33 | ✓ | M. M. lab no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Wife: Maria Mora |
| 5 | Brat | Stepan | 43 | ✓ | M. M. lab no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Wife: Maria Brat |
| 6 | Ladovik | Samjan | 35 | ✓ | M. M. lab no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Wife: Maria Ladovik |
| 7 | Donichuk | Lihila | 27 | ✓ | M. M. farmlab yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Wife: Maria Donichuk |
| 8 | Samovich | Samjan | 44 | ✓ | M. M. farmlab no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Wife: Maria Samovich |
| 9 | Kowal | Konstantin | 45 | ✓ | M. M. farmlab yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Wife: Maria Kowal |
| 10 | Kowal | Yerashin | 34 | ✓ | M. M. farmlab yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Wife: Maria Kowal |
| 11 | Marinichuk | Stepan | 39 | ✓ | M. M. farmlab no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Wife: Maria Marinichuk |
| 12 | Parasjuk | Samjan | 45 | ✓ | M. M. farmlab yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Wife: Maria Parasjuk |
| 13 | Hollanichuk | Michael | 37 | ✓ | M. M. farmlab no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Wife: Maria Hollanichuk |
| 14 | Shapachuk | Michael | 25 | ✓ | M. M. farmlab no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Wife: Maria Shapachuk |
| 15 | Melnichuk | Ilanich | 28 | ✓ | M. M. farmlab no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Wife: Maria Melnichuk |
| 16 | Geichuk | Ilanich | 26 | ✓ | M. M. farmlab no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Wife: Maria Geichuk |
| 17 | Leschuk | Alexander | 35 | ✓ | M. M. farmlab no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Wife: Maria Leschuk |
| 18 | Bulachovskiy | Yvan | 18 | ✓ | M. M. farmlab yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Wife: Maria Bulachovskiy |
| 19 | Gish | Yvan | 25 | ✓ | M. M. farmlab yes yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Polotsk | Wife: Maria Gish |
| 20 | Skachuk | Ignati | 21 | ✓ | M. M. farmlab yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Wife: Maria Skachuk |
| 21 | Kononchuk | Stepan | 19 | ✓ | M. M. farmlab no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Wife: Maria Kononchuk |
| 22 | Marlinichuk | Yefrem | 18 | ✓ | M. M. farmlab yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Wife: Maria Marlinichuk |
| 23 | Budra | Sosif | 35 | ✓ | M. M. shoemaker yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Wife: Maria Budra |
| 24 | Wolinichuk | Sakim | 28 | ✓ | M. M. farmlab no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Wife: Maria Wolinichuk |
| 25 | Barposjuk | Maksim | 33 | ✓ | M. M. farmlab yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Wife: Maria Barposjuk |
| 26 | Kriworuchuk | Yefrem | 38 | ✓ | M. M. farmlab yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Wife: Maria Kriworuchuk |
| 27 | Kushchinsky | Isak | 37 | ✓ | M. M. farmlab no no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Polotsk | Wife: Maria Kushchinsky |
| 28 | Fedoruk | Savel | 23 | ✓ | M. M. farmlab yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Wife: Maria Fedoruk |
| 29 | Choina | Yosif | 26 | ✓ | M. M. lab yes yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Polotsk | Wife: Maria Choina |
| 30 | Prodiuk | Maksim | 28 | ✓ | M. M. farmlab no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Wife: Maria Prodiuk |

18
An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 6 - 1912

, 19

37

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| No. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Self. | \$25 no | no | friend S. Vozhakov: 256 Wood St Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | 5 7 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Lavrenov | |
| 2 | Self. | \$25 no | no | Uncle S. Makovskiy: 146 Myrtle St Lynn, Mass. | no | no | 5 10 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Woodbury | |
| 3 | Self. | \$25 no | no | friend M. Tichonjuk: 256 n 23rd Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | 6 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Woodbury | |
| 4 | Self. | \$25 no | no | friend S. Vozhakov: 256 Wood St Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | 5 7 | light dark gray | none | Russia | Woodbury | |
| 5 | Self. | \$20 no | no | friend J. Prokhoruk: Wood St 206 Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | 5 5 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Woodbury | |
| 6 | Self. | \$25 no | no | friend M. Tichonjuk: 256 Wood St Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | 5 5 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Woodbury | |
| 7 | Self. | \$25 no | no | friend M. Tichonjuk: 256 Wood St Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | 5 8 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Woodbury | |
| 8 | Self. | \$25 no | no | friend M. Tichonjuk: 256 Wood St Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | 5 5 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Woodbury | |
| 9 | Self. | \$25 no | no | friend M. Tichonjuk: 256 Wood St Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | 5 8 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Woodbury | |
| 10 | Self. | \$25 no | no | friend M. Tichonjuk: 256 Wood St Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | 5 9 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Woodbury | |
| 11 | Self. | \$25 no | no | friend M. Tichonjuk: 256 Wood St Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | 5 8 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Woodbury | |
| 12 | Self. | \$25 no | no | friend M. Tichonjuk: 256 Wood St Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | 5 7 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Woodbury | |
| 13 | Self. | \$25 no | no | friend M. Tichonjuk: 256 Wood St Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | 5 9 | light dark gray | none | Russia | Woodbury | |
| 14 | Self. | \$25 no | no | friend M. Tichonjuk: 256 Wood St Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | 5 6 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Woodbury | |
| 15 | Self. | \$25 no | no | friend M. Tichonjuk: 256 Wood St Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | 5 9 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Woodbury | |
| 16 | Self. | \$25 no | no | friend M. Tichonjuk: 256 Wood St Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | 5 11 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Woodbury | |
| 17 | Self. | \$25 no | no | friend M. Tichonjuk: 256 Wood St Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | 5 10 | light gray brown | none | Russia | Woodbury | |
| 18 | Self. | \$25 no | no | friend M. Tichonjuk: 256 Wood St Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | 5 6 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Woodbury | |
| 19 | Self. | \$25 no | no | friend M. Tichonjuk: 256 Wood St Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | 5 5 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Woodbury | |
| 20 | Self. | \$25 no | no | friend M. Tichonjuk: 256 Wood St Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | 5 11 | light dark gray | none | Russia | Woodbury | |
| 21 | Self. | \$25 no | no | friend M. Tichonjuk: 256 Wood St Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | 5 5 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Woodbury | |
| 22 | Self. | \$25 no | no | friend M. Tichonjuk: 256 Wood St Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | 5 8 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Woodbury | |
| 23 | Self. | \$25 no | no | friend M. Tichonjuk: 256 Wood St Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | 5 5 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Woodbury | |
| 24 | Self. | \$25 no | no | friend M. Tichonjuk: 256 Wood St Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | 5 7 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Woodbury | |
| 25 | Self. | \$25 no | no | friend M. Tichonjuk: 256 Wood St Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | 5 10 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Woodbury | |
| 26 | Self. | \$25 no | no | friend M. Tichonjuk: 256 Wood St Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Woodbury | |
| 27 | Self. | \$25 no | no | friend M. Tichonjuk: 256 Wood St Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | 5 6 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Woodbury | |
| 28 | Self. | \$25 no | no | friend M. Tichonjuk: 256 Wood St Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | 5 5 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Woodbury | |
| 29 | Self. | \$25 no | no | friend M. Tichonjuk: 256 Wood St Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | 5 7 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Woodbury | |
| 30 | Self. | \$25 no | no | friend M. Tichonjuk: 256 Wood St Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Woodbury | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. H. Ash, of the *S. S. Colombia*, from *Sanchez*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 6 - 1912

Sworn to before me this
NEW-YORK

day of

, 19

C. H. Ash
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a temporary residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative to be notified in case of emergency). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be shown as destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom not passing paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. Goldberg, Surgeon of the *S. S. Columbia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *172* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Turkeff, Russia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW-YORK
at

6th day of *April*, 19*12*

C. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Colombia* sailing from *LIDAU* *via* *Calicut* MAR 18 1912, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| No. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | Ostjanikov | Larion | 22 | m | laborer | Russia | Russian | Russia | Samara | Calicut |
| 2 | Moros | Pavel | 27 | m | laborer | Russia | Russian | Russia | Samara | Calicut |
| 3 | Orlov | Michael | 21 | m | laborer | Russia | Russian | Russia | Samara | Calicut |
| 4 | Gabov | Oleg | 27 | m | laborer | Russia | Russian | Russia | Samara | Calicut |
| 5 | Gabov | Mark | 24 | m | laborer | Russia | Russian | Russia | Samara | Calicut |
| 6 | Danjanov | Timofey | 22 | m | laborer | Russia | Russian | Russia | Samara | Calicut |
| 7 | Baklan | Yuri | 18 | m | laborer | Russia | Russian | Russia | Samara | Calicut |
| 8 | Baklan | Oleg | 21 | m | laborer | Russia | Russian | Russia | Samara | Calicut |
| 9 | Shchegolev | Yevgeny | 22 | m | laborer | Russia | Russian | Russia | Samara | Calicut |
| 10 | Shchegolev | Yuri | 17 | m | laborer | Russia | Russian | Russia | Samara | Calicut |
| 11 | Gerasimov | Yuri | 18 | m | laborer | Russia | Russian | Russia | Samara | Calicut |
| 12 | Shchegolev | Oleg | 21 | m | laborer | Russia | Russian | Russia | Samara | Calicut |
| 13 | Gerasimov | Yuri | 21 | m | laborer | Russia | Russian | Russia | Samara | Calicut |
| 14 | Shchegolev | Oleg | 21 | m | laborer | Russia | Russian | Russia | Samara | Calicut |
| 15 | Shchegolev | Oleg | 21 | m | laborer | Russia | Russian | Russia | Samara | Calicut |
| 16 | Shchegolev | Oleg | 21 | m | laborer | Russia | Russian | Russia | Samara | Calicut |
| 17 | Shchegolev | Oleg | 21 | m | laborer | Russia | Russian | Russia | Samara | Calicut |
| 18 | Shchegolev | Oleg | 21 | m | laborer | Russia | Russian | Russia | Samara | Calicut |
| 19 | Shchegolev | Oleg | 21 | m | laborer | Russia | Russian | Russia | Samara | Calicut |
| 20 | Shchegolev | Oleg | 21 | m | laborer | Russia | Russian | Russia | Samara | Calicut |
| 21 | Shchegolev | Oleg | 21 | m | laborer | Russia | Russian | Russia | Samara | Calicut |
| 22 | Shchegolev | Oleg | 21 | m | laborer | Russia | Russian | Russia | Samara | Calicut |
| 23 | Shchegolev | Oleg | 21 | m | laborer | Russia | Russian | Russia | Samara | Calicut |
| 24 | Shchegolev | Oleg | 21 | m | laborer | Russia | Russian | Russia | Samara | Calicut |
| 25 | Shchegolev | Oleg | 21 | m | laborer | Russia | Russian | Russia | Samara | Calicut |
| 26 | Shchegolev | Oleg | 21 | m | laborer | Russia | Russian | Russia | Samara | Calicut |
| 27 | Shchegolev | Oleg | 21 | m | laborer | Russia | Russian | Russia | Samara | Calicut |
| 28 | Shchegolev | Oleg | 21 | m | laborer | Russia | Russian | Russia | Samara | Calicut |
| 29 | Shchegolev | Oleg | 21 | m | laborer | Russia | Russian | Russia | Samara | Calicut |
| 30 | Shchegolev | Oleg | 21 | m | laborer | Russia | Russian | Russia | Samara | Calicut |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Listed names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 6 - 1912

19

39

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | 29 | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--------|----------------|----|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | Light | Blue | None | Russia | St. Petersburg | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | Light | Blue | None | Russia | St. Petersburg | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | Light | Blue | None | Russia | St. Petersburg | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | Light | Blue | None | Russia | St. Petersburg | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | Light | Blue | None | Russia | St. Petersburg | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | Light | Blue | None | Russia | St. Petersburg | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | Light | Blue | None | Russia | St. Petersburg | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | Light | Blue | None | Russia | St. Petersburg | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | Light | Blue | None | Russia | St. Petersburg | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | Light | Blue | None | Russia | St. Petersburg | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | Light | Blue | None | Russia | St. Petersburg | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | Light | Blue | None | Russia | St. Petersburg | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | Light | Blue | None | Russia | St. Petersburg | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | Light | Blue | None | Russia | St. Petersburg | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | Light | Blue | None | Russia | St. Petersburg | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | Light | Blue | None | Russia | St. Petersburg | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | Light | Blue | None | Russia | St. Petersburg | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | Light | Blue | None | Russia | St. Petersburg | | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | Light | Blue | None | Russia | St. Petersburg | | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | Light | Blue | None | Russia | St. Petersburg | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | Light | Blue | None | Russia | St. Petersburg | | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | Light | Blue | None | Russia | St. Petersburg | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | Light | Blue | None | Russia | St. Petersburg | | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | Light | Blue | None | Russia | St. Petersburg | | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | Light | Blue | None | Russia | St. Petersburg | | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | Light | Blue | None | Russia | St. Petersburg | | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | Light | Blue | None | Russia | St. Petersburg | | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | Light | Blue | None | Russia | St. Petersburg | | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | Light | Blue | None | Russia | St. Petersburg | | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | Light | Blue | None | Russia | St. Petersburg | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Master, of the S. S. Estrella, from LIBAU, Latvia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 6 - 1912 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country whom alien can name).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom not passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of a friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

40

6th day of April, 1912

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Irish (North) | |
| Irish (South) | |
| Japanese. | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Estonia* sailing from *San Francisco* MAR 18 1912 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended or permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Antoniuk | Vincent | 17 | ✓ | | Russia | Polish | Turkey | | |
| 2 | Antoniuk | Michael | 17 | ✓ | | Russia | Polish | Turkey | | |
| 3 | Antoniuk | Michael | 17 | ✓ | | Russia | Polish | Turkey | | |
| 4 | Antoniuk | Michael | 17 | ✓ | | Russia | Polish | Turkey | | |
| X 5 | Antoniuk | Michael | 17 | ✓ | | Russia | Polish | Turkey | | |
| 6 | Antoniuk | Michael | 17 | ✓ | | Russia | Polish | Turkey | | |
| X 7 | Antoniuk | Michael | 17 | ✓ | | Russia | Polish | Turkey | | |
| 8 | Antoniuk | Michael | 17 | ✓ | | Russia | Polish | Turkey | | |
| X 9 | Antoniuk | Michael | 17 | ✓ | | Russia | Polish | Turkey | | |
| 10 | Antoniuk | Michael | 17 | ✓ | | Russia | Polish | Turkey | | |
| 11 | Antoniuk | Michael | 17 | ✓ | | Russia | Polish | Turkey | | |
| 12 | Antoniuk | Michael | 17 | ✓ | | Russia | Polish | Turkey | | |
| 13 | Antoniuk | Michael | 17 | ✓ | | Russia | Polish | Turkey | | |
| X 15 | Antoniuk | Michael | 17 | ✓ | | Russia | Polish | Turkey | | |
| X 16 | Antoniuk | Michael | 17 | ✓ | | Russia | Polish | Turkey | | |
| X 17 | Antoniuk | Michael | 17 | ✓ | | Russia | Polish | Turkey | | |
| X 18 | Antoniuk | Michael | 17 | ✓ | | Russia | Polish | Turkey | | |
| X 19 | Antoniuk | Michael | 17 | ✓ | | Russia | Polish | Turkey | | |
| 20 | Antoniuk | Michael | 17 | ✓ | | Russia | Polish | Turkey | | |
| 21 | Antoniuk | Michael | 17 | ✓ | | Russia | Polish | Turkey | | |
| 22 | Antoniuk | Michael | 17 | ✓ | | Russia | Polish | Turkey | | |
| 23 | Antoniuk | Michael | 17 | ✓ | | Russia | Polish | Turkey | | |
| 24 | Antoniuk | Michael | 17 | ✓ | | Russia | Polish | Turkey | | |
| 25 | Antoniuk | Michael | 17 | ✓ | | Russia | Polish | Turkey | | |
| 26 | Antoniuk | Michael | 17 | ✓ | | Russia | Polish | Turkey | | |
| 27 | Antoniuk | Michael | 17 | ✓ | | Russia | Polish | Turkey | | |
| 28 | Antoniuk | Michael | 17 | ✓ | | Russia | Polish | Turkey | | |
| 29 | Antoniuk | Michael | 17 | ✓ | | Russia | Polish | Turkey | | |
| 30 | Antoniuk | Michael | 17 | ✓ | | Russia | Polish | Turkey | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 6 - 1912

, 19

-11

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | Yes or No. | If Yes, Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | S. 10/1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | blue | none | Russia | ... |
| 2 | S. 10/1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | blue | none | Russia | ... |
| 3 | S. 10/1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | blue | none | Russia | ... |
| 4 | S. 10/1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | blue | none | Russia | ... |
| 5 | S. 10/1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | blue | none | Russia | ... |
| 6 | S. 10/1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | blue | none | Russia | ... |
| 7 | S. 10/1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | blue | none | Russia | ... |
| 8 | S. 10/1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | blue | none | Russia | ... |
| 9 | S. 10/1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | blue | none | Russia | ... |
| 10 | S. 10/1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | blue | none | Russia | ... |
| 11 | S. 10/1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | blue | none | Russia | ... |
| 12 | S. 10/1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | blue | none | Russia | ... |
| 13 | S. 10/1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | blue | none | Russia | ... |
| 14 | S. 10/1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | blue | none | Russia | ... |
| 15 | S. 10/1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | blue | none | Russia | ... |
| 16 | S. 10/1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | blue | none | Russia | ... |
| 17 | S. 10/1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | blue | none | Russia | ... |
| 18 | S. 10/1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | blue | none | Russia | ... |
| 19 | S. 10/1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | blue | none | Russia | ... |
| 20 | S. 10/1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | blue | none | Russia | ... |
| 21 | S. 10/1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | blue | none | Russia | ... |
| 22 | S. 10/1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | blue | none | Russia | ... |
| 23 | S. 10/1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | blue | none | Russia | ... |
| 24 | S. 10/1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | blue | none | Russia | ... |
| 25 | S. 10/1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | blue | none | Russia | ... |
| 26 | S. 10/1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | blue | none | Russia | ... |
| 27 | S. 10/1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | blue | none | Russia | ... |
| 28 | S. 10/1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | blue | none | Russia | ... |
| 29 | S. 10/1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | blue | none | Russia | ... |
| 30 | S. 10/1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | blue | none | Russia | ... |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Master* of the *St. Victoria*, from *LIBAU*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Master
Master, Officer.

APR 6 - 1912

Sworn to before me this *6* day of

19

at *NEW-YORK*

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Goldberg*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Colony*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Sarajevo Russia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

5th day of *April*, 19*12*

C. A. English
Immigration Officer.

42

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *S. S. ...* sailing from *LIBAU* *Califas* MAR 18 1912, 19

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Casting or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination | |
|-----|---------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|------------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Mitgub</i> | <i>Pachas</i> | 22 | M | <i>farmlab no no</i> | | Russian | Russian | <i>garkow</i> | | <i>Wife Christa garkow</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 2 | <i>Lakobon</i> | <i>Sidor</i> | 27 | M | <i>farmlab yes yes</i> | | Russian | Russian | <i>goroskhov</i> | | <i>Wife Anna Babokan</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 3 | <i>Bejarowski</i> | <i>Ivan</i> | 24 | M | <i>farmlab no no</i> | | Russian | Russian | <i>Pekuski</i> | | <i>Wife Olga Bejarowski</i> | | <i>N.Y. Orangeburg</i> |
| 4 | <i>Bejarowski</i> | <i>Anton</i> | 17 | M | <i>farmlab no no</i> | | Russian | Russian | <i>Pekuski</i> | | <i>Sister Alexandra Bejarowski</i> | | <i>N.Y. Orangeburg</i> |
| 5 | <i>Stachniewski</i> | <i>Stanislav</i> | 27 | M | <i>farmlab yes yes</i> | | Polish | Russian | <i>Prubsk</i> | | <i>Sister Anna Stachniewski</i> | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 6 | <i>Stachniewski</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 17 | M | <i>farmlab yes yes</i> | | Russian | Russian | <i>Prubsk</i> | | <i>Mother Alexandra Stachniewski</i> | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 7 | <i>Stachniewski</i> | <i>Sidor</i> | 23 | M | <i>farmlab no no</i> | | Russian | Russian | <i>Prubsk</i> | | <i>Sister Anton Stachniewski</i> | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 8 | <i>Sadulko</i> | <i>Gregory</i> | 26 | M | <i>farmlab no no</i> | | Russian | Russian | <i>Grozny</i> | | <i>Wife Christina Sadulko</i> | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 9 | <i>Scheld</i> | <i>Emosy</i> | 24 | M | <i>farmlab yes yes</i> | | Russian | Russian | <i>Grozny</i> | | <i>Sister Michael Scheld</i> | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 10 | <i>Sergai</i> | <i>Ivan</i> | 22 | M | <i>farmlab yes yes</i> | | Russian | Russian | <i>Garkow</i> | | <i>Sister Garkow Sergai</i> | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 11 | <i>Sprutsky</i> | <i>Agdalena</i> | 20 | F | <i>domestic no no</i> | | Polish | Russian | <i>Garkow</i> | | <i>Mother Agdalena Sprutsky</i> | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 12 | <i>Surkun</i> | <i>Stanislav</i> | 22 | M | <i>tailor yes yes</i> | | Russian | Russian | <i>garkow</i> | | <i>Mother Stanislav Surkun</i> | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 13 | <i>Schibailow</i> | <i>Sidor</i> | 20 | M | <i>farmlab yes yes</i> | | Russian | Russian | <i>Garkow</i> | | <i>Mother Anna Schibailow</i> | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 14 | <i>Schpakowska</i> | <i>Anastasia</i> | 22 | F | <i>domestic no no</i> | | Polish | Russian | <i>Garkow</i> | | <i>Sister Anastasia Schpakowska</i> | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 15 | <i>Schpakowska</i> | <i>Wassily</i> | 24 | M | <i>farmlab yes yes</i> | | Russian | Russian | <i>Garkow</i> | | <i>Wife Olga Schpakowska</i> | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 16 | <i>Sergisow</i> | <i>Samjan</i> | 27 | M | <i>farmlab yes yes</i> | | Russian | Russian | <i>Pruchonow</i> | | <i>Sister Samjan Sergisow</i> | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 17 | <i>Andronow</i> | <i>Nikodim</i> | 26 | M | <i>farmlab no no</i> | | Russian | Russian | <i>Pruchonow</i> | | <i>Wife Serafina Andronow</i> | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 18 | <i>Buach</i> | <i>Konstantin</i> | 22 | M | <i>farmlab no no</i> | | Russian | Russian | <i>Pruchonow</i> | | <i>Sister Konstantin Buach</i> | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 19 | <i>Gerasimow</i> | <i>Anton</i> | 23 | M | <i>farmlab no no</i> | | Polish | Russian | <i>Pruchonow</i> | | <i>Mother Anton Gerasimow</i> | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 20 | <i>Stankow</i> | <i>Chariton</i> | 18 | M | <i>farmlab yes yes</i> | | Russian | Russian | <i>Pruchonow</i> | | <i>Mother Chariton Stankow</i> | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 21 | <i>Sinkow</i> | <i>Ignati</i> | 24 | M | <i>farmlab no no</i> | | Russian | Russian | <i>Pruchonow</i> | | <i>Wife Anna Sinkow</i> | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 22 | <i>Dukow</i> | <i>Nikolai</i> | 22 | M | <i>workman no no</i> | | Russian | Russian | <i>Pruchonow</i> | | <i>Wife Helena Dukow</i> | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 23 | <i>Maloschik</i> | <i>Igor</i> | 20 | M | <i>farmlab yes yes</i> | | Russian | Russian | <i>Pruchonow</i> | | <i>Sister Igor Maloschik</i> | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 24 | <i>Armenko</i> | <i>Ivan</i> | 28 | M | <i>farmlab no no</i> | | Russian | Russian | <i>Pruchonow</i> | | <i>Sister Armenko Ivan</i> | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 25 | <i>Armenko</i> | <i>Anton</i> | 24 | M | <i>farmlab no no</i> | | Russian | Russian | <i>Pruchonow</i> | | <i>Wife Marina Armenko</i> | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 26 | <i>Glinow</i> | <i>Ivan</i> | 28 | M | <i>farmlab yes yes</i> | | Russian | Russian | <i>Pruchonow</i> | | <i>Wife Olga Glinow</i> | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 27 | <i>Semenow</i> | <i>Ivan</i> | 17 | M | <i>farmlab yes yes</i> | | Russian | Russian | <i>Pruchonow</i> | | <i>Sister Semenow Ivan</i> | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 28 | <i>Sidor</i> | <i>Nikolai</i> | 18 | M | <i>farmlab yes yes</i> | | Russian | Russian | <i>Pruchonow</i> | | <i>Sister Sidor Nikolai</i> | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 29 | <i>Mokrow</i> | <i>Ivan</i> | 18 | M | <i>farmlab yes yes</i> | | Russian | Russian | <i>Pruchonow</i> | | <i>Sister Mokrow Ivan</i> | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 30 | <i>Michajlov</i> | <i>Ignati</i> | 18 | M | <i>farmlab yes yes</i> | | Russian | Russian | <i>Pruchonow</i> | | <i>Sister Michajlov Ignati</i> | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 6 - 1912

, 19

13

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | Brother in law, L. Shuk, 92 Salem St. Boston, Mass. | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Zaskowicz |
| 2 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | Cousin Abram Mandelkova: 92 Salem St. Boston, Mass. | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Zaskowicz |
| 3 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | Brother S. Bojorowski, Box 128, Orangeburg, N. Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Petrovich |
| 4 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | Brother S. Bojorowski, Box 128, Orangeburg, N. Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Petrovich |
| 5 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | Friend H. Nowak, 111 No. 4th St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Crubjolina |
| 6 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | Friend H. Nowak, 111 No. 4th St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Plusni |
| 7 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | Friend H. Nowak, 111 No. 4th St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Kosowicz |
| 8 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | Friend B. Petyk, 111 No. 4th St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Crubjolina |
| 9 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | Friend B. Petyk, 111 No. 4th St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Crubjolina |
| 10 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | Friend Jacob Okolowicz, 281 Clinton St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Nizanska |
| 11 | yes self | \$20 no no | no | Cousin P. Jankowicz, 40 S. Kahn St. Canal St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Gajda |
| 12 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | Brother S. Jankowicz, 40 S. Kahn St. Canal St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Gajda |
| 13 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | Brother S. Jankowicz, 40 S. Kahn St. Canal St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Gajda |
| 14 | yes self | \$20 no no | no | Brother S. Jankowicz, 40 S. Kahn St. Canal St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Gajda |
| 15 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | Brother in law, J. Chelowski, 281 Clinton St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | light dark gray | none | Russia | Gajda |
| 16 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | Cousin H. Jankowicz, 40 S. Kahn St. Canal St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | light dark gray | none | Russia | Gajda |
| 17 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | Friend S. Jankowicz, 40 S. Kahn St. Canal St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Gajda |
| 18 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | Friend S. Jankowicz, 40 S. Kahn St. Canal St. New York | no | no | no | no | 6 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Gajda |
| 19 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | Brother W. Jankowicz, 40 S. Kahn St. Canal St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Gajda |
| 20 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | Uncle H. Jankowicz, 40 S. Kahn St. Canal St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Gajda |
| 21 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | Cousin H. Jankowicz, 40 S. Kahn St. Canal St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Gajda |
| 22 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | Friend S. Jankowicz, 40 S. Kahn St. Canal St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Gajda |
| 23 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | Friend S. Jankowicz, 40 S. Kahn St. Canal St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Gajda |
| 24 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | Friend S. Jankowicz, 40 S. Kahn St. Canal St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Gajda |
| 25 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | Brother in law, J. Chelowski, 281 Clinton St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Gajda |
| 26 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | Cousin H. Jankowicz, 40 S. Kahn St. Canal St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Gajda |
| 27 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | Friend S. Jankowicz, 40 S. Kahn St. Canal St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | light dark gray | none | Russia | Gajda |
| 28 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | Friend S. Jankowicz, 40 S. Kahn St. Canal St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Gajda |
| 29 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | Brother in law, J. Chelowski, 281 Clinton St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Gajda |
| 30 | yes self | \$25 no no | no | Brother in law, J. Chelowski, 281 Clinton St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Gajda |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John H. Hester*, of the *U.S. Customs*, from *LIBAU*, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 6 - 1912

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

C. E. English

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: (avi) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the northern portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence. If the entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or state, and if the permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, travel steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes or No" of the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Goldberg*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Customs*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Turkeff, Russia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *April*, 19*12*

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | |
| Italian (South). | |
| Japanese. | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Colonia*

sailing from

LIBAU

MAR 18 1912

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended, permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Helmerich | Julius | 34 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 2 | Trushe | Michael | 24 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 3 | Trushe | Michael | 24 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 4 | Trushe | Michael | 24 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 5 | Trushe | Gregor | 20 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 6 | Trushe | Basili | 20 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 7 | Maximov | Gregor | 22 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 8 | Maximov | Gregor | 24 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 9 | Helmerich | Andrey | 20 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 10 | Helmerich | Andrey | 20 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 11 | Protasov | Andrey | 20 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 12 | Protasov | Andrey | 20 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 13 | Protasov | Andrey | 20 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 14 | Protasov | Andrey | 20 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 15 | Protasov | Andrey | 20 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 16 | Protasov | Andrey | 20 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 17 | Protasov | Andrey | 20 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 18 | Protasov | Andrey | 20 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 19 | Protasov | Andrey | 20 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 20 | Protasov | Andrey | 20 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 21 | Protasov | Andrey | 20 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 22 | Protasov | Andrey | 20 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 23 | Protasov | Andrey | 20 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 24 | Protasov | Andrey | 20 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 25 | Protasov | Andrey | 20 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 26 | Protasov | Andrey | 20 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 27 | Protasov | Andrey | 20 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 28 | Protasov | Andrey | 20 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 29 | Protasov | Andrey | 20 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 30 | Protasov | Andrey | 20 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 6 - 1912

, 19

15

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light | blue | Russia | | | | |
| 2 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light | blue | Russia | | | | |
| 3 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light | blue | Russia | | | | |
| 4 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light | blue | Russia | | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light | blue | Russia | | | | |
| 6 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light | blue | Russia | | | | |
| 7 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light | blue | Russia | | | | |
| 8 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light | blue | Russia | | | | |
| 9 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light | blue | Russia | | | | |
| 10 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light | blue | Russia | | | | |
| 11 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light | blue | Russia | | | | |
| 12 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light | blue | Russia | | | | |
| 13 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light | blue | Russia | | | | |
| 14 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light | blue | Russia | | | | |
| 15 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light | blue | Russia | | | | |
| 16 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light | blue | Russia | | | | |
| 17 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light | blue | Russia | | | | |
| 18 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light | blue | Russia | | | | |
| 19 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light | blue | Russia | | | | |
| 20 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light | blue | Russia | | | | |
| 21 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light | blue | Russia | | | | |
| 22 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light | blue | Russia | | | | |
| 23 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light | blue | Russia | | | | |
| 24 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light | blue | Russia | | | | |
| 25 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light | blue | Russia | | | | |
| 26 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light | blue | Russia | | | | |
| 27 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light | blue | Russia | | | | |
| 28 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light | blue | Russia | | | | |
| 29 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light | blue | Russia | | | | |
| 30 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light | blue | Russia | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John H. Master*, of the *U.S. Schooner*, from *ITALY*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Master, Officer.

APR 6 - 1912

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of

19

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, and the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, and the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend residing in United States). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50 and a box, hat, money). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Goldberg*, Surgeon of the *City of New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Turkeff, Russia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

6th day of *April*, 19*12*
C. English
Immigration Officer.

46

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | |
| Italian (South). | |
| Japanese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Estonia*

sailing from

Libau in Latvia

MAR 18 1912

1912

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Estimated permanent residence)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | <i>Kolden</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Libau, Latvia</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 2 | <i>Kalenikov</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Libau, Latvia</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 3 | <i>Chuhaj</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Libau, Latvia</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 4 | <i>Chuhaj</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Libau, Latvia</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 5 | <i>Chuhaj</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Libau, Latvia</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 6 | <i>Pranta</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Libau, Latvia</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 7 | <i>Contra</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Libau, Latvia</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 8 | <i>Koldunov</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Libau, Latvia</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 9 | <i>Pichenov</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Libau, Latvia</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 10 | <i>Nicholowski</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Libau, Latvia</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 11 | <i>Blasov</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Libau, Latvia</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 12 | <i>Kraschinsky</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Librarian</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Libau, Latvia</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 13 | <i>Chuhaj</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Libau, Latvia</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 14 | <i>Chuhaj</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Libau, Latvia</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 15 | <i>Chuhaj</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Libau, Latvia</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 16 | <i>Chuhaj</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Libau, Latvia</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 17 | <i>Chuhaj</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Libau, Latvia</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 18 | <i>Chuhaj</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Libau, Latvia</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 19 | <i>Chuhaj</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Libau, Latvia</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 20 | <i>Chuhaj</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Libau, Latvia</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 21 | <i>Chuhaj</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Libau, Latvia</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 22 | <i>Chuhaj</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Libau, Latvia</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 23 | <i>Chuhaj</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Libau, Latvia</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 24 | <i>Chuhaj</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Libau, Latvia</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 25 | <i>Chuhaj</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Libau, Latvia</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 26 | <i>Chuhaj</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Libau, Latvia</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 27 | <i>Chuhaj</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Libau, Latvia</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 28 | <i>Chuhaj</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Libau, Latvia</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 29 | <i>Chuhaj</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Libau, Latvia</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 30 | <i>Chuhaj</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Libau, Latvia</i> | <i>no</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New - York

APR 6 - 1912

1912

17

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes self | \$35 | no | no | friend & brother: 440 1/2 St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | light blue | none | | Russia | Polotsk | | |
| 2 | yes self | \$45 | no | no | brother in law: 110 St. New York | no | no | 31 | no | 5 1 | light blue | none | | Russia | Polotsk | | |
| 3 | yes self | \$35 | no | no | brother in law: 110 St. New York | no | no | 41 | no | 5 1 | light blue | none | | Russia | Polotsk | | |
| 4 | yes self | \$35 | no | no | brother in law: 110 St. New York | no | no | 41 | no | 5 1 | light blue | none | | Russia | Polotsk | | |
| 5 | yes self | \$45 | no | no | brother in law: 110 St. New York | no | no | 41 | no | 5 1 | light blue | none | | Russia | Polotsk | | |
| 6 | yes self | \$45 | no | no | brother in law: 110 St. New York | no | no | 41 | no | 5 1 | light blue | none | | Russia | Polotsk | | |
| 7 | yes self | \$45 | no | no | brother in law: 110 St. New York | no | no | 41 | no | 5 1 | light blue | none | | Russia | Polotsk | | |
| 8 | yes self | \$45 | no | no | brother in law: 110 St. New York | no | no | 41 | no | 5 1 | light blue | none | | Russia | Polotsk | | |
| 9 | yes self | \$45 | no | no | brother in law: 110 St. New York | no | no | 41 | no | 5 1 | light blue | none | | Russia | Polotsk | | |
| 10 | yes self | \$45 | no | no | brother in law: 110 St. New York | no | no | 41 | no | 5 1 | light blue | none | | Russia | Polotsk | | |
| 11 | yes self | \$45 | no | no | brother in law: 110 St. New York | no | no | 41 | no | 5 1 | light blue | none | | Russia | Polotsk | | |
| 12 | yes self | \$45 | no | no | brother in law: 110 St. New York | no | no | 41 | no | 5 1 | light blue | none | | Russia | Polotsk | | |
| 13 | yes self | \$45 | no | no | brother in law: 110 St. New York | no | no | 41 | no | 5 1 | light blue | none | | Russia | Polotsk | | |
| 14 | yes self | \$45 | no | no | brother in law: 110 St. New York | no | no | 41 | no | 5 1 | light blue | none | | Russia | Polotsk | | |
| 15 | yes self | \$45 | no | no | brother in law: 110 St. New York | no | no | 41 | no | 5 1 | light blue | none | | Russia | Polotsk | | |
| 16 | yes self | \$45 | no | no | brother in law: 110 St. New York | no | no | 41 | no | 5 1 | light blue | none | | Russia | Polotsk | | |
| 17 | yes self | \$45 | no | no | brother in law: 110 St. New York | no | no | 41 | no | 5 1 | light blue | none | | Russia | Polotsk | | |
| 18 | yes self | \$45 | no | no | brother in law: 110 St. New York | no | no | 41 | no | 5 1 | light blue | none | | Russia | Polotsk | | |
| 19 | yes self | \$45 | no | no | brother in law: 110 St. New York | no | no | 41 | no | 5 1 | light blue | none | | Russia | Polotsk | | |
| 20 | yes self | \$45 | no | no | brother in law: 110 St. New York | no | no | 41 | no | 5 1 | light blue | none | | Russia | Polotsk | | |
| 21 | yes self | \$45 | no | no | brother in law: 110 St. New York | no | no | 41 | no | 5 1 | light blue | none | | Russia | Polotsk | | |
| 22 | yes self | \$45 | no | no | brother in law: 110 St. New York | no | no | 41 | no | 5 1 | light blue | none | | Russia | Polotsk | | |
| 23 | yes self | \$45 | no | no | brother in law: 110 St. New York | no | no | 41 | no | 5 1 | light blue | none | | Russia | Polotsk | | |
| 24 | yes self | \$45 | no | no | brother in law: 110 St. New York | no | no | 41 | no | 5 1 | light blue | none | | Russia | Polotsk | | |
| 25 | yes self | \$45 | no | no | brother in law: 110 St. New York | no | no | 41 | no | 5 1 | light blue | none | | Russia | Polotsk | | |
| 26 | yes self | \$45 | no | no | brother in law: 110 St. New York | no | no | 41 | no | 5 1 | light blue | none | | Russia | Polotsk | | |
| 27 | yes self | \$45 | no | no | brother in law: 110 St. New York | no | no | 41 | no | 5 1 | light blue | none | | Russia | Polotsk | | |
| 28 | yes self | \$45 | no | no | brother in law: 110 St. New York | no | no | 41 | no | 5 1 | light blue | none | | Russia | Polotsk | | |
| 29 | yes self | \$45 | no | no | brother in law: 110 St. New York | no | no | 41 | no | 5 1 | light blue | none | | Russia | Polotsk | | |
| 30 | yes self | \$45 | no | no | brother in law: 110 St. New York | no | no | 41 | no | 5 1 | light blue | none | | Russia | Polotsk | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Hall*, of the *SS. Germania*, from *LIBAU*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Hall
Master, Officer.

APR 6 - 1912

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at NEW-YORK

C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

11-4117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, if outside the United States, the city or town. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in United States or Canada). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. G. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Surgeff, Russia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

6th day of *April*, 19*12*

C. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *E. Columbia* sailing from *LIBAU* MAR 18 1912 19

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Mukomelo | Makari | 22 | M | farmlab | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Sashovsk | Father Feodor Mukomelo | | |
| 2 | Kaitantis | Piot | 24 | M | farmlab | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Shshiki | Mother Jemelja Kaitantis | | |
| 3 | Misjalis | Ekaterina | 22 | F | domestic | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Shining | Father Shining Misjalis | | |
| 4 | Pelkowitz | Nicolai | 28 | M | farmlab | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lymel | wife Maria Pelkowitz | | |
| 5 | Pelkowitz | Nicolai | 28 | M | farmlab | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lymel | wife Maria Pelkowitz | | |
| 6 | Paulovica | Feodosia | 30 | F | housewife | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Jamovich | son Alexei Paulovica | | |
| 7 | Sisjulin | Sadij | 25 | M | labour | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Buzina | Brother Simeon Sisjulin | | |
| 8 | Pelkowitz | Nicolai | 28 | M | farmlab | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lymel | wife Maria Pelkowitz | | |
| 9 | Pelkowitz | Nicolai | 28 | M | farmlab | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lymel | wife Maria Pelkowitz | | |
| 10 | Pelkowitz | Nicolai | 28 | M | farmlab | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lymel | wife Maria Pelkowitz | | |
| 11 | Pelkowitz | Nicolai | 28 | M | farmlab | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lymel | wife Maria Pelkowitz | | |
| 12 | Pelkowitz | Nicolai | 28 | M | farmlab | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lymel | wife Maria Pelkowitz | | |
| 13 | Pelkowitz | Nicolai | 28 | M | farmlab | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lymel | wife Maria Pelkowitz | | |
| 14 | Pelkowitz | Nicolai | 28 | M | farmlab | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lymel | wife Maria Pelkowitz | | |
| 15 | Pelkowitz | Nicolai | 28 | M | farmlab | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lymel | wife Maria Pelkowitz | | |
| 16 | Pelkowitz | Nicolai | 28 | M | farmlab | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lymel | wife Maria Pelkowitz | | |
| 17 | Pelkowitz | Nicolai | 28 | M | farmlab | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lymel | wife Maria Pelkowitz | | |
| 18 | Pelkowitz | Nicolai | 28 | M | farmlab | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lymel | wife Maria Pelkowitz | | |
| 19 | Pelkowitz | Nicolai | 28 | M | farmlab | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lymel | wife Maria Pelkowitz | | |
| 20 | Pelkowitz | Nicolai | 28 | M | farmlab | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lymel | wife Maria Pelkowitz | | |
| 21 | Pelkowitz | Nicolai | 28 | M | farmlab | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lymel | wife Maria Pelkowitz | | |
| 22 | Pelkowitz | Nicolai | 28 | M | farmlab | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lymel | wife Maria Pelkowitz | | |
| 23 | Pelkowitz | Nicolai | 28 | M | farmlab | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lymel | wife Maria Pelkowitz | | |
| 24 | Pelkowitz | Nicolai | 28 | M | farmlab | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lymel | wife Maria Pelkowitz | | |
| 25 | Pelkowitz | Nicolai | 28 | M | farmlab | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lymel | wife Maria Pelkowitz | | |
| 26 | Pelkowitz | Nicolai | 28 | M | farmlab | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lymel | wife Maria Pelkowitz | | |
| 27 | Pelkowitz | Nicolai | 28 | M | farmlab | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lymel | wife Maria Pelkowitz | | |
| 28 | Pelkowitz | Nicolai | 28 | M | farmlab | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lymel | wife Maria Pelkowitz | | |
| 29 | Pelkowitz | Nicolai | 28 | M | farmlab | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lymel | wife Maria Pelkowitz | | |
| 30 | Pelkowitz | Nicolai | 28 | M | farmlab | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lymel | wife Maria Pelkowitz | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 6 - 1912

, 19

49

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | Yes. | If Yes— | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes self. | \$15 no | no | no | Cousin P. Chuk: 93 Salem St Boston Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Jerusalem | |
| 2 | yes self. | \$15 no | no | no | Cousin A. Gricunas: 13 3/4th Point Boston Mass. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Jerusalem | |
| 3 | yes self. | \$15 no | no | no | brother A. Miselis: 526 Schenck St. Homestead Pa. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Jerusalem | |
| 4 | yes self. | \$15 no | no | no | friend H. Delfens: 72 Oak St. Langhams Ave. Park Hudson N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Jerusalem | |
| 5 | yes self. | \$15 no | no | no | friend Lina Kovenoch: 70 Hudson St. East 107th St. New York | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark gray | none | Russia | Jerusalem | |
| 6 | yes self. | \$15 no | no | no | husband L. Pawlow: Box 497 Hudson N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Jerusalem | |
| 7 | yes self. | \$15 no | no | no | brother in law L. Kovenoch: 257 1/2 5th Ave. Pittsburgh Pa. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Jerusalem | |
| 8 | yes self. | \$15 no | no | no | daughter Rachel Lerman: 1st St. Pittsfield Mass. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Jerusalem | |
| 9 | yes father. | \$15 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Jerusalem | |
| 10 | yes father. | \$15 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Jerusalem | |
| 11 | yes self. | \$15 no | no | no | son S. Horvitz: 90 Remus St. New York | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Jerusalem | |
| 12 | yes mother. | \$15 no | no | no | 93 St. New York | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Jerusalem | |
| 13 | yes mother. | \$15 no | no | no | brother S. Kojanowsky: Box 128 Orangeburg N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Jerusalem | |
| 14 | yes self. | \$15 no | no | no | friend J. Kojanowsky: 2602 10th St. Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Jerusalem | |
| 15 | yes self. | \$15 no | no | no | brother A. Kysianoch: 2100 10th St. Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 11 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Jerusalem | |
| 16 | yes self. | \$15 no | no | no | friend B. Kysianoch: 2602 10th St. Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Jerusalem | |
| 17 | yes self. | \$15 no | no | no | brother A. Kojanowsky: 539 1st St. Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Jerusalem | |
| 18 | yes self. | \$15 no | no | no | brother in law J. Kojanowsky: 1st St. Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Jerusalem | |
| 19 | yes self. | \$15 no | no | no | brother in law J. Kojanowsky: 1st St. Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark gray | none | Russia | Jerusalem | |
| 20 | yes self. | \$15 no | no | no | Cousin P. Kojanowsky: 1st St. Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Jerusalem | |
| 21 | yes self. | \$15 no | no | no | friend J. Kojanowsky: 1st St. Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Jerusalem | |
| 22 | yes self. | \$15 no | no | no | brother in law J. Kojanowsky: 1st St. Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Jerusalem | |
| 23 | yes self. | \$15 no | no | no | brother in law J. Kojanowsky: 1st St. Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Jerusalem | |
| 24 | yes self. | \$15 no | no | no | brother in law J. Kojanowsky: 1st St. Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Jerusalem | |
| 25 | yes self. | \$15 no | no | no | brother in law J. Kojanowsky: 1st St. Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Jerusalem | |
| 26 | yes self. | \$15 no | no | no | friend J. Kojanowsky: 1st St. Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark gray | none | Russia | Jerusalem | |
| 27 | yes self. | \$15 no | no | no | brother in law J. Kojanowsky: 1st St. Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Jerusalem | |
| 28 | yes self. | \$15 no | no | no | Cousin Maxim Doba: Box 463 South River N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Jerusalem | |
| 29 | yes Cousin. | \$15 no | no | no | brother in law J. Kojanowsky: 1st St. Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Jerusalem | |
| 30 | yes brother in law. | \$15 no | no | no | brother in law J. Kojanowsky: 1st St. Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Jerusalem | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H. Haskin, of the S.S. Customs, from LIBAU in Latvia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. H. Officer

Sworn to before me this

NEW-YORK

day of

19

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(column 3-4a) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). (Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 8: Nationality) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN LITERATURE

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i.e. compartments of Liguria, Embrun, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarbaina) and their descendants may be classed as "Indians-south."

should be checked in column 10. A intended residence of one year shall constitute temporary residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a first residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, state or town* of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship estimates accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative to be notified in case of emergency). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or United States Postal Office) to which the alien intends to go, if outside the United States.

Colon 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry to column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (In whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show a definite person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or a steamship company, etc.

Column a. Whether in possession of \$1, and a less, less than 1. The entry in column b should give in each case individual or family—the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place. (a) 1840-45, Philadelphia

Column 18 is *Going to join relative or friend* and it is, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, with relation or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. Goldberg, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, ~~solemnly~~, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *1 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Turkeff - Russia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

6th day of *April*, 19 *12*

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | |
| Italian (South). | |
| Japanese. | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Estonia* sailing from *LIBAU* *Latvia* MAR 18 1912, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended, future, permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bortusina | Emma | 7-17 | 6/17 | 7-5/19/41-505 | Russia | Russia | | | |
| 2 | Bortusina | Anna | 5-9 | 8/96 | 11/24/37-505 | Russia | Russia | | | |
| 3 | Bortusina | Anna | 17 | 1/1 | 1/1 | Russia | Russia | | | |
| 4 | Bortusina | Anna | 14 | 1/1 | 1/1 | Russia | Russia | | | |
| 5 | Bortusina | Anna | 14 | 1/1 | 1/1 | Russia | Russia | | | |
| 6 | Bortusina | Anna | 18 | 1/1 | 1/1 | Russia | Russia | | | |
| 7 | Bortusina | Anna | 16 | 1/1 | 1/1 | Russia | Russia | | | |
| 8 | Bortusina | Anna | 14 | 1/1 | 1/1 | Russia | Russia | | | |
| 9 | Bortusina | Anna | 14 | 1/1 | 1/1 | Russia | Russia | | | |
| 10 | Bortusina | Anna | 14 | 1/1 | 1/1 | Russia | Russia | | | |
| 11 | Bortusina | Anna | 14 | 1/1 | 1/1 | Russia | Russia | | | |
| 12 | Bortusina | Anna | 14 | 1/1 | 1/1 | Russia | Russia | | | |
| 13 | Bortusina | Anna | 14 | 1/1 | 1/1 | Russia | Russia | | | |
| 14 | Bortusina | Anna | 14 | 1/1 | 1/1 | Russia | Russia | | | |
| 15 | Bortusina | Anna | 14 | 1/1 | 1/1 | Russia | Russia | | | |
| 16 | Bortusina | Anna | 14 | 1/1 | 1/1 | Russia | Russia | | | |
| 17 | Bortusina | Anna | 14 | 1/1 | 1/1 | Russia | Russia | | | |
| 18 | Bortusina | Anna | 14 | 1/1 | 1/1 | Russia | Russia | | | |
| 19 | Bortusina | Anna | 14 | 1/1 | 1/1 | Russia | Russia | | | |
| 20 | Bortusina | Anna | 14 | 1/1 | 1/1 | Russia | Russia | | | |
| 21 | Bortusina | Anna | 14 | 1/1 | 1/1 | Russia | Russia | | | |
| 22 | Bortusina | Anna | 14 | 1/1 | 1/1 | Russia | Russia | | | |
| 23 | Bortusina | Anna | 14 | 1/1 | 1/1 | Russia | Russia | | | |
| 24 | Bortusina | Anna | 14 | 1/1 | 1/1 | Russia | Russia | | | |
| 25 | Bortusina | Anna | 14 | 1/1 | 1/1 | Russia | Russia | | | |
| 26 | Bortusina | Anna | 14 | 1/1 | 1/1 | Russia | Russia | | | |
| 27 | Bortusina | Anna | 14 | 1/1 | 1/1 | Russia | Russia | | | |
| 28 | Bortusina | Anna | 14 | 1/1 | 1/1 | Russia | Russia | | | |
| 29 | Bortusina | Anna | 14 | 1/1 | 1/1 | Russia | Russia | | | |
| 30 | Bortusina | Anna | 14 | 1/1 | 1/1 | Russia | Russia | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

APR 6 - 1912

19

51

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | light | Russia | | |
| 2 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | Russia | | |
| 3 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | Russia | | |
| 4 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | Russia | | |
| 5 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | Russia | | |
| 6 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | Russia | | |
| 7 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | Russia | | |
| 8 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | Russia | | |
| 9 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | light | Russia | | |
| 10 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | Russia | | |
| 11 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | Russia | | |
| 12 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | Russia | | |
| 13 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | Russia | | |
| 14 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | Russia | | |
| 15 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | Russia | | |
| 16 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | Russia | | |
| 17 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | Russia | | |
| 18 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | Russia | | |
| 19 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | Russia | | |
| 20 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | light | Russia | | |
| 21 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | Russia | | |
| 22 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | Russia | | |
| 23 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | Russia | | |
| 24 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | Russia | | |
| 25 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | Russia | | |
| 26 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | Russia | | |
| 27 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | Russia | | |
| 28 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | Russia | | |
| 29 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | Russia | | |
| 30 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light | Russia | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. E. English*, of the *U. S. S. Libau*, from *LIBAU*, *Calif.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 6 - 1912

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *April*, 19*12*
at *NEW-YORK*

C. E. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, including parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Hungary), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including parts of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. These entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city or town of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in United States, if any). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether he has a ticket to enter final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Name of nearest relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Goldberg*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Customs Service*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *1 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the annexed*, *of Turkeff, Russia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *45* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

at

C. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | |
| Italian (South). | |
| Japanese. | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *LIBAU* *Latvia* MAR 18 1912 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| X 1 | Hergerich | Joan | 17 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk |
| 2 | Wier | Victor | 46 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk |
| 3 | Chernikov | Stepan | 27 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk |
| 4 | Chernikov | Eliz | 27 | f | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk |
| 5 | Talchik | Konrat | 20 | m | farmer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk |
| 6 | Ignatievskii | Strilen | 20 | m | farmer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk |
| 7 | Orlov | Philomen | 47 | m | farmer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk |
| 8 | Orlov | Udoy | 20 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk |
| 9 | Belomski | Yulian | 23 | m | farmer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk |
| 10 | Chernikov | Udoy | 21 | m | farmer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk |
| 11 | Chernikov | Joan | 18 | m | farmer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk |
| X 12 | Chernikov | Eliz | 22 | f | farmer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk |
| X 13 | Chernikov | Udoy | 22 | m | farmer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk |
| X 14 | Chernikov | Stepan | 22 | m | farmer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk |
| X 15 | Chernikov | Eliz | 22 | f | farmer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk |
| 16 | Chernikov | Udoy | 22 | m | farmer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk |
| X 17 | Chernikov | Stepan | 22 | m | farmer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk |
| 18 | Chernikov | Udoy | 22 | m | farmer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk |
| 19 | Chernikov | Stepan | 22 | m | farmer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk |
| 20 | Chernikov | Udoy | 22 | m | farmer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk |
| 21 | Chernikov | Stepan | 22 | m | farmer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk |
| 22 | Chernikov | Udoy | 22 | m | farmer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk |
| X 23 | Chernikov | Stepan | 22 | m | farmer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk |
| X 24 | Chernikov | Udoy | 22 | m | farmer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk |
| 25 | Chernikov | Stepan | 22 | m | farmer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk |
| 26 | Chernikov | Udoy | 22 | m | farmer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk |
| 27 | Chernikov | Stepan | 22 | m | farmer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk |
| 28 | Chernikov | Udoy | 22 | m | farmer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk |
| 29 | Chernikov | Stepan | 22 | m | farmer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk |
| 30 | Chernikov | Udoy | 22 | m | farmer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polotsk |

U. Guenther

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 6 - 1912

19

53

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|-------|------|------|--------|---------|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes self | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light | blue | none | Russia | Polotsk |
| 2 | yes self | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light | blue | none | Russia | Polotsk |
| 3 | yes self | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light | blue | none | Russia | Polotsk |
| 4 | yes self | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light | blue | none | Russia | Polotsk |
| 5 | yes self | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light | blue | none | Russia | Polotsk |
| 6 | yes self | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light | blue | none | Russia | Polotsk |
| 7 | yes self | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light | blue | none | Russia | Polotsk |
| 8 | yes self | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light | blue | none | Russia | Polotsk |
| 9 | yes self | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light | blue | none | Russia | Polotsk |
| 10 | yes self | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light | blue | none | Russia | Polotsk |
| 11 | yes self | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light | blue | none | Russia | Polotsk |
| 12 | yes self | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light | blue | none | Russia | Polotsk |
| 13 | yes mother | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light | blue | none | Russia | Polotsk |
| 14 | yes mother | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light | blue | none | Russia | Polotsk |
| 15 | yes mother | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light | blue | none | Russia | Polotsk |
| 16 | yes self | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light | blue | none | Russia | Polotsk |
| 17 | yes self | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light | blue | none | Russia | Polotsk |
| 18 | yes self | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light | blue | none | Russia | Polotsk |
| 19 | yes self | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light | blue | none | Russia | Polotsk |
| 20 | yes brother in law | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light | blue | none | Russia | Polotsk |
| 21 | yes uncle | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light | blue | none | Russia | Polotsk |
| 22 | yes uncle | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light | blue | none | Russia | Polotsk |
| 23 | yes husband | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light | blue | none | Russia | Polotsk |
| 24 | yes brother | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light | blue | none | Russia | Polotsk |
| 25 | yes uncle | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light | blue | none | Russia | Polotsk |
| 26 | yes brother in law | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light | blue | none | Russia | Polotsk |
| 27 | yes brother in law | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light | blue | none | Russia | Polotsk |
| 28 | yes husband | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light | blue | none | Russia | Polotsk |
| 29 | yes father | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light | blue | none | Russia | Polotsk |
| 30 | yes father | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light | blue | none | Russia | Polotsk |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Hark, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from LIEN in Albatross,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Hark
Officer.

APR 6 - 1912

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1912

at NEW-YORK

C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (CREOLE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and *not* towns of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country, other than home).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. J. Golding*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *1 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Ministry of Interior of Russia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *April*, 19 *12*
E. H. English
Immigration Officer.

54

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Estonia* sailing from *LIBAU* *via* *Halifax*, MAR 18, 1912, 19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. 11 Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended or permanent
residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | Bordagew Andrei | 31 | m | informal laborer | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Sastenow | wife: Konstantina Bordagew,
Sastenow, Moshkowsky Gub. | N.Y. New-York |
| 2 | Krusnitsky Ewstafy | 26 | m | s. tailor | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia Antonsvitz | wife: Ekaterina Krusnitsky,
Antonsvitz, Moshkowsky Gub. | N.Y. New-York |
| 3 | Bontag Izidor | 26 | m | informal laborer | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Bontag | wife: Ekaterina Bontag,
Bontag, Moshkowsky Gub. | N.Y. New-York |
| 4 | Lifshitz Sal | 40 | m | tailor | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Lifshitz | wife: Ekaterina Lifshitz,
Lifshitz, Moshkowsky Gub. | N.Y. New-York |
| 5 | Senjutz Wicenty | 19 | m | s. laborer | yes yes | Russia | Polish | Russia Senjutz | wife: Ekaterina Senjutz,
Senjutz, Moshkowsky Gub. | N.Y. New-York |
| 6 | Podgajuk Ewstafy | 21 | m | s. laborer | no no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia Podgajuk | wife: Ekaterina Podgajuk,
Podgajuk, Moshkowsky Gub. | N.Y. New-York |
| 7 | Podgajuk Ewstafy | 21 | m | s. laborer | no no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia Podgajuk | wife: Ekaterina Podgajuk,
Podgajuk, Moshkowsky Gub. | N.Y. New-York |
| 8 | Podgajuk Ewstafy | 21 | m | s. laborer | no no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia Podgajuk | wife: Ekaterina Podgajuk,
Podgajuk, Moshkowsky Gub. | N.Y. New-York |
| 9 | Podgajuk Ewstafy | 21 | m | s. laborer | no no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia Podgajuk | wife: Ekaterina Podgajuk,
Podgajuk, Moshkowsky Gub. | N.Y. New-York |
| 10 | Podgajuk Ewstafy | 21 | m | s. laborer | no no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia Podgajuk | wife: Ekaterina Podgajuk,
Podgajuk, Moshkowsky Gub. | N.Y. New-York |
| 11 | Podgajuk Ewstafy | 21 | m | s. laborer | no no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia Podgajuk | wife: Ekaterina Podgajuk,
Podgajuk, Moshkowsky Gub. | N.Y. New-York |
| 12 | Podgajuk Ewstafy | 21 | m | s. laborer | no no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia Podgajuk | wife: Ekaterina Podgajuk,
Podgajuk, Moshkowsky Gub. | N.Y. New-York |
| 13 | Podgajuk Ewstafy | 21 | m | s. laborer | no no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia Podgajuk | wife: Ekaterina Podgajuk,
Podgajuk, Moshkowsky Gub. | N.Y. New-York |
| 14 | Podgajuk Ewstafy | 21 | m | s. laborer | no no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia Podgajuk | wife: Ekaterina Podgajuk,
Podgajuk, Moshkowsky Gub. | N.Y. New-York |
| 15 | Podgajuk Ewstafy | 21 | m | s. laborer | no no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia Podgajuk | wife: Ekaterina Podgajuk,
Podgajuk, Moshkowsky Gub. | N.Y. New-York |
| 16 | Podgajuk Ewstafy | 21 | m | s. laborer | no no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia Podgajuk | wife: Ekaterina Podgajuk,
Podgajuk, Moshkowsky Gub. | N.Y. New-York |
| 17 | Podgajuk Ewstafy | 21 | m | s. laborer | no no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia Podgajuk | wife: Ekaterina Podgajuk,
Podgajuk, Moshkowsky Gub. | N.Y. New-York |
| 18 | Podgajuk Ewstafy | 21 | m | s. laborer | no no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia Podgajuk | wife: Ekaterina Podgajuk,
Podgajuk, Moshkowsky Gub. | N.Y. New-York |
| 19 | Podgajuk Ewstafy | 21 | m | s. laborer | no no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia Podgajuk | wife: Ekaterina Podgajuk,
Podgajuk, Moshkowsky Gub. | N.Y. New-York |
| 20 | Podgajuk Ewstafy | 21 | m | s. laborer | no no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia Podgajuk | wife: Ekaterina Podgajuk,
Podgajuk, Moshkowsky Gub. | N.Y. New-York |
| 21 | Podgajuk Ewstafy | 21 | m | s. laborer | no no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia Podgajuk | wife: Ekaterina Podgajuk,
Podgajuk, Moshkowsky Gub. | N.Y. New-York |
| 22 | Podgajuk Ewstafy | 21 | m | s. laborer | no no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia Podgajuk | wife: Ekaterina Podgajuk,
Podgajuk, Moshkowsky Gub. | N.Y. New-York |
| 23 | Podgajuk Ewstafy | 21 | m | s. laborer | no no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia Podgajuk | wife: Ekaterina Podgajuk,
Podgajuk, Moshkowsky Gub. | N.Y. New-York |
| 24 | Podgajuk Ewstafy | 21 | m | s. laborer | no no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia Podgajuk | wife: Ekaterina Podgajuk,
Podgajuk, Moshkowsky Gub. | N.Y. New-York |
| 25 | Podgajuk Ewstafy | 21 | m | s. laborer | no no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia Podgajuk | wife: Ekaterina Podgajuk,
Podgajuk, Moshkowsky Gub. | N.Y. New-York |
| 26 | Podgajuk Ewstafy | 21 | m | s. laborer | no no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia Podgajuk | wife: Ekaterina Podgajuk,
Podgajuk, Moshkowsky Gub. | N.Y. New-York |
| 27 | Podgajuk Ewstafy | 21 | m | s. laborer | no no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia Podgajuk | wife: Ekaterina Podgajuk,
Podgajuk, Moshkowsky Gub. | N.Y. New-York |
| 28 | Podgajuk Ewstafy | 21 | m | s. laborer | no no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia Podgajuk | wife: Ekaterina Podgajuk,
Podgajuk, Moshkowsky Gub. | N.Y. New-York |
| 29 | Podgajuk Ewstafy | 21 | m | s. laborer | no no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia Podgajuk | wife: Ekaterina Podgajuk,
Podgajuk, Moshkowsky Gub. | N.Y. New-York |
| 30 | Podgajuk Ewstafy | 21 | m | s. laborer | no no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia Podgajuk | wife: Ekaterina Podgajuk,
Podgajuk, Moshkowsky Gub. | N.Y. New-York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 6 - 1912

, 19

55

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | self | \$25- | no | no | friend: Ch. L. Hoff, 222 E. 109th St. New-York | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light dark blue | none | Russia Kostzi |
| 2 | self | \$15- | no | no | brother: Alexander Kuznetz, New-York | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | light dark brown | none | Russia Butkovitz |
| 3 | self | \$13- | no | no | cousin: G. Kozlovsky, 10 E. 111th St. New-York | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | light brown gray | none | Russia Kozlovsky |
| 4 | self | \$- | no | no | brother: S. Kozlovsky, 217 E. 111th St. New-York | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light dark blue | none | Russia Kozlovsky |
| 5 | self | \$- | no | no | brother: S. Kozlovsky, 111 Orchard St. New-York | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | light dark blue | none | Russia Kozlovsky |
| 6 | self | \$25- | no | no | brother: S. Kozlovsky, 64 E. 111th St. New-York | no | no | no | 5 | 10 | light dark blue | none | Russia Kozlovsky |
| 7 | self | \$25- | no | no | brother: S. Kozlovsky, 217 E. 111th St. New-York | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | light dark blue | none | Russia Kozlovsky |
| 8 | self | \$25- | no | no | brother: S. Kozlovsky, 217 E. 111th St. New-York | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light dark gray | none | Russia Kozlovsky |
| 9 | self | \$25- | no | no | friend: S. Kozlovsky, 1823 1st Ave. New-York | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | light dark blue | none | Russia Kozlovsky |
| 10 | self | \$25- | no | no | friend: S. Kozlovsky, 1823 1st Ave. New-York | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | light dark blue | none | Russia Kozlovsky |
| 11 | self | \$25- | no | no | brother: S. Kozlovsky, 217 E. 111th St. New-York | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | light dark gray | none | Russia Kozlovsky |
| 12 | self | \$25- | no | no | brother: S. Kozlovsky, 217 E. 111th St. New-York | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light dark gray | none | Russia Kozlovsky |
| 13 | self | \$25- | no | no | cousin: S. Kozlovsky, 217 E. 111th St. New-York | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | light dark brown | none | Russia Kozlovsky |
| 14 | self | \$25- | no | no | friend: S. Kozlovsky, 1416 Henry St. New-York | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | light dark blue | none | Russia Kozlovsky |
| 15 | self | \$25- | no | no | friend: S. Kozlovsky, 1416 Henry St. New-York | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light brown blue | none | Russia Kozlovsky |
| 16 | self | \$25- | no | no | friend: S. Kozlovsky, 1416 Henry St. New-York | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | light dark gray | none | Russia Kozlovsky |
| 17 | self | \$25- | no | no | brother: S. Kozlovsky, 124 1st Ave. New-York | no | no | no | 5 | - | light dark brown | none | Russia Kozlovsky |
| 18 | self | \$25- | no | no | brother: S. Kozlovsky, 124 1st Ave. New-York | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | light dark dark | none | Russia Kozlovsky |
| 19 | self | \$25- | no | no | brother: S. Kozlovsky, 124 1st Ave. New-York | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | light brown blue | none | Russia Kozlovsky |
| 20 | self | \$25- | no | no | friend: S. Kozlovsky, 416 1st Ave. New-York | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light dark blue | none | Russia Kozlovsky |
| 21 | self | \$25- | no | no | friend: S. Kozlovsky, 416 1st Ave. New-York | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | light dark gray | none | Russia Kozlovsky |
| 22 | self | \$25- | no | no | cousin: S. Kozlovsky, 217 E. 111th St. New-York | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light brown gray | none | Russia Kozlovsky |
| 23 | self | \$25- | no | no | cousin: S. Kozlovsky, 146 1st Ave. New-York | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | light dark dark | none | Russia Kozlovsky |
| 24 | self | \$25- | no | no | brother: S. Kozlovsky, 217 E. 111th St. New-York | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | light dark blue | none | Russia Kozlovsky |
| 25 | self | \$25- | no | no | brother: S. Kozlovsky, 217 E. 111th St. New-York | no | no | no | 5 | - | light dark brown | none | Russia Kozlovsky |
| 26 | self | \$25- | no | no | uncle: S. Kozlovsky, 203 7th St. New-York | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | light dark gray | none | Russia Kozlovsky |
| 27 | self | \$25- | no | no | cousin: S. Kozlovsky, 416 1st Ave. New-York | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | light gray blue | none | Russia Kozlovsky |
| 28 | self | \$25- | no | no | cousin: S. Kozlovsky, 416 1st Ave. New-York | no | no | no | 4 | 8 | light gray brown | none | Russia Kozlovsky |
| 29 | self | \$25- | no | no | cousin: S. Kozlovsky, 416 1st Ave. New-York | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | light dark blue | none | Russia Kozlovsky |
| 30 | self | \$25- | no | no | cousin: S. Kozlovsky, 416 1st Ave. New-York | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | light dark gray | none | Russia Kozlovsky |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1945

NEW-YORK

C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

(column 3 for) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex) - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) - The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column c (Calling or occupation) - The entry in column c should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each when arrival, as for example (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher (etc) painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc.) and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 8 (Nationality))—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHAM.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WIGHT INDIAN

¹⁰ "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

2. The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, the Italian, the descendants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be called as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a comprehensive of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the Roman Empire—compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the *Saraceni*, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" south.

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An interdicted residence. One year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of or even as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. regard less of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column to show the country, and not the date of the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that changes of country accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, not necessarily next of kin) — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If deceased, give name and address of friend.

Column 1: (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence, elsewhere than the place of destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13) *By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, travel, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: *Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* This entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Goldberg*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine Corps*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Russia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets: *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

6th day of *April*, 19*12*
A. J. Goldberg
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

56

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *E. S. S. S.*

sailing from LIBAU

MAR 18 1912

19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(If different from permanent
residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | <i>Lifshits</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>farmlab</i> |
| 2 | <i>Lamodunsky</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>farmlab</i> |
| 3 | <i>Reymen</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>farmlab</i> |
| 4 | <i>Loboda</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>farmlab</i> |
| 5 | <i>Reymen</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>farmlab</i> |
| 6 | <i>Klimowicz</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>farmlab</i> |
| 7 | <i>Jurczuk</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>farmlab</i> |
| 8 | <i>Sakuta</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>farmlab</i> |
| 9 | <i>Sakuta</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>farmlab</i> |
| 10 | <i>Barmuta</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>farmlab</i> |
| 11 | <i>Matwajuk</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>farmlab</i> |
| 12 | <i>Maximuk</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>farmlab</i> |
| 13 | <i>Biskupska</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>domestic</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>farmlab</i> |
| 14 | <i>Bramot</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>farmlab</i> |
| 15 | <i>Kuchdat</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>farmlab</i> |
| 16 | <i>Reymen</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>farmlab</i> |
| 17 | <i>Chantot</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>farmlab</i> |
| 18 | <i>Lerech</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>farmlab</i> |
| 19 | <i>Wolosky</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>farmlab</i> |
| 20 | <i>Wegulich</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>farmlab</i> |
| 21 | <i>Radnowsky</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>farmlab</i> |
| 22 | <i>Radnowsky</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>farmlab</i> |
| 23 | <i>Dorosh</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>domestic</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>farmlab</i> |
| 24 | <i>Kosiol</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>farmlab</i> |
| 25 | <i>Demjanuk</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>farmlab</i> |
| 26 | <i>Teleschew</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>farmlab</i> |
| 27 | <i>Krupsky</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>farmlab</i> |
| 28 | <i>Chudowuk</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>domestic</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>farmlab</i> |
| 29 | <i>Anden</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>farmlab</i> | <i>farmlab</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 6 - 1912

19

57

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes self | \$4.00 | no | no | Brother N. Lipschitz: 176 E 123 St New York | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | Russia Karelitz |
| 2 | yes self | \$2.50 | no | no | Uncle S. L. Kowalsky: Box 363 South River | no | no | no | no | 6 11 | light dark brown | none | Russia Buskova |
| 3 | yes self | \$2.00 | no | no | Friend J. J. J. 332 E 107 St New York | no | no | no | no | 5 11 | light dark blue | none | Russia Simkash |
| 4 | yes self | \$1.00 | no | no | Uncle W. W. W. 1335 Frankford Ave Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | light dark gray | none | Russia Wlen |
| 5 | yes self | \$2.00 | no | no | Friend S. S. S. 41 2d Ave Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | 6 | light dark blue | none | Russia Waisinka |
| 6 | yes self | \$1.00 | no | no | Brother S. S. S. 18 W 20 St New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light dark blue | none | Russia Waisinka |
| 7 | yes self | \$2.50 | no | no | Friend S. S. S. 1335 Frankford Ave Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | light dark blue | none | Russia Salanditz |
| 8 | yes self | \$2.50 | no | no | Friend S. S. S. 112 1st Ave New York | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | light dark brown | none | Russia Jachew |
| 9 | yes self | \$2.50 | no | no | Friend S. S. S. 112 1st Ave New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark blue | none | Russia Jachew |
| 10 | yes self | \$2.00 | no | no | Friend S. S. S. 112 1st Ave New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | light dark brown | none | Russia Jachew |
| 11 | yes self | \$2.50 | no | no | Friend S. S. S. 112 1st Ave New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark gray | none | Russia Jachew |
| 12 | yes self | \$2.50 | no | no | Friend S. S. S. 112 1st Ave New York | no | no | no | no | 5 11 | light dark blue | none | Russia Jachew |
| 13 | yes self | \$2.50 | no | no | Friend S. S. S. 112 1st Ave New York | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | light dark brown | none | Russia Jachew |
| 14 | yes self | \$2.50 | no | no | Friend S. S. S. 112 1st Ave New York | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | Russia Jachew |
| 15 | yes self | \$2.50 | no | no | Friend S. S. S. 112 1st Ave New York | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | light dark brown | none | Russia Jachew |
| 16 | yes self | \$2.50 | no | no | Friend S. S. S. 112 1st Ave New York | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | light dark blue | none | Russia Jachew |
| 17 | yes self | \$2.50 | no | no | Friend S. S. S. 112 1st Ave New York | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark brown | none | Russia Jachew |
| 18 | yes self | \$2.50 | no | no | Friend S. S. S. 112 1st Ave New York | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | light dark gray | none | Russia Jachew |
| 19 | yes self | \$2.50 | no | no | Friend S. S. S. 112 1st Ave New York | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | light dark gray | none | Russia Jachew |
| 20 | yes self | \$2.50 | no | no | Friend S. S. S. 112 1st Ave New York | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | light dark gray | none | Russia Jachew |
| 21 | yes self | \$2.50 | no | no | Friend S. S. S. 112 1st Ave New York | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | light dark brown | none | Russia Jachew |
| 22 | yes self | \$2.50 | no | no | Friend S. S. S. 112 1st Ave New York | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | light dark blue | none | Russia Jachew |
| 23 | yes self | \$2.50 | no | no | Friend S. S. S. 112 1st Ave New York | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | light dark gray | none | Russia Jachew |
| 24 | yes self | \$2.50 | no | no | Friend S. S. S. 112 1st Ave New York | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | light dark brown | none | Russia Jachew |
| 25 | yes self | \$2.50 | no | no | Friend S. S. S. 112 1st Ave New York | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | light dark gray | none | Russia Jachew |
| 26 | yes self | \$2.50 | no | no | Friend S. S. S. 112 1st Ave New York | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | light dark brown | none | Russia Jachew |
| 27 | yes self | \$2.50 | no | no | Friend S. S. S. 112 1st Ave New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark blue | none | Russia Jachew |
| 28 | yes self | \$2.50 | no | no | Friend S. S. S. 112 1st Ave New York | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | none | Russia Jachew |
| 29 | yes self | \$2.50 | no | no | Friend S. S. S. 112 1st Ave New York | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark brown | none | Russia Jachew |
| 30 | yes self | \$2.50 | no | no | Friend S. S. S. 112 1st Ave New York | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | light dark blue | none | Russia Jachew |

I, C. J. McArthur, of the State of California, from LIBAUN, California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 6 - 1912

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 18

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(column 1: Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Hilling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each when arrival, as for example: (avi) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tuning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6 (Race or people) - See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and *racism* should be carefully examined by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

F I H A N

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WINTER INDIAN

¹¹ "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

MINAMI AMERICAN

"Hispanic Americans" refer to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$A \neq B \Leftrightarrow A \neq (III \text{ A} \cup B).$$

"African blood"²³ refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north)'. Most of these people speak a Catholic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 shall show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship comparisons accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where you came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Instruction 1: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column Two By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Money in possession at death and at age. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; *us*, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Goldberg*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Germania*, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of Russia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

6th day of *April*, 19*12*

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Estonia*

sailing from *LIBAU*

MAR 18 1912

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(If intended permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------------|------|------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Anduljanis | Joseph | 22 | f | domestic | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | mother: Anna Anduljanis | Pa. Lancaster |
| 2 | Prakut | Ivan | 30 | m | farmlaborer | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | wife: Anna Prakut | N.Y. New-York |
| 3 | Kulchak | Isidore | 27 | m | farmlaborer | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | father: Adolph Kulchak | N.Y. Rochester |
| 4 | Lushakov | Senyon | 43 | m | laborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife: Maria Lushakov | N.Y. New-York |
| 5 | Segler | Fiodor | 22 | m | shoemaker | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | father: Pavel Segler | Pa. Homestead |
| 6 | Senyzenes | Vasily | 16 | m | laborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | father: Andrei Senyzenes | Pa. Homestead |
| 7 | Rubanow | Georgy | 22 | m | laborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife: Katherina Rubanow | Pa. Homestead |
| 8 | Medvix | Oerasim | 33 | m | farmlaborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife: Anna Medvix | Pa. Homestead |
| 9 | Shsark | Isidrat | 36 | m | farmlaborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife: Anna Shsark | N.Y. New-York |
| 10 | Kijur | Fiodor | 35 | m | farmlaborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife: Maria Kijur | N.Y. New-York |
| 11 | Strash | Kelena | 17 | m | laborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | mother: Pelagea Strash | N.Y. New-York |
| 12 | Kiguro | Michael | 23 | m | laborer | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | father: Michael Kiguro | N.Y. New-York |
| 13 | Salushes | Dondraty | 27 | m | farmlaborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife: Pelagea Salushes | N.Y. New-York |
| 14 | Asenof | Senyon | 22 | m | farmlaborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife: Anna Asenof | N.Y. New-York |
| 15 | Polko | Fiodor | 25 | m | farmlaborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife: Anna Polko | N.Y. New-York |
| 16 | Alisiciz | Vasily | 23 | m | farmlaborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife: Pelagea Alisiciz | N.Y. New-York |
| 17 | Laguta | Konstantin | 22 | m | farmlaborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife: Anna Laguta | N.Y. New-York |
| 18 | Sturjanowicz | Emeljan | 25 | m | farmlaborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife: Anna Sturjanowicz | N.Y. New-York |
| 19 | Kakariy | Emity | 24 | m | farmlaborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife: Anna Kakariy | N.Y. New-York |
| 20 | Boisenre | Kasim | 21 | m | farmlaborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife: Anna Boisenre | N.Y. New-York |
| 21 | Senyzenja | Kasim | 22 | m | farmlaborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife: Anna Senyzenja | N.Y. New-York |
| 22 | Kurilegiz | Georgy | 19 | m | farmlaborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | father: Ivan Kurilegiz | N.Y. New-York |
| 23 | Pleshka | Anna | 25 | f | domestic | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife: Anna Pleshka | N.Y. New-York |
| 24 | Peshkov | Ignat | 40 | m | farmlaborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife: Anna Peshkov | Pa. Homestead |
| 25 | Rabynor | Vergei | 27 | m | farmlaborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife: Anna Rabynor | Pa. Homestead |
| 26 | Seganlov | Sergei | 24 | m | farmlaborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife: Anna Seganlov | Pa. Homestead |
| 27 | Isaevanov | Fiodor | 31 | m | farmlaborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife: Anna Isaevanov | Pa. Homestead |
| 28 | Belkewicz | Fiodor | 20 | m | sadler | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | mother: Sophia Belkewicz | Pa. Homestead |
| 29 | Koljadko | Gawril | 28 | m | farmlaborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife: Anna Koljadko | Pa. Homestead |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 6 - 1912

19

59

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother: T. Andrius, 28th St. New York | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark gray | none | | | Russia Serep |
| 2 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | friend: H. Bremer, 43 Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | light dark brown | none | | | Russia Sinduni |
| 3 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | friend: J. Jussenas, 223 9th St. Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light brown blue | none | | | Russia Grominski |
| 4 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother: J. Jussenas, 223 9th St. Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | none | | | Russia Grominski |
| 5 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother: J. Jussenas, 223 9th St. Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | none | | | Russia Grominski |
| 6 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother: J. Jussenas, 223 9th St. Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | none | | | Russia Grominski |
| 7 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother: J. Jussenas, 223 9th St. Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | none | | | Russia Grominski |
| 8 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother: J. Jussenas, 223 9th St. Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | none | | | Russia Grominski |
| 9 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother: J. Jussenas, 223 9th St. Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | none | | | Russia Grominski |
| 10 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother: J. Jussenas, 223 9th St. Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | none | | | Russia Grominski |
| 11 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother: J. Jussenas, 223 9th St. Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | none | | | Russia Grominski |
| 12 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother: J. Jussenas, 223 9th St. Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | none | | | Russia Grominski |
| 13 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother: J. Jussenas, 223 9th St. Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | none | | | Russia Grominski |
| 14 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother: J. Jussenas, 223 9th St. Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | none | | | Russia Grominski |
| 15 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother: J. Jussenas, 223 9th St. Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | none | | | Russia Grominski |
| 16 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother: J. Jussenas, 223 9th St. Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | none | | | Russia Grominski |
| 17 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother: J. Jussenas, 223 9th St. Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | none | | | Russia Grominski |
| 18 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother: J. Jussenas, 223 9th St. Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | none | | | Russia Grominski |
| 19 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother: J. Jussenas, 223 9th St. Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | none | | | Russia Grominski |
| 20 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother: J. Jussenas, 223 9th St. Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | none | | | Russia Grominski |
| 21 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother: J. Jussenas, 223 9th St. Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | none | | | Russia Grominski |
| 22 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother: J. Jussenas, 223 9th St. Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | none | | | Russia Grominski |
| 23 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother: J. Jussenas, 223 9th St. Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | none | | | Russia Grominski |
| 24 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother: J. Jussenas, 223 9th St. Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | none | | | Russia Grominski |
| 25 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother: J. Jussenas, 223 9th St. Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | none | | | Russia Grominski |
| 26 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother: J. Jussenas, 223 9th St. Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | none | | | Russia Grominski |
| 27 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother: J. Jussenas, 223 9th St. Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | none | | | Russia Grominski |
| 28 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother: J. Jussenas, 223 9th St. Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | none | | | Russia Grominski |
| 29 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother: J. Jussenas, 223 9th St. Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | none | | | Russia Grominski |
| 30 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother: J. Jussenas, 223 9th St. Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | none | | | Russia Grominski |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. H. H. H. H. of the City of Boston, from LIBAUX, California, solemnly, sincerely, and truly deposes that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 6 - 1912 day of

at NEW-YORK

C. H. Crook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(column 1 (top). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 - Sex: The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(column 6) (Calling of occupations). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each when arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

4 *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes- Yes (can read and write), No- No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN,

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i.e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" (southern).

Column 10—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town of last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship changes accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nativity, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, whether or not same). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column F: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column D should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, the country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14: Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

(Column 16) (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) - The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, *ac.* 1804-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. G. Sullivan*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Customs*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U. S. Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

6th day of *April*, 19*12*

C. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race" or "people" is to be determined by the stock from which an alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Estonia* sailing from *LIBAU* *Latvia* MAR 18 1912 19

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. | Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(If intended to remain
resident.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 617050
4/3/12 | Shidlo | Vicenty | 27 | ✓ m | laborer | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia Medins | father: Vicenty Shidlo
Medins, Vilna Gub. | N. Y. Elizabethport |
| 2 | Bachin | Swan | 25 | ✓ m | family laborer | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia Stouki | mother: Anna Bachin,
Stouki, Vilna Gub. | Pa. Pottsville |
| 3 | Shidlo | Benedikt | 30 | ✓ m | laborer | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia Medins | wife: Taisia Shidlo,
Medins, Vilna Gub. | N. Y. New Brighton |
| 4 | Sabunov | Joseph | 26 | ✓ m | laborer | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Lida | wife: Ette Sabunov,
Lida, Wilna Gub. | Pa. Swanton |
| 5 | Bordix | Sim | 29 | ✓ m | family laborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Lidenova | wife: Evdokia Bordix,
Lidenova, Grodno Gub. | Pa. Homestead |
| 6 | Bashmatov | Heichail | 31 | ✓ m | laborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Lidenova | wife: Anna Bashmatov,
Lidenova, Grodno Gub. | Pa. Homestead |
| 7 | Jakushenko | Gregory | 31 | ✓ m | family laborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Lidenova | wife: Evdokia Jakushenko,
Lidenova, Grodno Gub. | Pa. Homestead |
| 8 | Conzozov | Chisan | 34 | ✓ m | family laborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Lidenova | wife: Evdokia Conzozov,
Lidenova, Grodno Gub. | Pa. Homestead |
| 9 | Lorenkowiez | Naum | 39 | ✓ m | family laborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Hatitze | wife: Agalia Lorenkowiez,
Hatitze, Grodno Gub. | Pa. Somerset |
| 10 | Sarmuta | Nikifor | 32 | ✓ m | family laborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Eiganovitz | wife: Lucia Sarmuta,
Eiganovitz, Grodno Gub. | Pa. Swanton |
| 11 | Klimovitz | Heichail | 35 | ✓ m | family laborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Grodno | wife: Evdokia Klimovitz,
Grodno, Grodno Gub. | N. Y. Pottsville |
| 12 | Kotashne | Gregory | 24 | ✓ m | laborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Grodno | wife: Evdokia Kotashne,
Grodno, Grodno Gub. | N. Y. New York |
| 13 | Kuziporevitz | Serijon | 25 | ✓ m | family laborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Polono | wife: Evdokia Kuziporevitz,
Polono, Grodno Gub. | N. Y. New York |
| 14 | Kostins | Serijon | 25 | ✓ m | family laborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Regatin | wife: Agalia Kostins,
Regatin, Grodno Gub. | Pa. Pottsville |
| 15 | Kaxidon | Isidor | 18 | ✓ m | family laborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Lemishai | father: Isidor Kaxidon,
Lemishai, Grodno Gub. | Mass Springfield |
| 16 | Kaistone | Swan | 28 | ✓ m | family laborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Babina | wife: Evdokia Kaistone,
Babina, Koenigsberg Gub. | Mass Springfield |
| 17 | Salan | Skaim | 19 | ✓ m | family laborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Sedid | wife: Agalia Salan,
Sedid, Koenigsberg Gub. | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 18 | Sacharevnes | Joseph | 39 | ✓ m | family laborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Kameneva | wife: Evdokia Sacharevnes,
Kameneva, Koenigsberg Gub. | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 19 | Jaximevitz | Spiridon | 49 | ✓ m | laborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Lemsey | wife: Evdokia Jaximevitz,
Lemsey, Koenigsberg Gub. | Mass Springfield |
| 20 | Fesun | Jacob | 25 | ✓ m | family laborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Kivogumei | wife: Agalia Fesun,
Kivogumei, Koenigsberg Gub. | Conn Waterbury |
| 21 | Fesun | Philis | 22 | ✓ m | family laborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Kivogumei | wife: Evdokia Fesun,
Kivogumei, Koenigsberg Gub. | Conn Waterbury |
| 22 | Kerjanevitz | Andrei | 27 | ✓ m | family laborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Kivogumei | wife: Agalia Kerjanevitz,
Kivogumei, Koenigsberg Gub. | Conn Waterbury |
| 23 | Kerjanevitz | Swan | 31 | ✓ m | family laborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Kivogumei | wife: Evdokia Kerjanevitz,
Kivogumei, Koenigsberg Gub. | Conn Waterbury |
| 24 | Paulus | Kotnei | 24 | ✓ m | family laborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Kivogumei | wife: Agalia Paulus,
Kivogumei, Koenigsberg Gub. | Conn Waterbury |
| 25 | Fesun | Karp | 26 | ✓ m | family laborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Grodno | wife: Evdokia Fesun,
Grodno, Grodno Gub. | Mass Boston |
| 26 | Fesun | Kamil | 22 | ✓ m | laborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Kivogumei | wife: Agalia Fesun,
Kivogumei, Koenigsberg Gub. | Conn Waterbury |
| 27 | Antushene | Jacob | 28 | ✓ m | family laborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Koshani | wife: Evdokia Antushene,
Koshani, Grodno Gub. | N. Y. New York |
| 28 | Kerjanevitz | Nikolai | 27 | ✓ m | family laborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Lujasvra | wife: Agalia Kerjanevitz,
Lujasvra, Koenigsberg Gub. | N. Y. New York |
| 29 | Serantov | Ermen | 38 | ✓ m | family laborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Janova | wife: Evdokia Serantov,
Janova, Koenigsberg Gub. | Pa. Allentown |
| 30 | Edvovitz | Andrei | 18 | ✓ m | family laborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Janova | father: Agalia Edvovitz,
Janova, Koenigsberg Gub. | Pa. Gallitzin |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 6 - 1912

19

61

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--------|--------|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | \$15.00 | no | friend, G. H. H. 151 St. Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Medina | | |
| 2 | yes | self | \$15.00 | no | cousin, A. G. H. 151 St. Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Medina | | |
| 3 | no | self | \$25.00 | no | brother in law, S. A. H. 151 St. Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | light dark gray | none | Russia | Medina | | |
| 4 | no | self | \$25.00 | no | brother in law, G. H. H. 151 St. Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light brown | none | Russia | Medina | | |
| 5 | yes | self | \$15.00 | no | brother in law, S. A. H. 151 St. Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light dark gray | none | Russia | Medina | | |
| 6 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother in law, S. A. H. 151 St. Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Medina | | |
| 7 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother in law, S. A. H. 151 St. Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light dark gray | none | Russia | Medina | | |
| 8 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother in law, S. A. H. 151 St. Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Medina | | |
| 9 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother in law, S. A. H. 151 St. Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | light dark gray | none | Russia | Medina | | |
| 10 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother in law, S. A. H. 151 St. Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Medina | | |
| 11 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother in law, S. A. H. 151 St. Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | light brown | none | Russia | Medina | | |
| 12 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother in law, S. A. H. 151 St. Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Medina | | |
| 13 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother in law, S. A. H. 151 St. Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Medina | | |
| 14 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother in law, S. A. H. 151 St. Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | light dark gray | none | Russia | Medina | | |
| 15 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother in law, S. A. H. 151 St. Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light brown | none | Russia | Medina | | |
| 16 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother in law, S. A. H. 151 St. Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light dark | none | Russia | Medina | | |
| 17 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother in law, S. A. H. 151 St. Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | light dark gray | none | Russia | Medina | | |
| 18 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother in law, S. A. H. 151 St. Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | light black | none | Russia | Medina | | |
| 19 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother in law, S. A. H. 151 St. Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Medina | | |
| 20 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother in law, S. A. H. 151 St. Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | 6 | 2 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Medina | | |
| 21 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother in law, S. A. H. 151 St. Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | 6 | 1 | light dark gray | none | Russia | Medina | | |
| 22 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother in law, S. A. H. 151 St. Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Medina | | |
| 23 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother in law, S. A. H. 151 St. Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | light dark gray | none | Russia | Medina | | |
| 24 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother in law, S. A. H. 151 St. Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Medina | | |
| 25 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother in law, S. A. H. 151 St. Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 10 | light dark gray | none | Russia | Medina | | |
| 26 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother in law, S. A. H. 151 St. Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | light dark gray | none | Russia | Medina | | |
| 27 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother in law, S. A. H. 151 St. Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Medina | | |
| 28 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother in law, S. A. H. 151 St. Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light brown | none | Russia | Medina | | |
| 29 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother in law, S. A. H. 151 St. Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | light dark blue | none | Russia | Medina | | |
| 30 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | brother in law, S. A. H. 151 St. Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | light black | none | Russia | Medina | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ²⁹ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW-YORK

English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Occupation (Calling or Occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass or light steel fabricator, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 2: (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

(Column 8: Nationality) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Race or people) See list of races on back of this manifest The entry in column 4 should show the rate or people as given in said list

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

dispute, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or discipline, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CIRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (IN AFRICA).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALY'S NORTH

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy, a few percent of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their close relatives, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (continued)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Modern Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian" (South).

permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall not constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regard less of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also in fact, a last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend of entry holder, relative living, give name and address of friend)

Column 11 (Future Residence).—Indicated future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or extended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

column 14. Whether a ticket is for each final destination. The entry is column 14 should be either Yes ticket or No/no ticket.

Column 15: *By whom and passage paid.* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, teamship company, etc.

Column 10 (What is possession of and is he, her, and it) The entry in column 10 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column E (Whether case before in the United States and date, when and where). The entries in column F should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of them.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Goldberger*, Surgeon of the *St. Helena*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW-YORK*

6th day of *April*, 19*12*

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

62

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Estimé*

sailing from LIBAU

MAR 18 1912

19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended permanent
residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Adam | Adam | 26 | M. | laborer no no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | father Dylan W. Hart | New York |
| 2 | Kuzanowicz | Gerassim | 33 | M. | M. farm laborer no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Kuzanowicz | New York |
| 3 | Bulko | Swan | 35 | M. | laborer no no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | father Nolin Bulko | New York |
| 4 | Dubenko | Wassily | 25 | M. | M. farm laborer yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Dubenko | New York |
| 5 | Belokan | Toma | 23 | M. | M. farm laborer no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Maria Belokan | New York |
| 6 | Lisowai | Sergei | 26 | M. | M. farm laborer yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Maria Lisowai | New York |
| 7 | Parfenuk | Stepanida | 23 | M. | M. farm laborer no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | mother Maria Parfenuk | New York |
| 8 | Bach | Maxim | 22 | M. | M. farm laborer no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Bach | New York |
| 9 | Latishnij | Chariton | 27 | M. | M. farm laborer no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Latishnij | New York |
| 10 | Schab | Swan | 26 | M. | M. farm laborer yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Schab | New York |
| 11 | Zaranko | Michael | 46 | M. | M. farm laborer no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | father Michael Zaranko | New York |
| 12 | Shwed | Jakim | 20 | M. | M. farm laborer yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Shwed | New York |
| 13 | Osejuch | Feodor | 21 | M. | M. farm laborer yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Osejuch | New York |
| 14 | Omeljanuk | Philipp | 25 | M. | M. farm laborer no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | father Nikolai Omeljanuk | New York |
| 15 | Lajatz Soroka | Grigori | 31 | M. | M. farm laborer yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Lajatz Soroka | New York |
| 16 | Naumik | Jakow | 32 | M. | M. laborer yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Naumik | New York |
| 17 | Gishewskaja | Anastasia | 19 | F. | F. domestic no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | father Michael Gishewskaja | New York |
| 18 | Korolewicz | Alexander | 19 | M. | M. laborer yes yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | father Alexander Korolewicz | New York |
| 19 | Konobay | Andrey | 19 | M. | M. farm laborer no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | father Andrey Konobay | New York |
| 20 | Kadacz | Grigori | 25 | M. | M. farm laborer yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | father Grigori Kadacz | New York |
| 21 | Rygorezich | Swan | 25 | M. | M. farm laborer yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | mother Anna Rygorezich | New York |
| 22 | Jakubik | Swan | 25 | M. | M. farm laborer yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | father Michael Jakubik | New York |
| 23 | Parfanowicz | Swan | 25 | M. | M. farm laborer yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | father Michael Parfanowicz | New York |
| 24 | Parfanowicz | Swan | 25 | M. | M. farm laborer yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | father Michael Parfanowicz | New York |
| 25 | Kusochmar | Pjotr | 18 | M. | M. farm laborer yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | father Pjotr Kusochmar | New York |
| 26 | Norwik | Timofej | 18 | M. | M. farm laborer yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | father Timofej Norwik | New York |
| 27 | Zinkus | Stanislaw | 29 | M. | M. farm laborer yes yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | wife Kamelia Zinkus | New York |
| 28 | Dereszink | Karl | 29 | M. | M. laborer no no | Russia | Polish | Russia | father Stanislaw Dereszink | New York |
| 29 | Mokarewicz | Swan | 29 | M. | M. laborer no no | Russia | Polish | Russia | father Stanislaw Mokarewicz | New York |
| 30 | Skisko | Wladimir | 18 | M. | M. farm laborer yes yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | brother Grigori Skisko | New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 6 - 1912

19

63

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|---------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| No. | on | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| List. | ticket | was | If Yes— | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | no | self | \$25 no no no | brother in law H. Lisko: 1000 11th Ave. New York | no no no no | 90 | no | 5 3 | light dark blue | none | | Russia | Spigg | |
| 2 | yes | self | \$25 no no no | friend S. Rodinsky: 32 E 3rd St. New York | no no no no | 4 | no | 5 9 | light dark blue | none | | Russia | Spigg | |
| 3 | no | self | \$25 no no no | friend S. Rodinsky: 32 E 3rd St. New York | no no no no | 4 | no | 5 9 | light dark blue | none | | Russia | Spigg | |
| 4 | yes | self | \$25 no no no | brother in law H. Lisko: 1000 11th Ave. New York | no no no no | 90 | no | 5 3 | light dark blue | none | | Russia | Spigg | |
| 5 | yes | self | \$25 no no no | friend S. Rodinsky: 32 E 3rd St. New York | no no no no | 4 | no | 5 9 | light dark blue | none | | Russia | Spigg | |
| 6 | yes | self | \$25 no no no | brother in law H. Lisko: 1000 11th Ave. New York | no no no no | 90 | no | 5 3 | light dark blue | none | | Russia | Spigg | |
| 7 | yes | self | \$25 no no no | friend S. Rodinsky: 32 E 3rd St. New York | no no no no | 4 | no | 5 9 | light dark blue | none | | Russia | Spigg | |
| 8 | yes | self | \$25 no no no | brother in law H. Lisko: 1000 11th Ave. New York | no no no no | 90 | no | 5 3 | light dark blue | none | | Russia | Spigg | |
| 9 | yes | self | \$25 no no no | friend S. Rodinsky: 32 E 3rd St. New York | no no no no | 4 | no | 5 9 | light dark blue | none | | Russia | Spigg | |
| 10 | yes | self | \$25 no no no | brother in law H. Lisko: 1000 11th Ave. New York | no no no no | 90 | no | 5 3 | light dark blue | none | | Russia | Spigg | |
| 11 | yes | self | \$25 no no no | friend S. Rodinsky: 32 E 3rd St. New York | no no no no | 4 | no | 5 9 | light dark blue | none | | Russia | Spigg | |
| 12 | no | self | \$25 no no no | brother in law H. Lisko: 1000 11th Ave. New York | no no no no | 90 | no | 5 3 | light dark blue | none | | Russia | Spigg | |
| 13 | yes | self | \$25 no no no | friend S. Rodinsky: 32 E 3rd St. New York | no no no no | 4 | no | 5 9 | light dark blue | none | | Russia | Spigg | |
| 14 | yes | self | \$25 no no no | brother in law H. Lisko: 1000 11th Ave. New York | no no no no | 90 | no | 5 3 | light dark blue | none | | Russia | Spigg | |
| 15 | yes | self | \$25 no no no | friend S. Rodinsky: 32 E 3rd St. New York | no no no no | 4 | no | 5 9 | light dark blue | none | | Russia | Spigg | |
| 16 | yes | self | \$25 no no no | brother in law H. Lisko: 1000 11th Ave. New York | no no no no | 90 | no | 5 3 | light dark blue | none | | Russia | Spigg | |
| 17 | yes | self | \$25 no no no | friend S. Rodinsky: 32 E 3rd St. New York | no no no no | 4 | no | 5 9 | light dark blue | none | | Russia | Spigg | |
| 18 | yes | self | \$25 no no no | brother in law H. Lisko: 1000 11th Ave. New York | no no no no | 90 | no | 5 3 | light dark blue | none | | Russia | Spigg | |
| 19 | yes | self | \$25 no no no | friend S. Rodinsky: 32 E 3rd St. New York | no no no no | 4 | no | 5 9 | light dark blue | none | | Russia | Spigg | |
| 20 | yes | self | \$25 no no no | brother in law H. Lisko: 1000 11th Ave. New York | no no no no | 90 | no | 5 3 | light dark blue | none | | Russia | Spigg | |
| 21 | yes | self | \$25 no no no | friend S. Rodinsky: 32 E 3rd St. New York | no no no no | 4 | no | 5 9 | light dark blue | none | | Russia | Spigg | |
| 22 | yes | self | \$25 no no no | brother in law H. Lisko: 1000 11th Ave. New York | no no no no | 90 | no | 5 3 | light dark blue | none | | Russia | Spigg | |
| 23 | yes | self | \$25 no no no | friend S. Rodinsky: 32 E 3rd St. New York | no no no no | 4 | no | 5 9 | light dark blue | none | | Russia | Spigg | |
| 24 | yes | self | \$25 no no no | brother in law H. Lisko: 1000 11th Ave. New York | no no no no | 90 | no | 5 3 | light dark blue | none | | Russia | Spigg | |
| 25 | yes | self | \$25 no no no | friend S. Rodinsky: 32 E 3rd St. New York | no no no no | 4 | no | 5 9 | light dark blue | none | | Russia | Spigg | |
| 26 | yes | self | \$25 no no no | brother in law H. Lisko: 1000 11th Ave. New York | no no no no | 90 | no | 5 3 | light dark blue | none | | Russia | Spigg | |
| 27 | yes | self | \$25 no no no | friend S. Rodinsky: 32 E 3rd St. New York | no no no no | 4 | no | 5 9 | light dark blue | none | | Russia | Spigg | |
| 28 | yes | self | \$25 no no no | brother in law H. Lisko: 1000 11th Ave. New York | no no no no | 90 | no | 5 3 | light dark blue | none | | Russia | Spigg | |
| 29 | yes | self | \$25 no no no | friend S. Rodinsky: 32 E 3rd St. New York | no no no no | 4 | no | 5 9 | light dark blue | none | | Russia | Spigg | |
| 30 | yes | self | \$25 no no no | brother in law H. Lisko: 1000 11th Ave. New York | no no no no | 90 | no | 5 3 | light dark blue | none | | Russia | Spigg | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John H. Harty*, of the *LIBAO via Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 6 - 1912

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *April*, 19*12*
at *NEW-YORK*

John H. Harty
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Cook, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for him or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correct as should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instruction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other shores of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, including portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year or less constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of continuing to reside there shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 8 should show the country and its division of last permanent residence. It is incorrect for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living permanently in United States, then address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether alien has ticket to go to final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By what means passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Name of relative or friend, and if so, where). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18. The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Goldberger*, Surgeon of the *Immigration and Naturalization Service*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *244* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

6th day of *April*, 19*12*

C. E. Engle
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiuk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | |
| Italian (South). | |
| Japanese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered,

S. S. *Estonia* sailing from *LIBAU* *Latvia* MAR 18 1912, 19

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|---|----------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | State. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Osejux | Isidor | 31 | v. m | farmlaborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Gzerska | wife: Alexandra Osejux
Gzerska | NY New York |
| 2 | Jacobix | Afanasy | 24 | v. m | farmlaborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Diefenowicz | wife: Mary Jacobix
Diefenowicz | NY New York |
| 3 | Pluka | Michael | 20 | v. m | farmlaborer | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia Diefenowicz | wife: Anna Pluka
Diefenowicz | MA Lawrence |
| 4 | Pawlowsky | Pecenty | 22 | v. m | farmlaborer | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia Maidan | wife: Maria Pawlowsky
Maidan | NY New York |
| 5 | Haczemko | Teodosy | 31 | v. m | farmlaborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Alexandroff | wife: Maria Haczemko
Alexandroff | NY Buffalo |
| 6 | Shibagun | Isidor | 25 | v. m | farmlaborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Alexandroff | wife: Maria Shibagun
Alexandroff | PA Philadelphia |
| 7 | Libaczemko | Isidor | 37 | v. m | farmlaborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Alexandroff | wife: Maria Libaczemko
Alexandroff | NY Buffalo |
| 8 | Lusja | Andrey | 26 | v. m | farmlaborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Smogin | wife: Anna Lusja
Smogin | NY Buffalo |
| 9 | Haczemko | Isidor | 44 | v. m | farmlaborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Alexandroff | wife: Maria Haczemko
Alexandroff | NY Buffalo |
| 10 | Juraleczuk | Kondrat | 40 | v. m | labourer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Alexandroff | wife: Anna Juraleczuk
Alexandroff | NY Buffalo |
| 11 | Sandura | Alexander | 24 | v. m | labourer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Nowiny | wife: Maria Sandura
Nowiny | NY Buffalo |
| 12 | Chernyak | Jacow | 28 | v. m | farmlaborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Bulka | wife: Anna Chernyak
Bulka | NY Buffalo |
| 13 | Gubczik | Timofey | 26 | v. m | farmlaborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Miwa | wife: Anna Gubczik
Miwa | NY Buffalo |
| 14 | Sumilowicz | Adam | 30 | v. m | farmlaborer | no | Russia | Polish | Russia Dubinski | wife: Maria Sumilowicz
Dubinski | NY Buffalo |
| 15 | Gawrileno | Grigory | 25 | v. m | farmlaborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Moskalow | wife: Anna Gawrileno
Moskalow | NY Buffalo |
| 16 | Shurx | Alexey | 19 | v. m | farmlaborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Parsmy | wife: Anna Shurx
Parsmy | NY Buffalo |
| 17 | Ljutko | Daniel | 18 | v. m | farmlaborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Keshuwa | wife: Anna Ljutko
Keshuwa | NY Buffalo |
| 18 | Gorbaczewitz | Pawel | 23 | v. m | farmlaborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Niwi | wife: Anna Gorbaczewitz
Niwi | NY Buffalo |
| 19 | Grinyuk | Isidor | 18 | v. m | farmlaborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Ziemna | wife: Anna Grinyuk
Ziemna | NY Buffalo |
| 20 | Lehnut | Michael | 18 | v. m | farmlaborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Maslowitz | wife: Anna Lehnut
Maslowitz | NY Buffalo |
| 21 | Priscepka | Smeljan | 24 | v. m | farmlaborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Zrazewo | wife: Anna Priscepka
Zrazewo | NY Buffalo |
| 22 | Saran | Michael | 37 | v. m | farmlaborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Niwi | wife: Anna Saran
Niwi | NY Buffalo |
| 23 | Dobralet | Isidor | 18 | v. m | farmlaborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Zrazewo | wife: Anna Dobralet
Zrazewo | NY Buffalo |
| 24 | Achremowicz | Pecenty | 22 | v. m | farmlaborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Rumashin | wife: Anna Achremowicz
Rumashin | NY Buffalo |
| 25 | Gurlena | Sergey | 19 | v. m | farmlaborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Zrazewo | wife: Anna Gurlena
Zrazewo | NY Buffalo |
| 26 | Fagil | Teodor | 28 | v. m | farmlaborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Ziemna | wife: Anna Fagil
Ziemna | NY Buffalo |
| 27 | Grinyuk | Teodor | 19 | v. m | farmlaborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Ziemna | wife: Anna Grinyuk
Ziemna | NY Buffalo |
| 28 | Baranowsky | Grigory | 26 | v. m | farmlaborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Dubinski | wife: Anna Baranowsky
Dubinski | NY Buffalo |
| 29 | Wecper | Isidor | 26 | v. m | farmlaborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Chaknow | wife: Anna Wecper
Chaknow | NY Buffalo |
| 30 | Wolowicz | Antonina | 26 | f | domestic | no | Russia | Polish | Russia Rozgowitz | wife: Anna Wolowicz
Rozgowitz | NY Buffalo |

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 6 - 1932

, 19

65

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | friend K. Horst
105 Nassau ave. Larkawana N.J. | good | no | 5 7 | light dark dark none | Russia Ozerka |
| 2 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | cousin J. Sevastiansky
12 Canal str. New York. | good | no | 5 6 | light dark dark none | Russia Orfanowif |
| 3 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | friend Gabriel Zembak
121 Lower str. Lawrence Mass. | no | no | 5 5 | light dark blue none | Russia Schubski |
| 4 | no | self | \$25 | no | no | uncle J. Benves
15 S. Bowser str. Navarr N.J. | no | no | 5 5 | light dark blue none | Russia Mardani |
| 5 | yes | self | \$15 | no | no | friend K. Krausger
222-24 Hamilton str. Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | 5 9 | light dark blue none | Russia Kamenis |
| 6 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | friend J. Kubarsky
105 S. 4th str. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | 5 6 | light dark blue none | Russia Haginski |
| 7 | yes | self | \$15 | no | no | brother in law K. Krauscher
108 Broadway Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | 5 10 | light dark blue none | Russia Alexandrop |
| 8 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | friend J. K. Grogan
107 Graham str. New York. | no | no | 5 7 | light dark gray none | Russia Inedini |
| 9 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | friend K. Krausger
222-24 Hamilton str. Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | 5 7 | light dark blue none | Russia Alexandrop |
| 10 | yes | self | \$15 | no | no | cousin Charly Schaller
95 Canal str. Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | 5 9 | light dark blue none | Russia Alexandrop |
| 11 | no | self | \$25 | no | no | J. Grogan
107 Graham str. New York. | no | no | 5 8 | light dark dark none | Russia Nawini |
| 12 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | friend J. Krausger
105 S. 4th str. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | 5 5 | light dark blue none | Russia Wulni |
| 13 | no | self | \$25 | no | no | cousin J. Sawlukewicz
Hastings on Hudson N.Y. | no | no | 5 8 | light dark dark none | Russia Niwi |
| 14 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | brother J. Semilowicz
1114 1st str. Larkawana N.J. | no | no | 5 5 | light dark dark none | Russia Pokolawicz |
| 15 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | friend M. Nawash
39 Grand str. New York. | no | no | 5 5 | light dark dark none | Russia Moshlawif |
| 16 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | cousin J. Semilowicz
41 Canal str. New York. | no | no | 5 6 | light fair blue none | Russia Pauksin |
| 17 | no | self | \$25 | no | no | cousin O. Kurovsk
Opave Park Ceterville N.Y. | no | no | 5 10 | light dark blue none | Russia Neshawda |
| 18 | no | self | \$25 | no | no | friend J. Sawlukewicz
Box 172, Hastings on Hudson N.Y. | no | no | 5 8 | light dark blue none | Russia Niwi |
| 19 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | brother L. Grogan
39 Grand str. New York. | no | no | 5 6 | light dark dark none | Russia Frema |
| 20 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | friend M. Nawash
39 Grand str. New York. | no | no | 5 7 | light dark dark none | Russia Moshlawif |
| 21 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | brother in law J. Grogan
39 Grand str. New York. | no | no | 5 5 | light dark dark none | Russia graiski |
| 22 | no | self | \$25 | no | no | friend J. Sawlukewicz
Box 172, Hastings on Hudson N.Y. | no | no | 5 8 | light dark blue none | Russia Niwi |
| 23 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | cousin W. H. H. H.
Box 1290, Berlin N.Y. | no | no | 5 5 | light dark blue none | Russia Hggrawo |
| 24 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | friend J. Channento
2014 7th Suspension Bridge N.Y. | no | no | 5 6 | light dark dark none | Russia Rimaschi |
| 25 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | uncle J. Orfanowif
Cambria Court Gallatin Pa. | no | no | 5 9 | light dark dark none | Russia Hggrawo |
| 26 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | friend L. Grogan
39 Grand str. New York. | no | no | 5 9 | light dark blue none | Russia Frema |
| 27 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | friend J. Dubina
41 mix str. Williamantia Con. | no | no | 5 9 | light dark blue none | Russia Frema |
| 28 | yes | self | \$30 | no | no | friend W. Borisow
118 Staridge str. New York. | no | no | 5 9 | light dark blue none | Russia Rahmirei |
| 29 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | friend J. Bander
70 Union str. Pittsban Pa. | no | no | 5 9 | light dark blue none | Russia Shotinowo |
| 30 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | friend J. Grogan
107 Graham str. New York. | no | no | 5 5 | light dark blue none | Russia Hagrawo |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Delos H. Ash*, of the *SS. Estonia*, from *LIBAU via Halifax*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Delos H. Ash
Master

APR 6 - 1912

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1 farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

1 farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, where known, the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom and passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown Manifest, brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Goldberger*, Surgeon of the *Colonial Hospital*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *17 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Jereff, Russia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

6th day of *April*, 19*12*

C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it descends, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russiak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Estonia* sailing from *Lithuania* *Mar 18* 1912, 19

| No on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|---------------------|--|--------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Melnisenko | Ippolit | 26 | M. | farmlab | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Kolitzin | wife Anastasia Melnisenko
Kolitzin Minsh Gor. N.Y. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | Telepushkova | Igor | 26 | M. | farmlab | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Samukoz | wife Anna Telepushkova
Samukoz Minsh Gor. N.Y. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 3 | Zurkewicz | Philip | 39 | M. | lab | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Klonowsky | wife Maria Zurkewicz
Klonowsky Minsh Gor. N.Y. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | Woitrowsa | Jatjana | 18 | F. | domestic | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Ljuba | father Ignat Woitrowsa
Ljuba Minsh Gor. N.Y. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | Nepomjashchij | Wladimir | 24 | M. | farmlab | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Kolitzin | wife Sophia Nepomjashchij
Kolitzin Minsh Gor. N.Y. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | Shukowsky | Wikentyj | 18 | M. | farmlab | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Malice | mother Maria Shukowsky
Malice Minsh Gor. N.Y. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | Tjebbas | Igor | 33 | M. | lab | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russian | Klausant | brother Pavel Tjebbas
Klausant Minsh Gor. N.Y. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 8 | Sabchala | Lazzy | 42 | M. | farmlab | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Baranaka | wife Ksenia Sabchala
Baranaka Minsh Gor. N.Y. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | Hadnich | Pachama | 27 | M. | lab | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Shoshkows | wife Anna Hadnich
Shoshkows Minsh Gor. N.Y. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | Pitjucha | Bisill | 28 | M. | farmlab | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Simonowicz | wife Ignat Pitjucha
Simonowicz Minsh Gor. N.Y. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | Scheweljak | Fedor | 38 | M. | farmlab | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Simonowicz | wife Ksenia Scheweljak
Simonowicz Minsh Gor. N.Y. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | Gubel | Ignatyj | 22 | M. | farmlab | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Laptsch | wife Ksenia Gubel
Laptsch Minsh Gor. N.Y. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | Buchta | Nikifor | 38 | M. | farmlab | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Bojki | wife Ksenia Buchta
Bojki Minsh Gor. N.Y. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | Bobicz | Grigoryj | 20 | M. | farmlab | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Baran | father Grigory Bobicz
Baran Minsh Gor. N.Y. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | Nescheruk | Natalia | 16 | F. | domestic | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Swickly | father Ignat Nescheruk
Swickly Minsh Gor. N.Y. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | Jasko | Fedor | 29 | M. | farmlab | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Wulki | wife Anastasia Jasko
Wulki Minsh Gor. N.Y. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | Wajutko-Sakubij | Jakob | 42 | M. | farmlab | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Striz | father Ignat Wajutko-Sakubij
Striz Minsh Gor. N.Y. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 18 | Chmelowskyj | Nicolai | 28 | M. | farmlab | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Swickly | wife Anna Chmelowskyj
Swickly Minsh Gor. N.Y. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | Liske | Naum | 21 | M. | farmlab | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Liskowicz | aunt Anna Liske
Liskowicz Minsh Gor. N.Y. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | Swindjuk | Philipp | 30 | M. | farmlab | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Komech | brother Ignat Swindjuk
Komech Minsh Gor. N.Y. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | Silko | Timofej | 17 | M. | farmlab | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Striz | father Ignat Silko
Striz Minsh Gor. N.Y. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | Turubko | Maxim | 35 | M. | farmlab | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Osnowo | wife Ignat Turubko
Osnowo Minsh Gor. N.Y. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | Sawczuk | Stepan | 17 | M. | farmlab | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Chabowicz | father Ignat Sawczuk
Chabowicz Minsh Gor. N.Y. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | Muscha | Prochar | 21 | M. | farmlab | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Glubokoj | father Ignat Muscha
Glubokoj Minsh Gor. N.Y. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | Juszik | Wassily | 21 | M. | farmlab | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Osnowo | father Ignat Juszik
Osnowo Minsh Gor. N.Y. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | Dubezuk | Igor | 19 | M. | farmlab | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Kolubeli | father Ignat Dubezuk
Kolubeli Minsh Gor. N.Y. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | Belogriwetj | Wladimir | 18 | M. | farmlab | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Swickly | mother Ignat Belogriwetj
Swickly Minsh Gor. N.Y. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | Samuowicz | Ewkeichy | 42 | M. | farmlab | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Kusowicz | father Ignat Samuowicz
Kusowicz Minsh Gor. N.Y. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | Ignatjuk | Anton | 39 | M. | farmlab | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lipetsh | father Ignat Ignatjuk
Lipetsh Minsh Gor. N.Y. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | Masimowicz | Wassily | 35 | M. | farmlab | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Kusowicz | wife Ignat Masimowicz
Kusowicz Minsh Gor. N.Y. New York | N.Y. New York |

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 6 - 1912

19

67

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | friend J. Benkowski: 40 Canal St. New York. | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | light dark brown | none | Russia Ljuba |
| 2 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | friend M. Zorof: 228 E. 109th. New York. | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | light dark brown | none | Russia Simokoy |
| 3 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | friend B. Benkowski: 40 Canal St. New York. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | light dark blue | none | Russia Khamovka |
| 4 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | Uncle M. Fedorejuk: 40 Canal St. New York. | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark gray | none | Russia Ljuba |
| 5 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | friend J. Benkowski: 228 E. 109th. New York. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | light dark gray | none | Russia Poltaron |
| 6 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | friend M. Howdick: 39 Grand St. New York. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | light dark blue | none | Russia Mali |
| 7 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | friend G. Zidmis: 121 Dover St. Lawrence Mass. | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | light dark blue | none | Russia Pibiniki |
| 8 | no | self | \$25 | no | no | Cousin S. Jaworski: 160 Washington St. Peabody Mass. | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | light dark blue | none | Russia Basovka |
| 9 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | friend A. Kordjak: 40 E. 134th St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | Russia Shachkows |
| 10 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | brother Luka P. Sijucha: 621 S. Charles St. Baltimore Md. | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light dark gray | none | Russia Simonoviz |
| 11 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | friend Maxim Alievich: 316 S. Charles St. Baltimore Md. | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | Russia Simonoviz |
| 12 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | brother in law J. Kucich: 34 West St. Baltimore Md. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | light dark blue | none | Russia Saples |
| 13 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | brother in law J. Bociek: 34 Charles St. Baltimore Md. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | light dark brown | none | Russia Wolka |
| 14 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | brother in law B. Kowak: 618 S. Charles St. Baltimore Md. | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | Russia Nowin |
| 15 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | sister W. Kestruk: 30 M. Parnik 23 Wells St. Hartford Conn. | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark blue | none | Russia Swedborg |
| 16 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | friend A. Dupitt: 30 Henig Bros 98 Clinton St. New York. | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | Russia Swedborg |
| 17 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | friend W. Silko: 100 Eastland St. N. Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | light dark blue | none | Russia Swedborg |
| 18 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | friend J. Nedecuk: 40 E. 134th St. New York. | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark brown | none | Russia Swedborg |
| 19 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | brother in law C. Potrubko: 20 E. 35th St. Baltimore Md. | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | light dark brown | none | Russia Swedborg |
| 20 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | friend K. Krawczuk: 215 E. 35th St. Scranton Pa. | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | light dark blue | none | Russia Swedborg |
| 21 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | brother W. Silko: 100 Eastland St. N. Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | light dark blue | none | Russia Swedborg |
| 22 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | friend J. Adler: 290 Stanton St. New York. | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | light dark blue | none | Russia Swedborg |
| 23 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | uncle W. G. G. 189 E. 31st St. New York. | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | light dark gray | none | Russia Swedborg |
| 24 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | Cousin W. Mucha: 394 E. 35th St. New York. | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark gray | none | Russia Swedborg |
| 25 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | friend G. Pivaka: 216 W. Camden St. Baltimore Md. | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark brown | none | Russia Swedborg |
| 26 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | uncle J. Panasuk: 215 E. 35th St. Scranton Pa. | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark blue | none | Russia Swedborg |
| 27 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | friend J. Paczkun: 219 Columbia St. Baltimore Md. | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark blue | none | Russia Swedborg |
| 28 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | uncle A. Tadenski: 625 Perry St. Camden N. J. | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | light dark brown | none | Russia Swedborg |
| 29 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | brother in law J. Dudaruk: 357 E. 35th St. Scranton Pa. | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | Russia Swedborg |
| 30 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | father in law G. Kordjak: 621 S. Charles St. Baltimore Md. | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark blue | none | Russia Swedborg |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Mack, of the *S.S. Estonia*, from *LIBAU via Tallin*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Offense
Officer.

APR 6 - 1912

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

at NEW-YORK

Ch English

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) - The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Frensh" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

SPANISH (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are the inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

*Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or next of kin) - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Planned future (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend). and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Goldberg*, Surgeon of the *Port of Boston*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *17 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Massachusetts*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

6th day of *April*, 19*12*

C. F. Fitch
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | W. Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Estonia sailing from LIBAU via Halifax, MAR 18 1912, 19

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Semenow | Jacob | 24 | m | m logsmith | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Janov | wife matrona Semenov
Janov Mogilev gub. | Pa. Hazleton | ✓ |
| 2 | Gut | Iuljan | 33 | m | m farm laborer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia Trubejwka | wife Olga gub. Trubejwka
Kiew gub. | N. Y. Troy | ✓ |
| 3 | Wiskowanetz | Anton | 29 | m | m farm laborer | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Trubejwka | wife Anna Wiskowanetz
Trubejwka Kiew gub. | N. Y. Troy | ✓ |
| 4 | Fedorczuk | Anton | 21 | m | s tailor | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Luban | mother Paraschona Fedorczuk
Luban Minsk gub. | N. Y. Brooklyn | ✓ |
| 5 | Takowjak | Efrem | 27 | m | m farm laborer | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Kuogmanowka | wife Matrona Takowjak
Kuogmanowka Wolyn gub. | Mass. Peabody | ✓ |
| 6 | Chwesczuk | Demid | 35 | m | m farm laborer | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Kuogmanowka | wife Maria Chwesczuk
Kuogmanowka Wolyn gub. | Mass. Peabody | ✓ |
| 7 | Lewczuk | Fjodor | 18 | m | s farm laborer | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Ogudwi | father Roman Lewczuk
Ogudwi Wolyn gub. | N. Y. Brooklyn | ✓ |
| 8 | Krawczenko | Grigory | 22 | m | m farm laborer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia Bjurzin | wife Feodora Krawczenko
Bjurzin Grodno gub. | N. Y. Brooklyn | ✓ |
| 9 | Gnatjuk | Maxary | 18 | m | s farm laborer | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Kieworudka | father Awel Gnatjuk
Kieworudka Wolyn gub. | Mass. Peabody | ✓ |
| 10 | Shchurik | Toma | 28 | m | m farm laborer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia Kieworudka | wife Matrona Shchurik
Kieworudka Wolyn gub. | Mass. Peabody | ✓ |
| 11 | Kjupa | Pawel | 30 | m | m farm laborer | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Kuogmanowka | wife Maria Kjupa
Kuogmanowka Wolyn gub. | Mass. Peabody | ✓ |
| 12 | Shwidrik | Wera | 25 | f | s farm laborer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia Greska | father Stefan Shwidrik
greska Minsk gub. | N. Y. S. Brooklyn | ✓ |
| 13 | Lutowicz | Takow | 19 | m | s farm laborer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia Falny | father Konrad Lutowicz
Falny Minsk gub. | N. Y. New York | ✓ |
| 14 | Krot | Iwan | 25 | m | s farm laborer | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Golegitz | father Roman Krot
Golegitz Minsk gub. | N. Y. S. Brooklyn | ✓ |
| 15 | Sadowsky | Wassily | 20 | m | s 1 with | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Pafnowicz | father Samson Sadowsky
Pafnowicz Grodno gub. | N. Y. New York | ✓ |
| 16 | Paczaryjak | Anton | 19 | m | s farm laborer | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Jewsimowicz | mother Irina Paczaryjak
Jewsimowicz Grodno gub. | Mass. Peabody | ✓ |
| 17 | Boush | Iwan | 17 | m | s farm laborer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia Saniwje | mother Agripina Boush
Saniwje Grodno gub. | N. Y. New York | ✓ |
| 18 | Trushko | Stepan | 26 | m | m farm laborer | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Mochna | wife Eugenia Trushko
mochna Minsk gub. | N. Y. Long Beach | ✓ |
| 19 | Siworastko | Platon | 32 | m | m farm laborer | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Kiewguny | wife Matrona Siworastko
Kiewguny Kiew gub. | Conn. Waterbury | ✓ |
| 20 | Skoropad | Kirill | 24 | m | m farm laborer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia Kiewguny | wife Sofiasina Skoropad
Kiewguny Kiew gub. | Conn. Waterbury | ✓ |
| 21 | Rabokor | Grigory | 27 | m | m farm laborer | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Kiewguny | wife Tatjana Rabokor
Kiewguny Kiew gub. | Conn. Waterbury | ✓ |
| 22 | Motricz | Porfiry | 18 | m | s farm laborer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia Kiewguny | mother Paraschona Motricz
Kiewguny Kiew gub. | Conn. Waterbury | ✓ |
| 23 | Remenjuk | Sila | 33 | m | m farm laborer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia Kiewguny | wife Elena Remenjuk
Kiewguny Kiew gub. | Conn. Waterbury | ✓ |
| 24 | Sherstjak | Samjon | 21 | m | m farm laborer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia Skibina | wife Galina Sherstjak
Skibina Kiew gub. | N. Y. Brooklyn | ✓ |
| 25 | Siworastko | Pantelemon | 18 | m | s farm laborer | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Grinezunxi | mother Anna Siworastko
Grinezunxi Kiew gub. | Conn. Waterbury | ✓ |
| 26 | Nakoneczny | Abram | 20 | m | s farm laborer | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Kiewguny | father Marcy Nakoneczny
Kiewguny Kiew gub. | Conn. Waterbury | ✓ |
| 27 | Shchurik | Jacob | 19 | m | s farm laborer | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Rostow | father Boris Shchurik
Rostow M.D. | Conn. Waterbury | ✓ |
| 28 | Semenik | Michalina | 26 | f | s servant | no no | Russia | Polish | Russia Denison | father Augustin Semenik
Denison Minsk gub. | N. Y. Hastings | ✓ |
| 29 | Weimer | Rimgardt | 19 | m | s farm laborer | no no | Russia | German | Russia W. Krasnowka | father Rimgardt Weimer
W. Krasnowka Sdratow gub. | N. Y. Southbury | ✓ |
| 30 | Lagun | Eugenia | 24 | f | s servant | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia Luban | mother Lucia Lagun
Luban Minsk gub. | N. Y. Brooklyn | ✓ |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 6 - 1912

19

69

| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alone paid by own
money, or paid by
any other person, or by
any association, society,
company, or person.)</small> | 15
Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | 16
Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where?

If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. Where? | 17
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | 18
Whether a Polygamist. | 19
Whether an Anarchist. | 20
Whether coming by means of
any contract, agreement, or
other arrangement, or
other contract, agreement,
or other arrangement, or
other contract, agreement,
or other arrangement. | 21
Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | 22
Deformed or
Crippled,
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | 23
Height.

Feet. Inches. | 24
Color of—

Complexion.

Hair. Eyes. | 25
Marks of Identification. | 26
Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|---|---|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|
| 1 | yes self | \$25 | no | no | friend J. Tugator, 1000
Hagelton St. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | light dark blue | none | Russia Tanows |
| 2 | yes self | \$25 | no | no | friend M. Rybak, 374
2nd St. Troy N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | light dark blue | none | Russia Tubajewka |
| 3 | yes self | \$25 | no | no | Cousin A. Wiskowicz
374 - 2nd St. Troy N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | light dark blue | none | Russia Tubajewka |
| 4 | yes self | \$25 | no | no | brother M. Fedoregus, 9th Ave
Kobe 1789 Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 11 | light brown blue | none | Russia Ljubin |
| 5 | yes self | \$25 | no | no | friend S. Orlowsky, 29 Avenue
St. Peabody Mass | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | light dark blue | none | Russia Kuogmanowka |
| 6 | yes self | \$25 | no | no | Cousin S. S. Dnix, 29 Avenue
St. Peabody Mass | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | light dark blue | none | Russia Kuogmanowka |
| 7 | yes self | \$25 | no | no | friend P. Moroskhan, 71 Hux
St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | light dark blue | none | Russia Ogudy |
| 8 | yes self | \$25 | no | no | friend R. Gumenik, 41 Avenue
104 Ave St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | Russia Ojersin |
| 9 | yes self | \$25 | no | no | friend Timothy Polmarofus
English St. St. Peabody Mass | no | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | light dark blue | none | Russia Kuivorudra |
| 10 | yes self | \$25 | no | no | friend J. Gascon, 71 Ave St. 8
Peabody Mass | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | light dark blue | none | Russia Kuivorudra |
| 11 | yes self | \$25 | no | no | friend S. Orlowsky, 29 Avenue
St. Peabody Mass | no | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | light dark blue | none | Russia Kuogmoni |
| 12 | yes self | \$25 | no | no | Cousin W. Krot, 344, 44th
South Blyn. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark blue | none | Russia Greoka |
| 13 | yes self | \$25 | no | no | friend P. Garasinsky, 4th Ave
Kobe, 41 Canal St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light dark blue | none | Russia Talny |
| 14 | yes self | \$25 | no | no | Cousin W. Krot, 343, 44th
South Blyn. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | light dark gray | none | Russia Golegitz |
| 15 | yes self | \$25 | no | no | Cousin E. Sawasjanowicz, 92
Canal St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light fair gray | none | Russia Parfinowicz |
| 16 | yes self | \$25 | no | no | father T. Pochun, 519
Columbia Ave, Baltimore Md. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | light dark blue | none | Russia Gorididzi |
| 17 | yes self | \$25 | no | no | uncle J. Kuzmowicz, 26 Canal
St. New York | no | no | no | no | no | 5 11 | light dark gray | none | Russia Saniwje |
| 18 | yes self | \$25 | no | no | brother in-law K. Kalgewia
Ban 116, Long Beach, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | light dark blue | none | Russia Moska |
| 19 | yes self | \$25 | no | no | brother in-law G. Kowalegus
Hill St. 10, Waterbury Conn. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | light dark gray | none | Russia Kuivogunsky |
| 20 | yes self | \$25 | no | no | friend N. Bobenko Hill St.
#90, Waterbury Conn. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | light dark blue | none | Russia Kuivogunsky |
| 21 | yes self | \$25 | no | no | Cousin S. Rabokow Hill St.
#10 Waterbury Conn. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | light dark gray | none | Russia Kuivogunsky |
| 22 | yes self | \$25 | no | no | uncle J. Kowalegus
Hill St. 10, Waterbury Conn. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark brown | none | Russia Kuivogunsky |
| 23 | yes self | \$25 | no | no | friend W. Kowalegus
Hill St. 10, Waterbury Conn. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark gray | none | Russia Kuivogunsky |
| 24 | yes self | \$25 | no | no | friend S. Zanniga, 169
Hill St., Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | light dark gray | none | Russia Skibina |
| 25 | yes self | \$25 | no | no | brother in-law J. Kowalegus
Hill St. 10, Waterbury Conn. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | Russia Kuivogunsky |
| 26 | yes self | \$25 | no | no | Cousin S. Rabokow Hill
St. 10, Waterbury Conn. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | light dark blue | none | Russia Kuivogunsky |
| 27 | yes | \$25 | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | light dark gray | none | Russia Kagalnik |
| 28 | yes brother | \$25 | no | no | brother K. Samenik, Box
313, Hastings on Hudson, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | Russia Denisy |
| 29 | yes self | \$25 | no | no | brother in-law J. Shultess
Scottsbluff, Neb. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | light dark gray | none | Russia K. Kasmucha |
| 30 | yes brother in-law | \$25 | no | no | brother in-law W. Kowsher,
57 South Second St. 1st
floor, Blyn. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 4 10 | light dark brown | none | Russia Ljubin |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Charles H. Hark* of the *S.S. Columbia*, from *LIBAU via Halifax*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles H. Hark
Master Officer.

APR 6 - 1912

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *April*, 19*12*,
at *NEW-YORK*

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, in case of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Goldberg*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Customs and Border Protection*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *17 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the municipality of Jersey, New Jersey*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

6th day of *April*, 19*12*

C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

70

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Eschscholtz*

sailing from LIBAU

MAR 18 1912

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended or permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|---------|-----------------------|----------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Brenko | Sylvestor | 26 | M | laborer | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russia | Lachan | wife Elena Brenko | St. Paul |
| 2 | Noron | Andor | 27 | M | farmlander | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Batzi | wife Alexandra Noron | St. Paul |
| 3 | Michaljuk | Onufrij | 38 | M | farmlander | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Sennitz | wife Sofia Michaljuk | St. Paul |
| 4 | Luiserij | Philip | 28 | M | laborer | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Tikhon | wife Sabina Luiserij | St. Paul |
| 5 | Gravoguk | Maxim | 40 | M | laborer | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Sennitz | wife Maria Gravoguk | St. Paul |
| 6 | Basjuk | Sigmarij | 45 | M | farmlander | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russia | Batzi | wife Sabina Basjuk | St. Paul |
| 7 | Gravoguk | Andor | 38 | M | farmlander | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Sennitz | wife Maria Gravoguk | St. Paul |
| 8 | Kocimozij | Andor | 32 | M | farmlander | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Sennitz | wife Sabina Kocimozij | St. Paul |
| 9 | Gravoguk | Nikolai | 18 | M | farmlander | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russia | Sennitz | wife Maria Gravoguk | St. Paul |
| 10 | Bakurizik | Andor | 35 | M | farmlander | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russia | Sennitz | wife Sabina Bakurizik | St. Paul |
| 11 | Kowaljuk | Petr | 22 | M | laborer | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russia | Sennitz | wife Maria Kowaljuk | St. Paul |
| 12 | Gravoguk | Feodor | 28 | M | farmlander | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Sennitz | wife Sabina Gravoguk | St. Paul |
| 13 | Gravoguk | Petr | 27 | M | laborer | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russia | Sennitz | wife Maria Gravoguk | St. Paul |
| 14 | Gravoguk | Andor | 22 | M | laborer | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russia | Sennitz | wife Maria Gravoguk | St. Paul |
| 15 | Gravoguk | Nikolai | 18 | M | laborer | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Sennitz | wife Maria Gravoguk | St. Paul |
| 16 | Gravoguk | Andor | 17 | M | farmlander | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Sennitz | wife Maria Gravoguk | St. Paul |
| 17 | Gravoguk | Andor | 17 | M | farmlander | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russia | Sennitz | wife Maria Gravoguk | St. Paul |
| 18 | Gravoguk | Andor | 32 | M | laborer | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russia | Sennitz | wife Maria Gravoguk | St. Paul |
| 19 | Gravoguk | Andor | 17 | M | laborer | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russia | Sennitz | wife Maria Gravoguk | St. Paul |
| 20 | Gravoguk | Andor | 20 | M | laborer | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Sennitz | wife Maria Gravoguk | St. Paul |
| 21 | Gravoguk | Andor | 27 | M | farmlander | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Sennitz | wife Maria Gravoguk | St. Paul |
| 22 | Gravoguk | Andor | 33 | M | farmlander | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russia | Sennitz | wife Maria Gravoguk | St. Paul |
| 23 | Gravoguk | Andor | 27 | M | laborer | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russia | Sennitz | wife Maria Gravoguk | St. Paul |
| 24 | Gravoguk | Andor | 26 | M | laborer | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Sennitz | wife Maria Gravoguk | St. Paul |
| 25 | Gravoguk | Andor | 28 | M | farmlander | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russia | Sennitz | wife Maria Gravoguk | St. Paul |
| 26 | Gravoguk | Andor | 22 | M | laborer | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Sennitz | wife Maria Gravoguk | St. Paul |
| 27 | Gravoguk | Andor | 29 | M | laborer | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russia | Sennitz | wife Maria Gravoguk | St. Paul |
| 28 | Gravoguk | Andor | 20 | M | farmlander | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Sennitz | wife Maria Gravoguk | St. Paul |
| 29 | Gravoguk | Andor | 43 | M | farmlander | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russia | Sennitz | wife Maria Gravoguk | St. Paul |
| 30 | Gravoguk | Andor | 30 | M | farmlander | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russia | Sennitz | wife Maria Gravoguk | St. Paul |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 6 - 1912

19

71

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend of. Unknown. 4848 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | light fair skin | none | none | none | Russia Kazan |
| 2 | yes | self. | \$7.00 | no | friend of. Unknown. 11 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | light dark blue | none | none | none | Russia Kazan |
| 3 | yes | self. | \$5.00 | no | friend of. Unknown. 11 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | light dark blue | none | none | none | Russia Kazan |
| 4 | yes | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend of. Unknown. 11 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | light dark blue | none | none | none | Russia Kazan |
| 5 | yes | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend of. Unknown. 11 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | none | none | Russia Kazan |
| 6 | yes | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend of. Unknown. 11 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | none | none | Russia Kazan |
| 7 | yes | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend of. Unknown. 11 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | none | none | Russia Kazan |
| 8 | yes | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend of. Unknown. 11 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | none | none | Russia Kazan |
| 9 | yes | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend of. Unknown. 11 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | none | none | Russia Kazan |
| 10 | yes | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend of. Unknown. 11 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | none | none | Russia Kazan |
| 11 | yes | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend of. Unknown. 11 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | none | none | Russia Kazan |
| 12 | yes | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend of. Unknown. 11 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | none | none | Russia Kazan |
| 13 | yes | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend of. Unknown. 11 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | none | none | Russia Kazan |
| 14 | yes | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend of. Unknown. 11 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | none | none | Russia Kazan |
| 15 | yes | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend of. Unknown. 11 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | none | none | Russia Kazan |
| 16 | yes | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend of. Unknown. 11 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | none | none | Russia Kazan |
| 17 | yes | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend of. Unknown. 11 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | none | none | Russia Kazan |
| 18 | yes | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend of. Unknown. 11 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | none | none | Russia Kazan |
| 19 | yes | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend of. Unknown. 11 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | none | none | Russia Kazan |
| 20 | yes | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend of. Unknown. 11 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | none | none | Russia Kazan |
| 21 | yes | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend of. Unknown. 11 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | none | none | Russia Kazan |
| 22 | yes | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend of. Unknown. 11 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | none | none | Russia Kazan |
| 23 | yes | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend of. Unknown. 11 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | none | none | Russia Kazan |
| 24 | yes | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend of. Unknown. 11 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | none | none | Russia Kazan |
| 25 | yes | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend of. Unknown. 11 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | none | none | Russia Kazan |
| 26 | yes | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend of. Unknown. 11 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | none | none | Russia Kazan |
| 27 | yes | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend of. Unknown. 11 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | none | none | Russia Kazan |
| 28 | yes | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend of. Unknown. 11 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | none | none | Russia Kazan |
| 29 | yes | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend of. Unknown. 11 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | none | none | Russia Kazan |
| 30 | yes | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend of. Unknown. 11 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | none | none | Russia Kazan |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. J. English*, Master of the *St. Sebastian*, from LIBAU via *Tahiti*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. English
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this APR 6 - 1912 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Goldberg*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Customs*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *1 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Pennsylvania*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 19*12*
at *New York*
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Estonia* sailing from *LIBAU* *Latvia* MAR 13 1912 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(If intended permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Chibrikov</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>labour</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 2 | <i>Andronov</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>labour</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 3 | <i>Andronov</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>labour</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 4 | <i>Teruk</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>labour</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 5 | <i>Kurpata</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>labour</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 6 | <i>Perik</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>labour</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 7 | <i>Chibrikov</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>labour</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 8 | <i>Fraser</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>labour</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 9 | <i>Chibrikov</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>labour</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 10 | <i>Chibrikov</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>labour</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 11 | <i>Chibrikov</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>labour</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 12 | <i>Kozubka</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>labour</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 13 | <i>Gaspik</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>labour</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 14 | <i>Gaspik</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>labour</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 15 | <i>Gaspik</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>labour</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 16 | <i>Fraser</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>labour</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 17 | <i>Chibrikov</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>labour</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 18 | <i>Fraser</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>labour</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 19 | <i>Grizjuk</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>labour</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 20 | <i>Harinowsky</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>labour</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 21 | <i>She nay</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>labour</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 22 | <i>Levuk</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>labour</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 23 | <i>Andronov</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>labour</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 24 | <i>Andronov</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>labour</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 25 | <i>Andronov</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>labour</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 26 | <i>Chibrikov</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>labour</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 27 | <i>Chibrikov</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>labour</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 28 | <i>Glinitsky</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>labour</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 29 | <i>Andronov</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>labour</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |
| 30 | <i>Andronov</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>labour</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 6 - 1912

19

713

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | \$22 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light blue | none | none | Russia | Pskov | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | \$13 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | light blue | none | none | Russia | Belomorsk | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | self | \$22 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | light blue | none | none | Russia | Belomorsk | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | self | \$26 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light blue | none | none | Russia | Belomorsk | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | \$26 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | light blue | none | none | Russia | Belomorsk | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | self | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | light blue | none | none | Russia | Belomorsk | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light blue | none | none | Russia | Belomorsk | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | self | \$33 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | light blue | none | none | Russia | Belomorsk | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | self | \$26 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light blue | none | none | Russia | Belomorsk | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | light blue | none | none | Russia | Belomorsk | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light blue | none | none | Russia | Belomorsk | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | self | \$23 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | light blue | none | none | Russia | Belomorsk | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | self | \$23 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | light blue | none | none | Russia | Belomorsk | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light blue | none | none | Russia | Belomorsk | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light blue | none | none | Russia | Belomorsk | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | self | \$21 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | light blue | none | none | Russia | Belomorsk | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | self | \$26 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | light blue | none | none | Russia | Belomorsk | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | light blue | none | none | Russia | Belomorsk | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | self | \$23 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | light blue | none | none | Russia | Belomorsk | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | self | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light blue | none | none | Russia | Belomorsk | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | self | \$23 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | light blue | none | none | Russia | Belomorsk | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | light blue | none | none | Russia | Belomorsk | | | | | |
| 23 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | light blue | none | none | Russia | Belomorsk | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | self | \$23 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | light blue | none | none | Russia | Belomorsk | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | self | \$23 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | light blue | none | none | Russia | Belomorsk | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | self | \$21 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light blue | none | none | Russia | Belomorsk | | | | | |
| 27 | yes | self | \$23 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | light blue | none | none | Russia | Belomorsk | | | | | |
| 28 | yes | self | \$23 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | light blue | none | none | Russia | Belomorsk | | | | | |
| 29 | yes | self | \$27 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | light blue | none | none | Russia | Belomorsk | | | | | |
| 30 | yes | self | \$26 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | light blue | none | none | Russia | Belomorsk | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. J. English*, of the *St. Nicholas*, from *LIBAU*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. English
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *APR 6 - 1912* day of *19*
at *NEW YORK*

C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country of origin). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence, that is, the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Amidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Goldberg, Surgeon of the 1st Estonia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Surfitt Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

day of

6 April 1912

C. E. English
Immigration Officer.

543 aliens
49 S.I.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Estonia* sailing from *Libau* *18 March* 1912

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject is | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town. |
|-----|---------------|----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|
| 1 | Gabrotzky | Vladimir | 29 | 4 | u | farmlab | yes | yes | Russia Russian Russia Rymnik | wife Sofia Gabrotzky Rymnik uinsie gor Moss Norton |
| 2 | Gretzky | Semyon | 20 | 4 | 5 | farmlab | yes | yes | Russia Russian Russia Wosonitz | father Moshe Gabrotzky Wosonitz grad gor Pa New Castle |
| 3 | Belko | Jacov | 28 | 4 | u | farmlab | yes | yes | Russia Russian Russia Wgonny | wife Pelagia Belko Wgonny uinsie gor N.Y. New York |
| 4 | Suchowarch | Stepan | 22 | 4 | 5 | farmlab | yes | yes | Russia Russian Russia Juchowitz | mother Fedora Suchowarch Juchowitz uinsie gor N.Y. New York |
| 5 | Protasjuk | Timon | 21 | 4 | u | farmlab | yes | yes | Russia Russian Russia Wosonitz | father Ant. Protasjuk Protasjuk Wosonitz grad gor Pa New Castle |
| 6 | Oblamoz | Tuan | 25 | 4 | u | farmlab | yes | yes | Russia Russian Russia Ostromechno | wife Efim Oblamoz Ostromechno Juchowitz N.Y. New York |
| 7 | Samanuk | Sawa | 26 | 4 | u | farmlab | yes | yes | Russia Russian Russia Portguchi | wife Anna Samanuk Portguchi grad gor N.Y. Baltimore |
| 8 | Depulis | Domenik | 21 | 4 | 5 | farmlab | yes | yes | Russia Russian Russia Grebel | mother Wronila Depulis Grebel grad gor N.Y. Boston |

50

* An alien last one year of residence shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *N. Nelson*, Master, of the *3/5 Estonia* from *Litau* *re-delivered* solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Nelson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *April*, 19*12*
at *New York*
C. S. Engle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *indicated as last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend who can be reached). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Who, when, and where paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

S. S. ESTONIA

(Pass.-Am. Line)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived April 6, 1912.

19

M.

from

76

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|------------------------|----------|---------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------|-----------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Lagun, Swenia | 18 | 30 | 1 | b-1-1 | 12:30 Russian Im. Society D | | 6 | 2 ¹⁵ | 1 | - | - |
| 2 | Moros, Vassily | 3 | 2 | 1 | " cousin | Ben. Ivan. 178 Madison St | | 8 | 25 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 3 | Morosch, Olga | 12 | 24 | 1 | " cousin | Russ. Im. Society C | | 8 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| 4 | Wolterowa, Fatjana | 17 | 4 | 1 | " uncle | Russian Im. Society D | | 6 | 2 ¹⁵ | - | - | - |
| 5 | Melniozenko, Ipolit | 17 | 1 | 1 | " friend | to Cangel, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Kaschmar, Pietr | 15 | 25 | 1 | " tel | Subsidiary Berkowicz, N.Y. | | 10 | 15 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 7 | Shwadrik, Vera | 18 | 12 | 1 | " cousin | Chipton Hogtho, N.Y. | | 4 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 8 | Zaffenuk, Stepanida | 15 | 7 | 1 | " b-1-1 | R.R. Co. Can. Steamship Co. N.Y. | | 7 | 45 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | Biskupska, Feliksa | 12 | 14 | 1 | " tel | Can. Im. Soc. N.Y. | | 6 | 2 ¹⁰ | - | - | - |
| 10 | Ignatjuk, Boris | 6 | 12 | 1 | " friend | Russian Im. Society D | | 8 | 45 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 11 | Drawitza, Iwan | 3 | 15 | 1 | " cousin | fr. Stefan Rozumak, Oceanus, N.Y. | | 11 | 45 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 12 | Shuk, Alexey | 16 | 16 | 1 | " brother | Polay, 21 Bklyn. | | 8 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 13 | Hwat, Justina | 3 | 4 | 1 | " brother | Can. Im. Soc. N.Y. | | 9 | 15 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 14 | Klocsko, Maria | 3 | 15 | 1 | " b-1-1 | Bro. Stefan 50 Bklyn. | | 9 | 45 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 15 | Baklaja, Elena | 3 | 9 | 1 | " brother | Russ. Im. Society D | | 8 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 16 | Malasomak, Foma | 1 | 20 | 1 | " ind. add. | Bro. Ignat 227 Broadway | | 7 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 17 | Kataszuk, Grigory | 14 | 12 | 1 | " b-1-1 | Bro. Ignat 227 Broadway | | 6 | 15 | - | - | - |
| 18 | Triszepa, Emeljan | 16 | 21 | 1 | " b-1-1 | Bro. Ignat 227 Broadway | | 9 | 15 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 19 | Kraus, Katerina & 4 ch | 9 | 26/30-1 | 4 | " tel | Bro. Ignat 227 Broadway | | 9 | 15 | 12 | 16 | 12 |
| 20 | Staschewicz, Adelja | 4 | 19 | 1 | " uncle | Bro. Ignat 227 Broadway | | 7 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | Timkowicz, Andrej | 6 | 17 | 1 | " friend | Bro. Ignat 227 Broadway | | 8 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 22 | Kruoz, Julia & 2 ch | 10 | 28/30-1 | 2 | " tel | Bro. Ignat 227 Broadway | | 9 | 15 | 6 | 8 | 6 |
| 23 | Schljasas, Ekaterina | 4 | 17 | 1 | " uncle | Bro. Ignat 227 Broadway | | 7 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 24 | Gulbin, Franciscka | 4 | 15 | 1 | " cousin | Bro. Ignat 227 Broadway | | 8 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 25 | Protasewicz, Pawel | 6 | 11 | 1 | " father | Bro. Ignat 227 Broadway | | 7 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 26 | Kasjubka, Michail | 20 | 12 | 1 | " friend | Bro. Ignat 227 Broadway | | 6 | 15 | - | - | - |
| 27 | Lisjonak, Julia & ch | 7 | 16/7 | 2 | " tel | Bro. Ignat 227 Broadway | | 9 | 35 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 28 | Schljasas, Aniela | 4 | 16 | 1 | " cousin | Bro. Ignat 227 Broadway | | 8 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 29 | Chmelewsky, Nikolai | 17 | 18 | 1 | " friend | Bro. Ignat 227 Broadway | | 10 | 15 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 30 | Strukel, Anton | 1 | | 1 | " tel | Bro. Ignat 227 Broadway | | 8 | 35 | 2 | 3 | 2 |

ESTONIA APR-6

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

77

arrived

19

M.

from

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

Group

Number

One year old or under

Older than one year

1:30

Kanonik, Kornily

4 5

1

To friend, ind. add.

Jodo, Paraskowia

10 23

1

" husband

Nikitzuk, Lawrenty

4 9

1

" friend

Gritzuk, Prokofy

20 19

1

" friend

Daniljuk, Iwan

4 7

1

" ind.add.

Awtschenok, Jacob

14 27

1

" friend

Nowicka, Sophia

10 24

1

" brother

Blaskis, Justina and

Vlashis, Anna

7 11/20

2

" cousin & sister

Bobrik, Fiodor

19 25

1

" friend

Zanadowsky, Tichon

20 2

1

" friend

Kawganzuk, Arteny

19 21

1

" friend

Saczuk, Feodosy

10 17

1

" tel

Knott, Lidia

9 3

1

" friend

Vergeiczik, Iwan

10 1

1

" cousin

Jurkewicz, Philip

17 3

1

" friend

Kucharek, Anna

9 22

1

" tel

Molowicz, Antonina

16 30

1

" friend

Osajuba, Jacow

9 6

1

" cousin

Gishewskaja, Anastasia

15 17

1

" b-i-l

Pshenai, Filimon

20 21

1

" friend

Luksha, Antonina

4 19

1

" b-i-l

Pleschka, Anna

13 24

1

" friend

Lipnitzky, Magdalena and

5 11/4

2

" cousin

Schpakowska, Anastasia

10 12/15

4

" tel

Pogrebska, Felagea & 3 ch

57

58

59

60

Handwritten notes and signatures:
 Russian, ind. add. 7 30 1 2
 Mrs. Mikalaj, 15 Clinton St. N.Y.C. 7 9 1 1
 Mr. Jacob B. Zhiroff, 370 St. 8 9 2 2 2
 Mr. Leon Chiron, 87 Hudson St. 9 10 3 4 3
 Russian, ind. add. 7 30 1 2
 Mr. 3 St. N.Y.C. 8 10 2 3 2
 Mrs. Anne La Hara, 225 E. 69 St. N.Y.C. 7 10 1 2 1
 Mrs. 175 Hill St. N.Y.C. 6 10 2
 Can. Mrs. Amelia Black B 6 10 2
 Russian, ind. add. 11 4 5 6 5
 55 Rutgers St. N.Y.C. 3 8 2 3 2
 Mr. Wasy Casikiewicz, 125 St. 8 4 2 3 2
 Mr. Simon Liliwan, 235 Chestnut St. N.Y.C. 8 4 2 3 2
 R.R. 6 B. 1, 100 St. N.Y.C. 11 10 6 6 6
 German City 13 Km 10 4 5 4
 Uncle Janek Kulioka, 40 Canal St. N.Y.C. 10 10 2 4 4
 Mr. Rachmil Berkowsky, 180-2nd Ave. N.Y.C. 11 3 5 6 5
 Polish National Alliance, 180-2nd Ave. N.Y.C. 7 10 1 2 1
 Mrs. Kromincka, 49 St. N.Y.C. 4 10 3 4 3
 Mr. Anton B. Bostana, 139 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C. 8 9 2 2 2
 Mrs. Katerina Bocskai, 100 St. N.Y.C. 6 3
 Mr. Anton Bostana, 181 St. N.Y.C. 7 9 1 1
 Can. Bostana, 181 St. N.Y.C. 11 10 5 6 5
 Polish National Alliance, 180-2nd Ave. N.Y.C. 11 3 5 10 12 10
 Bittman's, 121 B'way N.Y.C. 8 10 1 1 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

1. 78

arrived

April 6, 1912

, 191

M.,

from

170 S. S.

ESPIONIA

B A

Incar No.

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP. No.

No. Persons.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DEF-EXPL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

DATE.

RECORD No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICER.

MEALS.

MEALS.

MEALS.

MEALS.

MEALS.

MEALS.

MEALS.

MEALS.

MEALS.

27m 1 Selushko, Konirsty

13 14 1 lpc

1

10071

4/6 30 285 4 15

2 1

29m 2 Pavluk, Matwej

14 24 1 lpc cl

1230

1008

4/7 10 24 11

1 1 1

37m 3 Leven, Michail

15 22 1 lpc

1235

1009

4/11 18 15

4/10 114 14 2 30

4 1 1

22m 4 ~~Bonyik~~ Bonyik, Semjon

15 16 1 lpc

1235

1009

4/6 31 085 4 15

2 1

29m 5 Zsbrotzky, Wladimir

21 1 1 lpc

1240

1010

4/12 22 1

4/12 124 9 2 40

2 4 3

21m 6 Kowsch, Pjotr

3 17 1 lpc

1240

1010

4/17 120 2 10

1 2 1

29m 7 Akkut, Iwan

13 2 1 lpc

1240

1010

4/6 151 0 4 15

2 1

22m 8 Waczenje, Maxim

15 22 1 lpc

1240

1010

4/6 32 085 4 15

2 1

39m 9 Krimornezuk, Wifimy

2 25 1 lpc cl

1

1010

4/11 11 1

4 5 4

25m 10 Kurjanowicz, Emeljan

13 19 1 lpc

105

1011

4/7 19 125 10 15

1 1 1

45m 11 Losko, Simon

1 14 1 lpc

107

1011

4/10 1

2 5 4

27m 12 Kononehuk, Pimofy

2 3 1 lpc cl

110

1011

4/7 18 14 11 15

1 1 1

21m 13 Borisenok, Maxim

13 21 1 pc

108

1011

4/6 21 085 4 15

2 1

24m 14 Makaricz, Wladimir

13 30 1 lpc

1080

1011

4/10 1

4/7 32 08 11

1 2 1

25m 15 Gwasjanikow, Jacob

3 1 1 lpc

1080

1011

4/7 163 0 3

1 2 1

20m 16 Griezuk, Wasily

2 16 1 cl

110

1011

4/7 112 10 12 15

1 2 1

20m 17 Bobko, Fiodor

13 16 1 lpc

120

1011

4/10 1

4/7 33 9 3

1 2 1

23m 18 Miguro, Michail

13 13 1 lpc

120

1011

4/11 15 15

4/7 93 14 2

1 2 1

40m 19 Beshkow, Ignat

13 15 1 lpc

120

1011

4/7 104 15 10 10

1 1 1

21m 20 Tkachuk, Wladimir

2 20 1 lpc cl

120

1011

4/7 111 14 12

1 1 1

40m 21 Krigozky, Wladimir son

10 19 2 lpc

1

1011

4/7 88 1 10 10

2 2 2

17m 22 Morow, Fiodor

19 2 1 lpc

135

1011

4/7 79 14 12

1 1 1

24m 23 Szzawlow, Wladimir

13 27 1 lpc cl

132

1011

4/6 134 0 3 3 5

1 1 1

17m 24 Kewruch, Wladimir

13 13 1 lpc

115

1011

4/7 101 15

4/7 156 0 2 30

1 2 1

20m 25 Lesno, Jacob

14 10 2 lpc cl

140

1011

4/7 3 14 11

1 1 1

22m 26 Philip

13 28 1 lpc

140

1011

4/7 44 0 1 15

1 1 1

40m 26 Isaczankow, Fiodor

13 26 1 lpc cl

144

1011

4/7 149 0 1 15

1 1 1

27m 27 Babukow, Wladimir

13 26 1 lpc cl

144

1011

4/7 164 0 3 15

1 1 1

26m 28 Choins, Josip

2 29 1 lpc

140

1011

4/7 164 0 3 15

1 1 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

79

TS S. S.

10-11-12

R A

2

arrived

4-4-12

, 191

M.

from

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTED | | MEALS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|----------|------------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----------|----------|-------------------------------------|------------|--------|------|------|------|---------|----------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | GROUP | No. Passes | | | DEV - EXCL. | REHEARING | ADMITTED | DEPARTMENTAL AND
SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | REMARKS | DINER | SUPPER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | DATE | RECORD NO. | ORDERS | TIME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27m 29 | Lemjanowicz, Antoni | 14 | 29 | 1 | lpc | ed | 175 | 1931 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Richard J. ...* of the *Austrian* ^{6/} ATLANTA *employed by ...*
 solemnly swear and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Graz, Austria*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of *April*
1912

Test a
1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Latvian. |
| Bahian. | Mexican. |
| Belgian. | Mexican. |
| Bohemian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Polish (under). |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Russian (Russack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Morchoff | Ellen | 19 | m | artist | yes | Austrian German | | Austria Vienna | | Father: Albin Morchoff Vienna 18/3 Hauptstrasse 15, Austria 43 | New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

51

Arriving at Port of



April 6th, 1907

[illegible]

I, Cap Antonio Seltara Master, of the Austrian SL ATLANTA, from Trent, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Seltara
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1912
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel potterer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (X) (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect from the Roman language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect from the Roman language.

Column 8 (Intended future permanent residence). The entry in column 8 should show the intended future permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as such a year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay in that residence (if any). The entries in column 8 should be made in the space provided for permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that such entries accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who are not yet naturalized, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in United States). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the intended future permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, name of street, city, county, and State of intended residence, if within the United States; country, name of street, city, county, and State of intended residence, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether brought to United States by ticket or not). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (brought by ticket) or No (not brought by ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money or other assets). The entry in column 13 should give to each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever known in the United States). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to work for relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Michael Fenichel*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* ^{S/3} ATLANTA, *employed by owners*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the K. K. University of Graz, Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this

6th day of *April*, 19*12*

at

New York

J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (Negro) | Korean |
| Armenian | Latvian |
| Bosnian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusyn) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Atlanta sailing from Palermo, March 18th 1912, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Di Maggio | Francesco | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | father S. Di Maggio | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Lauricella | Vincenzo | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | father S. Lauricella | Ind. | Indianapolis |
| 3 | Gambina | Stefano | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | wife S. Gambina | Ind. | Indianapolis |
| 4 | Barone | Giuseppe | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | mother S. Barone | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 5 | Adamo | Vincenzo | 43 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | wife S. Adamo | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 6 | Letizia | Maria | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | mother S. Letizia | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 7 | Bonmarito | Antonino | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | mother S. Bonmarito | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 8 | Marciano | Giuseppa | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | mother S. Marciano | Ill. | Chicago |
| 9 | Calabrese | Rosaria | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | mother S. Calabrese | Ill. | Chicago |
| 10 | Calabrese | Salvatore | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | mother S. Calabrese | Ill. | Chicago |
| 11 | Scuzzola | Rosalina | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | mother S. Scuzzola | Ill. | Chicago |
| 12 | Antico | Giuseppa | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | mother S. Antico | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | Bagano | Pasquale | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | mother S. Bagano | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 14 | Rinella | Carmela | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | mother S. Rinella | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Leprone | Salvatore | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | mother S. Leprone | Mass. | Boston |
| 16 | Cudia | Gaspare | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | mother S. Cudia | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | Gregorio | Michela | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | mother S. Gregorio | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | Cavallaro | Letterio | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | mother S. Cavallaro | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | Serrano | Anna | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | mother S. Serrano | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | Andolina | Giuseppa | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | mother S. Andolina | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | Cappellini | Rosalina | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | mother S. Cappellini | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | Cappellini | Pietro | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | mother S. Cappellini | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | Alfano | Vincenzo | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | mother S. Alfano | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | Grignani | Michela | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | mother S. Grignani | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Alfano | Vito | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | mother S. Alfano | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | Alfano | Giuseppa | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | mother S. Alfano | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | Lara | Diego | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | mother S. Lara | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | Cartelli | Francesco | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | mother S. Cartelli | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | Cortesano | Rosaria | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | mother S. Cortesano | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | Seminara | Rosa | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | mother S. Seminara | N.Y. | New York |

83

Arriving at Port of New-York

April 6th, 1902

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|--|------|----------|------|-------|-------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | himself | 32 | | Uncle Antonio Salomeo 70 South St. New York | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | chestnut | none | Genoa | Italy |
| 2 | himself | 33 | | brother in law Alfonso Salomeo 603 Third St. Chicago | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | chestnut | none | Genoa | Italy |
| 3 | himself | 140 | | brother in law Antonio Salomeo 603 Third St. Chicago | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | chestnut | none | Genoa | Italy |
| 4 | himself | 30 | | father Antonio Salomeo 715 W. 14th St. St. Louis | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | chestnut | none | Genoa | Italy |
| 5 | himself | 1100 | | brother in law Antonio Salomeo 603 Third St. Chicago | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | chestnut | none | Genoa | Italy |
| 6 | himself | 30 | | brother in law Antonio Salomeo 603 Third St. Chicago | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | chestnut | none | Genoa | Italy |
| 7 | himself | 165 | | brother in law Antonio Salomeo 603 Third St. Chicago | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | chestnut | none | Genoa | Italy |
| 8 | himself | 100 | | brother in law Antonio Salomeo 603 Third St. Chicago | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | chestnut | none | Genoa | Italy |
| 9 | himself | 100 | | brother in law Antonio Salomeo 603 Third St. Chicago | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | chestnut | none | Genoa | Italy |
| 10 | himself | 100 | | brother in law Antonio Salomeo 603 Third St. Chicago | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | chestnut | none | Genoa | Italy |
| 11 | himself | 100 | | brother in law Antonio Salomeo 603 Third St. Chicago | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | chestnut | none | Genoa | Italy |
| 12 | himself | 100 | | brother in law Antonio Salomeo 603 Third St. Chicago | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | chestnut | none | Genoa | Italy |
| 13 | himself | 162 | | brother in law Antonio Salomeo 603 Third St. Chicago | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | chestnut | none | Genoa | Italy |
| 14 | himself | 100 | | brother in law Antonio Salomeo 603 Third St. Chicago | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | chestnut | none | Genoa | Italy |
| 15 | himself | 24 | | brother in law Antonio Salomeo 603 Third St. Chicago | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | chestnut | none | Genoa | Italy |
| 16 | himself | 115 | | brother in law Antonio Salomeo 603 Third St. Chicago | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | chestnut | none | Genoa | Italy |
| 17 | himself | 24 | | brother in law Antonio Salomeo 603 Third St. Chicago | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | chestnut | none | Genoa | Italy |
| 18 | himself | 100 | | brother in law Antonio Salomeo 603 Third St. Chicago | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | chestnut | none | Genoa | Italy |
| 19 | himself | 35 | | brother in law Antonio Salomeo 603 Third St. Chicago | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | chestnut | none | Genoa | Italy |
| 20 | himself | 100 | | brother in law Antonio Salomeo 603 Third St. Chicago | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | chestnut | none | Genoa | Italy |
| 21 | himself | 100 | | brother in law Antonio Salomeo 603 Third St. Chicago | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | chestnut | none | Genoa | Italy |
| 22 | himself | 100 | | brother in law Antonio Salomeo 603 Third St. Chicago | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | chestnut | none | Genoa | Italy |
| 23 | himself | 100 | | brother in law Antonio Salomeo 603 Third St. Chicago | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | chestnut | none | Genoa | Italy |
| 24 | himself | 100 | | brother in law Antonio Salomeo 603 Third St. Chicago | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | chestnut | none | Genoa | Italy |
| 25 | himself | 100 | | brother in law Antonio Salomeo 603 Third St. Chicago | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | chestnut | none | Genoa | Italy |
| 26 | himself | 100 | | brother in law Antonio Salomeo 603 Third St. Chicago | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |

I, Cap Antonio Suttara, Master of the Austrian S/S ATLANTA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Suttara
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1918,
at New York
J. J. Sturtevant
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, i. e., 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, Dr. Michael Fernengel, Surgeon of the Austrian ^S, ATLANTA, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the A. & K. University of Graz, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1902
at New York
J. J. Sturges
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Bahaman. | Mazovian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnick). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

2.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Atlanta* sailing from *Palermo* *March 18th, 1912*, 19*12*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Apaw</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 26 | ✓ | <i>house carpenter</i> | yes | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>John A. Apaw, 1234
St. John St.</i> | <i>Mass</i> | <i>Boston</i> |
| 2 | <i>Arena</i> | <i>Sebastiana</i> | 24 | ✓ | <i>house wife</i> | yes | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>John A. Apaw, 1234
St. John St.</i> | <i>Mass</i> | <i>Boston</i> |
| 3 | <i>Minciardi</i> | <i>Mario</i> | 17 | ✓ | <i>house carpenter</i> | yes | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>John A. Apaw, 1234
St. John St.</i> | <i>Mass</i> | <i>Boston</i> |
| 4 | <i>Milazzo</i> | <i>Salvatore</i> | 26 | ✓ | <i>house carpenter</i> | yes | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>John A. Apaw, 1234
St. John St.</i> | <i>Mass</i> | <i>Boston</i> |
| 5 | <i>Prisitera</i> | <i>Concetta</i> | 22 | ✓ | <i>house wife</i> | yes | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>John A. Apaw, 1234
St. John St.</i> | <i>Mass</i> | <i>Boston</i> |
| 6 | <i>Sapienza</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 19 | ✓ | <i>house wife</i> | yes | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>John A. Apaw, 1234
St. John St.</i> | <i>Mass</i> | <i>Boston</i> |
| 7 | <i>Sapienza</i> | <i>Salvatore</i> | 15 | ✓ | <i>house carpenter</i> | yes | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>John A. Apaw, 1234
St. John St.</i> | <i>Mass</i> | <i>Boston</i> |
| 8 | <i>Sapienza</i> | <i>Cosimo</i> | 11 | ✓ | <i>house carpenter</i> | yes | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>John A. Apaw, 1234
St. John St.</i> | <i>Mass</i> | <i>Boston</i> |
| 9 | <i>Sapienza</i> | <i>Rosanna</i> | 9 | ✓ | <i>house wife</i> | yes | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>John A. Apaw, 1234
St. John St.</i> | <i>Mass</i> | <i>Boston</i> |
| 10 | <i>Di Muzio</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 10 | ✓ | <i>house carpenter</i> | yes | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>John A. Apaw, 1234
St. John St.</i> | <i>Mass</i> | <i>Boston</i> |
| 11 | <i>Bentivegna</i> | <i>Baldissare</i> | 24 | ✓ | <i>merchant</i> | yes | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>John A. Apaw, 1234
St. John St.</i> | <i>Mass</i> | <i>Boston</i> |
| 12 | <i>Amatuzio</i> | <i>Paolo</i> | 14 | ✓ | <i>merchant</i> | yes | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>John A. Apaw, 1234
St. John St.</i> | <i>Mass</i> | <i>Boston</i> |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

85

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 6, 1902

| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----|--|----|---------------------------|----|---|----|--|----|--|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|---|----|--|----|---------------|----|---|----|--------------------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | If Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | | Marks of Identification. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Year or period of years. | | Where? | | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 7 | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 9 | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 12 | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | </ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I, Cap. Antonio Sultana, Master, of the Austrian S/s ATLANTA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Sultana
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1902,
at New York
James H. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under the heading:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, S. Abruzzo and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendents) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, S. Abruzzo and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendents) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Michael Lemengel*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* ^S/_S *ATLANTA*, *employed by owners* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the K. K. University of Graz, Austria* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seventeen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *April*, 191*2*
at *New York*
J. J. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian. |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Stovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish |
| Italian (South). | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian. |

61

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATLANTA

sailing from PATRAS

MAR 14 1912

191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------|
| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL,
37 | Age | Sex | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to
read
write | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence
Country | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative
of friend in country whence they came | Final Destination
State | City or Town |
| 1 | Platis | Marcos | 30 | m m Sailor | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Santorini | Marigo Platis his wife
Santorini Greece | Cal | San Francisco |
| 2 | Nicolaou | Connas | 23 | m m Labourer | no no | Greece | Greek | Turkey Corinto | Charis Nicolaou his wife
Corinto Turkey | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | Thelassou | Constantine | 21 | m s Labourer | yes yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey Corinto | Dimitris Thelassou his father
Corinto Turkey | Mass | Boston |
| 4 | Panagiotopoulos | Antonios | 17 | m s Labourer | yes yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey Corinto | Christo Panagiotopoulos his father
Corinto Turkey | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | Antonidakis | Dimitris | 19 | m s Labourer | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Sini | Leontin Antonidakis
Sini Greece | Cal | San Francisco |
| 6 | Antonidakis | Agapitos | 17 | m s Labourer | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Sini | Leontin Antonidakis
Sini Greece | Cal | San Francisco |
| 7 | Evangelidis | Evangelis | 17 | m s Labourer | yes yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey Corinto | John Evangelidis his father
Corinto Turkey | Mass | Boston |
| 8 | Costacos | Achilleas | 19 | m s Labourer | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Griza | Andreas Costacos his father
Griza Greece | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | Varatsani | Georgio | 22 | m s Labourer | no no | Greece | Greek | Greece Castania | Cost. Varatsani his father
Castania Greece | Mo | St Louis |
| 10 | Rizinos | John | 18 | m m Labourer | yes yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey Komonico | Evangelis Rizinos his wife
Komonico Turkey | Mass | Boston |
| 11 | Kamara | Spyro | 32 | m m Labourer | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Griza | Zoe Kamara his wife
Griza Greece | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | Panidakis | Demosthenis | 20 | m s Labourer | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Rannoni | Cost. Panidakis his father
Rannoni Greece | Mass | Boston |
| 13 | Boussi | Vassilio | 21 | m s Labourer | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Castania | Nicola Boussi his father
Castania Greece | Mo | St Louis |
| 14 | Lachopoulos | Evangelis | 20 | m s Labourer | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Zehi | Cost. Lachopoulos his father
Zehi Greece | Mass | Boston |
| 15 | Cabris | Dimitrios | 26 | m s Labourer | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Larisa | Athanas Cabris his father
Larisa Greece | Mass | Boston |
| 16 | Bourcas | Panagiotis | 22 | m s Labourer | no no | Turkey | Greek | Turkey Corinto | Spyro Bourcas his father
Corinto Turkey | Mass | Boston |
| 17 | Stabernas | George | 34 | m s Labourer | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Tricicola | Cost. Stabernas his wife
Tricicola Greece | Mass | Boston |
| 18 | Cocoros | George | 24 | m s Labourer | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Rymnaro | Panagiotis Cocoros his father
Rymnaro Greece | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | Mandacakis | George | 21 | m s Labourer | yes yes | Crete | Greek | Crete Rethymno | Jeromios Mandacakis his father
Rethymno Crete | Ch | Middleton |
| 20 | Carvamiaris | Angipio | 25 | m s Labourer | no no | Greece | Greek | Greece Mantudi | George Carvamiaris his father
Mantudi Greece | Ill | Chicago |
| 21 | Stratigos | Emmanuel | 23 | m s Labourer | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Kithera | Panagiotis Stratigos his father
Kithera Greece | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | Burdelakis | Emmanuel | 21 | m s Labourer | yes yes | Crete | Greek | Crete Rethymno | Andreas Burdelakis his father
Rethymno Crete | Ch | Middleton |
| 23 | Joannides | Eustratio | 22 | m s Labourer | yes yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey Tricicola | Panagiotis Joannides his father
Tricicola Turkey | Mass | Boston |
| 24 | Paraskera | Dimitris | 28 | m s Labourer | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Misto | Athanas Paraskera his father
Misto Greece | Ill | Chicago |
| 25 | Strategos | Valerio | 20 | m s Labourer | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Kithera | Panagiotis Strategos his father
Kithera Greece | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | Burdelakis | Dimitrios | 26 | m s Labourer | yes yes | Crete | Greek | Crete Rethymno | Georgios Burdelakis his father
Rethymno Crete | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | Noemkos | Athanas | 23 | m s Labourer | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Mavillo | Achilleas Noemkos his father
Mavillo Greece | Ill | Chicago |
| 28 | Noemkos | John | 19 | m s Labourer | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Rannoni | Emmanuel Noemkos his father
Rannoni Greece | Mass | Boston |
| 29 | Isacas | George | 19 | m s Labourer | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Mavillo | Silippo Isacas his father
Mavillo Greece | Cal | Columbia |
| 30 | Fountas | John | 38 | m m Labourer | no no | Turkey | Greek | Turkey Komonico | Vasili Fountas his wife
Komonico Turkey | Mass | Boston |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.
+ Race or People, is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

87

| 13 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | | | | 28 | 29 | |
|-----|-------------------------|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|----------|------------------|------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| No. | By whom
passage paid | Whether ever before in the
United States, and if so
when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so
what relative or friend and his name
and complete address | Whether an Anarchist | Whether a Polygamist | Condition of Health
at time of arrival | Deformation or
Crippling
of any kind | Height | Color of
hair | Color of
eyes | Color of
skin | Color of
complexion | Color of
features | Color of
clothing | Color of
shoes | Color of
baggage | Color of
other articles | Color of
other articles |
| 1 | Self | 25 no no no | Francisco Platt his uncle
714-716 Harrison St 3 Francisco | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | dark brown | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Greece Santorini |
| 2 | Self | 21 yes 907-10 Cincinnati | Michael Alexiadi his friend
58 West 44 St New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | dark brown | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Greece Santorini |
| 3 | Self | 25 no no no | John Panayiotou his brother
800 Broadway New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | dark brown | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Greece Santorini |
| 4 | Self | 25 no no no | Anastas Gerasim his father
400 Broadway New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | dark brown | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Greece Santorini |
| 5 | Self | 50 no no no | John Kialos his cousin
400 Broadway New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 10 1/2 | dark brown | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Greece Santorini |
| 6 | Self | 25 no no no | Vasos Kontos his uncle
600 Broadway New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | dark brown | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Greece Santorini |
| 7 | Self | 25 no no no | Agostino Mitrakos his friend
1229 Pine St St Louis | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark brown | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Greece Santorini |
| 8 | Self | 25 no no no | Spys Varsani his uncle
Box 390 Woburn Mass | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark brown | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Greece Santorini |
| 9 | Self | 25 yes 907-10 Cincinnati | George Gikas his relative
400 Broadway New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 1/2 | dark brown | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Greece Santorini |
| 10 | Self | 25 no no no | John Karadas his relative
400 Broadway New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | dark brown | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Greece Santorini |
| 11 | Self | 25 no no no | Agostino Mitrakos his cousin
714 South 44 St St Louis | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark brown | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Greece Santorini |
| 12 | Self | 25 no no no | Antonio Angelopoulos his uncle
41 Spruce St Woburn Mass | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | dark brown | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Greece Santorini |
| 13 | Self | 38 no no no | Petro Mbladoni his friend
32 Orchard St Woburn Mass | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | dark brown | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Greece Santorini |
| 14 | Self | 26 no no no | Harshel Bourkay his brother
27 Spruce St Woburn Mass | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 1/2 | dark brown | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Greece Santorini |
| 15 | Self | 22 no no no | Costa Halama his brother
400 Broadway New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | dark brown | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Greece Santorini |
| 16 | Self | 30 no no no | Donat Papageorgi his friend
450 6th Ave New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | dark brown | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Greece Santorini |
| 17 | Self | 30 no no no | Just Costakis his uncle
P O Box 201 Woburn Mass | no | no | Good | no | 6 | dark brown | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Greece Santorini |
| 18 | Self | 30 no no no | Nick Letto his friend
3000 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | dark brown | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Greece Santorini |
| 19 | Self | 25 yes 907-10 Cincinnati | Yannos Stratis his brother
92 West 44 St New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | dark brown | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Greece Santorini |
| 20 | Self | 30 no no no | Scandis Kurlak his brother
Box 97 Woburn Mass | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | dark brown | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Greece Santorini |
| 21 | Self | 30 no no no | Fotis Calayi his cousin
400 Broadway New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | dark brown | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Greece Santorini |
| 22 | Self | 25 no no no | Nick Letto his friend
3000 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 1/2 | dark brown | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Greece Santorini |
| 23 | Self | 25 no no no | Yannos Stratis his brother
92 West 44 St New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 1 | dark brown | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Greece Santorini |
| 24 | Self | 30 no no no | Yannos Stratis his brother
92 West 44 St New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | dark brown | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Greece Santorini |
| 25 | Self | 25 no no no | Spis Conelli his friend
404 Cottage Cove Ave Chicago | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | dark brown | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Greece Santorini |
| 26 | Self | 25 no no no | Costas Plastica his uncle
41 Spruce St Woburn Mass | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | dark brown | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Greece Santorini |
| 27 | Self | 25 no no no | John Liapis his cousin
400 Broadway New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | dark brown | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Greece Santorini |
| 28 | Self | 25 no no no | Argyris Babeta his cousin
Box 325 Woburn Mass | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | dark brown | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Greece Santorini |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *San Antonio Sultora* Master of the *Austrian* ^{Sl} ATLANTA from *Trieste* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, *severally* in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or as a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman of good coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sultora
Master

New York
6
April 1902
K. Sultora
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The age of each alien, as expressed in years, should be given, and only to those under 16 years of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entries in column 2 should be either Male or Female.
Column 3. Marital status. The entries in column 3 should be either Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced.
Column 4. Country of birth. The entries in column 4 should be the country of birth of each alien, as expressed in full, or in abbreviated form, as the case may be. The entries in column 4 should be the country of birth of each alien, as expressed in full, or in abbreviated form, as the case may be. The entries in column 4 should be the country of birth of each alien, as expressed in full, or in abbreviated form, as the case may be.
Column 5. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 5 should be the last permanent residence of each alien, as expressed in full, or in abbreviated form, as the case may be. The entries in column 5 should be the last permanent residence of each alien, as expressed in full, or in abbreviated form, as the case may be.
Column 6. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. The entries in column 6 should be the name and complete address of nearest relative or friend of each alien, as expressed in full, or in abbreviated form, as the case may be. The entries in column 6 should be the name and complete address of nearest relative or friend of each alien, as expressed in full, or in abbreviated form, as the case may be.
Column 7. Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where. The entries in column 7 should be whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the date (month and year) and place, as (San Francisco, Philadelphia).
Column 8. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 8 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 9. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

AMERICAN (BLACK)

American (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (South).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality of race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend). The entries in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entries in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entries in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entries in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less, how much). The entries in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the date (month and year) and place, as (San Francisco, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entries in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *Dr. Michael Fennengel*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* ^{S/S} ATLANTA, *employed by owners* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the K. K. University of Graz, Austria* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *for them* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *April* 191*2*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Danish | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russnik) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

62

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATLANTA

sailing from PATRAS

MAR 14 1912

191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL.
33 | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Wife
or
Child | Nationality
country of which
citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | Place and complete address of nearest relative
if resident in country whence alien came | Final Destination
State City or Town |
| 1 | Qasavakis Panayotis | 35 | m | m | Labourer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Bopolia | Chesdora Qasavakis his wife | St. Petersburg |
| 2 | Nitar Angelos | 20 | m | s | Labourer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Malacan | Herquani Nita his mother | St. Louis |
| 3 | Papageorgiou | 25 | m | m | Labourer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Bopolia | St. Papa George his wife | New York |
| 4 | Tsamali Apostolo | 20 | m | s | Labourer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Tzucala | Vassilio Tsamali his father | Boston |
| 5 | Mangariti | 18 | m | s | Labourer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Tzucala | Maragiti Mangariti his mother | Boston |
| 6 | Loezza Chesdora | 23 | m | s | Merchant | no | Greece | Greek | Greece Cozana | Achillea Loezza his brother | Boston |
| 7 | Thamspulu | 20 | m | s | Labourer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Tzucala | Thamspulu his father | Boston |
| 8 | Costantinos | 20 | m | s | Labourer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Velestino | Cost Constantinos his father | St. Louis |
| 9 | Tripapulu | 20 | m | s | Labourer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Tzucala | Tripapulu his father | Boston |
| 10 | Kantanas | 20 | m | s | Labourer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Tzucala | Kantanas his father | Boston |
| 11 | Caradinos Athanas | 20 | m | s | Labourer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece Tzucala | Evangelia Caradinos his mother | Boston |
| 12 | Costakis | 20 | m | s | Labourer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece Tzucala | Costakis his mother | Boston |
| 13 | Qordis John | 21 | m | s | Labourer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Voussan | Maria Qordis his mother | Boston |
| 14 | Plastiras Christo | 31 | m | m | Labourer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Carditis | Chen Plastiras his wife | Boston |
| 15 | Papavangelou Vassilio | 20 | m | s | Labourer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Farsala | Vassilio Papavangelou his mother | Boston |
| 16 | Courdeas Constantino | 22 | m | s | Labourer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Ventista | John Courdeas his father | Boston |
| 17 | Ibyryas Paschalis | 24 | m | s | Labourer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Castania | Christo Ibyryas his father | St. Louis |
| 18 | Peddin Demetrio | 37 | m | m | Labourer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Tzucala | Evangelia Peddin his wife | Boston |
| 19 | Missiara Nicola | 30 | m | m | Labourer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Tzucala | Anthy Missiara his wife | Boston |
| 20 | Leonidas George | 38 | m | s | Labourer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Luvini | Cost Leonidas his brother | San Francisco |
| 21 | Getso Chesdora | 19 | m | s | Family labour | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Castania | Athanas Getso his father | Boston |
| 22 | Clapanidas Evangelos | 19 | m | s | Labourer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Patricaria | Athanas Clapanidas his father | Boston |
| 23 | Amstadec George | 19 | m | s | Labourer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Tzucala | Amstadec his father | Boston |
| 24 | Costantinos John | 26 | m | s | Labourer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Crete | Sissini Costantinos his father | Boston |
| 25 | Pasi Calliopi | 28 | f | m | Labourer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Tzucala | Pasi his mother | Boston |
| 26 | Belli Eftymis | 21 | m | s | Labourer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Tzucala | Cost Belli his father | Boston |
| 27 | Catsacos Michali | 22 | m | s | Labourer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Crete | George Catsacos his father | Boston |
| 28 | Dancakis John | 20 | m | s | Labourer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece Chania | Pauli Dancakis his father | New York |
| 29 | Panos Christo | 25 | m | m | Labourer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Tzucala | Maria Panos his wife | Boston |
| 30 | Marinakis John | 20 | m | s | Family labour | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Vafe | Nicola Marinakis his father | Boston |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

89

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|-------------|---|----------------------|--|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|
| No. on list | Whether having a ticket to such destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if not, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or crippled | Infected with contagious disease | Height | Weight | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Color of skin | Place of Birth | |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | no | 5 | 120 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Opolha |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | no | 5 | 120 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Macatis |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | no | 5 | 120 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Macatis |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | no | 5 | 120 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Roboto |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | no | 5 | 120 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Roboto |
| 6 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | no | 5 | 120 | dark brown | none | none | Turkey | Cozani |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | no | 5 | 120 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Lucala |
| 8 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | no | 5 | 120 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Velostino |
| 9 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | no | 5 | 120 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Lucala |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | no | 5 | 120 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Lucala |
| 11 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | no | 5 | 120 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Lucala |
| 12 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | no | 5 | 120 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Lucala |
| 13 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | no | 5 | 120 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Lucala |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | no | 5 | 120 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Lucala |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | no | 5 | 120 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Lucala |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | no | 5 | 120 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Lucala |
| 17 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | no | 5 | 120 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Lucala |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | no | 5 | 120 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Lucala |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | no | 5 | 120 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Lucala |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | no | 5 | 120 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Lucala |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | no | 5 | 120 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Lucala |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | no | 5 | 120 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Lucala |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | no | 5 | 120 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Lucala |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | no | 5 | 120 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Lucala |
| 25 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | no | 5 | 120 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Lucala |
| 26 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | no | 5 | 120 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Lucala |
| 27 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | no | 5 | 120 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Lucala |
| 28 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | no | 5 | 120 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Lucala |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | no | 5 | 120 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Lucala |
| 30 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | no | 5 | 120 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Lucala |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *Dr. Michael Fennengel*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* ^{ATLANTA}, *employed by owners* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *several* years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the K. K. University of Graz, Austria* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

4 Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *April*, 191*2*
at *New York*
J. S. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Latvian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russiak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATLANTA

sailing from PATRAS

MAR 14 1912

, 191

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to read and write | Nationality (Country of which a Race or People citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Married or Single | | | | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Zacharias | Chasarakis | m | labourer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Anton Zacharias his father | Pa Reading |
| 2 | Chasarakis | Costas | m | labourer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Ulani Chasarakis his wife | Pa Reading |
| 3 | Nicholaitis | Timon | m | labourer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Althanas Nicholas his father | Pa Reading |
| 4 | Chasarakis | Dimiteris | m | labourer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Christina Chasarakis his wife | Pa Reading |
| 5 | Prantzescaki | Aristides | m | labourer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | John Prantzescaki his father | Pa Reading |
| 6 | Chasarakis | Dimiteris | m | labourer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Nicola Chasarakis his father | Pa Reading |
| 7 | Kassiliou | Athanas | m | labourer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Ulani Kassiliou his father | Pa Reading |
| 8 | Pantemaki | John | m | labourer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Ulani Pantemaki his mother | Pa Reading |
| 9 | Tacalos | Chasarakis | m | labourer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Ulani Tacalos his mother | Pa Reading |
| 10 | Chasarakis | Dimiteris | m | labourer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Ulani Chasarakis his mother | Pa Reading |
| 11 | Bicaki | Manuel | m | labourer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Ulani Bicaki his mother | Pa Reading |
| 12 | Papayanni | Georgios | m | labourer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Ulani Papayanni his mother | Pa Reading |
| 13 | Papayanni | Apostolos | m | labourer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Ulani Papayanni his mother | Pa Reading |
| 14 | Batista | Costas | m | labourer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Ulani Batista his mother | Pa Reading |
| 15 | Commoulakis | Nicola | m | labourer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Ulani Commoulakis his mother | Pa Reading |
| 16 | Pantiki | Dimiteris | m | labourer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Ulani Pantiki his mother | Pa Reading |
| 17 | Isaggarakis | Joseph | m | labourer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Ulani Isaggarakis his mother | Pa Reading |
| 18 | Moulias | Theodoros | m | labourer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Ulani Moulias his mother | Pa Reading |
| 19 | Commoulakis | Alexandros | m | labourer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Ulani Commoulakis his mother | Pa Reading |
| 20 | Filaditakis | Antonio | m | labourer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Ulani Filaditakis his mother | Pa Reading |
| 21 | Alatzas | George | m | labourer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Ulani Alatzas his mother | Pa Reading |
| 22 | Janaros | John | m | labourer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Ulani Janaros his mother | Pa Reading |
| 23 | Pournaras | Constantino | m | labourer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Ulani Pournaras his mother | Pa Reading |
| 24 | Patramanaki | George | m | labourer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Ulani Patramanaki his mother | Pa Reading |
| 25 | Pappa | Gregorio | m | labourer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Ulani Pappa his mother | Pa Reading |
| 26 | Alatzas | Filippo | m | labourer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Ulani Alatzas his mother | Pa Reading |
| 27 | Binopulis | Spyros | m | labourer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Ulani Binopulis his mother | Pa Reading |
| 28 | Batistis | Constantino | m | labourer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Ulani Batistis his mother | Pa Reading |
| 29 | Saridakis | Zacharias | m | labourer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Ulani Saridakis his mother | Pa Reading |
| 30 | Papamela | Theodoros | m | labourer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Ulani Papamela his mother | Pa Reading |

63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

91

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|-------------|---|----------------------|---|--|---|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------|--------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of passport or other document | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relation or friend and his name and complete address | Whether going to engage in business | Whether a seaman | Whether an anarchist | Whether a convict | Condition of Health | Deformed or crippled | Height | Weight | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Place of Birth | |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | 140 | dark brown | brown | none | Turkey Ag. Paraske |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | 140 | dark brown | brown | none | Greece Porto |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 1/2 | 140 | dark brown | brown | none | Greece Porto |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | 140 | dark brown | brown | none | Greece Porto |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 10 | 140 | dark brown | brown | none | Greece Porto |
| 6 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | 140 | dark brown | brown | none | Greece Porto |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | 140 | dark brown | brown | none | Greece Porto |
| 8 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | 140 | dark brown | brown | none | Greece Porto |
| 9 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 1/2 | 140 | dark brown | brown | none | Greece Porto |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | 140 | dark brown | brown | none | Greece Porto |
| 11 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | 140 | dark brown | brown | none | Greece Porto |
| 12 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | 140 | dark brown | brown | none | Greece Porto |
| 13 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | 140 | dark brown | brown | none | Greece Porto |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | 140 | dark brown | brown | none | Greece Porto |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | 140 | dark brown | brown | none | Greece Porto |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | 140 | dark brown | brown | none | Greece Porto |
| 17 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | 140 | dark brown | brown | none | Greece Porto |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | 140 | dark brown | brown | none | Greece Porto |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 1/2 | 140 | dark brown | brown | none | Greece Porto |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | 140 | dark brown | brown | none | Greece Porto |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | 140 | dark brown | brown | none | Greece Porto |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 1/2 | 140 | dark brown | brown | none | Greece Porto |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | 140 | dark brown | brown | none | Greece Porto |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 1 | 140 | dark brown | brown | none | Greece Porto |
| 25 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | 140 | dark brown | brown | none | Greece Porto |
| 26 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | 140 | dark brown | brown | none | Greece Porto |
| 27 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | 140 | dark brown | brown | none | Greece Porto |
| 28 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 1/2 | 140 | dark brown | brown | none | Greece Porto |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | 140 | dark brown | brown | none | Greece Porto |
| 30 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | 140 | dark brown | brown | none | Greece Porto |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. Antonio Suttora, Master of the steamer S/ ATLANTA, from Trieste
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose and that I am relying to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every particular.

A. Suttora
Master

New York 6 April
pastor

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The entry in this column should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in this column should be either Male or Female.
Column 3. Marital status. The entry in this column should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.
Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in this column should be as complete as possible, showing the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, a seaman, engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass fitter, shoemaker, painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and reasons should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as, in transit, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.
Column 5. (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6. (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. (Race or people). This entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 8. (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in this column should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the fact of whether the alien has ever been in the United States, regardless of whether he has ever been in the United States for a period of more than 24 hours.
Column 9. (Whether he has ever been in the United States for a period of more than 24 hours). The entry in this column should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the fact of whether the alien has ever been in the United States for a period of more than 24 hours.
Column 10. (Whether he has ever been in the United States for a period of more than 24 hours). The entry in this column should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the fact of whether the alien has ever been in the United States for a period of more than 24 hours.
Column 11. (Whether he has ever been in the United States for a period of more than 24 hours). The entry in this column should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the fact of whether the alien has ever been in the United States for a period of more than 24 hours.
Column 12. (Whether he has ever been in the United States for a period of more than 24 hours). The entry in this column should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the fact of whether the alien has ever been in the United States for a period of more than 24 hours.
Column 13. (Whether he has ever been in the United States for a period of more than 24 hours). The entry in this column should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the fact of whether the alien has ever been in the United States for a period of more than 24 hours.
Column 14. (Whether he has ever been in the United States for a period of more than 24 hours). The entry in this column should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the fact of whether the alien has ever been in the United States for a period of more than 24 hours.
Column 15. (Whether he has ever been in the United States for a period of more than 24 hours). The entry in this column should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the fact of whether the alien has ever been in the United States for a period of more than 24 hours.
Column 16. (Whether he has ever been in the United States for a period of more than 24 hours). The entry in this column should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the fact of whether the alien has ever been in the United States for a period of more than 24 hours.
Column 17. (Whether he has ever been in the United States for a period of more than 24 hours). The entry in this column should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the fact of whether the alien has ever been in the United States for a period of more than 24 hours.
Column 18. (Whether he has ever been in the United States for a period of more than 24 hours). The entry in this column should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the fact of whether the alien has ever been in the United States for a period of more than 24 hours.
Column 19. (Whether he has ever been in the United States for a period of more than 24 hours). The entry in this column should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the fact of whether the alien has ever been in the United States for a period of more than 24 hours.
Column 20. (Whether he has ever been in the United States for a period of more than 24 hours). The entry in this column should be either Yes or No, and should be based on the fact of whether the alien has ever been in the United States for a period of more than 24 hours.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Michael Fernengel*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* ^{SI} *ATLANTA*, employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of *the K u K University of Graz, Austria* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *6th* day of *April* *1901* at *New York*
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Armenian | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Belgian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Kussnicks) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

64

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATLANTA

sailing from PATRAS

191

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL.

Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which
Citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative
of record in country whence alien came | Final Destination
State City or Town |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|--------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | Gravayakis | Dimitris | 22 | V | m | Farmlabour | no no | Crete | Greek | Crete Iraklio | Aggeliki Gravayaki his mother
Iraklio Crete | Yoncedar Rapids |
| 2 | Vassiliou | Dimitris | 20 | f | S | labourer | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Porto | Nicola Vassiliou his father
Porto Greece | Mass Boston |
| 3 | Papastamou | John | 21 | m | S | labourer | no no | Greece | Greek | Greece Volo | Sambros Papastamou his mother
Volo Greece | Mass Boston |
| 4 | Eofimakis | Nicola | 22 | m | S | labourer | yes yes | Crete | Greek | Crete Iraklio | John Eofimaki his father
Iraklio Crete | Yoncedar Rapids |
| 5 | Petassas | Nicola | 21 | m | S | labourer | | | | | | |
| 6 | Petassas | Nicola | 25 | m | S | labourer | no no | Greece | Greek | Greece Iraklio | | Mass Boston |
| 7 | Petassas | Basiliki | 18 | f | S | labourer | yes yes | | | | | |
| 8 | Chereti | Georgio | 25 | f | S | labourer | yes yes | Crete | Greek | Crete Iraklio | Maria Chereti his mother
Iraklio Crete | Yoncedar Rapids |
| 9 | Carabassis | Dimitris | 20 | f | S | labourer | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Gorani | Dimitris Carabassi his mother
Gorani Greece | NY New York |
| 10 | Gjanacakis | Evangelos | 20 | f | S | labourer | yes yes | Crete | Greek | Crete Kethymno | Stylianos Gjanacakis his father
Kethymno Crete | Mass Boston |
| 11 | Georgiadi | Constantino | 25 | f | S | labourer | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Ardonari | Georgiadi Constantino his mother
Ardonari Greece | NY Buffalo |
| 12 | Tjitarakis | John | 25 | f | S | labourer | no no | Crete | Greek | Crete Iraklio | Charichia Tjitaraki his mother
Iraklio Crete | Yoncedar Rapids |
| 13 | Skradopulo | George | 20 | f | S | labourer | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Navilo | Elleni Skradopulo his mother
Navilo Greece | Ill Chicago |
| 14 | Esomis | Athanas | 21 | m | S | labourer | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Samia | Maria Esomis his mother
Samia Greece | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 15 | Georgiacakis | Nicola | 22 | m | S | Farmlab | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Lacodiki | Nicola Georgiacaki his father
Lacodiki Crete | Mass Wacopec |
| 16 | Christoulakis | Evangelos | 26 | f | S | labourer | yes yes | Crete | Greek | Crete Iraklio | Stylianos Christoulakis his brother
Iraklio Crete | Yoncedar Rapids |
| 17 | Clados | Emmanuell | 28 | m | S | labourer | yes yes | Turkey | Greek | Crete Iraklio | Elleni Clados his wife
Iraklio Crete | Oh Canton |
| 18 | Papafthymion | Nicola | 20 | f | S | labourer | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Samia | George Papafthymion his brother
Samia Greece | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 19 | Voutsadakis | Michael | 20 | m | S | Farmlab | yes yes | Turkey | Greek | Greece Vafe | George Voutsadakis his father
Vafe Crete | Ut Salt Lake |
| 20 | Alatzas | Antonio | 30 | m | S | Farmlabour | no no | Crete | Greek | Crete Iraklio | Evangelos Alatzas his wife
Iraklio Crete | Yoncedar Rapids |
| 21 | Tjimis | Sofia | 19 | f | S | labourer | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Iraklio | Nicola Tjimis his father
Iraklio Crete | Mass Boston |
| 22 | Papadakis | Constantino | 22 | f | S | Farmlab | yes yes | Crete | Greek | Crete Samia | Caterina Papadaki his mother
Samia Crete | NC Henderson |
| 23 | Catakin | George | 26 | m | S | Farmlab | no no | Crete | Greek | Crete Enia hora | Nicola Catakin his father
Enia hora Crete | Ut Brigham |
| 24 | Velis | Vasilis | 27 | m | S | labourer | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Samia | Anthoula Velis his mother
Samia Greece | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 25 | Stefanakis | Constantino | 25 | m | S | Farmlab | no no | Crete | Greek | Crete Iraklio | Nicola Stefanaki his father
Iraklio Crete | Yoncedar Rapids |
| 26 | Scammi | Christos | 26 | m | S | Farmlab | yes yes | | | | Dimitris Scammi his wife
Iraklio Crete | Mass Boston |
| 27 | Scammi | Charichia | 22 | f | S | labourer | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Iraklio | Scammi Charichia his mother
Iraklio Crete | Mass Boston |
| 28 | Stamatidis | Pauls | 21 | m | S | Farmlab | yes yes | Crete | Greek | Crete Vafe | Sofia Stamatidis his mother
Vafe Crete | Pa New Castle |
| 29 | Esomis | Dimitris | 26 | m | S | labourer | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Samia | Nicola Esomis his brother
Samia Greece | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 30 | Peperakis | Nicola | 26 | m | S | Farmlab | yes yes | Crete | Greek | Crete Iraklio | Sofia Peperaki his wife
Iraklio Crete | Yoncedar Rapids |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourist or emigrant.
 * Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

64

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 6, 1912

93

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|--|--------------------------|---|---|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|
| No. on list | Whether having a ticket to such land destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of a visa or other document | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address | Whether a member of a family | Whether a day laborer | Whether an alien | Whether an alien | Condition of health | Height | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Color of skin | Mark of identification | Place of birth |
| 1 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | dark brown | brown | none | Crete, Corfes |
| 2 | yes | Self | 21 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | dark | fair blue | none | Greece Blue |
| 3 | yes | Self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | dark brown | brown | none | Greece Volo |
| 4 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | dark | fair blue | none | Crete Corfes |
| 5 | yes | Self | 46 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | dark | brown | none | Greece Volo |
| 6 | yes | Self | 46 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | dark | brown | none | Greece Volo |
| 7 | yes | Self | 46 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | dark | brown | none | Greece Volo |
| 8 | yes | Self | 46 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | dark | brown | none | Greece Volo |
| 9 | yes | Self | 46 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | dark | brown | none | Greece Volo |
| 10 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | dark | brown | none | Greece Volo |
| 11 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | dark | brown | black | Crete Argypopoli |
| 12 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | dark | brown | brown | Greece Arlonari |
| 13 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | dark | brown | brown | Crete Corfes |
| 14 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | dark | brown | brown | Greece Mavroli |
| 15 | yes | Self | 34 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | dark | brown | brown | Greece Mavroli |
| 16 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | dark | brown | brown | Crete Cacoditi |
| 17 | yes | Self | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | dark | brown | brown | Crete Corfes |
| 18 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | dark | brown | brown | Crete Archanes |
| 19 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | dark | brown | brown | Greece Mavroli |
| 20 | yes | Self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | dark | brown | brown | Crete Vafe |
| 21 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | dark | brown | brown | Crete Corfes |
| 22 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | dark | brown | blue | Crete Sfakia |
| 23 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | dark | brown | brown | Crete Sina Hora |
| 24 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | dark | brown | brown | Greece Sina Hora |
| 25 | yes | Self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | dark | brown | brown | Crete Corfes |
| 26 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | dark | brown | brown | Crete Corfes |
| 27 | yes | Self | 7 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | dark | fair | blue | Greece Volo |
| 28 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 1 | dark | brown | brown | Crete Vafe |
| 29 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | dark | brown | brown | Greece Mavroli |
| 30 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | dark | brown | brown | Crete Corfes |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Exp Antonio Ruttera, late of the District of Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight then in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist or under sentence or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Sullivan
March 1861

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April 1912
at New York
J. J. [Signature]
Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Cheng and B. S. P. S. The term 'age' in Chinese is expressed in a more general way, the latter applying only to those under 18 years of age.

$\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_{16}\text{O}_2$ Methylcyclopentadiene. The ester in column 4, the alcohol in column 5, $\text{M}_{\text{methylcyclopentadiene}} = 84$. With end weight = 100, the alcohol is

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm managers, respectively, as to the amount of money shown as below:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm "foreman" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Sharecrop companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and our returns should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the periodic examination of such returns.

Aliens intending to pass the 1927 amendment of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as transient, under head of occupation.

Column 2 (Able to read and write) Column 3 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write) or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people) The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by passport and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people," and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France by nationality." An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CL 19.4 N

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

*West Indian, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11 1015

11 1115

 $\frac{1}{2} \pi, \frac{3}{2} \pi, \dots, \pi, 2\pi, \dots$

the program, and the fact that American Negroes who are not from Africa, Canada, the West Indies, South America, Japan, or Africa are not always perceived as such by the majority of Negroes who do not understand this meaning.

MAN AND NATURE

the number of cases for each of the six groups. Results are given in Part 1 of the statements of the Joint Laboratory Agreement and in the table that follows. The authors are indebted to Prof. S. G. G. van Aartsen, H. K. van der Meulen, and J. van der Vliet for their assistance in the collection of the data.

14.11.50 50. 11.

[illegible]

conquered, and that people were not free to move. In addition, the government did the opposite of what it had promised to do: it increased taxes. It was not a surprising policy, but it was a policy that was not in line with the promises that the government had made. The government had promised to reduce taxes, but it had instead increased them. This was a policy that was not in line with the promises that the government had made.

Values were also given to the terms of the linear regression model (constant, linear, quadratic, cubic, quartic, quintic, and sixth order) and the model was selected based on the lowest value of the Akaike's Information Criterion (AIC) and the highest value of the adjusted coefficient of determination (R^2).

column vector \mathbf{N} and $\mathbf{N} = \mathbf{N}(\mathbf{X})$ is the vector of the n components of \mathbf{N} at point \mathbf{X} when $\mathbf{X} = (x, y, z)$. For every column vector \mathbf{N} of order n relative to $\mathbf{N} = \mathbf{N}(\mathbf{X})$ we define $\mathbf{N}^T = (N_1, \dots, N_n)$.

the Commission on Finance is submitting. The estimate shows that, if adopted, the plan fully meets your fiscal goal of a 1.5 percent increase in the receipt of funds to the State.

column 1 (Whether having a record for a crime). The entries in column 1 were the variables in column 2 of the schema, which was generated using the *generate* function.

It should show definitely by whom passage was effected, to what place, and whether or other relatives and dependents accompanied.

The entire four columns would give opportunity for the student to express the exact amount of money shown. More importantly, the student could easily share and compare the total among the several members of the family.

Column 6 (Whether in a metropolitan area, United States) and 7 (when and where). The entries in column 4 will show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States, close to the coast, or in a coastal zone (Y or N) in place is (No) in Philadelphia.

Column 1 is for the name of the person, and column 2 is for the status of the person. The entry in column 3 should show whether going to an either relative or friend and if so, the address of the relative and, if complete address is not known, the address of the friend. The answer in these columns are about to revision in inspection office in the examination of the person.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *Dr. Michael J. Jemmel*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* ^{S/3} ATLANTA, *employed by owners* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U. S. University of Graz, Austria* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being only* in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

2. Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *April* at *New York* *Michael J. Jemmel*
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| American (Indians) | Korean |
| Armenian | Latvian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moroccan |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Persian |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Rumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

65

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATLANTA

sailing from PATRAS

MAR 14 1912

191

| No | NAME IN FULL, | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Abil. Res. | Nationality (Country of which a Native or People citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence | Present and complete address of nearest relative (Country in which he or she is now) | Final Destination | | | |
|----|---------------|-------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| No | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town | | |
| 1 | Vlastos | Lucas | 21 | M | S | Labourer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Massachusetts | George Vlastos his father | Massachusetts |
| 2 | Londianos | Vrachis | 28 | M | S | Farmlab. | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Trachis | Artemis Londianos his wife | Iowa Cedar Rapids |
| 3 | Mantzis | Sabina | 21 | F | S | Peasant | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Trachis | Nicola Mantzou his father | Massachusetts |
| 4 | Giordjis | George | 20 | M | S | Labourer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Canada | Chaschos Giordjis his father | Iowa Cedar Rapids |
| 5 | Gama | Mary | 19 | F | S | Peasant | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Trachis | Artemis Gama his father | Massachusetts |
| 6 | Adamopoulos | Leonida | 18 | M | S | Labourer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Catara | George Adamopoulos his father | Ill Chicago |
| 7 | Londianos | Zacharia | 35 | M | S | Farmlab. | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Trachis | Caterina Londianos his wife | Iowa Cedar Rapids |
| 8 | Boytas | Evangello | 38 | M | S | Labourer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Canada | Sofia Boytas his wife | Iowa Cedar Rapids |
| 9 | Loistos | Dimitris | 32 | M | S | Labourer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Trachis | Artemis Loistos his wife | Ill Edwardsville |
| 10 | Loucas | John | 25 | M | S | Farmlab. | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Neoprena | Maria Loucas his wife | Massachusetts |
| 11 | Lepapoulis | Christos | 24 | M | S | Labourer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Trachis | Christos Lepapoulis his wife | Massachusetts |
| 12 | Eftymos | Goulis | 30 | M | S | Labourer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Castraki | Sara Eftymos his wife | Kansas City |
| 13 | Caradakis | Michael | 25 | M | S | Farmlab. | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Trachis | Andreas Caradakis his brother | Iowa Cedar Rapids |
| 14 | Tristramis | Stergios | 19 | M | S | Farmlab. | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Castraki | Dimitris Tristramis his father | Massachusetts |
| 15 | Psaltakis | John | 21 | M | S | Labourer | yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Trachis | Mameli Psaltakis his father | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | Lissis | Dimitris | 25 | M | S | Labourer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Keranos | Ulysses Lissis his wife | Massachusetts |
| 17 | Colioni | Panayoti | 25 | M | S | Labourer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Castraki | Panayoti Colioni his wife | Kansas City |
| 18 | Comakidis | Zacharias | 35 | M | S | Labourer | yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Trachis | Panayoti Comakidis his wife | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | Isorvatis | Chaschos | 18 | M | S | Labourer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Trachis | Ulysses Isorvatis his mother | Massachusetts |
| 20 | Loucas | Evangello | 17 | M | S | Labourer | yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Castraki | Anastasi Loucas his mother | Massachusetts |
| 21 | Athanasian | Eftymio | 14 | M | S | Labourer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Castraki | Sara Athanasian his wife | Massachusetts |
| 22 | Contianis | George | 19 | M | S | Labourer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Trachis | Athanasian Contianis his father | Massachusetts |
| 23 | Papauli | Sofia | 18 | F | S | Peasant | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Castraki | Sara Papauli his wife | Massachusetts |
| 24 | Cotopoulis | Athanas | 28 | M | S | Farmlab. | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Trachis | Mari Cotopoulis his wife | Massachusetts |
| 25 | Paschos | Sambros | 27 | M | S | Farmlab. | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Trachis | Nicola Paschos his father | Massachusetts |
| 26 | Papacostas | Constantino | 25 | M | S | Labourer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Castraki | Caterina Papacostas his wife | Massachusetts |
| 27 | Chalatis | Evangello | 16 | M | S | Labourer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Trachis | Christos Chalatis his father | Massachusetts |
| 28 | Natson | Dimitris | 36 | M | S | Labourer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Castraki | Ulysses Natson his wife | Ill Kansas City |
| 29 | Christos | George | 20 | M | S | Farmlab. | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Trachis | John Christos his father | Massachusetts |
| 30 | Melissas | Anas | 16 | M | S | Farmlab. | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Trachis | Anas Melissas his father | Massachusetts |

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.
Race or People is to be determined by the check from which name, origin and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

95

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-----|--------------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|
| No. | Whether arriving at last | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50.00 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether a Person of Evil Character | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Color of Skin | Mark of Identification | Place of Birth |
| 1 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | dark brown | none | Spain | Madrid | |
| 2 | yes | Self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | dark brown | none | Crete | Corfu | |
| 3 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 8 | dark brown | none | Spain | Madrid | |
| 4 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 1/2 | dark brown | none | Spain | Madrid | |
| 5 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | dark brown | none | Spain | Madrid | |
| 6 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | dark brown | none | Spain | Madrid | |
| 7 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | dark brown | none | Spain | Madrid | |
| 8 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 1 | dark brown | none | Spain | Madrid | |
| 9 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | dark brown | none | Spain | Madrid | |
| 10 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | dark brown | none | Spain | Madrid | |
| 11 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 1 | dark brown | none | Spain | Madrid | |
| 12 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | dark brown | none | Spain | Madrid | |
| 13 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | dark brown | none | Spain | Madrid | |
| 14 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | dark brown | none | Spain | Madrid | |
| 15 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 1 | dark brown | none | Spain | Madrid | |
| 16 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 1 | dark brown | none | Spain | Madrid | |
| 17 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | dark brown | none | Spain | Madrid | |
| 18 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | dark brown | none | Spain | Madrid | |
| 19 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 1 | dark brown | none | Spain | Madrid | |
| 20 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | dark brown | none | Spain | Madrid | |
| 21 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 1 | dark brown | none | Spain | Madrid | |
| 22 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | dark brown | none | Spain | Madrid | |
| 23 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | dark brown | none | Spain | Madrid | |
| 24 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | dark brown | none | Spain | Madrid | |
| 25 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | dark brown | none | Spain | Madrid | |
| 26 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | dark brown | none | Spain | Madrid | |
| 27 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | dark brown | none | Spain | Madrid | |
| 28 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | dark brown | none | Spain | Madrid | |
| 29 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | dark brown | none | Spain | Madrid | |
| 30 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | dark brown | none | Spain | Madrid | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Antonio Sottola, Master of the Austrian Steamship ATLANTA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, truly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. L. Sutton
ma. 4. 1888

Sent by express the 6th April
 New York
 J. B. Stetson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

On 17 September 1992, the *Agassiz* was deployed on station 1000, 100 km off the coast of the Azores. The other leg of the cruise was completed on 20 September 1992. On these dates, the *Agassiz* was under the command of Dr. J. S. Allen. The captain, in addition, was also a senior Marine Corps officer.

$$M_{\text{eff}} = M_0 + \frac{\alpha}{2} \left(\frac{1}{\beta} - \frac{1}{\beta_0} \right) \quad (1)$$
[illegible][illegible][illegible]

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1039-1043.

the 1990s, the number of people in the world who are under 15 years of age is expected to increase from 1.1 billion to 1.5 billion. The number of people aged 65 and over is expected to increase from 200 million to 400 million. The number of people aged 15 and over is expected to increase from 3.5 billion to 4.5 billion. The number of people aged 15 and over is expected to increase from 3.5 billion to 4.5 billion. The number of people aged 15 and over is expected to increase from 3.5 billion to 4.5 billion.

[illegible]

Statistical Analysis: The data were analyzed using the chi-square test for independence. A p-value of less than 0.05 was considered statistically significant.

$$V(K) \cap (N - \{1, \dots, K\})$$

African (black) natives of the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any other whose appearance and characteristics of Negro blood should be classed had under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other name, should be classed as Italian north. Most of these people speak a dialect derived from the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, comparatively, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian (southern).

Column 10 (last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, locality, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

column is (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence born or came). The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

column is (Final destination). The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 4 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 4 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 1 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before _____ and if so the year (or period of years) at place, as (804-07 Philadelphia).

Column 18 (going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 10 to 11. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

82

11

[Signature]

11

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Michael L. Engel*, Surgeon of the *Atlantic* S/S ATLANTA, employed by *the U.S. Navy*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *seven* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *U.S. University of Graz, Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* *thousand* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *April* 1912 at *New York*

[Signature]
Notary Public

6/912

805 Aliens

*84 S1
86 Tr*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moroccan |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusmak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATLANTA

sailing from PATRAS

MAR 14 1912

191

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Abil. to read | Nationality (country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence they came | | Final Destination | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------|-----|-----------------------|---------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Years | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Zacharia | Vamliki | 19 | M | Peasant | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Castraki | Cost Zacharia | her uncle | Mass | Boston |
| 2 | Kalathia | Blasina | 19 | F | Peasant | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Castraki | Styl Stergiani | her wife | Mass | Boston |
| 3 | Kalathia | Blasina | 19 | F | Peasant | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Castraki | Styl Stergiani | her wife | Mass | Boston |
| 4 | Bobota | Irossini | 13 | F | Peasant | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Castraki | Styl Stergiani | her mother | Mass | Boston |
| 5 | Enolas | Taros | 16 | M | S. Labourer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Calabara | Styl Stergiani | her mother | Mass | Boston |
| 6 | Papanicolaou | Constantino | 19 | M | S. Labourer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Arakina | Styl Stergiani | her father | Mass | Boston |
| 7 | Gougalou | Irisi | 30 | F | Peasant | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Castraki | Styl Stergiani | her mother | Mass | Boston |
| 8 | Gougalou | Stavros | 19 | M | S. Labourer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Calabara | Styl Stergiani | her mother | Mass | Boston |
| 9 | Papayanni | John | 14 | M | S. Labourer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Arakina | Styl Stergiani | her father | Mass | Boston |
| 10 | Esaras | Vaios | 10 | M | M. Labourer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Castraki | Styl Stergiani | her wife | Mass | Boston |
| 11 | Esaras | George | 19 | M | S. Labourer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Arakina | Styl Stergiani | her mother | Mass | Boston |
| 12 | Sarini | Nicolas | 18 | M | S. Labourer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Calabara | Styl Stergiani | her wife | Mass | Boston |
| 13 | Chataas | Vucas | 21 | M | S. Labourer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Castraki | Styl Stergiani | her wife | Mass | Boston |
| 14 | Esaras | George | 19 | M | S. Labourer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Arakina | Styl Stergiani | her mother | Mass | Boston |
| 15 | Esaras | George | 19 | M | S. Labourer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Arakina | Styl Stergiani | her mother | Mass | Boston |
| 16 | Esaras | George | 19 | M | S. Labourer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Arakina | Styl Stergiani | her mother | Mass | Boston |
| 17 | Bardas | Theodoro | 39 | M | S. Labourer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Arakina | Styl Stergiani | her wife | Mass | Boston |
| 18 | Esaras | John | 30 | M | S. Labourer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Arakina | Styl Stergiani | her wife | Mass | Boston |
| 19 | Cazaki | Trizona | 40 | F | Peasant | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Castraki | Styl Stergiani | her wife | Mass | Boston |
| 20 | Aggouras | George | 21 | M | S. Labourer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Arakina | Styl Stergiani | her wife | Mass | Boston |
| 21 | Esaras | George | 19 | M | S. Labourer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Arakina | Styl Stergiani | her mother | Mass | Boston |
| 22 | Cocotsi | Loe | 20 | F | S. Labourer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Castraki | Styl Stergiani | her wife | Mass | Boston |
| 23 | Catibis | Nicolas | 30 | M | S. Labourer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Coprena | Styl Stergiani | her wife | Mass | Boston |
| 24 | Esaras | Vaios | 10 | M | M. Labourer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Castraki | Styl Stergiani | her wife | Mass | Boston |
| 25 | Esaras | Sarvo | 19 | M | S. Labourer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Castraki | Styl Stergiani | her wife | Mass | Boston |
| 26 | Esaras | Nicolas | 19 | M | S. Labourer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Castraki | Styl Stergiani | her wife | Mass | Boston |
| 27 | Esaras | John | 19 | M | S. Labourer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Castraki | Styl Stergiani | her wife | Mass | Boston |
| 28 | Esaras | Vassiliki | 19 | F | S. Peasant | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Castraki | Styl Stergiani | her wife | Mass | Boston |
| 29 | Esaras | John | 19 | M | S. Labourer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Castraki | Styl Stergiani | her wife | Mass | Boston |
| 30 | Mitronatou | Eleen | 20 | F | S. Peasant | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Castraki | Styl Stergiani | her wife | Mass | Boston |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

97

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------|---|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------------------|----------------|---------|--------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether alien or not | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Natural length of time and cause | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Complexion | Mark of Identification | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town |
| 1 | Self | Self | no | no | Costa Zakaria, his brother
412 Market St Lowell Mass | Good | no | no | 5 | Dark brown hair | none | none | none | Greece | Castak | |
| 2 | Self | Self | no | no | John L. Ladd, his brother
310 Market St Lowell Mass | Good | no | no | 5 | Dark brown hair | none | none | none | Greece | Castak | |
| 3 | Self | Self | no | no | George Bobota, his husband
560 Market St Lowell Mass | Good | no | no | 5 | Dark brown hair | none | none | none | Greece | Castak | |
| 4 | Self | Self | no | no | John L. Ladd, his brother
310 Market St Lowell Mass | Good | no | no | 5 | Dark brown hair | none | none | none | Greece | Castak | |
| 5 | Self | Self | no | no | John L. Ladd, his brother
310 Market St Lowell Mass | Good | no | no | 5 | Dark brown hair | none | none | none | Greece | Castak | |
| 6 | Self | Self | no | no | John L. Ladd, his brother
310 Market St Lowell Mass | Good | no | no | 5 | Dark brown hair | none | none | none | Greece | Castak | |
| 7 | Self | Self | no | no | John L. Ladd, his brother
310 Market St Lowell Mass | Good | no | no | 5 | Dark brown hair | none | none | none | Greece | Castak | |
| 8 | Self | Self | no | no | John L. Ladd, his brother
310 Market St Lowell Mass | Good | no | no | 5 | Dark brown hair | none | none | none | Greece | Castak | |
| 9 | Self | Self | no | no | John L. Ladd, his brother
310 Market St Lowell Mass | Good | no | no | 5 | Dark brown hair | none | none | none | Greece | Castak | |
| 10 | Self | Self | no | no | John L. Ladd, his brother
310 Market St Lowell Mass | Good | no | no | 5 | Dark brown hair | none | none | none | Greece | Castak | |
| 11 | Self | Self | no | no | John L. Ladd, his brother
310 Market St Lowell Mass | Good | no | no | 5 | Dark brown hair | none | none | none | Greece | Castak | |
| 12 | Self | Self | no | no | John L. Ladd, his brother
310 Market St Lowell Mass | Good | no | no | 5 | Dark brown hair | none | none | none | Greece | Castak | |
| 13 | Self | Self | no | no | John L. Ladd, his brother
310 Market St Lowell Mass | Good | no | no | 5 | Dark brown hair | none | none | none | Greece | Castak | |
| 14 | Self | Self | no | no | John L. Ladd, his brother
310 Market St Lowell Mass | Good | no | no | 5 | Dark brown hair | none | none | none | Greece | Castak | |
| 15 | Self | Self | no | no | John L. Ladd, his brother
310 Market St Lowell Mass | Good | no | no | 5 | Dark brown hair | none | none | none | Greece | Castak | |
| 16 | Self | Self | no | no | John L. Ladd, his brother
310 Market St Lowell Mass | Good | no | no | 5 | Dark brown hair | none | none | none | Greece | Castak | |
| 17 | Self | Self | no | no | John L. Ladd, his brother
310 Market St Lowell Mass | Good | no | no | 5 | Dark brown hair | none | none | none | Greece | Castak | |
| 18 | Self | Self | no | no | John L. Ladd, his brother
310 Market St Lowell Mass | Good | no | no | 5 | Dark brown hair | none | none | none | Greece | Castak | |
| 19 | Self | Self | no | no | John L. Ladd, his brother
310 Market St Lowell Mass | Good | no | no | 5 | Dark brown hair | none | none | none | Greece | Castak | |
| 20 | Self | Self | no | no | John L. Ladd, his brother
310 Market St Lowell Mass | Good | no | no | 5 | Dark brown hair | none | none | none | Greece | Castak | |
| 21 | Self | Self | no | no | John L. Ladd, his brother
310 Market St Lowell Mass | Good | no | no | 5 | Dark brown hair | none | none | none | Greece | Castak | |
| 22 | Self | Self | no | no | John L. Ladd, his brother
310 Market St Lowell Mass | Good | no | no | 5 | Dark brown hair | none | none | none | Greece | Castak | |
| 23 | Self | Self | no | no | John L. Ladd, his brother
310 Market St Lowell Mass | Good | no | no | 5 | Dark brown hair | none | none | none | Greece | Castak | |
| 24 | Self | Self | no | no | John L. Ladd, his brother
310 Market St Lowell Mass | Good | no | no | 5 | Dark brown hair | none | none | none | Greece | Castak | |
| 25 | Self | Self | no | no | John L. Ladd, his brother
310 Market St Lowell Mass | Good | no | no | 5 | Dark brown hair | none | none | none | Greece | Castak | |
| 26 | Self | Self | no | no | John L. Ladd, his brother
310 Market St Lowell Mass | Good | no | no | 5 | Dark brown hair | none | none | none | Greece | Castak | |
| 27 | Self | Self | no | no | John L. Ladd, his brother
310 Market St Lowell Mass | Good | no | no | 5 | Dark brown hair | none | none | none | Greece | Castak | |
| 28 | Self | Self | no | no | John L. Ladd, his brother
310 Market St Lowell Mass | Good | no | no | 5 | Dark brown hair | none | none | none | Greece | Castak | |
| 29 | Self | Self | no | no | John L. Ladd, his brother
310 Market St Lowell Mass | Good | no | no | 5 | Dark brown hair | none | none | none | Greece | Castak | |
| 30 | Self | Self | no | no | John L. Ladd, his brother
310 Market St Lowell Mass | Good | no | no | 5 | Dark brown hair | none | none | none | Greece | Castak | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Antonio Sultora, Master of the Shusman $\frac{5}{8}$ ATLANTA from Trieste do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight ~~then~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sultora
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1922 at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and yet simple as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, in proportion of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and on return should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit, then coming on for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, cannot read nor write, or Yes, No, cannot read but can write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be constructed from the name of which, immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth). The entry in column 7 should show the name of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race, a people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, etc., might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the post-war districts should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any man whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native of the North of the River Po, in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Venetia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak Italian, but not of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native of that portion of Italy south of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the name of the country or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for identity of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of nearest.

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the period of years, and place, as (Spring, Philadelphia).

Column 14 (Going to join relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by my inspection officer or the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Michel Jernengel*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* *Army*, *employed by owners*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the K. & K. Universitat of Graz, Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this

16th day of *April*, 191*1*

at *New York*

J. H. Dutcher
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korosh |
| Armenian | Latvian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Norwegian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russiak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATLANTA

sailing from PATRAS

414 MAR 1914

1914 MAR 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL,
Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupations | Able to read and write | Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject | Pass or People | Last Permanent Residence, Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination, State, C. I., or Town |
|-------------|------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Sanatos | Georgios | 18 | M | Single | Farmer | yes | Turkey | Guest | Turkey, Constantinople | Father, Constantinople | Constantinople |
| 2 | Tasso | Pantos | 15 | M | Single | Farmer | yes | Turkey | Guest | Turkey, Constantinople | Wife, Constantinople | Constantinople |
| 3 | Canaris | Christos | 21 | M | Single | Farmer | yes | Turkey | Guest | Turkey, Constantinople | Brother, Constantinople | Constantinople |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

191

999

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| No. | on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether then paid by self or passenger; whether paid by a relative or friend; whether paid by a corporation, society, association, club, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Nature and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth Country City or Town |
|-----|---------|---|--|--|---|---|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | | yes self | \$0.00 | Yes | Seamus Lavanish
Brother
74 Mill
Toronto Ont | Good | No | 5' 3" | Dark hair brown | None | Turkey | Los Angeles |
| 2 | | yes self | \$0.00 | Yes | George Tono
Brother
74 Mill
Toronto Ont | Good | No | 5' 5" | Dark hair brown | None | Turkey | Los Angeles |
| 3 | | yes self | \$0.00 | Yes | Elias Anaras
Brother
74 Mill
Toronto Ont | Good | No | 5' 2" | Dark hair brown | None | Turkey | Los Angeles |

◆◆◆

(State whether Master or Second Officer.)

Richard
Master

6th day of April 1972
John B. Trotter
 Trustee, Oak Grove

So, Γ is a \mathbb{Q} -algebra; should be rather M instead of Γ .

The entry in Column 2 should be either
 1. *not applicable* or
 2. *not stated*

1. *Professional*—includes all persons in the profession of architecture, engineering, surveying, and land management, and persons in the profession of medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, and law.

the "chief clerk" in a firm, for the man who operates it is the "chief clerk" in the firm, and the manifest and concrete "chief clerk" is the "chief clerk" and "chief clerk" during

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

African black features in the African Negro, whether coming from Central and West Africa, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed as Negro, whether he be a

The people who live in the rest of the Roman Provinces (Italy, the apartments of the Emperor, the cities of Venice and Lucca) and their descent is another thing, as they see several Austria-Hungary or any other country should be divided. But on earth. Most of the countries speak Italian, but not the Italian people.

The people who are descended from the nation of the *Uchi* (people of the inner of the Four River) compartment of the *Uchi* I Ch'ing, the *Matines*, *Umbra*, *Rain*, the *Uchi*, and *Matines* (compartment of the *Uchi* I Ch'ing, the *Uchi*, and *Matines*) and their descendant (people of the *Uchi* I Ch'ing, the *Uchi*, and *Matines*).

Column cell and perimeter resistances. The perimeter resistance R_{perim} is calculated with the perimeter of the column U and the perimeter resistance R_{perim} is determined for statistical purposes that do not depend on the actual shape of the perimeter. The perimeter resistance and perimeter density R_{perim}/U are plotted as a function of the

Atkins who, in particular, is critical of the United States' role in the Vietnam War. The book is written in a style that is both accessible and scholarly, and it is a valuable resource for anyone interested in the history of the United States and the world.

[illegible]

time. The entry in \mathbf{m} is $\mathbf{m}(i, j) = \mathbf{V}(i, j)$ if $i \leq j$ and $\mathbf{V}(i, j) = 0$ otherwise. It is not possible to store the entire matrix \mathbf{V} in memory, but we can show that the entries in \mathbf{m} can be computed sequentially, one row at a time, in the order in which they are needed by the algorithm.

The entire insurance should be on each shareholder's own account, the cost should not be borne by the company, but the cost should be shared equally and be collected among the several members of the firm.¹

Column 1 (Where the effect of the independent variable is positive and significant) and Column 2 (Where the effect of the independent variable is negative and significant) are the coefficients of the independent variable in the United States (column 3) and the coefficient of the independent variable in the United States (column 4) and the coefficient of the independent variable in the United States (column 5).

Column 1 is (going to) be relatively short (e.g. 100 words) and will be directed to friends. The other columns should show whether going to a friend rather than a relative or friend, and the extent to which it is directed at a friend with whom you completely address your opinion to. The purpose of these columns is to subject to revision by any inspector to be able to examine them at length.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Cap Antonio Suttora, M.D.*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* ^{S/3} ATLANTA, *employed by* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years, experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the K. u. K. Universität*
of Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty one* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *April*, 191*2*.

at

New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| American (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Norwegian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Pole |
| Denmark | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATLANTA

sailing from PATRAS

14th May

191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|---------------|------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Adm. to | Nationality (Country of which Citizen or Subject) | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination | State City or Town |
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | |
| 1 | Michael | George | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 2 | Michael | George | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 3 | Michael | George | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 4 | Michael | George | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 5 | Michael | George | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 6 | Michael | George | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 7 | Michael | George | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 8 | Michael | George | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 9 | Michael | George | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 10 | Michael | George | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 11 | Michael | George | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 12 | Michael | George | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 13 | Michael | George | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 14 | Michael | George | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 15 | Michael | George | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 16 | Michael | George | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 17 | Michael | George | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 18 | Michael | George | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 19 | Michael | George | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 20 | Michael | George | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 21 | Michael | George | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 22 | Michael | George | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 23 | Michael | George | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 24 | Michael | George | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 25 | Michael | George | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 26 | Michael | George | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 27 | Michael | George | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 28 | Michael | George | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 29 | Michael | George | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 30 | Michael | George | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey | Constantinople |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a free citizen | Whether an anarchist | Whether a polygamist | Whether in United States | Whether in United States | Whether in United States | Whether in United States | Whether in United States | Whether in United States | Whether in United States | Whether in United States | Whether in United States | Whether in United States | Whether in United States | Whether in United States | Whether in United States | Whether in United States | Whether in United States | Whether in United States | Whether in United States | Whether in United States | Whether in United States | Whether in United States | Whether in United States | Whether in United States | Whether in United States | Whether in United States | Whether in United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Cap. Antonio Suttora*, *Master*, of the *Cherokee*, $\frac{1}{2}$ s ATLANTA, from *Chiles*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Suttora
Master

Sworn to before me this *9*th day of *April*, 191*2*.

[Signature]
Inspector General

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months. The latter appearing only to those under 12 years of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or Single). The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should be such as to match as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, in regard to the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as, in transit, those coming on for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through or transit should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of goods and if so, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Michael Fernengel*, Surgeon of the *Austrian*, employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the K. & K. University of Graz Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *64* day of *April*, 191*2*
at *New York*
J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Latvian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moroccan |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russiak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scottish |
| French | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATLANTA

sailing from

PATRIAD

14 MAR 1912

191

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married at Single | Nationality | Place of Birth | Place of Residence | Place of Origin | Place of Destination |
|-----|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Andriopoulos Agela | 20 | M | S | Greek | Greece | Greece | Thessalonica | New York |
| 2 | Katibian Stephen | 24 | M | S | Greek | Greece | Greece | Thessalonica | New York |
| 3 | Katibian Anna | 17 | F | S | Greek | Greece | Greece | Thessalonica | New York |
| 4 | Evangelatos Dimitris | 17 | M | S | Greek | Greece | Greece | Thessalonica | New York |
| 5 | Evangelatos Constantine | 16 | M | S | Greek | Greece | Greece | Thessalonica | New York |
| 6 | Essayan Moses | 21 | M | S | Armenian | Turkey | Turkey | Van | New York |
| 7 | Essayan Peter | 15 | M | S | Armenian | Turkey | Turkey | Van | New York |
| 8 | Essayan George | 12 | M | S | Armenian | Turkey | Turkey | Van | New York |
| 9 | Alexandrou Panagis | 21 | M | S | Greek | Greece | Greece | Thessalonica | New York |
| 10 | Antoniou Panagiotis | 21 | M | S | Greek | Greece | Greece | Thessalonica | New York |
| 11 | Anabatoglu Karalambos | 19 | M | S | Greek | Greece | Greece | Thessalonica | New York |
| 12 | Mavranas Petros | 17 | M | S | Greek | Greece | Greece | Thessalonica | New York |
| 13 | Mavranas Petros | 17 | M | S | Greek | Greece | Greece | Thessalonica | New York |
| 14 | Antoniou Panagiotis | 21 | M | S | Greek | Greece | Greece | Thessalonica | New York |
| 15 | Antoniou Panagiotis | 21 | M | S | Greek | Greece | Greece | Thessalonica | New York |
| 16 | Antoniou Panagiotis | 21 | M | S | Greek | Greece | Greece | Thessalonica | New York |
| 17 | Antoniou Panagiotis | 21 | M | S | Greek | Greece | Greece | Thessalonica | New York |
| 18 | Antoniou Panagiotis | 21 | M | S | Greek | Greece | Greece | Thessalonica | New York |
| 19 | Antoniou Panagiotis | 21 | M | S | Greek | Greece | Greece | Thessalonica | New York |
| 20 | Antoniou Panagiotis | 21 | M | S | Greek | Greece | Greece | Thessalonica | New York |
| 21 | Antoniou Panagiotis | 21 | M | S | Greek | Greece | Greece | Thessalonica | New York |
| 22 | Antoniou Panagiotis | 21 | M | S | Greek | Greece | Greece | Thessalonica | New York |
| 23 | Antoniou Panagiotis | 21 | M | S | Greek | Greece | Greece | Thessalonica | New York |
| 24 | Antoniou Panagiotis | 21 | M | S | Greek | Greece | Greece | Thessalonica | New York |
| 25 | Antoniou Panagiotis | 21 | M | S | Greek | Greece | Greece | Thessalonica | New York |
| 26 | Antoniou Panagiotis | 21 | M | S | Greek | Greece | Greece | Thessalonica | New York |
| 27 | Antoniou Panagiotis | 21 | M | S | Greek | Greece | Greece | Thessalonica | New York |
| 28 | Antoniou Panagiotis | 21 | M | S | Greek | Greece | Greece | Thessalonica | New York |
| 29 | Antoniou Panagiotis | 21 | M | S | Greek | Greece | Greece | Thessalonica | New York |
| 30 | Antoniou Panagiotis | 21 | M | S | Greek | Greece | Greece | Thessalonica | New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Apr 6, 1912

103

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | 28 | 29 | |
|-----|--|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------|----------------|
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such time destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of a valid passport or other document | Whether he is a native of the United States, and if so, of what State, Territory, or Possession | Whether he is a native of a foreign country, and if so, of what country | Whether he is a native of a foreign country, and if so, of what country | Whether he is a native of a foreign country, and if so, of what country | Whether he is a native of a foreign country, and if so, of what country | Whether he is a native of a foreign country, and if so, of what country | Whether he is a native of a foreign country, and if so, of what country | Whether he is a native of a foreign country, and if so, of what country | Whether he is a native of a foreign country, and if so, of what country | Whether he is a native of a foreign country, and if so, of what country | Whether he is a native of a foreign country, and if so, of what country | Whether he is a native of a foreign country, and if so, of what country | Whether he is a native of a foreign country, and if so, of what country | Whether he is a native of a foreign country, and if so, of what country | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 25 | h | Antonin Szegala | Cousin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Greece | Prepomo |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 25 | h | Chauk Kotalian | Brother | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Kessap |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 35 | h | Brother | Brother | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Kessap |
| 4 | Yes | Self | 25 | h | Q. Stefanatos | Friend | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Greece | Spalio |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 25 | h | Dani Vegetato | Cousin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Greece | Sikalio |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 25 | h | Anat. Tomoydjian | Relative | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Touzarar |
| 7 | Yes | Self | 25 | h | Y. K. A. A. A. | Cousin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Sapomli |
| 8 | Yes | Self | 25 | h | Georgios S. S. S. | Friend | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Kalia |
| 9 | Yes | Self | 25 | h | Joseph S. S. S. | Friend | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Petel |
| 10 | Yes | Self | 25 | h | Simon Furman | Cousin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Tomazar |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 25 | h | W. W. W. W. | Friend | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Tenkion |
| 12 | Yes | Self | 32 | h | Henri Markayan | Brother | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Jerbes |
| 13 | Yes | Self | 25 | h | Maat. Gante | Friend | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Kathamtra |
| 14 | Yes | Self | 25 | h | Paula S. S. | Friend | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Greece | Animata |
| 15 | Yes | Self | 26 | h | Elia Apostoleff | Friend | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Jugaro |
| 16 | Yes | Self | 25 | h | George Tuto | Cousin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Cestoria |
| 17 | Yes | Self | 25 | h | Vassilios Michaelis | Brother | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Rhoda |
| 18 | Yes | Self | 25 | h | Michael S. S. | Brother in law | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Rhodos |
| 19 | Yes | Self | 25 | h | D. N. N. | Friend | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 20 | Yes | Self | 25 | h | Bill. H. H. | Friend | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 21 | Yes | Self | 25 | h | Christodoulos S. S. | Cousin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Region |
| 22 | Yes | Self | 23 | h | Nicolas Constantinou | Friend | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Candamila |
| 23 | Yes | Self | 25 | h | Nicolas S. S. | Cousin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Tomazanti |
| 24 | Yes | Self | 25 | h | S. S. S. | Friend | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Josgar |
| 25 | Yes | Self | 25 | h | Henri Markayan | Brother | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Jerbes |
| 26 | Yes | Self | 25 | h | Henri Markayan | Brother | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Jerbes |
| 27 | Yes | Self | 25 | h | Henri Markayan | Brother | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Jerbes |
| 28 | Yes | Self | 25 | h | Maat. Gante | Friend | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Kathamtra |
| 29 | Yes | Self | 25 | h | Nicolas S. S. | Friend | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Sosler |
| 30 | Yes | Self | 25 | h | Henri Markayan | Friend | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Sosler |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Enrique S. Llanos*, of the *Christian* *ATLANTA*, from *Sancti*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *separately* in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Enrique S. Llanos
Master

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *July*, 1911.

at

Enrique S. Llanos
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under six years of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either Male or Female.

Column 4 (Married or Single). The entry in column 4 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Locomotive Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Miller, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as Engineer, Polisher, Miller, Turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as tourists under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, Yes, can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be restricted to name of the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should show the race or people assigned in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this respect, the following distinction should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people of Spanish descent.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, whether colored or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in southern Italy, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 9 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name of relative or friend). The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).

The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, (1897) Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Michael J. Jernengel*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* *EMERITA*, employed by *owners*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the K. u. K. University of Graz, Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Mexican |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Rumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russnik) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

41

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATLANTA

sailing from

PATRAS

14 MAR 1912

, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------|---------------|------------|-----|--------|------------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Single | Occupation | Able to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative of record in country whence alien came | Final Destination | |
| First | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Occupation | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Nikolaou | Georgios | 20 | M | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Patras | Nikolaou | New York |
| 2 | Agapiou | Artemus | 23 | M | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Patras | Agapiou | New York |
| 3 | Petrikas | Stylanos | 18 | M | Labourer | No | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Petrikas | New York |
| 4 | Christou | Stylanos | 18 | M | Labourer | No | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Christou | New York |
| 5 | Chrysosvergis | Demetrios | 22 | M | Garson | Yes | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | New York |
| 6 | Danagopoulos | Demetrios | 19 | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Patras | Danagopoulos | New York |
| 7 | Lisson | Evangelos | 22 | M | Labourer | Yes | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Patras | New York |
| 8 | Popopoulos | Panagiotis | 18 | M | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Patras | Popopoulos | New York |
| 9 | Demetriou | Stavros | 18 | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Patras | Demetriou | New York |
| 10 | Grande | Anthony | 18 | M | Labourer | Yes | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Grande | New York |
| 11 | Giammancas | Stylanos | 19 | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Patras | Giammancas | New York |
| 12 | Kurkchian | Chares | 24 | M | Scholar | No | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Kurkchian | New York |
| 13 | Antichis | Artemus | 25 | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Patras | Antichis | New York |
| 14 | Christou | Michael | 20 | M | Labourer | No | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Christou | New York |
| 15 | Demetriou | Stylanos | 18 | M | Labourer | No | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Demetriou | New York |
| 16 | Lafisopoulis | Anastasis | 18 | M | Labourer | No | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Lafisopoulis | New York |
| 17 | Kontavleris | Stylanos | 19 | M | Labourer | No | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Kontavleris | New York |
| 18 | Pitkas | Stamatis | 20 | M | Labourer | No | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Pitkas | New York |
| 19 | Capunicolam | Demetrios | 18 | M | Labourer | No | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Capunicolam | New York |
| 20 | Tolou | Stylanos | 22 | M | Labourer | Yes | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Tolou | New York |
| 21 | Lafisopoulis | Anastasis | 18 | M | Labourer | No | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Lafisopoulis | New York |
| 22 | Demetriou | Stylanos | 18 | M | Labourer | No | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Demetriou | New York |
| 23 | Panagiotis | Stylanos | 22 | M | Labourer | No | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Panagiotis | New York |
| 24 | Vasilakis | Panagiotis | 20 | M | Labourer | No | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Vasilakis | New York |
| 25 | Smail | Nadji | 10 | M | Labourer | No | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Smail | New York |
| 26 | Atterius | George | 23 | M | Labourer | No | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Atterius | New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourist or in transit.
 * Race or People, as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

105

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-----|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. | Whether arriving on a vessel from a foreign port. | By whom was passenger paid. | Whether passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States. | Whether passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States. | Whether passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States. | Whether passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States. | Whether passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States. | Whether passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States. | Whether passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States. | Whether passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States. | Whether passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States. | Whether passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States. | Whether passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States. | Whether passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States. | Whether passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States. | Whether passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | No | | Michael Spangolis | Friend | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 | 1/2 | Dark Brown | None | Turkey (Chalco) |
| 2 | Yes | Self | No | | 314 W 9th St | Friend | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 | 1/2 | Dark Brown | None | Turkey (Chalco) |
| 3 | Yes | Self | No | | 649 W 12th St | Friend | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 | 1/2 | Dark Brown | None | Turkey (Chalco) |
| 4 | Yes | Self | No | | 314 W 9th St | Friend | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 | 1/2 | Dark Brown | None | Turkey (Chalco) |
| 5 | Yes | Self | No | | 314 W 9th St | Friend | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 | 1/2 | Dark Brown | None | Turkey (Chalco) |
| 6 | Yes | Self | No | | 314 W 9th St | Friend | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 | 1/2 | Dark Brown | None | Turkey (Chalco) |
| 7 | Yes | Self | No | | 314 W 9th St | Friend | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 | 1/2 | Dark Brown | None | Turkey (Chalco) |
| 8 | Yes | Self | No | | 314 W 9th St | Friend | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 | 1/2 | Dark Brown | None | Turkey (Chalco) |
| 9 | Yes | Self | No | | 314 W 9th St | Friend | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 | 1/2 | Dark Brown | None | Turkey (Chalco) |
| 10 | Yes | Self | No | | 314 W 9th St | Friend | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 | 1/2 | Dark Brown | None | Turkey (Chalco) |
| 11 | Yes | Self | No | | 314 W 9th St | Friend | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 | 1/2 | Dark Brown | None | Turkey (Chalco) |
| 12 | Yes | Self | No | | 314 W 9th St | Friend | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 | 1/2 | Dark Brown | None | Turkey (Chalco) |
| 13 | Yes | Self | No | | 314 W 9th St | Friend | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 | 1/2 | Dark Brown | None | Turkey (Chalco) |
| 14 | Yes | Self | No | | 314 W 9th St | Friend | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 | 1/2 | Dark Brown | None | Turkey (Chalco) |
| 15 | Yes | Self | No | | 314 W 9th St | Friend | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 | 1/2 | Dark Brown | None | Turkey (Chalco) |
| 16 | Yes | Self | No | | 314 W 9th St | Friend | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 | 1/2 | Dark Brown | None | Turkey (Chalco) |
| 17 | Yes | Self | No | | 314 W 9th St | Friend | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 | 1/2 | Dark Brown | None | Turkey (Chalco) |
| 18 | Yes | Self | No | | 314 W 9th St | Friend | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 | 1/2 | Dark Brown | None | Turkey (Chalco) |
| 19 | Yes | Self | No | | 314 W 9th St | Friend | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 | 1/2 | Dark Brown | None | Turkey (Chalco) |
| 20 | Yes | Self | No | | 314 W 9th St | Friend | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 | 1/2 | Dark Brown | None | Turkey (Chalco) |
| 21 | Yes | Self | No | | 314 W 9th St | Friend | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 | 1/2 | Dark Brown | None | Turkey (Chalco) |
| 22 | Yes | Self | No | | 314 W 9th St | Friend | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 | 1/2 | Dark Brown | None | Turkey (Chalco) |
| 23 | Yes | Self | No | | 314 W 9th St | Friend | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 | 1/2 | Dark Brown | None | Turkey (Chalco) |
| 24 | Yes | Self | No | | 314 W 9th St | Friend | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 | 1/2 | Dark Brown | None | Turkey (Chalco) |
| 25 | Yes | Self | No | | 314 W 9th St | Friend | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 | 1/2 | Dark Brown | None | Turkey (Chalco) |
| 26 | Yes | Self | No | | 314 W 9th St | Friend | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 | 1/2 | Dark Brown | None | Turkey (Chalco) |
| 27 | Yes | Self | No | | 314 W 9th St | Friend | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 | 1/2 | Dark Brown | None | Turkey (Chalco) |
| 28 | Yes | Self | No | | 314 W 9th St | Friend | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 | 1/2 | Dark Brown | None | Turkey (Chalco) |
| 29 | Yes | Self | No | | 314 W 9th St | Friend | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 | 1/2 | Dark Brown | None | Turkey (Chalco) |
| 30 | Yes | Self | No | | 314 W 9th St | Friend | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 | 1/2 | Dark Brown | None | Turkey (Chalco) |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *Cap Antonio Tullona, master of the Cuban* ATLANTA, from Trieste

solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person of, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an immoral or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets, each of said persons named therein is correct, and true in every respect.

A. B. Sullivan
200 St. James

Handwritten signature: [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

As a consequence, the following theorem holds:

Theorem 1. *Let \mathcal{A} be a \mathcal{C}^* -ternary algebra and let \mathcal{A}^{op} be its opposite ternary algebra. Then, the ternary algebra \mathcal{A}^{op} is a ternary Jordan algebra if and only if \mathcal{A} is a ternary Jordan algebra.*

[illegible]

As a result, the theory of a competition for the state is more useful in states where a political class passes the competition from a professional class to a more general class of citizens. Civilizing their political competition is not the same thing as giving them a more general class of political competition. The result is that the political class is not a more general class of political competition, but a more general class of political competition. The result is that the political class is not a more general class of political competition, but a more general class of political competition.

As a result, the \mathcal{A} -module $\mathcal{A} \otimes_{\mathcal{A}} \mathcal{A}^{\text{op}}$ is isomorphic to the \mathcal{A} -bimodule $\mathcal{A} \otimes_{\mathcal{A}} \mathcal{A}^{\text{op}}$.

At first, we consider the case where \mathcal{A} satisfies the relation for the case $\mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A}_{\text{ext}}$ (operator \mathcal{A} is strongly \mathcal{A} -proper). In this case, the \mathcal{A} -restriction on the \mathcal{A} -restriction and \mathcal{A} -restriction is the \mathcal{A} -restriction. In the case of $\mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A}_{\text{ext}}$, the \mathcal{A} -restriction is the \mathcal{A} -restriction.

As one interesting topic, the α and β relaxation times of the liquid state should be corrected in the light of a new theory, in which the α and β relaxation rates depend on the liquid structure and the interaction between the molecules should be considered as important in the liquid state.

[illegible]

$\mathcal{A} = \text{convex hull of } \{P(x) : x \in \text{proj}_{\mathcal{A}}(x)\}$ is the \mathcal{A} -projection of x onto \mathcal{A} .
 For $x \in \mathcal{A}$, $\text{proj}_{\mathcal{A}}(x) = x$. For $x \in \mathcal{A}^\circ$, $\text{proj}_{\mathcal{A}}(x) = 0$.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *non* and *ad* infinitum, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks.

will be a good idea to have a French-speaking intermediary in the country, and if you can't find one, French-speaking friends in the area would do just as well. In France, he says, many Americans are still ignorant of the French language. He also says that people who are taught to speak French in the United States are not as good as those who are taught in France. In the case of the French, he says, the French are not as good as the French who are taught in France.

(1) 1955

The term *column* refers to the columns $\mathbf{c}_1, \dots, \mathbf{c}_n$ of \mathbf{A} .

WILLIAMS, 1945.

[illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American voters to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

... .. 2

John F. Kennedy, "Remarks on Negroes," another coming from Cuba, or other member of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. And that, when significant individuals are referred to, Negroes should be referred to as "this" or "that."

JOURNAL OF DOCUMENTATION, vol. 56, no. 1, pp. 111-120, 2002.

The people who are in the line of the River Po in northern Italy, the communities of the great Lombard, Veneto and Friulan and their descendants, whether residing in their Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be considered Italian, because they are so people speak Italian, have the Italian language.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

The presence of a small, but important, subpopulation in the basin of the River Po (in the northern part of the Ligurian Apennines, the Marches, Emilia, Romagna, Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the widespread occurrence in the "masses" of the Apennines.

to determine the permanent residence of i . The entries in column 2 should follow the same order and be set down in last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the number of entries in a single show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality and sex.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be considered permanent residents United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence refugee came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of the

(Column 6) of destination. The entry in column 7 should show definitely the place, city or town or final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 4 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The entry in column 4 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)".

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid) The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, teamship company, etc.

Column 4: Whether a prosecution of 800 and 400s—how much

The entry in column *c* should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before (and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (going to join relative or friend) and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 10 to 11. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by my inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael Lemengel, Surgeon of the Austrian, employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninethen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

New York

day of

April 1912

Michael Lemengel
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Rumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

42

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATLANTA

sailing from

PATRAS

14 MAR 1912

, 191

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Calling | Abil. to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend or contact person in United States |
|------|---------------|--------------|-----|---------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| on | | | | | | | | |
| Last | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Occupation | Country | City or Town | State |
| 1 | Bolus | Heracles | 30 | M | Labourer | Ottoman | Calimisia | Turkey |
| 2 | Antonion | Athanasios | 19 | M | Labourer | Ottoman | Skopo | Turkey |
| 3 | Adam | Moufti | 24 | M | Labourer | Ottoman | Yermira | Turkey |
| 4 | Lazeli | Ignantio | 29 | M | Labourer | Ottoman | Calloni | Turkey |
| 5 | Efstathion | Dimitrios | 20 | M | Labourer | Ottoman | Polyphitos | Turkey |
| 6 | Isobumian | B. | 24 | M | Labourer | Ottoman | Massian | Turkey |
| 7 | Andreas | Andreas | 28 | M | Labourer | Ottoman | Eloni | Turkey |
| 8 | Velimias | Dimitrios | 30 | M | Labourer | Ottoman | Schodoraron | Turkey |
| 9 | Andreas | Marios | 20 | M | Labourer | Ottoman | Crete | Turkey |
| 10 | Boubouris | Constantinos | 21 | M | Labourer | Ottoman | Crete | Turkey |
| 11 | Pera | Hapil | 28 | M | Labourer | Ottoman | Yermira | Turkey |
| 12 | John | John | 22 | M | Labourer | Ottoman | Seas | Turkey |
| 13 | Lagorionis | Emmanuel | 19 | M | Labourer | Ottoman | Phodos | Turkey |
| 14 | Yiladjian | Dikran | 18 | M | Labourer | Ottoman | Yomazari | Turkey |
| 15 | Andreas | Andreas | 19 | M | Labourer | Ottoman | Yomazari | Turkey |
| 16 | Theodorou | Dimitrios | 21 | M | Labourer | Ottoman | Yomazari | Turkey |
| 17 | Vesseli | Agnes | 22 | M | Labourer | Ottoman | Yomazari | Turkey |
| 18 | Tassas | Antonios | 22 | M | Labourer | Ottoman | Yomazari | Turkey |
| 19 | Athanasion | Theodoros | 19 | M | Labourer | Ottoman | Yomazari | Turkey |
| 20 | Hatem | Nessim | 19 | M | Labourer | Ottoman | Yomazari | Turkey |
| 21 | Yektoumelis | Ignantio | 19 | M | Labourer | Ottoman | Yomazari | Turkey |
| 22 | Avadjan | Agop | 30 | M | Labourer | Ottoman | Yomazari | Turkey |
| 23 | Mihalakis | George | 30 | M | Labourer | Ottoman | Yomazari | Turkey |
| 24 | Boufaniari | Constantinos | 36 | M | Labourer | Ottoman | Yomazari | Turkey |
| 25 | Dimitri | Nicola | 19 | M | Labourer | Ottoman | Yomazari | Turkey |
| 26 | Andreas | Andreas | 18 | M | Labourer | Ottoman | Yomazari | Turkey |
| 27 | Yegonion | Serafim | 24 | M | Labourer | Ottoman | Yomazari | Turkey |
| 28 | Yimblis | Loannis | 21 | M | Labourer | Ottoman | Yomazari | Turkey |
| 29 | Yimblis | Loannis | 21 | M | Labourer | Ottoman | Yomazari | Turkey |
| 30 | Yimblis | Loannis | 21 | M | Labourer | Ottoman | Yomazari | Turkey |

* Instead of giving occupation of tourist, and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are tourist, or in transit.

* Race and People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

191

1017

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, San Antonio Sullard, Master, of the Ambram, do solemnly swear, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, neither in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is, in fact, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1912.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entries in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either Married or Single. Widely divorced or divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entries in column 4 should be such as a farmer, as policeman, the occupation, trade, or profession, though not written in full, as example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, journeyman engineer, quarry engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, farmer, or other indefinite designation. If distinction should be made between farmers, and farm laborers, or gardeners, or the amount of money, should be shown.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and no mistake should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registering clerks, during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and into the United States should be regarded, under head of occupation, as transient, those coming out for a temporary season in the United States, but not intending to pass through to reside, should be classified as transient, under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Place of birth). The entries in column 5 should be the name of the country, the name of the county, the name of the city or town, the name of the street, and the name of the house, if known.

Column 6 (Native born). The entries in column 6 should be the name of the country, the name of the county, the name of the city or town, the name of the street, and the name of the house, if known.

Column 7 (Date of passage). The entry in column 7 should show the date, or the place, given in the manifest, the date of passage.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Race and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registering clerks in this regard. For instance, French, representing a nationality, does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by nationality. An alien who is French by race, or of Hebrew descent, might appear under the heading of United Kingdom or other country by passport. In these instances the following distinctions should be observed: French.

AFRICAN (BLACKS)

The term African refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACKS)

African (blacks) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97; Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Michael Gervangel, Surgeon of the Customs, ATLANTA, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K. & K. University of Graz, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, either in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1901

at New York

Paulman
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Latvian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Molavian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russmak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

43

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATLANTA

sailing from PIRAS

14 MAR 1912

, 191

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to read write | Nationality (Country of which a Race or People citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination State City or Town |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Trouff | 18 | 19 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Chicago |
| 2 | Pipar | 18 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Chicago |
| 3 | Kemman | 18 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Chicago |
| 4 | Apandor | 18 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Chicago |
| 5 | Alban | 18 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Chicago |
| 6 | Alban | 18 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Chicago |
| 7 | Alban | 18 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Chicago |
| 8 | Alban | 18 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Chicago |
| 9 | Alban | 18 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Chicago |
| 10 | Alban | 18 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Chicago |
| 11 | Alban | 18 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Chicago |
| 12 | Alban | 18 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Chicago |
| 13 | Alban | 18 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Chicago |
| 14 | Alban | 18 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Chicago |
| 15 | Alban | 18 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Chicago |
| 16 | Alban | 18 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Chicago |
| 17 | Alban | 18 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Chicago |
| 18 | Alban | 18 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Chicago |
| 19 | Alban | 18 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Chicago |
| 20 | Alban | 18 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Chicago |
| 21 | Alban | 18 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Chicago |
| 22 | Alban | 18 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Chicago |
| 23 | Alban | 18 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Chicago |
| 24 | Alban | 18 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Chicago |
| 25 | Alban | 18 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Chicago |
| 26 | Alban | 18 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Chicago |
| 27 | Alban | 18 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Chicago |
| 28 | Alban | 18 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Chicago |
| 29 | Alban | 18 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Chicago |
| 30 | Alban | 18 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Chicago |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists, or in transit.
 * Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

1153

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Don Antonio Salazar, of the Customs, San Francisco, do solemnly swear and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheet Serials in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or who is a criminal, or is a person of immoral character, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is attached to any sect, group, or organization, known or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, or a person engaged in commerce in the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the information on said Lists of Manifest concerning each of said aliens, and that the same are true and correct.

L. L. Miller
Wash. D. C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGY

Morgan, 1942), claims that the African Negro is a mixture coming from Europe or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be less than 100% when they breed.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, in the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be considered Italian partly. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po are of the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as Italian (southern).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and, if possible, of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 2 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 2) (final destination) The entry in column 1 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; a country if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

The entire income of each should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 5 (Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where). The entries in column 5 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (s). (Says: Philadelphia.)

Column 1 is (going to) a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend. The entry in column 2 should show whether going to you either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column (9 to 11) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of them.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Michael C. Curren*, Surgeon at the *Atlanta* *IT. ANTA*, *sworn by name* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of *the State of Georgia* *Georgia* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

New York

Michael C. Curren
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| African (Black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Latvian |
| Belgian | Magnet |
| Bosnian | Montenegrin |
| Bulgarian | Mexican |
| Chinese | Polish |
| Croatian | Portuguese |
| Cuban | Romanian |
| Dalmatian | Russian |
| Dutch | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| East Indian | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| English | Scotch |
| Finnish | Servian |
| Flemish | Slovak |
| French | Slovenian |
| German | Spanish |
| Greek | Spanish-American |
| Hebrew | Syrian |
| Herzegovinian | Turkish |
| Irish | Welsh |
| Italian (North) | West Indian |
| Italian (South) | |
| Japanese | |

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATLANTA

sailing from

PATRAS

14 MAR 1912

191

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL,
Family Name Given Name | Age | Sex | Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Wife to -
Real Name | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative
of friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination
State City or Town |
|-------------------|---|-----|-----|--------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| 1 | Boutis Demhamat | 35 | M | | Labourer | Is | Ottoman Albanian | Turkey Douviani | Misoumbi | wife New Bedford |
| 2 | Elias Evangelos | 18 | M | | Labourer | Is | Ottoman Greek | Turkey Hovani | Magdalen | wife New Bedford |
| 3 | Chichladon Serasti | 19 | M | | Labourer | Is | Ottoman Greek | Turkey Stipsia | father | New Bedford |
| 4 | Euse | 22 | M | | Labourer | Is | Ottoman Greek | Turkey | father | New Bedford |
| 5 | Euse | 18 | M | | Labourer | Is | Ottoman Greek | Turkey | father | New Bedford |
| 6 | Euse | 18 | M | | Labourer | Is | Ottoman Greek | Turkey | father | New Bedford |
| 7 | Yassili Dimitri | 22 | M | | Labourer | Is | Ottoman Greek | Turkey | father | New Bedford |
| 8 | Euse | 22 | M | | Labourer | Is | Ottoman Greek | Turkey | father | New Bedford |
| 9 | Thierman Abaan | 48 | M | | Tailor | Is | Russian | Poland | father | New Bedford |
| 10 | Thierman Rille | 48 | M | | Scamator | Is | Russian | Poland | father | New Bedford |
| 11 | Thierman Rille | 4 | F | | | Is | Russian | Poland | father | New Bedford |
| 12 | Thierman Rille | 4 | F | | | Is | Russian | Poland | father | New Bedford |
| 13 | Thierman Rille | 4 | F | | | Is | Russian | Poland | father | New Bedford |
| 14 | Thierman Rille | 4 | F | | | Is | Russian | Poland | father | New Bedford |
| 15 | Thierman Rille | 4 | F | | | Is | Russian | Poland | father | New Bedford |
| 16 | Thierman Rille | 4 | F | | | Is | Russian | Poland | father | New Bedford |
| 17 | Thierman Rille | 4 | F | | | Is | Russian | Poland | father | New Bedford |
| 18 | Thierman Rille | 4 | F | | | Is | Russian | Poland | father | New Bedford |
| 19 | Thierman Rille | 4 | F | | | Is | Russian | Poland | father | New Bedford |
| 20 | Thierman Rille | 4 | F | | | Is | Russian | Poland | father | New Bedford |
| 21 | Thierman Rille | 4 | F | | | Is | Russian | Poland | father | New Bedford |
| 22 | Thierman Rille | 4 | F | | | Is | Russian | Poland | father | New Bedford |
| 23 | Thierman Rille | 4 | F | | | Is | Russian | Poland | father | New Bedford |
| 24 | Thierman Rille | 4 | F | | | Is | Russian | Poland | father | New Bedford |
| 25 | Thierman Rille | 4 | F | | | Is | Russian | Poland | father | New Bedford |
| 26 | Thierman Rille | 4 | F | | | Is | Russian | Poland | father | New Bedford |
| 27 | Thierman Rille | 4 | F | | | Is | Russian | Poland | father | New Bedford |
| 28 | Thierman Rille | 4 | F | | | Is | Russian | Poland | father | New Bedford |
| 29 | Thierman Rille | 4 | F | | | Is | Russian | Poland | father | New Bedford |
| 30 | Thierman Rille | 4 | F | | | Is | Russian | Poland | father | New Bedford |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

111

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------|--|--|---|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------|--------------|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where | Whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address | Condition of Health, Naturalization, Mental and of time, and Physical | Deformation of | Height | Color of | Complexion | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town | | | |
| 1 | Self | 25 | h | Yes | Brother | to to to to to | Good | to | 5' 8" | Dark Brown | Brown | Turkey | Apollonia | | | |
| 2 | Self | 25 | h | Yes | Brother | to to to to to | Good | to | 5' 8" | Dark Brown | Brown | Turkey | Apollonia | | | |
| 3 | Self | 25 | h | Yes | Brother | to to to to to | Good | to | 5' 8" | Dark Brown | Brown | Turkey | Apollonia | | | |
| 4 | Self | 25 | h | Yes | Brother | to to to to to | Good | to | 5' 8" | Dark Brown | Brown | Turkey | Apollonia | | | |
| 5 | Self | 25 | h | Yes | Brother | to to to to to | Good | to | 5' 8" | Dark Brown | Brown | Turkey | Apollonia | | | |
| 6 | Self | 25 | h | Yes | Brother | to to to to to | Good | to | 5' 8" | Dark Brown | Brown | Turkey | Apollonia | | | |
| 7 | Self | 25 | h | Yes | Brother | to to to to to | Good | to | 5' 8" | Dark Brown | Brown | Turkey | Apollonia | | | |
| 8 | Self | 25 | h | Yes | Brother | to to to to to | Good | to | 5' 8" | Dark Brown | Brown | Turkey | Apollonia | | | |
| 9 | Self | 25 | h | Yes | Brother | to to to to to | Good | to | 5' 8" | Dark Brown | Brown | Turkey | Apollonia | | | |
| 10 | Self | 25 | h | Yes | Brother | to to to to to | Good | to | 5' 8" | Dark Brown | Brown | Turkey | Apollonia | | | |
| 11 | Self | 25 | h | Yes | Brother | to to to to to | Good | to | 5' 8" | Dark Brown | Brown | Turkey | Apollonia | | | |
| 12 | Self | 25 | h | Yes | Brother | to to to to to | Good | to | 5' 8" | Dark Brown | Brown | Turkey | Apollonia | | | |
| 13 | Self | 25 | h | Yes | Brother | to to to to to | Good | to | 5' 8" | Dark Brown | Brown | Turkey | Apollonia | | | |
| 14 | Self | 25 | h | Yes | Brother | to to to to to | Good | to | 5' 8" | Dark Brown | Brown | Turkey | Apollonia | | | |
| 15 | Self | 25 | h | Yes | Brother | to to to to to | Good | to | 5' 8" | Dark Brown | Brown | Turkey | Apollonia | | | |
| 16 | Self | 25 | h | Yes | Brother | to to to to to | Good | to | 5' 8" | Dark Brown | Brown | Turkey | Apollonia | | | |
| 17 | Self | 25 | h | Yes | Brother | to to to to to | Good | to | 5' 8" | Dark Brown | Brown | Turkey | Apollonia | | | |
| 18 | Self | 25 | h | Yes | Brother | to to to to to | Good | to | 5' 8" | Dark Brown | Brown | Turkey | Apollonia | | | |
| 19 | Self | 25 | h | Yes | Brother | to to to to to | Good | to | 5' 8" | Dark Brown | Brown | Turkey | Apollonia | | | |
| 20 | Self | 25 | h | Yes | Brother | to to to to to | Good | to | 5' 8" | Dark Brown | Brown | Turkey | Apollonia | | | |
| 21 | Self | 25 | h | Yes | Brother | to to to to to | Good | to | 5' 8" | Dark Brown | Brown | Turkey | Apollonia | | | |
| 22 | Self | 25 | h | Yes | Brother | to to to to to | Good | to | 5' 8" | Dark Brown | Brown | Turkey | Apollonia | | | |
| 23 | Self | 25 | h | Yes | Brother | to to to to to | Good | to | 5' 8" | Dark Brown | Brown | Turkey | Apollonia | | | |
| 24 | Self | 25 | h | Yes | Brother | to to to to to | Good | to | 5' 8" | Dark Brown | Brown | Turkey | Apollonia | | | |
| 25 | Self | 25 | h | Yes | Brother | to to to to to | Good | to | 5' 8" | Dark Brown | Brown | Turkey | Apollonia | | | |
| 26 | Self | 25 | h | Yes | Brother | to to to to to | Good | to | 5' 8" | Dark Brown | Brown | Turkey | Apollonia | | | |
| 27 | Self | 25 | h | Yes | Brother | to to to to to | Good | to | 5' 8" | Dark Brown | Brown | Turkey | Apollonia | | | |
| 28 | Self | 25 | h | Yes | Brother | to to to to to | Good | to | 5' 8" | Dark Brown | Brown | Turkey | Apollonia | | | |
| 29 | Self | 25 | h | Yes | Brother | to to to to to | Good | to | 5' 8" | Dark Brown | Brown | Turkey | Apollonia | | | |
| 30 | Self | 25 | h | Yes | Brother | to to to to to | Good | to | 5' 8" | Dark Brown | Brown | Turkey | Apollonia | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Cap. Antonio Sottora*, Master of the *Austrian* S/S *ALBANTA*, from *Frieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Sottora
Master

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *June*, 19*14*.

John A. ...
Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[Faint, mostly illegible text in the left column of the instructions section.]

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, and whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Lascio, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who have never before visited abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where native born). The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such place). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, by whom). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (whether or from the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as Boston, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer, on the examination of aliens.

[Faint text at the bottom of the left column, including "WEST INDIES" and "SPANISH AMERICAN".]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *Dr. Michael J. Jernigal*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* *ATLANTA*, *employed by owner* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U. S. University of Graz, Austria* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

New York

day of

April

190*1*

J. J. Jernigal
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Deftonian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russiak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

45

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATLANTA

sailing from

PATRAS

11 MAR 1912

, 191

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name Given Name | Age
Sex
Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which People
Citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative
of friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination
State City or Town |
|-------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|---|
| 1 | Kandis | Charles | 24 | ✓ | Greek | Greece | Brother | New York |
| 2 | Kamatas | Thomas | 26 | ✓ | Greek | Greece | Brother | New York |
| 3 | Lyant | Maria | 21 | ✓ | Greek | Greece | Brother | New York |
| 4 | Lyant | Vida | 20 | ✓ | Greek | Greece | Brother | New York |
| 5 | Lyant | Phan | 23 | ✓ | Greek | Greece | Brother | New York |
| 6 | Lyant | Maria | 23 | ✓ | Greek | Greece | Brother | New York |
| 7 | Lyant | George | 25 | ✓ | Greek | Greece | Brother | New York |
| 8 | Lyant | George | 25 | ✓ | Greek | Greece | Brother | New York |
| 9 | Lyant | George | 25 | ✓ | Greek | Greece | Brother | New York |
| 10 | Lyant | George | 25 | ✓ | Greek | Greece | Brother | New York |
| 11 | Kassas | Nicholas | 22 | ✓ | Greek | Greece | Brother | New York |
| 12 | Mergon | George | 22 | ✓ | Greek | Greece | Brother | New York |
| 13 | Mergon | Nicholas | 22 | ✓ | Greek | Greece | Brother | New York |
| 14 | Mankouras | Nicholas | 22 | ✓ | Greek | Greece | Brother | New York |
| 15 | Kragel | Nicholas | 22 | ✓ | Greek | Greece | Brother | New York |
| 16 | Tourel | Nicholas | 22 | ✓ | Greek | Greece | Brother | New York |
| 17 | Tourel | Nicholas | 22 | ✓ | Greek | Greece | Brother | New York |
| 18 | Tourel | Nicholas | 22 | ✓ | Greek | Greece | Brother | New York |
| 19 | Tourel | Nicholas | 22 | ✓ | Greek | Greece | Brother | New York |
| 20 | Ylin | Nicholas | 22 | ✓ | Greek | Greece | Brother | New York |
| 21 | Tourel | Nicholas | 22 | ✓ | Greek | Greece | Brother | New York |
| 22 | Machalaki | Nicholas | 22 | ✓ | Greek | Greece | Brother | New York |
| 23 | Kastanas | Chas. Kangel | 22 | ✓ | Greek | Greece | Brother | New York |
| 24 | Kon | Nicholas | 22 | ✓ | Greek | Greece | Brother | New York |
| 25 | Kon | Nicholas | 22 | ✓ | Greek | Greece | Brother | New York |
| 26 | Kon | Nicholas | 22 | ✓ | Greek | Greece | Brother | New York |
| 27 | Nidokran | Land | 22 | ✓ | Greek | Greece | Brother | New York |
| 28 | Katay | Nicholas | 22 | ✓ | Greek | Greece | Brother | New York |
| 29 | Blat | Nicholas | 22 | ✓ | Greek | Greece | Brother | New York |
| 30 | Katay | Nicholas | 22 | ✓ | Greek | Greece | Brother | New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Tourist" or "in transit."
* Race or People, is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of faces will be found on back this of sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

113

| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in your last previous record, was a | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Mark of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-----|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|---------------------|----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1 | yes | self | 16 | no | 2 Southern Railroad
36 Cherry
New York | Friend
New York | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | dark heavy hair |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | yes | John Thompson
115 of Avenue | Friend
New York | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | dark heavy hair |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | no | Jacob Frank
115 of Avenue | Husband
New York | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | dark heavy hair |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | no | 115 of Avenue | | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | dark heavy hair |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 | no | 115 of Avenue | | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | dark heavy hair |
| 6 | yes | self | 25 | no | 115 of Avenue | | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | dark heavy hair |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 | no | 2 Southern Railroad
36 Cherry
New York | Friend
New York | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | dark heavy hair |
| 8 | yes | self | 25 | no | Thompson
115 of Avenue | Friend
New York | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | dark heavy hair |
| 9 | yes | self | 25 | no | 115 of Avenue | | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | dark heavy hair |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | no | 115 of Avenue | | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | dark heavy hair |
| 11 | yes | self | 25 | no | Anna Michael
115 of Avenue | Friend
New York | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | dark heavy hair |
| 12 | yes | self | 25 | yes | John Thompson
115 of Avenue | Friend
New York | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | dark heavy hair |
| 13 | yes | self | 25 | no | 115 of Avenue | | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | dark heavy hair |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 | no | 115 of Avenue | | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | dark heavy hair |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | no | 115 of Avenue | | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | dark heavy hair |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | no | 115 of Avenue | | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | dark heavy hair |
| 17 | yes | self | 25 | no | 115 of Avenue | | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | dark heavy hair |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | no | 115 of Avenue | | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | dark heavy hair |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | no | 115 of Avenue | | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | dark heavy hair |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | no | 115 of Avenue | | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | dark heavy hair |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 | no | 115 of Avenue | | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | dark heavy hair |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | no | George Valas
115 of Avenue | Friend
New York | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | dark heavy hair |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | no | Paula Ben Friedman
36 Cherry
New York | Friend
New York | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | dark heavy hair |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | no | 115 of Avenue | | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | dark heavy hair |
| 25 | yes | self | 25 | no | 115 of Avenue | | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | dark heavy hair |
| 26 | yes | self | 25 | no | 115 of Avenue | | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | dark heavy hair |
| 27 | yes | self | 25 | no | 115 of Avenue | | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | dark heavy hair |
| 28 | yes | self | 25 | no | 115 of Avenue | | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | dark heavy hair |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 | no | 115 of Avenue | | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | dark heavy hair |
| 30 | yes | self | 25 | no | 115 of Avenue | | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | dark heavy hair |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Cap. Antonio Sultora*, Master, of the *Mishian* ^{5/8} ATLANTA, from *Triste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sultora
Master

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *April*, 19*07*

at

J. H. [Signature]
Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married, single, widowed, or divorced). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should be such as to indicate his position, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil Engineer, Stationer, Engineer, Locomotive Engineer, Mining Engineer, House Painter, Street Painter, Team Driver, Farmer, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, miller, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

Column 5 (Amount of money shown as follows). The entry in column 5 should be the amount of money shown as follows:

Column 6 (Whether he can read or write). The entry in column 6 should be either Yes or No.

Column 7 (Whether he can speak English). The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No.

Column 8 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 8 should be either Yes or No.

Column 9 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 9 should be either Yes or No.

Column 10 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No.

Column 11 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No.

Column 12 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No.

Column 13 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

Column 14 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No.

Column 17 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No.

Column 18 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No.

Column 19 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No.

Column 20 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classified as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by my inspection officer or the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Michael T. Engel*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* *8/ ATLANTA*, *employed by owner* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the K. K. University of Graz, Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *whether* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April

190

at

New York

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| American (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Latvian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moroccan |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

46

Form 500 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATLANTA

sailing from

PATRAS

14 MAR 1912

, 191

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Nationality (Country of which a Race or People citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination State City or Town |
|-------------|---------------|------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | Liotas | Gerassimos | 19 | M | Labourer | No | Greece | Greece Greece Andriani | Brother 14 New York | |
| 2 | Ulahopoulos | Kiriakos | 18 | M | Labourer | No | Greece | Greece Greece Andriani | Uncle 14 New York | |
| 3 | Ulahopoulos | Anna | 14 | F | Housewife | No | Greece | Greece Greece Andriani | Uncle 14 New York | |
| 4 | Sawaya | Barbara | 39 | F | Housewife | No | Ottoman | Arabian Turkey Cairo | Father 14 New York | |
| 5 | Sawaya | Elias | 20 | M | Labourer | Yes | Ottoman | Arabian Turkey Cairo | Grandfather 14 New York | |
| 6 | Athanassios | Stavros | 25 | M | Labourer | Yes | Ottoman | Greek Turkey Chania | Wife 14 New York | |
| 7 | Dimotris | Stavros | 24 | M | Labourer | No | Greece | Greece Greece Chania | Father 14 New York | |
| 8 | Dimotris | Kamnis | 20 | M | Labourer | No | Greece | Greece Greece Chania | Father 14 New York | |
| 9 | Dimotris | Karapet | 20 | M | Labourer | Yes | Ottoman | Albanian Turkey Tomajari | Father 14 New York | |
| 10 | Lalis | Gerassimos | 18 | M | Labourer | No | Greece | Greece Greece Agostolion | Father 14 Chicago | |
| 11 | Vetis | Georgios | 14 | M | Labourer | No | Ottoman | Albanian Turkey Vintzani | Wife 14 New York | |
| 12 | Selman | Georgios | 22 | M | Labourer | Yes | Ottoman | Albanian Turkey Vintzani | Wife 14 New York | |
| 13 | Vetis | Georgios | 35 | M | Labourer | No | Ottoman | Albanian Turkey Vintzani | Wife 14 New York | |
| 14 | Smail | Georgios | 19 | M | Labourer | Yes | Ottoman | Albanian Turkey Vintzani | Father 14 New York | |
| 15 | Apollonides | Jan | 20 | M | Labourer | Yes | Ottoman | Greek Turkey Apolloniada | Brother 14 New York | |
| 16 | Brachakia | Michael | 10 | M | Labourer | No | Ottoman | Albanian Turkey Tomajari | Father 14 New York | |
| 17 | Dendrinos | Spyridon | 24 | M | Labourer | No | Greece | Greece Greece Agostolion | Father 14 Chicago | |
| 18 | Elmas | Georgios | 20 | M | Labourer | No | Ottoman | Albanian Turkey Vintzani | Brother 14 New York | |
| 19 | Georgios | Georgios | 20 | M | Labourer | Yes | Ottoman | Albanian Turkey Vintzani | Father 14 New York | |
| 20 | Georgios | Georgios | 20 | M | Labourer | No | Ottoman | Albanian Turkey Vintzani | Wife 14 New York | |
| 21 | Tamangian | Phan | 20 | M | Labourer | No | Ottoman | Albanian Turkey Vintzani | Wife 14 New York | |
| 22 | Katimistis | Michael | 20 | M | Labourer | No | Ottoman | Greek Turkey Vintzani | Brother 14 New York | |
| 23 | Demetrios | Anton | 20 | M | Labourer | No | Ottoman | Greek Turkey Vintzani | Father 14 New York | |
| 24 | Athanassios | Vageli | 20 | M | Labourer | No | Ottoman | Greek Turkey Vintzani | Brother 14 New York | |
| 25 | Liadakis | Anton | 20 | M | Labourer | No | Ottoman | Greek Turkey Vintzani | Father 14 New York | |
| 26 | Petrossis | Nikolas | 33 | M | Labourer | No | Greece | Greece Greece Vintzani | Brother 14 New York | |
| 27 | Petrossis | Eleni | 25 | F | Housewife | No | Greece | Greece Greece Vintzani | Brother 14 New York | |
| 28 | Brarass | Vasiliki | 18 | F | Housewife | Yes | Greece | Greece Greece Vintzani | Brother 14 New York | |
| 29 | Brarass | Phan | 17 | M | Labourer | No | Ottoman | Albanian Turkey Vintzani | Brother 14 New York | |
| 30 | Ali | Behmet | 42 | M | Labourer | No | Ottoman | Albanian Turkey Vintzani | Brother 14 New York | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are tourist, or in transit.
 * Race or People, is to be determined by the stock from which alien is of and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | | | | 28 | 29 |
|-----|---------------------------|--|--|---------------------|-----------------------|------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|--|--------------|--|--|--|----|----|
| No. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled? | Head | Complexion | Color of Eyes | Color of Hair | Mark or Identification | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | Yes | Friend | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Greece | Initira | | | | | |
| 2 | Self | Yes | Father | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Fair | Brown | None | Turkey | Smyna | | | | | |
| 3 | Self | Yes | Uncle | Good | No | 4 | 5 | Dark | Fair | Brown | None | Turkey | Smyna | | | | | |
| 4 | Self | Yes | Cousin | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Dark | Dark | Dark | None | Turkey | Cairo | | | | | |
| 5 | Self | Yes | Friend | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dark | Dark | None | Turkey | Cairo | | | | | |
| 6 | Self | Yes | Cousin | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Chrypista | | | | | |
| 7 | Self | Yes | Friend | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Turkey | Chalia | | | | | |
| 8 | Self | Yes | Friend | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Chalia | | | | | |
| 9 | Self | Yes | Cousin | Good | No | 5 | 3 1/2 | Dark | Fair | Gray | None | Turkey | Tomajarli | | | | | |
| 10 | Self | Yes | Friend | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Greece | Argostolion | | | | | |
| 11 | Self | Yes | Cousin | Good | No | 5 | 2 1/2 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Turkey | Smyna | | | | | |
| 12 | Self | Yes | Cousin | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Vintzani | | | | | |
| 13 | Self | Yes | Friend | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Dark | Dark | None | Turkey | Bentza | | | | | |
| 14 | Self | Yes | Cousin | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Vintzani | | | | | |
| 15 | Self | Yes | Brother | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Apolloniada | | | | | |
| 16 | Self | Yes | Cousin | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Tomajarli | | | | | |
| 17 | Self | Yes | Friend | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Greece | Argostolion | | | | | |
| 18 | Self | Yes | Friend | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Caminitza | | | | | |
| 19 | Self | Yes | Cousin | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Dark | None | Turkey | Vintzani | | | | | |
| 20 | Self | Yes | Friend | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Gray | None | Turkey | Bentza | | | | | |
| 21 | Self | Yes | Friend | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Tomajarli | | | | | |
| 22 | Self | Yes | Friend | Good | No | 5 | 1 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Blatzata | | | | | |
| 23 | Self | Yes | Friend | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Teletzik | | | | | |
| 24 | Self | Yes | Uncle | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Gray | None | Turkey | Genessi | | | | | |
| 25 | Self | Yes | Cousin | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Chalia | | | | | |
| 26 | Self | Yes | Brother | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Greece | Tricala | | | | | |
| 27 | Self | Yes | Brother in law | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark | Fair | Gray | None | Greece | Tricala | | | | | |
| 28 | Self | Yes | Brother in law | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Fair | Brown | None | Greece | Tricala | | | | | |
| 29 | Self | Yes | Cousin | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Greece | Tomajarli | | | | | |
| 30 | Self | Yes | Cousin | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Greece | Tomajarli | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Michael Jerningel*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* *Army*, employed by *me* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the K. K. University of Graz, Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *April* 190*1*

H. Michael Jerningel
Investigation Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean |
| American | Latvian |
| Balkan | Mexican |
| Bosnian | Montenegrin |
| Bulgarian | Moroccan |
| Chinese | Pacific Islander |
| Croatian | Polish |
| Cuban | Portuguese |
| Danish | Rumanian |
| Dutch | Russian |
| East Indian | Ruthenian (Russians) |
| English | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Finnish | Scotch |
| Flemish | Serbian |
| French | Slovak |
| German | Slovenian |
| Greek | Spanish |
| Hebrew | Spanish American |
| Herzegovinian | Syrian |
| Irish | Turkish |
| Italian (North) | Welsh |
| Italian (South) | West Indian |
| Japanese | |

47

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. ATLANTA

sailing from

PATRAS

14 MAR 1912

191

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Profession, Occupation, or Trade | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Place of Birth | Address of nearest relative | Final Destination |
|-----|---------------|------------|-----|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Family Name | Given Name | Sex | Married or Single | Profession, Occupation, or Trade | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Place of Birth | Address of nearest relative | Final Destination |
| 1 | Michael | 22 | M | Single | Student | Greece | Greece | Greece | Brother | Miss Lawrence |
| 2 | Basim | 22 | M | Single | Student | Greece | Greece | Greece | Brother | Miss Lawrence |
| 3 | Stef | 18 | M | Single | Student | Greece | Greece | Greece | Brother | Miss Lawrence |
| 4 | Kostas | 22 | M | Single | Student | Greece | Greece | Greece | Brother | Miss Lawrence |
| 5 | Konstantin | 17 | M | Single | Student | Greece | Greece | Greece | Brother | Miss Lawrence |
| 6 | Konstantin | 17 | M | Single | Student | Greece | Greece | Greece | Brother | Miss Lawrence |
| 7 | Konstantin | 17 | M | Single | Student | Greece | Greece | Greece | Brother | Miss Lawrence |
| 8 | Konstantin | 17 | M | Single | Student | Greece | Greece | Greece | Brother | Miss Lawrence |
| 9 | Konstantin | 17 | M | Single | Student | Greece | Greece | Greece | Brother | Miss Lawrence |
| 10 | Konstantin | 17 | M | Single | Student | Greece | Greece | Greece | Brother | Miss Lawrence |
| 11 | Konstantin | 17 | M | Single | Student | Greece | Greece | Greece | Brother | Miss Lawrence |
| 12 | Konstantin | 17 | M | Single | Student | Greece | Greece | Greece | Brother | Miss Lawrence |
| 13 | Konstantin | 17 | M | Single | Student | Greece | Greece | Greece | Brother | Miss Lawrence |
| 14 | Konstantin | 17 | M | Single | Student | Greece | Greece | Greece | Brother | Miss Lawrence |
| 15 | Konstantin | 17 | M | Single | Student | Greece | Greece | Greece | Brother | Miss Lawrence |
| 16 | Konstantin | 17 | M | Single | Student | Greece | Greece | Greece | Brother | Miss Lawrence |
| 17 | Konstantin | 17 | M | Single | Student | Greece | Greece | Greece | Brother | Miss Lawrence |
| 18 | Konstantin | 17 | M | Single | Student | Greece | Greece | Greece | Brother | Miss Lawrence |
| 19 | Konstantin | 17 | M | Single | Student | Greece | Greece | Greece | Brother | Miss Lawrence |
| 20 | Konstantin | 17 | M | Single | Student | Greece | Greece | Greece | Brother | Miss Lawrence |
| 21 | Konstantin | 17 | M | Single | Student | Greece | Greece | Greece | Brother | Miss Lawrence |
| 22 | Konstantin | 17 | M | Single | Student | Greece | Greece | Greece | Brother | Miss Lawrence |
| 23 | Konstantin | 17 | M | Single | Student | Greece | Greece | Greece | Brother | Miss Lawrence |
| 24 | Konstantin | 17 | M | Single | Student | Greece | Greece | Greece | Brother | Miss Lawrence |
| 25 | Konstantin | 17 | M | Single | Student | Greece | Greece | Greece | Brother | Miss Lawrence |
| 26 | Konstantin | 17 | M | Single | Student | Greece | Greece | Greece | Brother | Miss Lawrence |
| 27 | Konstantin | 17 | M | Single | Student | Greece | Greece | Greece | Brother | Miss Lawrence |
| 28 | Konstantin | 17 | M | Single | Student | Greece | Greece | Greece | Brother | Miss Lawrence |
| 29 | Konstantin | 17 | M | Single | Student | Greece | Greece | Greece | Brother | Miss Lawrence |
| 30 | Konstantin | 17 | M | Single | Student | Greece | Greece | Greece | Brother | Miss Lawrence |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

191

117

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Cap. Antonio Cullora*, Master of the *Austrian* 5/8 ATLANTA, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in this column should be in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in this column should be either Male or Female.
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in this column should be either Married or Single.
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in this column should be as accurate as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, house painter, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, etc. In the case of a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, the entry in this column should be "Pauper," "Public charge," "Diseased," "Convicted," "Polygamist," "Anarchist," "Under promise or agreement," "Prostitute," or "Immoral purpose," as the case may be.
Column 5 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Column 6 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Column 7 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in this column should show the name and address of such relative or friend, giving name and address of hotel.
Column 8 (Final destination).—The entry in this column should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if outside the United States, the country.
Column 9 (Whether traveling with ticket to such country).—The entry in this column should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).
Column 10 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in this column should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, family, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more money).—The entry in this column should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).
Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where).—The entry in this column should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact period of years and place, as 1891-97 Philadelphia.
Column 13 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in this column should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 14 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CHINA

The term "China" refers to the Chinese people, and includes

WEST INDIA

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, including the colored Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak at the least of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative or friend, giving name and address of hotel.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if outside the United States, the country.

Column 13 (Whether traveling with ticket to such country).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in this column should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, family, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more money).—The entry in this column should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact period of years and place, as 1891-97 Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact period of years and place, as 1891-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Michael Jernengel*, Surgeon at the *Austrian* *ATANTA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U. S. University of Graz, Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *independent* in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this

New York

at *April*

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Balkan | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moldavian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusyn) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

48

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deli-

S. S. ATLANTA

sailing from

PATRAS

JAN 1912

, 1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 906 |
|-------------------|---|-------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|--|---|--------|--------|-----|
| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL,
Family Name Given Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Abile
yes
no | Nationality
Country of which
Citizen or Subject | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | Place of birth and complete address of nearest relative
if found in country whence they came | Other | | |
| 1 | Pan | Francisco | 21 | M | Student | no | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | |
| 2 | Pan | Charalampis | 20 | M | Student | no | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | |
| 3 | Sagadelis | Georgios | 20 | M | Student | no | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | |
| 4 | Stavros | Pyrydis | 20 | M | Student | no | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | |
| 5 | Stavros | Alivizos | 20 | M | Student | no | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | |
| 6 | Stavros | Alivizos | 20 | M | Student | no | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | |
| 7 | Stavros | Alivizos | 20 | M | Student | no | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | |
| 8 | Stavros | Alivizos | 20 | M | Student | no | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | |
| 9 | Stavros | Alivizos | 20 | M | Student | no | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | |
| 10 | Stavros | Alivizos | 20 | M | Student | no | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | |
| 11 | Stavros | Alivizos | 20 | M | Student | no | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | |
| 12 | Stavros | Alivizos | 20 | M | Student | no | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | |
| 13 | Stavros | Alivizos | 20 | M | Student | no | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | |
| 14 | Stavros | Alivizos | 20 | M | Student | no | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | |
| 15 | Stavros | Alivizos | 20 | M | Student | no | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | |
| 16 | Stavros | Alivizos | 20 | M | Student | no | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | |
| 17 | Stavros | Alivizos | 20 | M | Student | no | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | |
| 18 | Stavros | Alivizos | 20 | M | Student | no | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | |
| 19 | Stavros | Alivizos | 20 | M | Student | no | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | |
| 20 | Stavros | Alivizos | 20 | M | Student | no | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | |
| 21 | Stavros | Alivizos | 20 | M | Student | no | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | |
| 22 | Stavros | Alivizos | 20 | M | Student | no | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | |
| 23 | Stavros | Alivizos | 20 | M | Student | no | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | |
| 24 | Stavros | Alivizos | 20 | M | Student | no | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | |
| 25 | Stavros | Alivizos | 20 | M | Student | no | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | |
| 26 | Stavros | Alivizos | 20 | M | Student | no | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | |
| 27 | Stavros | Alivizos | 20 | M | Student | no | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | |
| 28 | Stavros | Alivizos | 20 | M | Student | no | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | |
| 29 | Stavros | Alivizos | 20 | M | Student | no | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | |
| 30 | Stavros | Alivizos | 20 | M | Student | no | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists, and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit".
 * "Race or People" is to be determined by the stick from which alien's tongue and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

April 6

, 1912

119

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | | | | | 29 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 |
| 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 |
| 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 |
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 |
| 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 |
| 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 |
| 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 |
| 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 |
| 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 | 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 |
| 210 | 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 | 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 |
| 229 | 230 | 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 | 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 |
| 248 | 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 |
| 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 | 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 | 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 |
| 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 | 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 | 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 |
| 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 | 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 | 321 | 322 | 323 |
| 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 | 341 | 342 |
| 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 | 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 | 361 |
| 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 | 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 |
| 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 | 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 |
| 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 | 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 |
| 419 | 420 | 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 | 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 |
| 438 | 439 | 440 | 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 | 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 |
| 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 | 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 | 469 | 470 | 471 | 472 | 473 | 474 | 475 |
| 476 | 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 | 481 | 482 | 483 | 484 | 485 | 486 | 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 | 491 | 492 | 493 | 494 |
| 495 | 496 | 497 | 498 | 499 | 500 | 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 | 512 | 513 |
| 514 | 515 | 516 | 517 | 518 | 519 | 520 | 521 | 522 | 523 | 524 | 525 | 526 | 527 | 528 | 529 | 530 | 531 | 532 |
| 533 | 534 | 535 | 536 | 537 | 538 | 539 | 540 | 541 | 542 | 543 | 544 | 545 | 546 | 547 | 548 | 549 | 550 | 551 |
| 552 | 553 | 554 | 555 | 556 | 557 | 558 | 559 | 560 | 561 | 562 | 563 | 564 | 565 | 566 | 567 | 568 | 569 | 570 |
| 571 | 572 | 573 | 574 | 575 | 576 | 577 | 578 | 579 | 580 | 581 | 582 | 583 | 584 | 585 | 586 | 587 | 588 | 589 |
| 590 | 591 | 592 | 593 | 594 | 595 | 596 | 597 | 598 | 599 | 600 | 601 | 602 | 603 | 604 | 605 | 606 | 607 | 608 |
| 609 | 610 | 611 | 612 | 613 | 614 | 615 | 616 | 617 | 618 | 619 | 620 | 621 | 622 | 623 | 624 | 625 | 626 | 627 |
| 628 | 629 | 630 | 631 | 632 | 633 | 634 | 635 | 636 | 637 | 638 | 639 | 640 | 641 | 642 | 643 | 644 | 645 | 646 |
| 647 | 648 | 649 | 650 | 651 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 658 | 659 | 660 | 661 | 662 | 663 | 664 | 665 |
| 666 | 667 | 668 | 669 | 670 | 671 | 672 | 673 | 674 | 675 | 676 | 677 | 678 | 679 | 680 | 681 | 682 | 683 | 684 |
| 685 | 686 | 687 | 688 | 689 | 690 | 691 | 692 | 693 | 694 | 695 | 696 | 697 | 698 | 699 | 700 | 701 | 702 | 703 |
| 704 | 705 | 706 | 707 | 708 | 709 | 710 | 711 | 712 | 713 | 714 | 715 | 716 | 717 | 718 | 719 | 720 | 721 | 722 |
| 723 | 724 | 725 | 726 | 727 | 728 | 729 | 730 | 731 | 732 | 733 | 734 | 735 | 736 | 737 | 738 | 739 | 740 | 741 |
| 742 | 743 | 744 | 745 | 746 | 747 | 748 | 749 | 750 | 751 | 752 | 753 | 754 | 755 | 756 | 757 | 758 | 759 | 760 |
| 761 | 762 | 763 | 764 | 765 | 766 | 767 | 768 | 769 | 770 | 771 | 772 | 773 | 774 | 775 | 776 | 777 | 778 | 779 |
| 780 | 781 | 782 | 783 | 784 | 785 | 786 | 787 | 788 | 789 | 790 | 791 | 792 | 793 | 794 | 795 | 796 | 797 | 798 |
| 799 | 800 | 801 | 802 | 803 | 804 | 805 | 806 | 807 | 808 | 809 | 810 | 811 | 812 | 813 | 814 | 815 | 816 | 817 |
| 818 | 819 | 820 | 821 | 822 | 823 | 824 | 825 | 826 | 827 | 828 | 829 | 830 | 831 | 832 | 833 | 834 | 835 | 836 |
| 837 | 838 | 839 | 840 | 841 | 842 | 843 | 844 | 845 | 846 | 847 | 848 | 849 | 850 | 851 | 852 | 853 | 854 | 855 |
| 856 | 857 | 858 | 859 | 860 | 861 | 862 | 863 | 864 | 865 | 866 | 867 | 868 | 869 | 870 | 871 | 872 | 873 | 874 |
| 875 | 876 | 877 | 878 | 879 | 880 | 881 | 882 | 883 | 884 | 885 | 886 | 887 | 888 | 889 | 890 | 891 | 892 | 893 |
| 894 | 895 | 896 | 897 | 898 | 899 | 900 | 901 | 902 | 903 | 904 | 905 | 906 | 907 | 908 | 909 | 910 | 911 | 912 |
| 913 | 914 | 915 | 916 | 917 | 918 | 919 | 920 | 921 | 922 | 923 | 924 | 925 | 926 | 927 | 928 | 929 | 930 | 931 |
| 932 | 933 | 934 | 935 | 936 | 937 | 938 | 939 | 940 | 941 | 942 | 943 | 944 | 945 | 946 | 947 | 948 | 949 | 950 |
| 951 | 952 | 953 | 954 | 955 | 956 | 957 | 958 | 959 | 960 | 961 | 962 | 963 | 964 | 965 | 966 | 967 | 968 | 969 |
| 970 | 971 | 972 | 973 | 974 | 975 | 976 | 977 | 978 | 979 | 980 | 981 | 982 | 983 | 984 | 985 | 986 | 987 | 988 |
| 989 | 990 | 991 | 992 | 993 | 994 | 995 | 996 | 997 | 998 | 999 | 1000 | 1001 | 1002 | 1003 | 1004 | 1005 | </ | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Charles F. Hester*, of the *American* *ATLANTA*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twentytwo* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *April*, 191*2*

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The entries should be in complete years, as expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under the age of 18.

Column 2 (Sex). The entries in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married). The entries in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Profession, Trade, or Occupation). The entries in column 4 should be in complete words, as follows: Farmer, Merchant, Engineer, Doctor, etc.

Column 5 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 5 should be in complete words, as follows: New York, New York, etc.

Column 6 (Country of birth). The entries in column 6 should be in complete words, as follows: Italy, etc.

Column 7 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entries in column 7 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 8 (By whom was passage paid). The entries in column 8 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 9 (Whether in possession of \$20 and, if less, how much). The entries in column 9 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where). The entries in column 10 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years, and place, as, (Superior, Philadelphia).

Column 11 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entries in column 11 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12 to 14. The answers in these columns, in respect to revision by any inspection officer or the examination of aliens.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years, and place, as, (Superior, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19. The answers in these columns, in respect to revision by any inspection officer or the examination of aliens.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where). The entries in column 20 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years, and place, as, (Superior, Philadelphia).

Column 21 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entries in column 21 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 to 24. The answers in these columns, in respect to revision by any inspection officer or the examination of aliens.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where). The entries in column 25 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years, and place, as, (Superior, Philadelphia).

Column 26 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entries in column 26 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 to 29. The answers in these columns, in respect to revision by any inspection officer or the examination of aliens.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where). The entries in column 30 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years, and place, as, (Superior, Philadelphia).

Column 31 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entries in column 31 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 to 34. The answers in these columns, in respect to revision by any inspection officer or the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) includes all African Negroes whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entries in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and, if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years, and place, as, (Superior, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns, in respect to revision by any inspection officer or the examination of aliens.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where). The entries in column 21 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years, and place, as, (Superior, Philadelphia).

Column 22 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entries in column 22 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 to 25. The answers in these columns, in respect to revision by any inspection officer or the examination of aliens.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where). The entries in column 26 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years, and place, as, (Superior, Philadelphia).

Column 27 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entries in column 27 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 to 30. The answers in these columns, in respect to revision by any inspection officer or the examination of aliens.

Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where). The entries in column 31 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years, and place, as, (Superior, Philadelphia).

Column 32 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entries in column 32 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 to 35. The answers in these columns, in respect to revision by any inspection officer or the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Michael Temengel*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* *ARMY*, employed by *owners*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Graz, Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Latvian |
| Balkan | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moroccan |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Persian |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusyns) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATLANTA

sailing from PATRAS

11 MAY 1912

191

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling | Abode | Nationality | Country of which subject is a citizen (if any) | Last Permanent Residence | Place and complete address of nearest relative (if resident in country whence alien came) | Place of Birth | |
|-----|---------------|------------|-----|--------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|--|--|---|----------------|--------------------|
| 1 | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling | Abode | Nationality | Country of which subject is a citizen (if any) | Last Permanent Residence | Place of Birth | |
| 1 | Jordan | Lazarus | 20 | M | Single | Y. | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Limna | Leonda | Father in New York |
| 2 | Dragas | Efstratios | 24 | M | Single | Y. | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Limna | Scutari | Wife in New York |
| 3 | Kasatzis | Nicolas | 24 | M | Single | Y. | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Limna | Limna | Wife in New York |
| 4 | Cagias | Anarea | 30 | M | Single | Y. | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Limna | Limna | Father in New York |
| 5 | Mtsoulis | Nicolas | 25 | M | Single | Y. | Greek | Greek | Greek | Limna | Constantino | Wife in New York |
| 6 | Kolias | Christos | 25 | M | Single | Y. | Greek | Greek | Greek | Limna | Constantino | Wife in New York |
| 7 | Panagiotou | Georgios | 22 | M | Single | Y. | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Limna | Constantino | Wife in New York |
| 8 | Diallento | Panagiotis | 25 | M | Single | Y. | Greek | Greek | Greek | Limna | Constantino | Wife in New York |
| 9 | Manolis | Christos | 19 | M | Single | Y. | Greek | Greek | Greek | Limna | Constantino | Wife in New York |
| 10 | Gabrielian | Armen | 25 | M | Single | Y. | Ottoman | Armenian | Turkey | Limna | Constantino | Wife in New York |
| 11 | Imza | Estentis | 17 | M | Single | Y. | Ottoman | Albanian | Turkey | Limna | Constantino | Wife in New York |
| 12 | Thomopoulos | Nicolas | 19 | M | Single | Y. | Greek | Greek | Greek | Limna | Constantino | Wife in New York |
| 13 | Panagiotis | Georgios | 19 | M | Single | Y. | Greek | Greek | Greek | Limna | Constantino | Wife in New York |
| 14 | Stratigou | Eustratios | 19 | M | Single | Y. | Greek | Greek | Greek | Limna | Constantino | Wife in New York |
| 15 | Markou | Stavros | 20 | M | Single | Y. | Greek | Greek | Greek | Limna | Constantino | Wife in New York |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Drongas | Asterios | 25 | M | Single | Y. | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Limna | Constantino | Wife in New York |
| 19 | Kyparissis | Stavros | 23 | M | Single | Y. | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Limna | Constantino | Wife in New York |
| 20 | Sentas | Achillef | 26 | M | Single | Y. | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Limna | Constantino | Wife in New York |
| 21 | Karayannis | Tomis | 46 | M | Single | Y. | Greek | Greek | Greek | Limna | Constantino | Wife in New York |
| 22 | Kalergis | Apostolos | 25 | M | Single | Y. | Greek | Greek | Greek | Limna | Constantino | Wife in New York |
| 23 | Pantazis | Antanas | 48 | M | Single | Y. | Greek | Greek | Greek | Limna | Constantino | Wife in New York |
| 24 | Tsakas | Panagiotis | 19 | M | Single | Y. | Greek | Greek | Greek | Limna | Constantino | Wife in New York |
| 25 | Antipoulis | Yanis | 25 | M | Single | Y. | Greek | Greek | Greek | Limna | Constantino | Wife in New York |
| 26 | Loukandis | Panagiotis | 20 | M | Single | Y. | Greek | Greek | Greek | Limna | Constantino | Wife in New York |
| 27 | Ventouris | Maris | 22 | M | Single | Y. | Greek | Greek | Greek | Limna | Constantino | Wife in New York |
| 28 | Panayissanos | Panagiotis | 19 | M | Single | Y. | Greek | Greek | Greek | Limna | Constantino | Wife in New York |
| 29 | Felios | Panagiotis | 41 | M | Single | Y. | Greek | Greek | Greek | Limna | Constantino | Wife in New York |
| 30 | Stratis | Georgios | 29 | M | Single | Y. | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Limna | Constantino | Wife in New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

191

121

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|----|----|------|----|----|------|------|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | Y | Self | 2 | to | John | Hand | to | to | to | Good | to | 5 | to | to | to | to |
| 2 | Y | Self | 2 | to | John | Hand | to | to | to | Good | to | 5 | to | to | to | to |
| 3 | Y | Self | 2 | to | John | Hand | to | to | to | Good | to | 5 | to | to | to | to |
| 4 | Y | Self | 2 | to | John | Hand | to | to | to | Good | to | 5 | to | to | to | to |
| 5 | Y | Self | 2 | to | John | Hand | to | to | to | Good | to | 5 | to | to | to | to |
| 6 | Y | Self | 2 | to | John | Hand | to | to | to | Good | to | 5 | to | to | to | to |
| 7 | Y | Self | 2 | to | John | Hand | to | to | to | Good | to | 5 | to | to | to | to |
| 8 | Y | Self | 2 | to | John | Hand | to | to | to | Good | to | 5 | to | to | to | to |
| 9 | Y | Self | 2 | to | John | Hand | to | to | to | Good | to | 5 | to | to | to | to |
| 10 | Y | Self | 2 | to | John | Hand | to | to | to | Good | to | 5 | to | to | to | to |
| 11 | Y | Self | 2 | to | John | Hand | to | to | to | Good | to | 5 | to | to | to | to |
| 12 | Y | Self | 2 | to | John | Hand | to | to | to | Good | to | 5 | to | to | to | to |
| 13 | Y | Self | 2 | to | John | Hand | to | to | to | Good | to | 5 | to | to | to | to |
| 14 | Y | Self | 2 | to | John | Hand | to | to | to | Good | to | 5 | to | to | to | to |
| 15 | Y | Self | 2 | to | John | Hand | to | to | to | Good | to | 5 | to | to | to | to |
| 16 | Y | Self | 2 | to | John | Hand | to | to | to | Good | to | 5 | to | to | to | to |
| 17 | Y | Self | 2 | to | John | Hand | to | to | to | Good | to | 5 | to | to | to | to |
| 18 | Y | Self | 2 | to | John | Hand | to | to | to | Good | to | 5 | to | to | to | to |
| 19 | Y | Self | 2 | to | John | Hand | to | to | to | Good | to | 5 | to | to | to | to |
| 20 | Y | Self | 2 | to | John | Hand | to | to | to | Good | to | 5 | to | to | to | to |
| 21 | Y | Self | 2 | to | John | Hand | to | to | to | Good | to | 5 | to | to | to | to |
| 22 | Y | Self | 2 | to | John | Hand | to | to | to | Good | to | 5 | to | to | to | to |
| 23 | Y | Self | 2 | to | John | Hand | to | to | to | Good | to | 5 | to | to | to | to |
| 24 | Y | Self | 2 | to | John | Hand | to | to | to | Good | to | 5 | to | to | to | to |
| 25 | Y | Self | 2 | to | John | Hand | to | to | to | Good | to | 5 | to | to | to | to |
| 26 | Y | Self | 2 | to | John | Hand | to | to | to | Good | to | 5 | to | to | to | to |
| 27 | Y | Self | 2 | to | John | Hand | to | to | to | Good | to | 5 | to | to | to | to |
| 28 | Y | Self | 2 | to | John | Hand | to | to | to | Good | to | 5 | to | to | to | to |
| 29 | Y | Self | 2 | to | John | Hand | to | to | to | Good | to | 5 | to | to | to | to |
| 30 | Y | Self | 2 | to | John | Hand | to | to | to | Good | to | 5 | to | to | to | to |

...

[Faint handwritten notes]

1894

AFRICAN (NOT AFRICAN)
Africa (black, white, or other African Negro) who there, coming from Europe, or
schools of the West India, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa, Asia,
or whose appearance is such as to indicate an admixture of Negro blood, should be classed
under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the
departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descend-
ants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other
country, should be classed as Italian (northern). Most of these people speak a form
of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy known as the basin of the
River Po in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the
Papal States, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia,
and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (southern).

A column for Last permanent residence.—The entries in columns should
show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important
for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last per-
manent residence independent of country of temporary residence in country of entry.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning
from visit abroad, should be so indicated on manifests as United States citizens
of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign
country whence alien came). The entry in column should give name and
address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of next of kin.
Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column should show de-
finitely the place, city, or town of final destination if within the United States,
the country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether leaving as ticket or single fare). Ticket or
fare.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, Yes or No in column
15. (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should
show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *Self*, *Family*, *Traveling party*,
Friend, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$200 on leaving New York).
The entry in column 16 should give in each case an indication of the exact
amount of money shown. Money brought by the holder of a loan should not be
counted among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when,
where, and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes
or No) in the United States before, and when (in the calendar of years), and
place, as *San Francisco*, *Philadelphia*.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative
or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a
relative or friend, and also what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by
any inspection officer in the examination of them.

• • •

1222

day of Sept, 1913

Integration: Output

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Armenian (Belack) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bulgarian | Magyar |
| Cambian | Mexican |
| Chinese | Moldavian |
| Croatian | Portuguese |
| Cuban | Russian |
| Dutch | Rumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russick) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scottish |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

50

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATLANTA

sailing from

PATRAS

14 MAR 1912

, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Abilities | Nationality (Country of which Subject is a Citizen or Subject) | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative of record in country whence alien came. | |
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | County | City or Town | State City or Town |
| 1 | Costantinos | Constantinos | 3 | M | Single | Student | Good | Greece | Patras | Patras | Greece Patras |
| 2 | Kyriakos | Vassilios | 2 | M | Single | Student | Good | Greece | Patras | Patras | Greece Patras |
| 3 | James Elias | James Elias | 22 | M | Single | Student | Good | Turkey | Patras | Patras | Turkey Patras |
| 4 | James Elias | James Elias | 22 | M | Single | Student | Good | Turkey | Patras | Patras | Turkey Patras |
| 5 | James Elias | James Elias | 22 | M | Single | Student | Good | Turkey | Patras | Patras | Turkey Patras |
| 6 | James Elias | James Elias | 22 | M | Single | Student | Good | Turkey | Patras | Patras | Turkey Patras |
| 7 | Kyriakos | Vassilios | 2 | M | Single | Student | Good | Greece | Patras | Patras | Greece Patras |
| 8 | Kyriakos | Vassilios | 2 | M | Single | Student | Good | Greece | Patras | Patras | Greece Patras |
| 9 | Kyriakos | Vassilios | 2 | M | Single | Student | Good | Greece | Patras | Patras | Greece Patras |
| 10 | Kyriakos | Vassilios | 2 | M | Single | Student | Good | Greece | Patras | Patras | Greece Patras |
| 11 | Kyriakos | Vassilios | 2 | M | Single | Student | Good | Greece | Patras | Patras | Greece Patras |
| 12 | Kyriakos | Vassilios | 2 | M | Single | Student | Good | Greece | Patras | Patras | Greece Patras |
| 13 | Kyriakos | Vassilios | 2 | M | Single | Student | Good | Greece | Patras | Patras | Greece Patras |
| 14 | Kyriakos | Vassilios | 2 | M | Single | Student | Good | Greece | Patras | Patras | Greece Patras |
| 15 | Kyriakos | Vassilios | 2 | M | Single | Student | Good | Greece | Patras | Patras | Greece Patras |
| 16 | Kyriakos | Vassilios | 2 | M | Single | Student | Good | Greece | Patras | Patras | Greece Patras |
| 17 | Kyriakos | Vassilios | 2 | M | Single | Student | Good | Greece | Patras | Patras | Greece Patras |
| 18 | Kyriakos | Vassilios | 2 | M | Single | Student | Good | Greece | Patras | Patras | Greece Patras |
| 19 | Kyriakos | Vassilios | 2 | M | Single | Student | Good | Greece | Patras | Patras | Greece Patras |
| 20 | Kyriakos | Vassilios | 2 | M | Single | Student | Good | Greece | Patras | Patras | Greece Patras |
| 21 | Kyriakos | Vassilios | 2 | M | Single | Student | Good | Greece | Patras | Patras | Greece Patras |
| 22 | Kyriakos | Vassilios | 2 | M | Single | Student | Good | Greece | Patras | Patras | Greece Patras |
| 23 | Kyriakos | Vassilios | 2 | M | Single | Student | Good | Greece | Patras | Patras | Greece Patras |
| 24 | Kyriakos | Vassilios | 2 | M | Single | Student | Good | Greece | Patras | Patras | Greece Patras |
| 25 | Kyriakos | Vassilios | 2 | M | Single | Student | Good | Greece | Patras | Patras | Greece Patras |
| 26 | Kyriakos | Vassilios | 2 | M | Single | Student | Good | Greece | Patras | Patras | Greece Patras |
| 27 | Kyriakos | Vassilios | 2 | M | Single | Student | Good | Greece | Patras | Patras | Greece Patras |
| 28 | Kyriakos | Vassilios | 2 | M | Single | Student | Good | Greece | Patras | Patras | Greece Patras |
| 29 | Kyriakos | Vassilios | 2 | M | Single | Student | Good | Greece | Patras | Patras | Greece Patras |
| 30 | Kyriakos | Vassilios | 2 | M | Single | Student | Good | Greece | Patras | Patras | Greece Patras |

1. Indicate in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 2. Indicate in column 10 the name and address of the nearest relative of record in country whence alien came and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

123

Arriving at Port of

191

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|------------|------------|---------|---------|----------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Complexion | Birthplace | Parents | Married | Children | Education | Occupation | Character | References | Remarks | Signature |
| 1 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Fair | Italy | Italy | Yes | 2 | High School | Teacher | Good | Good | Good | Good |
| 2 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Fair | Italy | Italy | Yes | 2 | High School | Teacher | Good | Good | Good | Good |
| 3 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Fair | Italy | Italy | Yes | 2 | High School | Teacher | Good | Good | Good | Good |
| 4 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Fair | Italy | Italy | Yes | 2 | High School | Teacher | Good | Good | Good | Good |
| 5 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Fair | Italy | Italy | Yes | 2 | High School | Teacher | Good | Good | Good | Good |
| 6 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Fair | Italy | Italy | Yes | 2 | High School | Teacher | Good | Good | Good | Good |
| 7 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Fair | Italy | Italy | Yes | 2 | High School | Teacher | Good | Good | Good | Good |
| 8 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Fair | Italy | Italy | Yes | 2 | High School | Teacher | Good | Good | Good | Good |
| 9 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Fair | Italy | Italy | Yes | 2 | High School | Teacher | Good | Good | Good | Good |
| 10 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Fair | Italy | Italy | Yes | 2 | High School | Teacher | Good | Good | Good | Good |
| 11 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Fair | Italy | Italy | Yes | 2 | High School | Teacher | Good | Good | Good | Good |
| 12 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Fair | Italy | Italy | Yes | 2 | High School | Teacher | Good | Good | Good | Good |
| 13 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Fair | Italy | Italy | Yes | 2 | High School | Teacher | Good | Good | Good | Good |
| 14 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Fair | Italy | Italy | Yes | 2 | High School | Teacher | Good | Good | Good | Good |
| 15 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Fair | Italy | Italy | Yes | 2 | High School | Teacher | Good | Good | Good | Good |
| 16 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Fair | Italy | Italy | Yes | 2 | High School | Teacher | Good | Good | Good | Good |
| 17 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Fair | Italy | Italy | Yes | 2 | High School | Teacher | Good | Good | Good | Good |
| 18 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Fair | Italy | Italy | Yes | 2 | High School | Teacher | Good | Good | Good | Good |
| 19 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Fair | Italy | Italy | Yes | 2 | High School | Teacher | Good | Good | Good | Good |
| 20 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Fair | Italy | Italy | Yes | 2 | High School | Teacher | Good | Good | Good | Good |
| 21 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Fair | Italy | Italy | Yes | 2 | High School | Teacher | Good | Good | Good | Good |
| 22 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Fair | Italy | Italy | Yes | 2 | High School | Teacher | Good | Good | Good | Good |
| 23 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Fair | Italy | Italy | Yes | 2 | High School | Teacher | Good | Good | Good | Good |
| 24 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Fair | Italy | Italy | Yes | 2 | High School | Teacher | Good | Good | Good | Good |
| 25 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Fair | Italy | Italy | Yes | 2 | High School | Teacher | Good | Good | Good | Good |
| 26 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Fair | Italy | Italy | Yes | 2 | High School | Teacher | Good | Good | Good | Good |
| 27 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Fair | Italy | Italy | Yes | 2 | High School | Teacher | Good | Good | Good | Good |
| 28 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Fair | Italy | Italy | Yes | 2 | High School | Teacher | Good | Good | Good | Good |
| 29 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Fair | Italy | Italy | Yes | 2 | High School | Teacher | Good | Good | Good | Good |
| 30 | 25 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Fair | Italy | Italy | Yes | 2 | High School | Teacher | Good | Good | Good | Good |

[Faint handwritten signature]

Sent to [illegible] 3¹⁶ [illegible]
 [illegible]
 [illegible]

[illegible][illegible]

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the *Agrobacterium* strain on the transformation efficiency of *Agrobacterium* strain 101. The *Agrobacterium* strain 101 was cultured in YEA medium for 24 h at 28°C. The cell concentration was adjusted to 1.0 × 10⁸ cells/ml. The cell suspension was mixed with the cell suspension of the *Agrobacterium* strain 101 at a ratio of 1:1, 1:2, 1:3, 1:4, 1:5, 1:6, 1:7, 1:8, 1:9, 1:10, 1:15, 1:20, 1:30, 1:40, 1:50, 1:60, 1:70, 1:80, 1:90, 1:100, 1:150, 1:200, 1:300, 1:400, 1:500, 1:600, 1:700, 1:800, 1:900, 1:1000, 1:1500, 1:2000, 1:3000, 1:4000, 1:5000, 1:6000, 1:7000, 1:8000, 1:9000, 1:10000, 1:15000, 1:20000, 1:30000, 1:40000, 1:50000, 1:60000, 1:70000, 1:80000, 1:90000, 1:100000, 1:150000, 1:200000, 1:300000, 1:400000, 1:500000, 1:600000, 1:700000, 1:800000, 1:900000, 1:1000000, 1:1500000, 1:2000000, 1:3000000, 1:4000000, 1:5000000, 1:6000000, 1:7000000, 1:8000000, 1:9000000, 1:10000000, 1:15000000, 1:20000000, 1:30000000, 1:40000000, 1:50000000, 1:60000000, 1:70000000, 1:80000000, 1:90000000, 1:100000000, 1:150000000, 1:200000000, 1:300000000, 1:400000000, 1:500000000, 1:600000000, 1:700000000, 1:800000000, 1:900000000, 1:1000000000, 1:1500000000, 1:2000000000, 1:3000000000, 1:4000000000, 1:5000000000, 1:6000000000, 1:7000000000, 1:8000000000, 1:9000000000, 1:10000000000, 1:15000000000, 1:20000000000, 1:30000000000, 1:40000000000, 1:50000000000, 1:60000000000, 1:70000000000, 1:80000000000, 1:90000000000, 1:100000000000, 1:150000000000, 1:200000000000, 1:300000000000, 1:400000000000, 1:500000000000, 1:600000000000, 1:700000000000, 1:800000000000, 1:900000000000, 1:1000000000000, 1:1500000000000, 1:2000000000000, 1:3000000000000, 1:4000000000000, 1:5000000000000, 1:6000000000000, 1:7000000000000, 1:8000000000000, 1:9000000000000, 1:10000000000000, 1:15000000000000, 1:20000000000000, 1:30000000000000, 1:40000000000000, 1:50000000000000, 1:60000000000000, 1:70000000000000, 1:80000000000000, 1:90000000000000, 1:100000000000000, 1:150000000000000, 1:200000000000000, 1:300000000000000, 1:400000000000000, 1:500000000000000, 1:600000000000000, 1:700000000000000, 1:800000000000000, 1:900000000000000, 1:1000000000000000, 1:1500000000000000, 1:2000000000000000, 1:3000000000000000, 1:4000000000000000, 1:5000000000000000, 1:6000000000000000, 1:7000000000000000, 1:8000000000000000, 1:9000000000000000, 1:10000000000000000, 1:15000000000000000, 1:20000000000000000, 1:30000000000000000, 1:40000000000000000, 1:50000000000000000, 1:60000000000000000, 1:70000000000000000, 1:80000000000000000, 1:90000000000000000, 1:100000000000000000, 1:150000000000000000, 1:200000000000000000, 1:300000000000000000, 1:400000000000000000, 1:500000000000000000, 1:600000000000000000, 1:700000000000000000, 1:800000000000000000, 1:900000000000000000, 1:1000000000000000000, 1:1500000000000000000, 1:2000000000000000000, 1:3000000000000000000, 1:4000000000000000000, 1:5000000000000000000, 1:6000000000000000000, 1:7000000000000000000, 1:8000000000000000000, 1:9000000000000000000, 1:10000000000000000000, 1:15000000000000000000, 1:20000000000000000000, 1:30000000000000000000, 1:40000000000000000000, 1:50000000000000000000, 1:60000000000000000000, 1:70000000000000000000, 1:80000000000000000000, 1:90000000000000000000, 1:100000000000000000000, 1:150000000000000000000, 1:200000000000000000000, 1:300000000000000000000, 1:400000000000000000000, 1:500000000000000000000, 1:600000000000000000000, 1:700000000000000000000, 1:800000000000000000000, 1:900000000000000000000, 1:1000000000000000000000, 1:1500000000000000000000, 1:2000000000000000000000, 1:3000000000000000000000, 1:4000000000000000000000, 1:5000000000000000000000, 1:6000000000000000000000, 1:7000000000000000000000, 1:8000000000000000000000, 1:9000000000000000000000, 1:10000000000000000000000, 1:15000000000000000000000, 1:20000000000000000000000, 1:30000000000000000000000, 1:40000000000000000000000, 1:50000000000000000000000, 1:60000000000000000000000, 1:70000000000000000000000, 1:80000000000000000000000, 1:90000000000000000000000, 1:100000000000000000000000, 1:150000000000000000000000, 1:200000000000000000000000, 1:300000000000000000000000, 1:400000000000000000000000, 1:500000000000000000000000, 1:600000000000000000000000, 1:700000000000000000000000, 1:800000000000000000000000, 1:900000000000000000000000, 1:100000

As a consequence, the comparison between the two models is not straightforward. A more detailed analysis of the two models is required. In the next section, we shall consider the case of a single particle in the presence of a constant magnetic field. This is the case of the Landau levels. We shall see that the two models are equivalent in this case.

[illegible]

the 1990s, the number of people in the world who are illiterate has increased from 400 million to 600 million. The number of illiterate people in the world is expected to reach 700 million by the year 2000. The number of illiterate people in the world is expected to reach 800 million by the year 2010. The number of illiterate people in the world is expected to reach 900 million by the year 2020. The number of illiterate people in the world is expected to reach 1 billion by the year 2030. The number of illiterate people in the world is expected to reach 1.1 billion by the year 2040. The number of illiterate people in the world is expected to reach 1.2 billion by the year 2050. The number of illiterate people in the world is expected to reach 1.3 billion by the year 2060. The number of illiterate people in the world is expected to reach 1.4 billion by the year 2070. The number of illiterate people in the world is expected to reach 1.5 billion by the year 2080. The number of illiterate people in the world is expected to reach 1.6 billion by the year 2090. The number of illiterate people in the world is expected to reach 1.7 billion by the year 2100.

⁶ The authors are grateful to the referees for their constructive comments.

For the purpose of this study, the following hypotheses were formulated:

gives support to the view that the *in vivo* effects of the *in vitro* results are not generalizable to the whole organism. A further limitation of the *in vitro* approach is that only a small number of cells can be studied at any one time. In contrast, the *in vivo* approach allows the study of the effects of the treatment on the whole organism, and the effects of the treatment on the whole organism can be studied. However, the *in vivo* approach is more expensive and more time-consuming than the *in vitro* approach.

$$^{\circ} \quad \left| \begin{array}{ccc} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{array} \right| = \left| \begin{array}{ccc} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{array} \right| = 0$$

Abstract

West Indian, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671

S. A. L. 1.34 A. 11. 12. 13. 14.

Spanish: *Amor es un sentimiento que se vive en el corazón y se expresa en el alma.*
 Spanish: *Amor es un sentimiento que se vive en el corazón y se expresa en el alma.*

At the same time, the *Journal of American Studies* has been a leading journal in the field of American literature and culture. It has published many influential articles and books, and has been a major force in the development of the field. The journal's focus on American literature and culture has made it a valuable resource for scholars and students alike.

11 JAN 1964

It is important to note that the results of the regression analysis are not statistically significant for the variables *Age* and *Gender*. As the *Hypothesis* states, the age of the respondent is not expected to be related to the dependent variable. The results of the regression analysis are also not statistically significant for the variable *Gender*. The results of the regression analysis are also not statistically significant for the variable *Age*. The results of the regression analysis are also not statistically significant for the variable *Gender*.

111

Funding: This research was funded by the National Natural Science Foundation of China [grant number 81673090].

[illegible]

$\Delta^1(\mathbb{R}^n) = W^{1,2}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and $\Delta^2(\mathbb{R}^n) = W^{2,2}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ are the Sobolev spaces of functions u on \mathbb{R}^n such that u and its derivatives up to order 1 (or 2) are square integrable. The spaces $\Delta^1(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and $\Delta^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ are equipped with the inner products

we would have $\lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{t} \log \frac{1}{\lambda_1} = 0$. Indeed, the last

California, and the other two are in the United States. The other two are in the United States.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr Michael Tammengel*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* *ATLANTA*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Graz Austria* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty-three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief true and correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Subscribed to before me this

day of

April

1901

[Signature]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| American (Indians) | Korean |
| Austrian | Latvian |
| Balkan | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moroccan |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Danish | Portuguese |
| Deaf | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusnaks) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATLANTA

sailing from

PATRAS

14 MAR 1912

, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---|---------|
| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL,
Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling
Occupation | Abil. to
Read & Write | Nationality
(Country of which
Citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative
of record in country alien came from | Remarks |
| 1 | Kallima | Phoebos | 22 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Greece | Kastell | Phoebos Kallima | |
| 2 | Kondanakis | Constantinos | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Greece | Kastell | Constantinos Kondanakis | |
| 3 | Panagiotis | Demetrios | 24 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Greece | Kastell | Demetrios Panagiotis | |
| 4 | Patrikios | Theodoros | 24 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Greece | Kastell | Theodoros Patrikios | |
| 5 | Tomas | Theodoros | 24 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Greece | Kastell | Theodoros Tomas | |
| 6 | Karamanolis | John | 24 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Greece | Kastell | John Karamanolis | |
| 7 | Karagiamis | Stefanos | 24 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Greece | Kastell | Stefanos Karagiamis | |
| 8 | Selios | Constantinos | 24 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Greece | Kastell | Constantinos Selios | |
| 9 | Kalivas | Demetrios | 19 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Greece | Kastell | Demetrios Kalivas | |
| 10 | Gravitsoulas | Stefanos | 19 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Greece | Kastell | Stefanos Gravitsoulas | |
| 11 | Kaplanidis | Stefanos | 24 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Greece | Kastell | Stefanos Kaplanidis | |
| 12 | Koukides | Nikolaos | 26 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Greece | Kastell | Nikolaos Koukides | |
| 13 | Kandylas | Stefanos | 24 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Greece | Kastell | Stefanos Kandylas | |
| 14 | Koukides | Stefanos | 24 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Greece | Kastell | Stefanos Koukides | |
| 15 | Koukides | Stefanos | 24 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Greece | Kastell | Stefanos Koukides | |
| 16 | Koukides | Stefanos | 24 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Greece | Kastell | Stefanos Koukides | |
| 17 | Koukides | Stefanos | 24 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Greece | Kastell | Stefanos Koukides | |
| 18 | Koukides | Stefanos | 24 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Greece | Kastell | Stefanos Koukides | |
| 19 | Ghazal | Constantinos | 24 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Greece | Kastell | Constantinos Ghazal | |
| 20 | Koukides | Stefanos | 24 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Greece | Kastell | Stefanos Koukides | |
| 21 | Koukides | Stefanos | 24 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Greece | Kastell | Stefanos Koukides | |
| 22 | Koukides | Stefanos | 24 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Greece | Kastell | Stefanos Koukides | |
| 23 | Koukides | Stefanos | 24 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Greece | Kastell | Stefanos Koukides | |
| 24 | Koukides | Stefanos | 24 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Greece | Kastell | Stefanos Koukides | |
| 25 | Koukides | Stefanos | 24 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Greece | Kastell | Stefanos Koukides | |
| 26 | Koukides | Stefanos | 24 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Greece | Kastell | Stefanos Koukides | |
| 27 | Koukides | Stefanos | 24 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Greece | Kastell | Stefanos Koukides | |
| 28 | Koukides | Stefanos | 24 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Greece | Kastell | Stefanos Koukides | |
| 29 | Koukides | Stefanos | 24 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Greece | Kastell | Stefanos Koukides | |
| 30 | Koukides | Stefanos | 24 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Greece | Kastell | Stefanos Koukides | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

191

125

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | | | | |
|-----|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|----|------|------|------|----|
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of \$10.00 or more | Whether ever before in the United States, and from where and when | Whether ever before in the United States, and from where and when | Whether ever before in the United States, and from where and when | Whether ever before in the United States, and from where and when | Whether ever before in the United States, and from where and when | Whether ever before in the United States, and from where and when | Whether ever before in the United States, and from where and when | Whether ever before in the United States, and from where and when | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| 1 | yes | self | no | | London, England | Brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | dark | no |
| 2 | yes | self | no | | London, England | Brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | dark | no |
| 3 | yes | self | no | | London, England | Brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | dark | no |
| 4 | yes | self | no | | London, England | Brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | dark | no |
| 5 | yes | self | no | | London, England | Brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | dark | no |
| 6 | yes | self | no | | London, England | Brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | dark | no |
| 7 | yes | self | no | | London, England | Brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | dark | no |
| 8 | yes | self | no | | London, England | Brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | dark | no |
| 9 | yes | self | no | | London, England | Brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | dark | no |
| 10 | yes | self | no | | London, England | Brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | dark | no |
| 11 | yes | self | no | | London, England | Brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | dark | no |
| 12 | yes | self | no | | London, England | Brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | dark | no |
| 13 | yes | self | no | | London, England | Brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | dark | no |
| 14 | yes | self | no | | London, England | Brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | dark | no |
| 15 | yes | self | no | | London, England | Brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | dark | no |
| 16 | yes | self | no | | London, England | Brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | dark | no |
| 17 | yes | self | no | | London, England | Brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | dark | no |
| 18 | yes | self | no | | London, England | Brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | dark | no |
| 19 | yes | self | no | | London, England | Brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | dark | no |
| 20 | yes | self | no | | London, England | Brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | dark | no |
| 21 | yes | self | no | | London, England | Brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | dark | no |
| 22 | yes | self | no | | London, England | Brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | dark | no |
| 23 | yes | self | no | | London, England | Brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | dark | no |
| 24 | yes | self | no | | London, England | Brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | dark | no |
| 25 | yes | self | no | | London, England | Brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | dark | no |
| 26 | yes | self | no | | London, England | Brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | dark | no |
| 27 | yes | self | no | | London, England | Brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | dark | no |
| 28 | yes | self | no | | London, England | Brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | dark | no |
| 29 | yes | self | no | | London, England | Brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | dark | no |
| 30 | yes | self | no | | London, England | Brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | dark | no |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugene Anthony Luttera, Master, of the Austrian S/s ATLANTA from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, Twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe, that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl, coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose and that the information to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true to every respect.

Robert
1891

[illegible]

6. 1/2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The following table is a summary of the results of the analysis of the data collected from the 1000 subjects. The table is organized into two main sections: the first section contains the results of the analysis of the data collected from the 500 subjects who were in the control group, and the second section contains the results of the analysis of the data collected from the 500 subjects who were in the experimental group. The table is organized into two main sections: the first section contains the results of the analysis of the data collected from the 500 subjects who were in the control group, and the second section contains the results of the analysis of the data collected from the 500 subjects who were in the experimental group.

† $\gamma = 0.001$ and $\beta = 0.001$ for $\beta = 0.001$ and $\gamma = 0.001$.

$$N^{\pm} = \frac{1}{2}(1 \pm \gamma_5) N$$
$$W = \{x \in \mathbb{R}^n : |x| \leq 1, x_1 \geq 0, x_2 \geq 0, \dots, x_n \geq 0\}$$

$$S_{n-1} = \{x \in \mathbb{R}^n : |x| = 1, x_1 \geq 0, x_2 \geq 0, \dots, x_n \geq 0\}$$
[illegible]

Speech: Addressed to the Council of the Republic, 1991. Available at: <http://www.speakingofdemocracy.org>.

April 20, 1962

African delegates refused to see African Nations' growth coming from Europe or other countries like West India, North or South America, but from Africa. Any other whose appearance was not an admission of Negroes should be excluded under the heading.

PIVOTIAN JOURNAL

The people who are hostile to the ideas of the Revolution are Italian Catholics, the remnants of the United Lancers, Austrians, and Germans, and their descendants, including the monks of the Saccateuse, Assisi, Holy Spirit, or any other name, and the clergy of the same name. Most of them simply speak of the Revolution as the "French Revolution."

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

The first two authors have been part of the project in the past, and the third author, David E. Hoyle, is currently a postdoctoral fellow at the University of Illinois. The third author, David E. Hoyle, is currently a postdoctoral fellow at the University of Illinois. The third author, David E. Hoyle, is currently a postdoctoral fellow at the University of Illinois.

Consequently, the first two experiments produced very different results. The first experiment was designed to test the effect of the number of categories on the number of categories that are perceived. The second experiment was designed to test the effect of the number of categories on the number of categories that are perceived. The results of the first experiment showed that the number of categories perceived was not significantly affected by the number of categories presented. The results of the second experiment showed that the number of categories perceived was significantly affected by the number of categories presented.

Also, \mathcal{C}_1 is a permutation polynomial of \mathbb{F}_q if and only if $\mathcal{C}_1(x) = ax + b$ with $a \in \mathbb{F}_q^*$ and $b \in \mathbb{F}_q$. In this case, \mathcal{C}_1 is called a linear permutation polynomial of \mathbb{F}_q . Since \mathcal{C}_1 is a permutation polynomial of \mathbb{F}_q , we have $\mathcal{C}_1(0) = 0$ and $\mathcal{C}_1(1) = 1$. Thus, $a = 1$ and $b = 0$. Therefore, $\mathcal{C}_1(x) = x$.

the 1990s. Nevertheless, the 1990s have been a decade of rapid change in the way that the world is governed. The rapid pace of change has been driven by the increasing globalization of the world economy, the increasing power of the United States, and the increasing power of the United Nations. The United States has emerged as the world's superpower, and the United Nations has emerged as the world's only universal organization. The United States and the United Nations have both played a major role in the world's affairs during the 1990s. The United States has been the leading force in the world's efforts to maintain peace and security, and the United Nations has been the leading force in the world's efforts to promote human rights and development. The United States and the United Nations have both played a major role in the world's affairs during the 1990s.

[illegible]

The authors are grateful to the referees for their constructive comments. The authors also thank the anonymous referees for their constructive comments. The authors also thank the anonymous referees for their constructive comments.

Cushman = {Whether or not a letter on the list is a C, S, H, or U, and if so, when and where it is. The entries in *spoon* and *stems* select the exact Year or Year in the United States, and the entries in *period* select the month of the year, e.g., 1890, 1900, 1910, etc.

A column is provided for a relative telephone number, which is relatively convenient. The column is provided for how weather, long term weather, relative to the local area, what day, and what name and complete address.

For answer to the question, we need to consider both the explanation of the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Michael J. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* *S. C. ATLANTA*, employed by *owners*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *several* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the K. & K. University of Graz, Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being only one in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this

New York

6th

day of *April*

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African Black | Korean |
| Armenian | Latvian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moroccan |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Danish | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russiack) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATLANTA

sailing from

PATRAE

1 MAR 1912

191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Abilities | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination | |
| | Family Name | Given Name | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Rank | State | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Hirsh | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Tafil | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Grambaris | Epaminondas | 17 | M | Student | | Greek | Turkey | Limnos | unwed | father J. H. New York |
| 4 | Anagnostopoulos | George | 17 | M | Student | | Greek | Greece | Samaria | unwed | father Mrs. Boston |
| 5 | Diamantis | Samis | 26 | M | Student | | Greek | Greece | Monohoron | unwed | wife Mrs. Philadelphia |
| 6 | Contactis | Constantina | 22 | F | Student | | Greek | Greece | Patina | unwed | wife Mr. Schuyler |
| 7 | Corobilis | Constantina | 21 | F | Student | | Greek | Greece | Patina | unwed | wife Mr. Schuyler |
| 8 | Toris | Samis | 21 | M | Student | | Greek | Greece | Patina | unwed | wife Mr. Schuyler |
| 9 | Eglezos | Shaw | 20 | M | Student | | Greek | Greece | Patina | unwed | father Mr. Schuyler |
| 10 | Epianos | Stavida | 20 | M | Student | | Greek | Greece | Patina | unwed | father Mrs. Boston |
| 11 | Epianos | Marina | 21 | F | Student | | Greek | Greece | Patina | unwed | father Mrs. Boston |
| 12 | Grambaris | George | 17 | M | Student | | Greek | Greece | Patina | unwed | father Mrs. Boston |
| 13 | Grambaris | Andreas | 20 | M | Student | | Greek | Greece | Patina | unwed | father Mrs. Boston |
| 14 | Carlin | Constantina | 26 | F | Student | | Greek | Greece | Patina | unwed | wife Mr. Schuyler |
| 15 | Hirsh | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Tafil | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Hirsh | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Hirsh | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Stathis | Stamassios | 29 | M | Student | | Greek | Turkey | Limnos | unwed | wife Mr. New York |
| 20 | Kremidas | George | 26 | M | Student | | Greek | Greece | Patina | unwed | wife Mr. Schuyler |
| 21 | Shaw | Simetrios | 25 | M | Student | | Greek | Greece | Patina | unwed | wife Mr. Schuyler |
| 22 | Shaw | Constantina | 21 | F | Student | | Greek | Greece | Patina | unwed | father Mr. Schuyler |
| 23 | Margaret | Leontas | 17 | F | Student | | Greek | Greece | Patina | unwed | father Mrs. Boston |
| 24 | Limbaris | George | 17 | M | Student | | Greek | Greece | Patina | unwed | father Mrs. Boston |
| 25 | Hirsh | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Hirsh | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Hirsh | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Hirsh | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Hirsh | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Hirsh | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

191

127

| No. | By whom was passport procured | Age | Sex | Height | Weight | Complexion | Build | Education | Occupation | Place of Birth | Place of Residence |
|-----|-------------------------------|-----|-----|--------|--------|------------|-------|-------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 1 | Self | 26 | M | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Good | High School | Teacher | Turkey | Tepelen |
| 2 | Self | 26 | M | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Good | High School | Teacher | Turkey | Tepelen |
| 3 | Self | 26 | M | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Good | High School | Teacher | Turkey | Tepelen |
| 4 | Self | 26 | M | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Good | High School | Teacher | Turkey | Tepelen |
| 5 | Self | 26 | M | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Good | High School | Teacher | Turkey | Tepelen |
| 6 | Self | 26 | M | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Good | High School | Teacher | Turkey | Tepelen |
| 7 | Self | 26 | M | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Good | High School | Teacher | Turkey | Tepelen |
| 8 | Self | 26 | M | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Good | High School | Teacher | Turkey | Tepelen |
| 9 | Self | 26 | M | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Good | High School | Teacher | Turkey | Tepelen |
| 10 | Self | 26 | M | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Good | High School | Teacher | Turkey | Tepelen |
| 11 | Self | 26 | M | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Good | High School | Teacher | Turkey | Tepelen |
| 12 | Self | 26 | M | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Good | High School | Teacher | Turkey | Tepelen |
| 13 | Self | 26 | M | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Good | High School | Teacher | Turkey | Tepelen |
| 14 | Self | 26 | M | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Good | High School | Teacher | Turkey | Tepelen |
| 15 | Self | 26 | M | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Good | High School | Teacher | Turkey | Tepelen |
| 16 | Self | 26 | M | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Good | High School | Teacher | Turkey | Tepelen |
| 17 | Self | 26 | M | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Good | High School | Teacher | Turkey | Tepelen |
| 18 | Self | 26 | M | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Good | High School | Teacher | Turkey | Tepelen |
| 19 | Self | 26 | M | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Good | High School | Teacher | Turkey | Tepelen |
| 20 | Self | 26 | M | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Good | High School | Teacher | Turkey | Tepelen |
| 21 | Self | 26 | M | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Good | High School | Teacher | Turkey | Tepelen |
| 22 | Self | 26 | M | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Good | High School | Teacher | Turkey | Tepelen |
| 23 | Self | 26 | M | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Good | High School | Teacher | Turkey | Tepelen |
| 24 | Self | 26 | M | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Good | High School | Teacher | Turkey | Tepelen |
| 25 | Self | 26 | M | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Good | High School | Teacher | Turkey | Tepelen |
| 26 | Self | 26 | M | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Good | High School | Teacher | Turkey | Tepelen |
| 27 | Self | 26 | M | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Good | High School | Teacher | Turkey | Tepelen |
| 28 | Self | 26 | M | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Good | High School | Teacher | Turkey | Tepelen |
| 29 | Self | 26 | M | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Good | High School | Teacher | Turkey | Tepelen |
| 30 | Self | 26 | M | 5' 8" | 160 | Fair | Good | High School | Teacher | Turkey | Tepelen |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *San Antonio Sultora* Master of the *Austrian* *AFRIANTA* from *Trieste* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List of Manifest Sheet *Twenty one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for an other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information given by me in the foregoing Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true to the best of my knowledge.

S. Sultora
Master

New York
April 12
San Antonio Sultora

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The age in column 1 should be expressed in years, months and days, as follows:

Column 2 (Sex). The entries in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Marital Status). The entries in column 3 should be either Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Place of Birth). The entries in column 4 should be the name of the place of birth, as given in the passport, and should be written in full, including the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be. If the place of birth is in a foreign country, the name of the country should be written in full, including the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be. If the place of birth is in the United States, the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be, should be written in full.

Column 5 (Occupation). The entries in column 5 should be the name of the occupation, as given in the passport, and should be written in full, including the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be. If the occupation is in a foreign country, the name of the country should be written in full, including the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be. If the occupation is in the United States, the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be, should be written in full.

Column 6 (Date of Arrival). The entries in column 6 should be the date of arrival, as given in the passport, and should be written in full, including the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be. If the date of arrival is in a foreign country, the name of the country should be written in full, including the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be. If the date of arrival is in the United States, the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be, should be written in full.

Column 7 (Date of Departure). The entries in column 7 should be the date of departure, as given in the passport, and should be written in full, including the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be. If the date of departure is in a foreign country, the name of the country should be written in full, including the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be. If the date of departure is in the United States, the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be, should be written in full.

Column 8 (Date of Arrival). The entries in column 8 should be the date of arrival, as given in the passport, and should be written in full, including the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be. If the date of arrival is in a foreign country, the name of the country should be written in full, including the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be. If the date of arrival is in the United States, the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be, should be written in full.

Column 9 (Race or People). The entries in column 9 should be the race or people, as given in the passport, and should be written in full, including the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be. If the race or people is in a foreign country, the name of the country should be written in full, including the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be. If the race or people is in the United States, the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be, should be written in full.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, by race or people, and similarly, French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people in a Negro.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

African (Negro) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, whose race is African, and whose color is black, and who should be listed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the North of Italy, including the Kingdoms of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be listed under this heading. Those who are natives of the South of Italy should be listed under the heading of Italian (South).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the South of Italy, including the Kingdoms of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, and Sicily, and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be listed under this heading. Those who are natives of the North of Italy should be listed under the heading of Italian (North).

Column 10 (Date of Permanent Residence). The entries in column 10 should be the date of permanent residence, as given in the passport, and should be written in full, including the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be. If the date of permanent residence is in a foreign country, the name of the country should be written in full, including the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be. If the date of permanent residence is in the United States, the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be, should be written in full.

Column 11 (Name of Relative). The entries in column 11 should be the name of the relative, as given in the passport, and should be written in full, including the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be. If the name of the relative is in a foreign country, the name of the country should be written in full, including the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be. If the name of the relative is in the United States, the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be, should be written in full.

Column 12 (Name of Relative). The entries in column 12 should be the name of the relative, as given in the passport, and should be written in full, including the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be. If the name of the relative is in a foreign country, the name of the country should be written in full, including the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be. If the name of the relative is in the United States, the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be, should be written in full.

Column 13 (Whether Leaving a Track). The entries in column 13 should be the name of the relative, as given in the passport, and should be written in full, including the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be. If the name of the relative is in a foreign country, the name of the country should be written in full, including the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be. If the name of the relative is in the United States, the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be, should be written in full.

Column 14 (Whether Leaving a Track). The entries in column 14 should be the name of the relative, as given in the passport, and should be written in full, including the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be. If the name of the relative is in a foreign country, the name of the country should be written in full, including the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be. If the name of the relative is in the United States, the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be, should be written in full.

Column 15 (Whether Leaving a Track). The entries in column 15 should be the name of the relative, as given in the passport, and should be written in full, including the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be. If the name of the relative is in a foreign country, the name of the country should be written in full, including the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be. If the name of the relative is in the United States, the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be, should be written in full.

Column 16 (Whether Leaving a Track). The entries in column 16 should be the name of the relative, as given in the passport, and should be written in full, including the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be. If the name of the relative is in a foreign country, the name of the country should be written in full, including the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be. If the name of the relative is in the United States, the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be, should be written in full.

Column 17 (Whether Leaving a Track). The entries in column 17 should be the name of the relative, as given in the passport, and should be written in full, including the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be. If the name of the relative is in a foreign country, the name of the country should be written in full, including the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be. If the name of the relative is in the United States, the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be, should be written in full.

Column 18 (Whether Leaving a Track). The entries in column 18 should be the name of the relative, as given in the passport, and should be written in full, including the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be. If the name of the relative is in a foreign country, the name of the country should be written in full, including the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be. If the name of the relative is in the United States, the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the County, or Parish, or Municipality, or other local division, as the case may be, should be written in full.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Michael Fernengel*, Surgeon, *Austrian*, *ATLANTA*, employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *several* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of *the University of Graz, Austria* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alics named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such alics.

128

Sworn to before me this

1st day of *April* 1912

1912

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Latvian |
| Balkan | Magnat |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Mongolian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Persian |
| Danish | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russians) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Serbian |
| French | Slovak |
| German | Slovenian |
| Greek | Spanish |
| Hebrew | Spanish American |
| Herzegovinian | Syrian |
| Irish | Turkish |
| Italian (North) | Welsh |
| Italian (South) | West Indian |
| Japanese | |

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATLANTA

sailing from

PATRAS

14 MAR 1912

, 191

| No on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which Citizen or People) | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|------------|---------------|--------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yr. Mo. | | | | | Country | City or Town | State |
| 1 | Karaman | Georgios | 24 | M | Harbor Laborer | no | Greece | Greece | Patras | Greece |
| 2 | Stergiou | Peter | 19 | M | Harbor Laborer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Greece |
| 3 | Voukias | Leonidas | 25 | M | Harbor Laborer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Greece |
| 4 | Pisides | Demetrios | 24 | M | Harbor Laborer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Greece |
| 5 | Kaloustakis | Nicolas | 35 | M | Harbor Laborer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Greece |
| 6 | Karaman | Spasich | 19 | M | Harbor Laborer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Greece |
| 7 | Lamprou | Demetrios | 20 | M | Harbor Laborer | no | Greece | Greece | Patras | Greece |
| 8 | Karaman | John | 22 | M | Harbor Laborer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Greece |
| 9 | Koufalis | Demetrios | 20 | M | Harbor Laborer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Greece |
| 10 | Vaidonis | Ioannis | 40 | M | Harbor Laborer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Greece |
| 11 | Vaidonis | Georgios | 20 | M | Harbor Laborer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Greece |
| 12 | Legathas | Arastanis | 20 | M | Harbor Laborer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Greece |
| 13 | Pasman | Pantelis | 25 | M | Harbor Laborer | no | Greece | Greece | Patras | Greece |
| 14 | Pasman | Pantelis | 25 | M | Harbor Laborer | no | Greece | Greece | Patras | Greece |
| 15 | Pasman | Pantelis | 25 | M | Harbor Laborer | no | Greece | Greece | Patras | Greece |
| 16 | Lambros | Agios | 24 | M | Harbor Laborer | no | Greece | Greece | Patras | Greece |
| 17 | Alexandros | Vaya | 19 | M | Harbor Laborer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Greece |
| 18 | Vangelatos | Epaminondas | 25 | M | Harbor Laborer | no | Greece | Greece | Patras | Greece |
| 19 | Theodoratos | Paschos | 25 | M | Harbor Laborer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Greece |
| 20 | Andreas | Arastanis | 28 | M | Harbor Laborer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Greece |
| 21 | Potlidas | Leonidas | 25 | M | Harbor Laborer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Greece |
| 22 | Gregorios | Serafios | 24 | M | Harbor Laborer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Greece |
| 23 | Stasopoulos | John | 20 | M | Harbor Laborer | no | Greece | Greece | Patras | Greece |
| 24 | Stasopoulos | John | 20 | M | Harbor Laborer | no | Greece | Greece | Patras | Greece |
| 25 | Tomas | Constantinos | 18 | M | Harbor Laborer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Greece |
| 26 | Tomas | Paschos | 24 | M | Harbor Laborer | no | Greece | Greece | Patras | Greece |
| 27 | Costas | Georgios | 19 | M | Harbor Laborer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Greece |
| 28 | Leontas | Demetrios | 22 | M | Harbor Laborer | yes | Greece | Greece | Patras | Greece |
| 29 | Stasopoulos | John | 20 | M | Harbor Laborer | no | Greece | Greece | Patras | Greece |
| 30 | Logarithis | Constantinos | 20 | M | Harbor Laborer | no | Greece | Greece | Patras | Greece |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

53

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

129

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | | | | 29 | |
|-------------|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| No. on list | Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address | Whether in United States | Whether in United States | Whether in United States | Whether in United States | Whether in United States | Whether in United States | Condition of Health | Deformation of Health | Information of Health | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Place of Birth |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Country | City or Town |
| 1 | self | | | | Enzo Caraculo | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Italy | Polina |
| 2 | self | | | | Enzo Caraculo | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Italy | Polina |
| 3 | self | | | | Enzo Caraculo | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Italy | Polina |
| 4 | self | | | | Enzo Caraculo | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Italy | Polina |
| 5 | self | | | | Enzo Caraculo | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Italy | Polina |
| 6 | self | | | | Enzo Caraculo | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Italy | Polina |
| 7 | self | | | | Enzo Caraculo | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Italy | Polina |
| 8 | self | | | | Enzo Caraculo | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Italy | Polina |
| 9 | self | | | | Enzo Caraculo | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Italy | Polina |
| 10 | self | | | | Enzo Caraculo | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Italy | Polina |
| 11 | self | | | | Enzo Caraculo | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Italy | Polina |
| 12 | self | | | | Enzo Caraculo | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Italy | Polina |
| 13 | self | | | | Enzo Caraculo | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Italy | Polina |
| 14 | self | | | | Enzo Caraculo | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Italy | Polina |
| 15 | self | | | | Enzo Caraculo | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Italy | Polina |
| 16 | self | | | | Enzo Caraculo | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Italy | Polina |
| 17 | self | | | | Enzo Caraculo | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Italy | Polina |
| 18 | self | | | | Enzo Caraculo | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Italy | Polina |
| 19 | self | | | | Enzo Caraculo | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Italy | Polina |
| 20 | self | | | | Enzo Caraculo | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Italy | Polina |
| 21 | self | | | | Enzo Caraculo | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Italy | Polina |
| 22 | self | | | | Enzo Caraculo | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Italy | Polina |
| 23 | self | | | | Enzo Caraculo | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Italy | Polina |
| 24 | self | | | | Enzo Caraculo | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Italy | Polina |
| 25 | self | | | | Enzo Caraculo | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Italy | Polina |
| 26 | self | | | | Enzo Caraculo | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Italy | Polina |
| 27 | self | | | | Enzo Caraculo | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Italy | Polina |
| 28 | self | | | | Enzo Caraculo | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Italy | Polina |
| 29 | self | | | | Enzo Caraculo | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Italy | Polina |
| 30 | self | | | | Enzo Caraculo | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Italy | Polina |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Antonio Sultora, Master, of the Chilman S/S ATLANTA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sultora
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1912
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under seven years of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.
Column 3 (Marital status). The entry in column 3 should be either Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced.
Column 4 (Occupation, trade, or profession). The entry in column 4 should be the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, sailor, cook, stowaway, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, etc. If the alien is a seaman, his occupation should be given as such, and if he is a stowaway, his occupation should be given as stowaway. If the alien is a seaman, his occupation should be given as such, and if he is a stowaway, his occupation should be given as stowaway.
Column 5 (Country of birth or native place). The entry in column 5 should be the country of birth or native place of each alien, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.
Column 6 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 6 should be the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.
Column 7 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 7 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 8 (Final destination). The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if outside the United States.
Column 9 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 10 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$20 and, if less, how much). The entry in column 11 should give in each case (in individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as Boston, Philadelphia).
Column 13 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 14 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po or northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and, if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (in individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as Boston, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Michael Fernengel*, Surgeon of the *Austrian*, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had *seven* years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the K. & K. University of Graz, Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April

1912

New York

R. H. T. T. T.

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Latvian |
| Belgian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moroccan |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Rennellian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ATLANTA

sailing from

PATRAS

1912

191

| No on List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to -
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came | | Final Destination |
|------------|---------------|-------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--|---------------|-------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name | Yrs Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Georgiou | Georgios | 26 | M | Housewife | Y | Greek | Greek | Greece | Constantinople | Father | Most Hon. |
| 2 | Cyprianos | Georgios | 35 | M | Labourer | Y | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | Wife | To Reading |
| 3 | Cyprianos | Nicolas | 12 | M | Scholar | Y | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | Wife | To Reading |
| 4 | Braimou | Paraskevi | 28 | M | Housewife | Y | Greek | Greek | Greece | Loggia | Father-in-law | Cal Lincoln |
| 5 | Braimou | Dionissios | 6 | M | S | Y | Greek | Greek | Greece | Loggia | Father | Cal Lincoln |
| 6 | Hambura | Efstathie | 20 | M | Housewife | Y | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kleatra | Father | Massachusetts |
| 7 | Argarabectian | Chama | 29 | M | Labourer | Y | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | Wife | W. Reading |
| 8 | Georgiou | Andreas | 26 | M | Labourer | Y | Greek | Greek | Greece | Constantinople | Father | Most Hon. |
| 9 | Georgiou | Andreas | 26 | M | Labourer | Y | Greek | Greek | Greece | Constantinople | Father | Most Hon. |
| 10 | Spentzopoulos | Ploutarchos | 23 | M | Labourer | Y | Greek | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | Father | W. Reading |
| 11 | Corotas | Christos | 35 | M | Labourer | Y | Greek | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | Father | W. Reading |
| 12 | Alkmet | Skrita | 17 | M | Labourer | Y | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | Father | W. Reading |
| 13 | Assouel | Agas | 30 | M | Labourer | Y | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | Father | W. Reading |
| 14 | Georgiou | Andreas | 19 | M | Labourer | Y | Greek | Greek | Greece | Constantinople | Father | W. Reading |
| 15 | Courlier | Georgios | 22 | M | Labourer | Y | Greek | Greek | Greece | Constantinople | Father | W. Reading |
| 16 | Georgiou | Andreas | 28 | M | Labourer | Y | Greek | Greek | Greece | Constantinople | Father | W. Reading |
| 17 | Georgiou | Andreas | 26 | M | Labourer | Y | Greek | Greek | Greece | Constantinople | Father | W. Reading |
| 18 | Georgiou | Andreas | 26 | M | Labourer | Y | Greek | Greek | Greece | Constantinople | Father | W. Reading |
| 19 | Georgiou | Andreas | 26 | M | Labourer | Y | Greek | Greek | Greece | Constantinople | Father | W. Reading |
| 20 | Georgiou | Andreas | 26 | M | Labourer | Y | Greek | Greek | Greece | Constantinople | Father | W. Reading |
| 21 | Georgiou | Andreas | 26 | M | Labourer | Y | Greek | Greek | Greece | Constantinople | Father | W. Reading |
| 22 | Georgiou | Andreas | 26 | M | Labourer | Y | Greek | Greek | Greece | Constantinople | Father | W. Reading |
| 23 | Georgiou | Andreas | 26 | M | Labourer | Y | Greek | Greek | Greece | Constantinople | Father | W. Reading |
| 24 | Georgiou | Andreas | 26 | M | Labourer | Y | Greek | Greek | Greece | Constantinople | Father | W. Reading |
| 25 | Georgiou | Andreas | 26 | M | Labourer | Y | Greek | Greek | Greece | Constantinople | Father | W. Reading |
| 26 | Georgiou | Andreas | 26 | M | Labourer | Y | Greek | Greek | Greece | Constantinople | Father | W. Reading |
| 27 | Georgiou | Andreas | 26 | M | Labourer | Y | Greek | Greek | Greece | Constantinople | Father | W. Reading |
| 28 | Georgiou | Andreas | 26 | M | Labourer | Y | Greek | Greek | Greece | Constantinople | Father | W. Reading |
| 29 | Georgiou | Andreas | 26 | M | Labourer | Y | Greek | Greek | Greece | Constantinople | Father | W. Reading |
| 30 | Georgiou | Andreas | 26 | M | Labourer | Y | Greek | Greek | Greece | Constantinople | Father | W. Reading |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

191

131

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-----|-------------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|------------|---------|------------|--------------|
| No. | By whom
passage paid | Whether ever before in the
United States and if so
when and where | Whether coming to this port from a foreign port and
what relative or friend and his name
and complete address | Whether a Passenger | Whether an Arriver | Condition Detained or
at
Health, Nature of ailment
Mental and physical and
Physical Cause | Place of Birth | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Complexion | Build | Occupation | City or Town |
| 1 | Self | 21 | Yes | Brother in law | Reading, Pa. | Good | Italy | 34 | M | Brown | 5' 10" | 160 | Fair | Slender | None | Italy |
| 2 | Self | 21 | Yes | Brother in law | Reading, Pa. | Good | Italy | 34 | M | Brown | 5' 10" | 160 | Fair | Slender | None | Italy |
| 3 | Self | 21 | Yes | Brother in law | Reading, Pa. | Good | Italy | 34 | M | Brown | 5' 10" | 160 | Fair | Slender | None | Italy |
| 4 | Self | 21 | Yes | Brother in law | Reading, Pa. | Good | Italy | 34 | M | Brown | 5' 10" | 160 | Fair | Slender | None | Italy |
| 5 | Self | 21 | Yes | Brother in law | Reading, Pa. | Good | Italy | 34 | M | Brown | 5' 10" | 160 | Fair | Slender | None | Italy |
| 6 | Self | 21 | Yes | Brother in law | Reading, Pa. | Good | Italy | 34 | M | Brown | 5' 10" | 160 | Fair | Slender | None | Italy |
| 7 | Self | 21 | Yes | Brother in law | Reading, Pa. | Good | Italy | 34 | M | Brown | 5' 10" | 160 | Fair | Slender | None | Italy |
| 8 | Self | 21 | Yes | Brother in law | Reading, Pa. | Good | Italy | 34 | M | Brown | 5' 10" | 160 | Fair | Slender | None | Italy |
| 9 | Self | 21 | Yes | Brother in law | Reading, Pa. | Good | Italy | 34 | M | Brown | 5' 10" | 160 | Fair | Slender | None | Italy |
| 10 | Self | 21 | Yes | Brother in law | Reading, Pa. | Good | Italy | 34 | M | Brown | 5' 10" | 160 | Fair | Slender | None | Italy |
| 11 | Self | 21 | Yes | Brother in law | Reading, Pa. | Good | Italy | 34 | M | Brown | 5' 10" | 160 | Fair | Slender | None | Italy |
| 12 | Self | 21 | Yes | Brother in law | Reading, Pa. | Good | Italy | 34 | M | Brown | 5' 10" | 160 | Fair | Slender | None | Italy |
| 13 | Self | 21 | Yes | Brother in law | Reading, Pa. | Good | Italy | 34 | M | Brown | 5' 10" | 160 | Fair | Slender | None | Italy |
| 14 | Self | 21 | Yes | Brother in law | Reading, Pa. | Good | Italy | 34 | M | Brown | 5' 10" | 160 | Fair | Slender | None | Italy |
| 15 | Self | 21 | Yes | Brother in law | Reading, Pa. | Good | Italy | 34 | M | Brown | 5' 10" | 160 | Fair | Slender | None | Italy |
| 16 | Self | 21 | Yes | Brother in law | Reading, Pa. | Good | Italy | 34 | M | Brown | 5' 10" | 160 | Fair | Slender | None | Italy |
| 17 | Self | 21 | Yes | Brother in law | Reading, Pa. | Good | Italy | 34 | M | Brown | 5' 10" | 160 | Fair | Slender | None | Italy |
| 18 | Self | 21 | Yes | Brother in law | Reading, Pa. | Good | Italy | 34 | M | Brown | 5' 10" | 160 | Fair | Slender | None | Italy |
| 19 | Self | 21 | Yes | Brother in law | Reading, Pa. | Good | Italy | 34 | M | Brown | 5' 10" | 160 | Fair | Slender | None | Italy |
| 20 | Self | 21 | Yes | Brother in law | Reading, Pa. | Good | Italy | 34 | M | Brown | 5' 10" | 160 | Fair | Slender | None | Italy |
| 21 | Self | 21 | Yes | Brother in law | Reading, Pa. | Good | Italy | 34 | M | Brown | 5' 10" | 160 | Fair | Slender | None | Italy |
| 22 | Self | 21 | Yes | Brother in law | Reading, Pa. | Good | Italy | 34 | M | Brown | 5' 10" | 160 | Fair | Slender | None | Italy |
| 23 | Self | 21 | Yes | Brother in law | Reading, Pa. | Good | Italy | 34 | M | Brown | 5' 10" | 160 | Fair | Slender | None | Italy |
| 24 | Self | 21 | Yes | Brother in law | Reading, Pa. | Good | Italy | 34 | M | Brown | 5' 10" | 160 | Fair | Slender | None | Italy |
| 25 | Self | 21 | Yes | Brother in law | Reading, Pa. | Good | Italy | 34 | M | Brown | 5' 10" | 160 | Fair | Slender | None | Italy |
| 26 | Self | 21 | Yes | Brother in law | Reading, Pa. | Good | Italy | 34 | M | Brown | 5' 10" | 160 | Fair | Slender | None | Italy |
| 27 | Self | 21 | Yes | Brother in law | Reading, Pa. | Good | Italy | 34 | M | Brown | 5' 10" | 160 | Fair | Slender | None | Italy |
| 28 | Self | 21 | Yes | Brother in law | Reading, Pa. | Good | Italy | 34 | M | Brown | 5' 10" | 160 | Fair | Slender | None | Italy |
| 29 | Self | 21 | Yes | Brother in law | Reading, Pa. | Good | Italy | 34 | M | Brown | 5' 10" | 160 | Fair | Slender | None | Italy |
| 30 | Self | 21 | Yes | Brother in law | Reading, Pa. | Good | Italy | 34 | M | Brown | 5' 10" | 160 | Fair | Slender | None | Italy |

◆◆◆

Shall we
have a dinner

Sent to [unclear] at
 New York April 1892
 [unclear]

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

HEATH AND NORRIS

ITALIAN SOCIETY.

Column 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by my inspection officer at the examination of papers.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Michael Fernengel*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* S/ ATLANTA, *employed by owner* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *several* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Graz, Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *see* in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Subscribed to before me this

day of

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Latvian |
| Belgian | Macedonian |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moroccan |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusnick) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATLANTA

sailing from

PATRAS

14 MAR 1912

191

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Alien or Not | Nationality | Country of Birth | Place of Birth | First Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative (Grandfather, mother, father, etc.) | Final Destination |
|-------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1 | Alt | 18 | M | Single | | | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | Patras |
| 2 | Christoula | 18 | F | Single | | | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | Patras |
| 3 | Caparis | 18 | M | Single | | | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | Patras |
| 4 | Konstantinos | 18 | M | Single | | | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | Patras |
| 5 | Kondouris | 18 | M | Single | | | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | Patras |
| 6 | Theodoros | 18 | M | Single | | | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | Patras |
| 7 | Calistinos | 18 | M | Single | | | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | Patras |
| 8 | Topoljan | 18 | M | Single | | | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | Patras |
| 9 | Topoljan | 18 | M | Single | | | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | Patras |
| 10 | Topoljan | 18 | M | Single | | | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | Patras |
| 11 | Topoljan | 18 | M | Single | | | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | Patras |
| 12 | Kondouris | 18 | M | Single | | | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | Patras |
| 13 | Kondouris | 18 | M | Single | | | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | Patras |
| 14 | Kondouris | 18 | M | Single | | | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | Patras |
| 15 | Kondouris | 18 | M | Single | | | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | Patras |
| 16 | Kondouris | 18 | M | Single | | | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | Patras |
| 17 | Kondouris | 18 | M | Single | | | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | Patras |
| 18 | Kondouris | 18 | M | Single | | | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | Patras |
| 19 | Kondouris | 18 | M | Single | | | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | Patras |
| 20 | Kondouris | 18 | M | Single | | | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | Patras |
| 21 | Kondouris | 18 | M | Single | | | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | Patras |
| 22 | Kondouris | 18 | M | Single | | | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | Patras |
| 23 | Kondouris | 18 | M | Single | | | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | Patras |
| 24 | Kondouris | 18 | M | Single | | | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | Patras |
| 25 | Kondouris | 18 | M | Single | | | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | Patras |
| 26 | Kondouris | 18 | M | Single | | | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | Patras |
| 27 | Kondouris | 18 | M | Single | | | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | Patras |
| 28 | Kondouris | 18 | M | Single | | | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | Patras |
| 29 | Kondouris | 18 | M | Single | | | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | Patras |
| 30 | Kondouris | 18 | M | Single | | | Greek | Greece | Patras | Patras | Patras | Patras |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

191

133

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address | Whether a police agent | Whether in Army last | Condition of health at time of arrival | Information as to health, nature, extent, and duration of physical disease | Height | Weight | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Color of skin | Place of birth | Place of birth |
| 1 | yes | self | no | | | | | good | | 5 | 1 | dark brown | blue | fair | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 2 | yes | self | no | | | | | good | | 5 | 1 | dark brown | blue | fair | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 3 | yes | self | no | | | | | good | | 5 | 1 | dark brown | blue | fair | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 4 | yes | self | no | | | | | good | | 5 | 1 | dark brown | blue | fair | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 5 | yes | self | no | | | | | good | | 5 | 1 | dark brown | blue | fair | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 6 | yes | self | no | | | | | good | | 5 | 1 | dark brown | blue | fair | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 7 | yes | self | no | | | | | good | | 5 | 1 | dark brown | blue | fair | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 8 | yes | self | no | | | | | good | | 5 | 1 | dark brown | blue | fair | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 9 | yes | self | no | | | | | good | | 5 | 1 | dark brown | blue | fair | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 10 | yes | self | no | | | | | good | | 5 | 1 | dark brown | blue | fair | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 11 | yes | self | no | | | | | good | | 5 | 1 | dark brown | blue | fair | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 12 | yes | self | no | | | | | good | | 5 | 1 | dark brown | blue | fair | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 13 | yes | self | no | | | | | good | | 5 | 1 | dark brown | blue | fair | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 14 | yes | self | no | | | | | good | | 5 | 1 | dark brown | blue | fair | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 15 | yes | self | no | | | | | good | | 5 | 1 | dark brown | blue | fair | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 16 | yes | self | no | | | | | good | | 5 | 1 | dark brown | blue | fair | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 17 | yes | self | no | | | | | good | | 5 | 1 | dark brown | blue | fair | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 18 | yes | self | no | | | | | good | | 5 | 1 | dark brown | blue | fair | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 19 | yes | self | no | | | | | good | | 5 | 1 | dark brown | blue | fair | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 20 | yes | self | no | | | | | good | | 5 | 1 | dark brown | blue | fair | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 21 | yes | self | no | | | | | good | | 5 | 1 | dark brown | blue | fair | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 22 | yes | self | no | | | | | good | | 5 | 1 | dark brown | blue | fair | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 23 | yes | self | no | | | | | good | | 5 | 1 | dark brown | blue | fair | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 24 | yes | self | no | | | | | good | | 5 | 1 | dark brown | blue | fair | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 25 | yes | self | no | | | | | good | | 5 | 1 | dark brown | blue | fair | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 26 | yes | self | no | | | | | good | | 5 | 1 | dark brown | blue | fair | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 27 | yes | self | no | | | | | good | | 5 | 1 | dark brown | blue | fair | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 28 | yes | self | no | | | | | good | | 5 | 1 | dark brown | blue | fair | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 29 | yes | self | no | | | | | good | | 5 | 1 | dark brown | blue | fair | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 30 | yes | self | no | | | | | good | | 5 | 1 | dark brown | blue | fair | Turkey | Constantinople |

...

1997-1998, 1999-2000, 2001-2002, 2003-2004, 2005-2006, 2007-2008, 2009-2010, 2011-2012, 2013-2014, 2015-2016, 2017-2018, 2019-2020, 2021-2022, 2023-2024, 2025-2026, 2027-2028, 2029-2030, 2031-2032, 2033-2034, 2035-2036, 2037-2038, 2039-2040, 2041-2042, 2043-2044, 2045-2046, 2047-2048, 2049-2050, 2051-2052, 2053-2054, 2055-2056, 2057-2058, 2059-2060, 2061-2062, 2063-2064, 2065-2066, 2067-2068, 2069-2070, 2071-2072, 2073-2074, 2075-2076, 2077-2078, 2079-2080, 2081-2082, 2083-2084, 2085-2086, 2087-2088, 2089-2090, 2091-2092, 2093-2094, 2095-2096, 2097-2098, 2099-2100, 2101-2102, 2103-2104, 2105-2106, 2107-2108, 2109-2110, 2111-2112, 2113-2114, 2115-2116, 2117-2118, 2119-2120, 2121-2122, 2123-2124, 2125-2126, 2127-2128, 2129-2130, 2131-2132, 2133-2134, 2135-2136, 2137-2138, 2139-2140, 2141-2142, 2143-2144, 2145-2146, 2147-2148, 2149-2150, 2151-2152, 2153-2154, 2155-2156, 2157-2158, 2159-2160, 2161-2162, 2163-2164, 2165-2166, 2167-2168, 2169-2170, 2171-2172, 2173-2174, 2175-2176, 2177-2178, 2179-2180, 2181-2182, 2183-2184, 2185-2186, 2187-2188, 2189-2190, 2191-2192, 2193-2194, 2195-2196, 2197-2198, 2199-2200, 2201-2202, 2203-2204, 2205-2206, 2207-2208, 2209-2210, 2211-2212, 2213-2214, 2215-2216, 2217-2218, 2219-2220, 2221-2222, 2223-2224, 2225-2226, 2227-2228, 2229-2230, 2231-2232, 2233-2234, 2235-2236, 2237-2238, 2239-2240, 2241-2242, 2243-2244, 2245-2246, 2247-2248, 2249-2250, 2251-2252, 2253-2254, 2255-2256, 2257-2258, 2259-2260, 2261-2262, 2263-2264, 2265-2266, 2267-2268, 2269-2270, 2271-2272, 2273-2274, 2275-2276, 2277-2278, 2279-2280, 2281-2282, 2283-2284, 2285-2286, 2287-2288, 2289-2290, 2291-2292, 2293-2294, 2295-2296, 2297-2298, 2299-2300, 2301-2302, 2303-2304, 2305-2306, 2307-2308, 2309-2310, 2311-2312, 2313-2314, 2315-2316, 2317-2318, 2319-2320, 2321-2322, 2323-2324, 2325-2326, 2327-2328, 2329-2330, 2331-2332, 2333-2334, 2335-2336, 2337-2338, 2339-2340, 2341-2342, 2343-2344, 2345-2346, 2347-2348, 2349-2350, 2351-2352, 2353-2354, 2355-2356, 2357-2358, 2359-2360, 2361-2362, 2363-2364, 2365-2366, 2367-2368, 2369-2370, 2371-2372, 2373-2374, 2375-2376, 2377-2378, 2379-2380, 2381-2382, 2383-2384, 2385-2386, 2387-2388, 2389-2390, 2391-2392, 2393-2394, 2395-2396, 2397-2398, 2399-2400, 2401-2402, 2403-2404, 2405-2406, 2407-2408, 2409-2410, 2411-2412, 2413-2414, 2415-2416, 2417-2418, 2419-2420, 2421-2422, 2423-2424, 2425-2426, 2427-2428, 2429-2430, 2431-2432, 2433-2434, 2435-2436, 2437-2438, 2439-2440, 2441-2442, 2443-2444, 2445-2446, 2447-2448, 2449-2450, 2451-2452, 2453-2454, 2455-2456, 2457-2458, 2459-2460, 2461-2462, 2463-2464, 2465-2466, 2467-2468, 2469-2470, 2471-2472, 2473-2474, 2475-2476, 2477-2478, 2479-2480, 2481-2482, 2483-2484, 2485-2486, 2487-2488, 2489-2490, 2491-2492, 2493-2494, 2495-2496, 2497-2498, 2499-2500, 2501-2502, 2503-2504, 2505-2506, 2507-2508, 2509-2510, 2511-2512, 2513-2514, 2515-2516, 2517-2518, 2519-2520, 2521-2522, 2523-2524, 2525-2526, 2527-2528, 2529-2530, 2531-2532, 2533-2534, 2535-2536, 2537-2538, 2539-2540, 2541-2542, 2543-2544, 2545-2546, 2547-2548, 2549-2550, 2551-2552, 2553-2554, 2555-2556, 2557-2558, 2559-2560, 2561-2562, 2563-2564, 2565-2566, 2567-2568, 2569-2570, 2571-2572, 2573-2574, 2575-2576, 2577-2578, 2579-2580, 2581-2582, 2583-2584, 2585-2586, 2587-2588, 2589-2590, 2591-2592, 2593-2594, 2595-2596, 2597-2598, 2599-2600, 2601-2602, 2603-2604, 2605-2606, 2607-2608, 2609-2610, 2611-2612, 2613-2614, 2615-2616, 2617-2618, 2619-2620, 2621-2622, 2623-2624, 2625-2626, 2627-2628, 2629-2630, 2631-2632, 2633-2634, 2635-2636, 2637-2638, 2639-2640, 2641-2642, 2643-2644, 2645-2646, 2647-2648, 2649-2650, 2651-2652, 2653-2654, 2655-2656, 2657-2658, 2659-2660, 2661-2662, 2663-2664, 2665-2666, 2667-2668, 2669-2670, 2671-2672, 2673-2674, 2675-2676, 2677-2678, 2679-2680, 2681-2682, 2683-2684, 2685-2686, 2687-2688, 2689-2690, 2691-2692, 2693-2694, 2695-2696, 2697-2698, 2699-2700, 2701-2702, 2703-2704, 2705-2706, 2707-2708, 2709-2710, 2711-2712, 2713-2714, 2715-2716, 2717-2718, 2719-2720, 2721-2722, 2723-2724, 2725-2726, 2727-2728, 2729-2730, 2731-2732, 2733-2734, 2735-2736, 2737-2738, 2739-2740, 27

1844
 1845
 1846
 1847
 1848
 1849
 1850
 1851
 1852
 1853
 1854
 1855
 1856
 1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298

1896
 New York
 1896

Among the various names for the Negro, especially coming from Canada, is the name adopted by the West Indian Negro in South America, Europe, or Africa. At that time, when the appearance of the Negro suggested that of Negro, and should be classed together, the word *Negro* was used.

Students are not permitted to use the Internet or other electronic equipment for research or to communicate with others during class time. Students are permitted to use the Internet or other electronic equipment for research or to communicate with others during class time.

The *Journal of the American Medical Association* is the journal of the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610. It is published weekly, except for two issues combined annually in June and December. The subscription price for institutions is \$1,200 per year in advance. For individuals ordering direct from the publisher, the subscription price is \$600 per year in advance. Single copies are \$15.00. Second-class postage paid at Chicago, Ill., and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes in the U.S.A. and possessions to JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610. Outside the U.S.A. and possessions, send address changes to JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, P.O. Box 179, Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10101. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE. POSTMASTER: Please send address changes in the U.S.A. and possessions to JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610. Outside the U.S.A. and possessions, send address changes to JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, P.O. Box 179, Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10101.

A common (but) poor interpretation of the maximum degree Δ is to show the complexity of a problem to be $O(\Delta)$ times larger. The correct interpretation of the property that a graph has maximum degree Δ is that it has maximum size $O(n\Delta)$.

As a result, the \mathcal{H}_∞ norm of the closed-loop system is bounded by the \mathcal{H}_∞ norm of the plant and the \mathcal{H}_∞ norm of the controller. The \mathcal{H}_∞ norm of the plant is bounded by the \mathcal{H}_∞ norm of the nominal plant and the \mathcal{H}_∞ norm of the uncertainty. The \mathcal{H}_∞ norm of the controller is bounded by the \mathcal{H}_∞ norm of the nominal controller and the \mathcal{H}_∞ norm of the uncertainty. The \mathcal{H}_∞ norm of the nominal plant is bounded by the \mathcal{H}_∞ norm of the nominal controller and the \mathcal{H}_∞ norm of the uncertainty. The \mathcal{H}_∞ norm of the nominal controller is bounded by the \mathcal{H}_∞ norm of the nominal plant and the \mathcal{H}_∞ norm of the uncertainty. The \mathcal{H}_∞ norm of the uncertainty is bounded by the \mathcal{H}_∞ norm of the nominal plant and the \mathcal{H}_∞ norm of the nominal controller.

1. The first step is to identify the variables that are likely to be correlated. In this case, the variables are the number of hours worked per week and the number of hours spent on household chores.

1. The $\mathcal{O}(\epsilon)$ term in the expansion of \mathcal{H}_ϵ is given by

For the flow determined by \mathbf{u} , we have $\mathbf{u} \cdot \nabla \mathbf{u} = \mathbf{u} \cdot \nabla \mathbf{u}^0$ and $\mathbf{u} \cdot \nabla \mathbf{u}^0 = \mathbf{u}^0 \cdot \nabla \mathbf{u}^0$. Therefore, with the aid of (2.10), we obtain

the fact that the *in vitro* and *in vivo* results are in good agreement, the exact amount of energy absorbed by the polymer is not known, and will not be known until the mechanism of the reaction is understood.

Column 3 (Whether ever before in the United States and also when and where). The first column is a simple before/after (Yes/No) question, while the second column is a more detailed question, asking

Column 1 is purely descriptive, stating the relative size of the observed relative to the expected relative. Column 2 is the χ^2 test statistic, and column 3 is the p -value for the test.

Column 1941 is the one where these columns are subject to revision by

Copyright © 1999 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system, except as may be permitted in writing by John Wiley & Sons, Inc. This publication is registered at the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923.

$\mathcal{A} = \{A_1, \dots, A_n\}$ is a family of n subsets of S such that $|A_i| = k$ for all i and $|A_i \cap A_j| = t$ for all $i \neq j$. Then $n \leq \frac{|S|}{k-t}$.

the β phase of PbTiO_3 is 1.0. The same conclusion is drawn by comparing the present results with the experimental data on PbTiO_3 and BaTiO_3 reported by other workers. The present results are in good agreement with the experimental data of Shiohara et al. (1982) and of Kato et al. (1983).

the following: (1) the number of people who are in the same situation as the person being compared; (2) the number of people who are in a better situation than the person being compared; and (3) the number of people who are in a worse situation than the person being compared. The first two numbers are used to calculate the relative frequency of the person being compared, and the third number is used to calculate the relative frequency of the person being compared.

the following conditions are satisfied:

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]
$$A_{\text{eff}} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{\cos \theta} + \cos \theta \right) \quad \text{for } \theta \leq \theta_c$$

As a result, the American people are entitled to know the truth about the American presence in Vietnam. The American people have a right to know the truth about the American presence in Vietnam.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Michael Sennelgel*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* *ARMY*, *employed by* *armies* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the K. & K. University, of Graz, Austria* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this

day of *April* 1912

at

New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Latvian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Belgian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moscow |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Danish | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Rumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusynian) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATLANTA

sailing from

PATRAS

11 MAR 1912

, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------|---------------|------------|-----|-------------------|------------|----------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling | Abil. to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Present Residence | Final Destination | |
| Dist. | Family Name | Given Name | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Abil. to | (Country of which citizen or subject) | City or Town | State | City or Town | |
| 1 | Scarlato | Demetrios | 3 | h | h | Yes | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Kablimand | Wife 24 New York |
| 2 | James | Demetrios | 20 | h | h | Yes | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Capri to Faidon | Wife 24 New York |
| 3 | Agapassia | Nicola | 2 | h | h | h | Ottoman | Umenia | Turkey | Tongard | Wife 24 New York |
| 4 | Constantine | Alexis | 2 | h | h | Yes | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Jeun to Epirus | Wife 24 New York |
| 5 | Ardyan | Arce | 20 | h | h | Yes | Ottoman | Umenia | Turkey | Jeun to Epirus | Father 24 New York |
| 6 | Caragorgis | Spiridon | 20 | h | h | h | Greece | Greek | Greece | Candila | Mother 24 New York |
| 7 | Kemissia | Nicola | 20 | h | h | h | Ottoman | Umenia | Turkey | Tongard | Wife 24 New York |
| 8 | Galatzata | Theokasta | 18 | h | h | h | Greece | Greek | Greece | Aigalito | Wife 24 New York |
| 9 | Georgios | Georgios | 18 | h | h | h | Greece | Greek | Greece | Peristera | Father 24 New York |
| 10 | Georgios | Georgios | 18 | h | h | h | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Kablimand | Wife 24 New York |
| 11 | Madmatzas | Georgios | 20 | h | h | h | Ottoman | Greek | Turkey | Kato Panagia | Father 24 New York |
| 12 | Malandrinna | Georgios | 18 | h | h | h | Greece | Greek | Greece | Logga | Father 24 New York |
| 13 | Mitropoulos | Vasilis | 35 | h | h | h | Greece | Greek | Greece | Lamia | Wife 24 New York |
| 14 | Pakos | Panagiotis | 30 | h | h | h | Greece | Greek | Greece | Nicoletta | Wife 24 New York |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

56

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

135

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|---|------|---|------------------------|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|-------|---|-------|---|--------------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| By whom
passage paid | | Whether ever before in the
United States and if so
when and where | | Whether ever before in the
United States and if so
when and where | | Whether ever before in the
United States and if so
when and where | | Whether ever before in the
United States and if so
when and where | | Whether ever before in the
United States and if so
when and where | | Whether ever before in the
United States and if so
when and where | | Whether ever before in the
United States and if so
when and where | | Whether ever before in the
United States and if so
when and where | |
| By whom
passage paid | | Whether ever before in the
United States and if so
when and where | | Whether ever before in the
United States and if so
when and where | | Whether ever before in the
United States and if so
when and where | | Whether ever before in the
United States and if so
when and where | | Whether ever before in the
United States and if so
when and where | | Whether ever before in the
United States and if so
when and where | | Whether ever before in the
United States and if so
when and where | | Whether ever before in the
United States and if so
when and where | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Christo Barambelas | Friend | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Turkey - Kalamimund |
| 2 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Gregore Jean | Friend | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 3 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Turkey - Sefra to Elicio |
| 3 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Khatchig Roseyan | Friend | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Turkey - S. Magali |
| 4 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Grache Agadapulis | Friend | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 3 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Turkey - S. Magali |
| 5 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Vahan Ardeyan | Friend | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 5 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Turkey - S. Magali |
| 6 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Cost. Sardelis | Friend | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Fair | Gray | None | Greece - Candila |
| 7 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Skendar Temourian | Friend | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 5 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Turkey - Tornagali |
| 8 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Karal Galatzitis | Friend | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Greece - S. Magali |
| 9 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Peter Chrysanthopoulos | Friend | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 1 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Greece - S. Magali |
| 10 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Christo Barambelas | Friend | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Turkey - Kalamimund |
| 11 | Yes | Self | \$65 | No | Georgia Cambanis | Friend | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 6 1/2 | Fair Fair | Gray | None | Turkey - Kato Panagia |
| 12 | Yes | Self | \$65 | No | Simetris Nalandrinos | Friend | No | No | No | No | No | 4 | 11 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Greece - Logza |
| 13 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Panagiotis Panagiotis | Friend | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Greece - Lania |
| 14 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Just. Velis arapoulos | Friend | No | No | No | No | No | 6 | | Dark Brown | Brown | None | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ena Antonio Seltaro*, Master of the *Chustan MAILANTA* from *Sancti Spiritus*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person or insane person or a person at all likely to become a public charge or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an atheist, or under process of judgment, express or implied to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens is true and correct and that said aliens are not insane.

A. Seltaro
Master

New York 6th Sept 1912
L. Seltaro

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Question. What is the purpose of the Alien Manifests?
Answer. The purpose of the Alien Manifests is to furnish the Immigration Service with a record of the arrival of aliens in the United States, and to enable the Service to determine the status of each alien as to whether he is an alien, and if so, whether he is a desirable alien or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an atheist, or under process of judgment, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Question. What is the purpose of the Manifests?
Answer. The purpose of the Manifests is to furnish the Immigration Service with a record of the arrival of aliens in the United States, and to enable the Service to determine the status of each alien as to whether he is an alien, and if so, whether he is a desirable alien or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an atheist, or under process of judgment, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Question. What is the purpose of the Manifests?
Answer. The purpose of the Manifests is to furnish the Immigration Service with a record of the arrival of aliens in the United States, and to enable the Service to determine the status of each alien as to whether he is an alien, and if so, whether he is a desirable alien or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an atheist, or under process of judgment, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

ALIEN

The term "Alien" refers to the Alien people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies (not the West Coast Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America, or Spanish descent.

Question. What is the purpose of the Alien Manifests?
Answer. The purpose of the Alien Manifests is to furnish the Immigration Service with a record of the arrival of aliens in the United States, and to enable the Service to determine the status of each alien as to whether he is an alien, and if so, whether he is a desirable alien or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an atheist, or under process of judgment, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

ALIEN

The term "Alien" refers to the Alien people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies (not the West Coast Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America, or Spanish descent.

Question. What is the purpose of the Alien Manifests?
Answer. The purpose of the Alien Manifests is to furnish the Immigration Service with a record of the arrival of aliens in the United States, and to enable the Service to determine the status of each alien as to whether he is an alien, and if so, whether he is a desirable alien or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an atheist, or under process of judgment, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Question. What is the purpose of the Alien Manifests?
Answer. The purpose of the Alien Manifests is to furnish the Immigration Service with a record of the arrival of aliens in the United States, and to enable the Service to determine the status of each alien as to whether he is an alien, and if so, whether he is a desirable alien or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an atheist, or under process of judgment, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Question. What is the purpose of the Alien Manifests?
Answer. The purpose of the Alien Manifests is to furnish the Immigration Service with a record of the arrival of aliens in the United States, and to enable the Service to determine the status of each alien as to whether he is an alien, and if so, whether he is a desirable alien or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an atheist, or under process of judgment, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Question. What is the purpose of the Alien Manifests?
Answer. The purpose of the Alien Manifests is to furnish the Immigration Service with a record of the arrival of aliens in the United States, and to enable the Service to determine the status of each alien as to whether he is an alien, and if so, whether he is a desirable alien or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an atheist, or under process of judgment, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Question. What is the purpose of the Alien Manifests?
Answer. The purpose of the Alien Manifests is to furnish the Immigration Service with a record of the arrival of aliens in the United States, and to enable the Service to determine the status of each alien as to whether he is an alien, and if so, whether he is a desirable alien or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an atheist, or under process of judgment, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Question. What is the purpose of the Alien Manifests?
Answer. The purpose of the Alien Manifests is to furnish the Immigration Service with a record of the arrival of aliens in the United States, and to enable the Service to determine the status of each alien as to whether he is an alien, and if so, whether he is a desirable alien or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an atheist, or under process of judgment, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Question. What is the purpose of the Alien Manifests?
Answer. The purpose of the Alien Manifests is to furnish the Immigration Service with a record of the arrival of aliens in the United States, and to enable the Service to determine the status of each alien as to whether he is an alien, and if so, whether he is a desirable alien or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an atheist, or under process of judgment, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Michael Fennengel, Surgeon of the Austrian ATLANTA, employed by owners, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the K. & University
of Graz, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1917
at New York
J. J. White
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(If intended permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Doroghan | Andrew | 26 | m | farmlab | Yes | Hagjar | Croatian | Hungary Petrovci | wife: Stana Doroghan | Pa Aliquippa |
| 2 | Swajick | Andrew | 35 | m | farmlab | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Dworec | wife: Katalin Swajick | Pa Philadelphia |
| 3 | Dobrowinski | Albina | 21 | m | farmlab | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Dworec | wife: Maria Dobrowinski | Pa Philadelphia |
| 4 | Swajick | Anna | 20 | m | farmlab | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Dworec | wife: Katalin Swajick | Pa Philadelphia |
| 5 | Swajick | Anna | 23 | m | farmlab | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Dworec | wife: Katalin Swajick | Pa Philadelphia |
| 6 | Haselmeul | Aleks | 25 | m | farmlab | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Dworec | wife: Katalin Swajick | Pa Philadelphia |
| 7 | Haselmeul | Nikolai | 22 | m | farmlab | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Dworec | wife: Katalin Swajick | Pa Philadelphia |
| 8 | Filacruk | Simon | 23 | m | farmlab | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Dworec | wife: Katalin Swajick | Pa Philadelphia |
| 9 | Andriewski | Ivan | 23 | m | farmlab | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Dworec | wife: Katalin Swajick | Pa Philadelphia |
| 10 | Paniman | Dion | 34 | m | farmlab | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Dworec | wife: Katalin Swajick | Pa Philadelphia |
| 11 | Michalowski | Mason | 23 | m | farmlab | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Dworec | wife: Katalin Swajick | Pa Philadelphia |
| 12 | Orubor | Justin | 19 | m | farmlab | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Dworec | wife: Katalin Swajick | Pa Philadelphia |
| 13 | Smokolecki | Hierasim | 23 | m | farmlab | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Dworec | wife: Katalin Swajick | Pa Philadelphia |
| 14 | Chodorowski | Yefim | 22 | m | farmlab | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Dworec | wife: Katalin Swajick | Pa Philadelphia |
| 15 | Melnyczuk | Filip | 19 | m | farmlab | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Dworec | wife: Katalin Swajick | Pa Philadelphia |
| 16 | Komendant | Fedor | 30 | m | farmlab | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Dworec | wife: Katalin Swajick | Pa Philadelphia |
| 17 | Kolesnik | Iosifor | 39 | m | farmlab | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Dworec | wife: Katalin Swajick | Pa Philadelphia |
| 18 | Kulk | Isidorian | 33 | m | farmlab | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Dworec | wife: Katalin Swajick | Pa Philadelphia |
| 19 | Kolesnik | Julian | 29 | m | farmlab | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Dworec | wife: Katalin Swajick | Pa Philadelphia |
| 20 | Rechynicki | Artym | 25 | m | farmlab | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Dworec | wife: Katalin Swajick | Pa Philadelphia |
| 21 | Wladimirov | Stalwidawa | 19 | f | housewife | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Dworec | wife: Katalin Swajick | Pa Philadelphia |
| 22 | Nigmatow | Antonina | 18 | f | housewife | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Dworec | wife: Katalin Swajick | Pa Philadelphia |
| 23 | Chelick | Illias | 28 | m | farmlab | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Dworec | wife: Katalin Swajick | Pa Philadelphia |
| 24 | Payek | Josef | 26 | m | farmlab | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Dworec | wife: Katalin Swajick | Pa Philadelphia |
| 25 | Vboanac | Toma | 48 | m | farmlab | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Dworec | wife: Katalin Swajick | Pa Philadelphia |
| 26 | Qjovic | Ranko | 18 | m | farmlab | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Dworec | wife: Katalin Swajick | Pa Philadelphia |
| 27 | Canfamic | Quero | 16 | m | farmlab | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Dworec | wife: Katalin Swajick | Pa Philadelphia |
| 28 | Zoharic | Loka | 30 | m | farmlab | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Dworec | wife: Katalin Swajick | Pa Philadelphia |
| 29 | Ornobruja | Milan | 18 | m | farmlab | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Dworec | wife: Katalin Swajick | Pa Philadelphia |
| 30 | Milharic | Ranko | 18 | m | farmlab | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Dworec | wife: Katalin Swajick | Pa Philadelphia |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

19

137

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Place of Birth. | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | brother | 24 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fair | brn | none | Hungary | Ulfosau |
| 2 | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fair | brn | none | Russia | Dvovos |
| 3 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | brn | none | Russia | Dvovos |
| 4 | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | brn | none | Russia | Dvovos |
| 5 | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | brn | none | Russia | Dvovos |
| 6 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | brn | none | Russia | Dvovos |
| 7 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | brn | none | Russia | Dvovos |
| 8 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 1/2 | fair | brn | none | Russia | Dvovos |
| 9 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fair | brn | none | Russia | Dvovos |
| 10 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | brn | none | Russia | Dvovos |
| 11 | self | 26 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | brn | none | Russia | Dvovos |
| 12 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | brn | none | Russia | Dvovos |
| 13 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | brn | none | Russia | Dvovos |
| 14 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | brn | none | Russia | Dvovos |
| 15 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | brn | none | Russia | Dvovos |
| 16 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | brn | none | Russia | Dvovos |
| 17 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 1/2 | fair | brn | none | Russia | Dvovos |
| 18 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | brn | none | Russia | Dvovos |
| 19 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | brn | none | Russia | Dvovos |
| 20 | self | 5 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | brn | none | Russia | Dvovos |
| 21 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | brn | none | Russia | Dvovos |
| 22 | self | 22 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | brn | none | Russia | Dvovos |
| 23 | self | 22 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | brn | none | Hungary | Dvovos |
| 24 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | brn | none | Russia | Dvovos |
| 25 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | brn | none | Hungary | Dvovos |
| 26 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | brn | none | Hungary | Dvovos |
| 27 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | brn | none | Hungary | Dvovos |
| 28 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair | brn | none | Hungary | Dvovos |
| 29 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | brn | none | Hungary | Dvovos |
| 30 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | brn | none | Hungary | Dvovos |

I, John William Sullivan, Master of the Italian 1/2 ATLANTA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being seven number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1912,
at New York
John William Sullivan
Master

John William Sullivan
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steady employment should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). See list of codes on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the name of the country of last permanent residence.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a French-speaking immigrant does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, a French-speaking immigrant does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is first citizen of Italy but by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Giving to you relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THE TERM "COLORED" REFERS TO THE COLORED PEOPLE (NOT NEGROES)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. H. Schmal
 I, *Cap. Antonio Gutierrez, Porto*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* *ATLANTIA*, employed by *owners*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Graz, Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *number* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *April*, 19*22*
 at *New York*
J. J. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

14th 1912

19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Radosevic | Dragan | 28 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Servian Hungary Tekonia | wife: Jijeta Radosevic | N.Y. Valhalla. | 31 |
| 2 | Exnobnja | Radovan | 40 | m | farmlab | no | Hungarian | Servian Hungary Tekonia | wife: Ania Exnobnja | N.Y. Valhalla. | 32 |
| 3 | Coralica | Murat | 40 | m | farmlab | no | Austrian | Bosnian Austria Coravae | wife: Zeje Coralica | Pa. Johnston | 33 |
| 4 | Zencovic | Mustafa | 28 | m | farmlab | yes | Austrian | Bosnian Austria Sturic | wife: Regja Zencovic | Pa. Johnston | 34 |
| 5 | Hapic | Murat | 30 | m | farmlab | no | Austrian | Bosnian Austria Carin | brother: Osman Hapic | Pa. Johnston | 35 |
| 6 | Bajric | Ibrahim | 32 | m | farmlab | no | Austrian | Bosnian Austria Stejne | brother: Mehmed Bajric | Pa. Johnston | 36 |
| 7 | Macanovic | Hasan | 40 | m | farmlab | no | Austrian | Bosnian Austria Kryvaia | wife: Hana Macanovic | Pa. Johnston | 37 |
| 8 | Macanovic | Ibrahim | 24 | m | farmlab | no | Austrian | Bosnian Austria Kryvaia | wife: Makanovic Hada | Pa. Johnston | 38 |
| 9 | Dreherovic | Mehmed | 32 | m | farmlab | yes | Austrian | Bosnian Austria Sturic | mother: Fata Dreherovic | Pa. Johnston | 39 |
| 10 | Pandel | Anna | 20 | f | farmlab | yes | Austrian | Polish Austria Excepiss | father: Josef Pandel | Ill. Chicago | 4 |
| 11 | Furmann | Isak | 33 | m | labours | yes | Russian | Russian Russia Hupiel | wife: Elita Furmann | N.Y. New York | 41 |
| 12 | Balog | Josef | 25 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Magyar Hungary Tekonia | father: Balog Pal | Pa. Eleonora | 42 |
| 13 | Isastak | Wasyk | 18 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Ruthenian Hungary Lucka | father: Kostak Jank | Pa. Josephine | 43 |
| 14 | Mona | Evangelos | 19 | m | farmlab | yes | Turkish | Albanian Turkey Durazzo | father: Paolo Mona | N.Y. Atlantic City | 44 |
| 15 | Lani | Josip | 17 | m | farmlab | yes | Austrian | Serbo-Croat Austria Vasovic | father: Matija Lani | N.Y. West Camps | 46 |
| 16 | Veger | Ira | 18 | f | domestic | no | Austrian | Serbo-Croat Austria Vasovic | mother: Hala Veger | N.Y. West Camps | 48 |
| 17 | Parlak | Andja | 25 | f | housewife | no | Austrian | Serbo-Croat Austria Gijuba | father: Frank Parlak | N.Y. West Camps | 49 |
| 18 | Strojen | Ivan | 18 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Hungarian Hungary Lucka | father: Strojen Jank | Pa. Maria Lucka | 48 |
| 19 | Misar | Sandor | 18 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Hungarian Hungary Dandhara | greatmother: Balos Sandora | N.Y. Easthurst | 4 |
| 20 | Berhalke | Tumka | 38 | m | farmlab | no | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Potaryska | wife: Maria Berhalke | N.Y. Binghamton | 50 |
| 21 | Molokos | Teodor | 25 | m | farmlab | no | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Husnawice | father: Molok Philip | Pa. Monellen | 51 |
| 22 | Jorachin | Wulke | 19 | f | domestic | no | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Delpack | father: Jorachin Wulke | Pa. Malty | 52 |
| 23 | Hrynyn | Marcja | 23 | f | domestic | no | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Smyhowa | mother: Wiktoria Hrynyn | Pa. Loriston | 53 |
| 24 | Oleksiuik | Franka | 18 | f | domestic | no | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Leniawa | father: Oleksiuik Franka | N.Y. New York | 54 |
| 25 | Balsaban | Olekia | 27 | m | farmlab | yes | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Dolhe | wife: Martyna Balsaban | Pa. Grenton | 55 |
| 26 | Geura | Ante | 27 | m | farmlab | no | Austrian | Bosnian Austria Lincawa | wife: Geura Anta | Pa. Grenton | 56 |
| 27 | Baluk | Ivan | 40 | m | farmlab | yes | Russian | Russian Russia Krybena | father: Dwomirza Baluk | N.Y. New York | 57 |
| 28 | Martian | Janiuk | 40 | m | farmlab | no | Russian | Russian Russia Malink | wife: Ania Janiuk | N.Y. New York | 58 |
| 29 | Wlaszcruk | Petro | 24 | m | farmlab | no | Russian | Russian Russia Wolica | wife: Anna Wlaszcruk | N.Y. New York | 59 |
| 30 | Charitan | Stephan | 17 | m | farmlab | no | Hungarian | Ruthenian Hungary Polona | father: Charitan Georg | Pa. Grenton | 60 |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

S- 2's

1911

129

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | fair black | ceit | Hungary | Lehman |
| 2 | yes self | 30 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 1/2 | fair black | ceit | Hungary | Lehman |
| 3 | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 6 | fair brown | | Austria | Corova |
| 4 | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | fair black | | Austria | Sturic |
| 5 | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | fair | ceit blue | Austria | Corva |
| 6 | yes self | 15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 9 1/2 | fair brown | | Austria | St. J. J. |
| 7 | yes self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair brown | blue | Austria | St. J. J. |
| 8 | yes self | 15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair brown | blue | Austria | St. J. J. |
| 9 | yes self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | fair black | ceit | Austria | St. J. J. |
| 10 | yes self | 15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair | fair gray | Austria | St. J. J. |
| 11 | yes self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair brown | | Russia | Rupiel |
| 12 | yes self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | fair brown | | Hungary | St. J. J. |
| 13 | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | fair brown | | Hungary | New Luthke |
| 14 | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair black | ceit | Turkey | Duravro |
| 15 | yes brother | 15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | fair brown | | Austria | Vasovic |
| 16 | yes brother | 15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair | ceit black | Austria | Vasovic |
| 17 | yes husband | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | ceit blue | Austria | Goba |
| 18 | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | fair brown | Hungary | St. J. J. |
| 19 | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | fair black | gray | Hungary | St. J. J. |
| 20 | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | fair black | gray | Austria | Polaviska |
| 21 | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair brown | | Austria | St. J. J. |
| 22 | no father | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | fair brown | | Austria | St. J. J. |
| 23 | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | fair | fair gray | Austria | St. J. J. |
| 24 | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | fair brown | | Austria | St. J. J. |
| 25 | yes self | 30 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | fair brown | gray | Austria | St. J. J. |
| 26 | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair black | | Austria | St. J. J. |
| 27 | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair brown | gray | Russia | St. J. J. |
| 28 | no self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair | fair gray | Russia | St. J. J. |
| 29 | no self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair black | | Russia | St. J. J. |
| 30 | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | fair brown | | Hungary | St. J. J. |

I, *John Anthony Sutora*, of the *Chisham* S/S ATLANTA from *Trinidad*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty nine* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *April*, 19*17*,
at *New York*
James H. Sullivan
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: (1) engineer, steam engine engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel pusher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
2. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 8 (Ancestry).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irishman" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be frequently observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the participants in Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., the participants in Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, but not of race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, friend, or company, etc.).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Connections with relatives, friends, and if so, what company, vessel, and if so, what relative, friend, with name and complete address).

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael Tinnengel, Surgeon of the Asylum, sanitary by order of the Board of Health of the City of New York,
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
of Gray, Medical, College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the names named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, being a number are correct and
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this

6th day of April 19

at

New York

James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

These are people of various nationalities, and their names are given in the
spring and the late age they speak. The names are given in the
basis of the names of the people, and the names are given in the
names of the people, and the names are given in the names of the people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lebanese. |
| Balkan. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Mongolian. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Danish. | Romanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| Flemish. | Serbian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Herzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (North). | Welsh. |
| Italian (South). | West Indian. |
| Japanese. | |

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

1 AUG 1917

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended or permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kreciglowa | Terenty | 34 | m | farmlab. | no | Russian | Russian | Russia, Lida | wife: Poloska, Heapska, Can. Montreal | |
| 2 | Bokumnik | Artkenty | 45 | m | farmlab. | no | Russian | Russian | Russia, Lida | wife: Bogdan, Can. Montreal | |
| 3 | Ruzicki | Paul | 36 | m | farmlab. | no | Austrian | Polish | Austria, Lida | wife: Bogdan, Can. Montreal | |
| 4 | Noworowicz | Wlodek | 20 | m | farmlab. | yes | Russian | Polish | Russia, Lida | father: Rosalia, Wewerowicz, Can. Toronto | |
| 5 | Sizmanowicz | Zygmund | 20 | m | farmlab. | no | Russian | Polish | Russia, Lida | father: Stefan, Lida, Can. Toronto | |
| 6 | Smolkov | Ludka | 38 | m | farmlab. | yes | Hungarian | Hungarian | Hungary, Gyafes, Can. Montreal | mother: Mary, Lida, Can. Toronto | |
| 7 | Petrov | Timofey | 42 | m | farmlab. | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia, Lida | wife: Stepan, Lida, Can. Montreal | |
| 8 | Zaharcinsky | Yemeline | 35 | m | farmlab. | no | Russian | Russian | Russia, Lida | wife: Stepan, Lida, Can. Montreal | |
| 9 | Sepitka | Wasyf | 30 | m | farmlab. | no | Russian | Russian | Russia, Lida | wife: Stepan, Lida, Can. Montreal | |
| 10 | Kakar | Taras | 43 | m | farmlab. | no | Russian | Russian | Russia, Lida | wife: Stepan, Lida, Can. Montreal | |
| 11 | Pacarka | Pavel | 32 | m | farmlab. | no | Russian | Russian | Russia, Lida | wife: Stepan, Lida, Can. Montreal | |
| 12 | Bryzdar | Wasyf | 34 | m | farmlab. | no | Austrian | Polish | Austria, Lida | wife: Stepan, Lida, Can. Montreal | |
| 13 | Helnyk | Enak | 32 | m | farmlab. | yes | Austrian | Polish | Austria, Lida | wife: Stepan, Lida, Can. Montreal | |
| 14 | Policki | Jakob | 17 | m | farmlab. | yes | Austrian | Polish | Austria, Lida | wife: Stepan, Lida, Can. Montreal | |
| 15 | Benz | Nikola | 18 | m | farmlab. | no | Austrian | Polish | Austria, Lida | wife: Stepan, Lida, Can. Montreal | |
| 16 | Helnyk | Juan | 18 | m | farmlab. | no | Austrian | Polish | Austria, Lida | wife: Stepan, Lida, Can. Montreal | |
| 17 | Paczynsk | Fatimma | 20 | f | domestic | yes | Austrian | Polish | Austria, Lida | wife: Stepan, Lida, Can. Montreal | |
| 18 | Paczynsk | Juan | 30 | m | farmlab. | no | Austrian | Polish | Austria, Lida | wife: Stepan, Lida, Can. Montreal | |
| 19 | Orlov | Nikola | 25 | m | farmlab. | yes | Austrian | Polish | Austria, Lida | wife: Stepan, Lida, Can. Montreal | |
| 20 | Parlow | Wasyf | 40 | m | farmlab. | yes | Austrian | Polish | Austria, Lida | wife: Stepan, Lida, Can. Montreal | |
| 21 | Chudach | Ekasa | 18 | m | farmlab. | yes | Austrian | Polish | Austria, Lida | wife: Stepan, Lida, Can. Montreal | |
| 22 | Kuryozyn | Juan | 25 | m | farmlab. | no | Austrian | Polish | Austria, Lida | wife: Stepan, Lida, Can. Montreal | |
| 23 | Amynov | Semen | 25 | m | farmlab. | yes | Austrian | Polish | Austria, Lida | wife: Stepan, Lida, Can. Montreal | |
| 24 | Kamenin | Nikol | 17 | m | farmlab. | yes | Austrian | Polish | Austria, Lida | wife: Stepan, Lida, Can. Montreal | |
| 25 | Seremeta | Amynov | 17 | m | farmlab. | no | Austrian | Polish | Austria, Lida | wife: Stepan, Lida, Can. Montreal | |
| 26 | Nikolai | Amynov | 18 | m | farmlab. | yes | Austrian | Polish | Austria, Lida | wife: Stepan, Lida, Can. Montreal | |
| 27 | Nikolai | Parlow | 31 | m | farmlab. | no | Austrian | Polish | Austria, Lida | wife: Stepan, Lida, Can. Montreal | |
| 28 | Enatink | Wasyf | 32 | m | farmlab. | no | Austrian | Polish | Austria, Lida | wife: Stepan, Lida, Can. Montreal | |
| 29 | Prytulov | Juan | 18 | m | farmlab. | yes | Austrian | Polish | Austria, Lida | wife: Stepan, Lida, Can. Montreal | |
| 30 | Chork | Lidia | 20 | f | domestic | yes | Austrian | Polish | Austria, Lida | wife: Stepan, Lida, Can. Montreal | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

, 19

111

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------|---------|-------------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes self | 25 | no | no | nephew. M. J. J. Limonoff | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown | none | Russia | Wladimir | |
| 2 | yes self | 25 | no | no | friend. M. J. J. Limonoff | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown | none | Russia | Wladimir | |
| 3 | yes self | 25 | no | no | brother. Richard Severowicz | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | fair brown | none | Austria | Wagonsville | |
| 4 | yes self | 26 | no | no | brother. Richard Severowicz | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown | none | Russia | Lida | |
| 5 | yes self | 26 | no | no | brother. Richard Severowicz | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown | none | Russia | Lida | |
| 6 | yes self | 28 | no | no | brother. Richard Severowicz | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair brown | none | Hungary | Grabovsz | |
| 7 | yes self | 25 | no | no | brother. Richard Severowicz | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown | none | Russia | Samorin | |
| 8 | yes self | 25 | no | no | brother. Richard Severowicz | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair brown | none | Russia | Samorin | |
| 9 | yes self | 25 | no | no | brother. Richard Severowicz | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown | none | Russia | Samorin | |
| 10 | yes self | 30 | no | no | brother. Richard Severowicz | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown | none | Russia | Samorin | |
| 11 | yes self | 30 | no | no | brother. Richard Severowicz | no | no | no | good | no | 5 0 1/2 | fair brown | none | Russia | Samorin | |
| 12 | yes self | 25 | no | no | brother. Richard Severowicz | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | fair brown | none | Austria | Perleberg | |
| 13 | yes self | 25 | no | no | brother. Richard Severowicz | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | fair brown | none | Austria | Perleberg | |
| 14 | yes self | 25 | no | no | brother. Richard Severowicz | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair brown | none | Austria | Perleberg | |
| 15 | yes self | 25 | no | no | brother. Richard Severowicz | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | fair brown | none | Austria | Perleberg | |
| 16 | yes self | 25 | no | no | brother. Richard Severowicz | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair brown | none | Austria | Perleberg | |
| 17 | yes self | 25 | no | no | brother. Richard Severowicz | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair brown | none | Austria | Perleberg | |
| 18 | yes self | 25 | no | no | brother. Richard Severowicz | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown | none | Austria | Perleberg | |
| 19 | yes self | 25 | no | no | brother. Richard Severowicz | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown | none | Austria | Perleberg | |
| 20 | yes self | 25 | no | no | brother. Richard Severowicz | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair brown | none | Austria | Perleberg | |
| 21 | yes self | 25 | no | no | brother. Richard Severowicz | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair brown | none | Austria | Perleberg | |
| 22 | yes self | 25 | no | no | brother. Richard Severowicz | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown | none | Austria | Perleberg | |
| 23 | yes self | 25 | no | no | brother. Richard Severowicz | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair brown | none | Austria | Perleberg | |
| 24 | yes self | 25 | no | no | brother. Richard Severowicz | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown | none | Austria | Perleberg | |
| 25 | yes self | 25 | no | no | brother. Richard Severowicz | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown | none | Austria | Perleberg | |
| 26 | yes self | 25 | no | no | brother. Richard Severowicz | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair brown | none | Austria | Perleberg | |
| 27 | yes self | 25 | no | no | brother. Richard Severowicz | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair brown | none | Austria | Perleberg | |
| 28 | yes self | 25 | no | no | brother. Richard Severowicz | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown | none | Austria | Perleberg | |
| 29 | yes self | 25 | no | no | brother. Richard Severowicz | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair brown | none | Austria | Perleberg | |
| 30 | yes self | 25 | no | no | brother. Richard Severowicz | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown | none | Austria | Perleberg | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Michael Lemengel, Surgeon of the Austrian ATLANTA, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, - Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, heretofore in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1911
at New York
J. E. Peterson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Negro). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Macedonian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| No. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | Bilanski | Michal | 18 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian Ruthenian | Hungary Nagy Polan | father: Wasył Bilanski
Nagy Polan - Hungary | Pa. St. Michael |
| 2 | Lusho | Maria | 32 | f | m housewife | no | Hungarian Ruthenian | Hungary Oras Ruska | brother in law: Jushko Jushko
Oras Ruska - Hungary | Pa. Tabachona |
| 3 | Savka | Josef | 32 | m | farmlab | yes | Austrian Ruthenian | Austria Zielona | wife: Maryska Sawka
Zielona - Austria | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | Bojko | Janrglo | 32 | m | farmlab | no | Austrian Ruthenian | Austria Zielona | wife: Anna Bojko
Zielona - Austria | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | Jednak | Mihail | 18 | m | farmlab | yes | Austrian Ruthenian | Austria Zielona | father: Denclo Jednak
Zielona - Austria | Ind. Hammond |
| 6 | Savka | Mihail | 33 | m | farmlab | no | Austrian Ruthenian | Austria Zielona | wife: Wawara Savka
Zielona - Austria | Ind. Hammond |
| 7 | Kobita | Michajlo | 14 | m | farmlab | yes | Austrian Ruthenian | Austria Zielona | mother: Nanna Kobita
Zielona - Austria | Ind. Hammond |
| 8 | Politychka | Nicolaj | 38 | m | farmlab | no | Austrian Ruthenian | Austria Zielona | wife: Nanna Politychka
Zielona - Austria | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | Hybko | Jaromoczek | 24 | m | farmlab | yes | Austrian Ruthenian | Austria Lubawa | father: Jan Jaromoczek
Lubawa - Austria | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | Lacrevka | Anna | 19 | f | s domestic | yes | Austrian Ruthenian | Austria Zielona | father: Pawlo Lacrevka
Zielona - Austria | Pa. Maltby |
| 11 | Marykhas | Gomka | 19 | f | s domestic | yes | Austrian Ruthenian | Austria Zielona | brother: Ompry Marykhas
Zielona - Austria | Pa. Scranton |
| 12 | Meleta | Petro | 28 | m | farmlab | yes | Austrian Ruthenian | Austria Podhorod | wife: Olona Meleta
Podhorod - Austria | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | Glowacki | Kalix | 23 | m | farmlab | yes | Austrian Polish | Austria Drohomyl | father: Jozef Glowacki
Drohomyl - Austria | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 14 | Stypa | Jan | 36 | m | farmlab | yes | Austrian Polish | Austria Stamsan | wife: Jozefa Stypa
Stamsan - Austria | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 15 | Karanovic | Jovo | 24 | m | farmlab | no | Austrian Bosnian | Austria Boboljaska | wife: Jela Karanovic
Drvar - Austria | Pa. Keesport |
| 16 | Karanovic | Jan | 25 | m | farmlab | yes | Austrian Bosnian | Austria Boboljaska | wife: Milica Karanovic
Drvar - Austria | Pa. Keesport |
| 17 | Karanovic | Mihail | 41 | m | farmlab | no | Austrian Bosnian | Austria Boboljaska | wife: Rosa Karanovic
Drvar - Austria | Pa. Keesport |
| 18 | Pilipovic | Mihail | 18 | m | farmlab | no | Austrian Bosnian | Austria Crjetine | father: Mihail Pilipovic
Drvar - Austria | Pa. Keesport |
| 19 | Stoporjeric | Dane | 17 | m | farmlab | no | Austrian Bosnian | Austria Crjetine | father: Lazo Stoporjeric
Drvar - Austria | Pa. Keesport |
| 20 | Bardac | Pietro | 38 | m | farmlab | yes | Austrian Dalmatian | Austria Noigrad | wife: Tonica Bardac
Noigrad - Austria | Pa. Keesport |
| 21 | Matecak | Andro | 25 | m | farmlab | no | Hungarian Croatian | Hungary Luxje | father: Vasko Matecak
Varadmark - Hungary | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | Tempek | Stiepan | 30 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian Croatian | Hungary Knebine | brother: Jozef Tempek
Toplica - Hungary | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | Gjurdejic | Ignac | 38 | m | farmlab | no | Hungarian Croatian | Hungary Luxje | wife: Jelsova Gjurdjevic
Toplica - Hungary | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | Mestric | Ivan | 33 | m | farmlab | no | Hungarian Croatian | Hungary Luxje | wife: Marna Mestric
Toplica - Hungary | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | Radovic | Kosuta | 39 | f | housewife | no | Hungarian Serbian | Hungary Buzinovac | son: Ilija Radovic
Buzinovac - Hungary | Neb. South Omaha |
| 26 | Jankovic | Milic | 28 | m | farmlab | no | Hungarian Serbian | Hungary Medjeda | wife: Milla Jankovic
Dubica - Hungary | W. Va. Thomas |
| 27 | Paramisa | Milan | 18 | m | farmlab | no | Hungarian Serbian | Hungary Brestek | father: Majo Paramisa
Mladigrada - Hungary | Pa. Stratton |
| 28 | Batajic | Ilija | 18 | m | farmlab | no | Hungarian Serbian | Hungary Medjeda | mother: Rukla Batajic
Dubica - Hungary | W. Va. Thomas |
| 29 | Sarkovic | Simon | 19 | m | farmlab | no | Hungarian Serbian | Hungary Dubica | mother: Jufina Sarkovic
Dubica - Hungary | W. Va. Thomas |
| 30 | Mataruga | Gyuro | 26 | m | farmlab | no | Hungarian Serbian | Hungary Dubica | wife: Mataruga Mataruga
Dubica - Hungary | W. Va. Thomas |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

113

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 91 | no self | 48 no no no | friend: Mark Martynak
St. Michael's Church, New York | no no no no | good no | 5 4 | fair fair gray | none | Hungary Nagy Polana | | | |
| 92 | no self | 38 no no no | husband: Gustav Fodor
Taberna de Madra C. | no no no no | good no | 4 10 | fair fair blue | none | Hungary Nagy Polana | | | |
| 93 | yes self | 29 no no no | friend: Stanislaw Fodor
New York 264 Brooklyn | no no no no | good no | 5 2 | fair brown | none | Hungary Kielona | | | |
| 94 | self | 25 no no no | no one | no no no no | good no | 5 4 | fair black brown | none | Austria Kielona | | | |
| 95 | yes self | 25 no no no | brother: Wajsl Jodnak
Hammond Ind. - 122nd | no no no no | good no | 5 5 | fair fair gray | none | Austria Kielona | | | |
| 96 | yes self | 25 no no no | brother in law: Wajsl Jodnak
Hammond Ind. - 122nd | no no no no | good no | 5 2 | fair fair brown | none | Austria Kielona | | | |
| 97 | yes self | 25 no no no | cousin: Wajsl Jodnak
Hammond Ind. - 122nd | no no no no | good no | 5 3 | fair brown | none | Austria Kielona | | | |
| 98 | yes self | 38 yes 909 - Almond | friend: Stanislaw Fodor
264 Mass. Brooklyn 44 | no no no no | good no | 5 5 | fair brown | none | Austria Kielona | | | |
| 99 | yes self | 28 no no no | brother: James Jodnak
Almond | no no no no | good no | 5 3 | fair brown | none | Austria Lubianka | | | |
| 100 | no father | 32 no no no | cousin: Michael Jodnak
Almond | no no no no | good no | 5 2 | fair brown | none | Austria Trelpaki | | | |
| 101 | no brother | 35 no no no | brother: Jodnak
Almond | no no no no | good no | 5 1 | fair brown gray | none | Austria Trelpaki | | | |
| 102 | yes self | 25 no no no | friend: Stanislaw Fodor
New York - 264 Brooklyn | no no no no | good no | 5 7 | fair brown gray | none | Austria Podgoroniska | | | |
| 103 | yes self | 39 no no no | friend: Stanislaw Fodor
Philadelphia Pa. - 122nd | no no no no | good no | 5 4 | fair fair gray | none | Austria Bielawine | | | |
| 104 | yes self | 28 no no no | friend: Stanislaw Fodor
Philadelphia Pa. - 122nd | no no no no | good no | 5 7 | fair black | none | Austria Kielona | | | |
| 105 | yes self | 16 no no no | cousin: Stanislaw Fodor
Philadelphia Pa. - 122nd | no no no no | good no | 5 10 | fair brown | none | Austria Boboljucke | | | |
| 106 | yes self | 16 no no no | cousin: Stanislaw Fodor
Philadelphia Pa. - 122nd | no no no no | good no | 5 8 | fair brown blue | none | Austria Boboljucke | | | |
| 107 | yes self | 16 no no no | friend: Stanislaw Fodor
Philadelphia Pa. - 122nd | no no no no | good no | 5 6 | fair fair black | none | Austria Boboljucke | | | |
| 108 | yes self | 16 no no no | cousin: Stanislaw Fodor
Philadelphia Pa. - 122nd | no no no no | good no | 5 6 | fair fair blue | none | Austria Cypetonic | | | |
| 109 | yes self | 16 no no no | friend: Stanislaw Fodor
Philadelphia Pa. - 122nd | no no no no | good no | 5 4 | fair black | none | Austria Cypetonic | | | |
| 110 | yes self | 24 yes 909 - Almond | brother: Stanislaw Fodor
Almond | no no no no | good no | 5 9 | fair fair blue | none | Austria Cypetonic | | | |
| 111 | yes self | 24 no no no | friend: Stanislaw Fodor
Almond | no no no no | good no | 5 9 | fair fair blue | none | Hungary Kierie | | | |
| 112 | yes self | 24 yes 909 - 12 Detroit | friend: Stanislaw Fodor
Almond | no no no no | good no | 5 5 | fair fair blue | none | Hungary Kierie | | | |
| 113 | yes self | 45 yes 909 - 10 Buffalo | cousin: Stanislaw Fodor
Almond | no no no no | good no | 5 3 | fair fair | none | Hungary Lure | | | |
| 114 | yes self | 25 no no no | friend: Stanislaw Fodor
Almond | no no no no | good no | 5 6 | fair fair blue | none | Hungary Lure | | | |
| 115 | yes self | 29 no no no | brother: Stanislaw Fodor
Almond | no no no no | good no | 5 3 | fair gray | none | Hungary Bugenowa | | | |
| 116 | yes self | 26 no no no | friend: Stanislaw Fodor
Almond | no no no no | good no | 5 7 | fair brown | none | Hungary Medjeda | | | |
| 117 | yes self | 30 no no no | friend: Stanislaw Fodor
Almond | no no no no | good no | 5 7 | fair fair blue | none | Hungary Medjeda | | | |
| 118 | yes self | 30 no no no | brother: Stanislaw Fodor
Almond | no no no no | good no | 5 7 | fair fair blue | none | Hungary Medjeda | | | |
| 119 | yes self | 24 no no no | friend: Stanislaw Fodor
Almond | no no no no | good no | 5 7 | fair brown | none | Hungary Medjeda | | | |
| 120 | yes self | 26 no no no | friend: Stanislaw Fodor
Almond | no no no no | good no | 5 5 | fair brown | none | Hungary Medjeda | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Antonio Sottora, Master of the Austrian ^{5/3} ATLANTA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1915, at New York.

J. M. Butler
Immigration Officer.

W. C. Butler
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country, unless alien came alone). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence, both be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, town, or village of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien has ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Michael Fomengel*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* ^{S/}ATLANTA, *employed by owners*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the K. K. University of Graz, Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *truly* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *April*, 19*17*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | |
| 1 | Trebas | Stojan | 28 | m m family | no | Hungary | Hungary, Subica | wife: Stojan Trebas | W. H. Thomas |
| 2 | Lorica | Stojan | 28 | m m family | no | Hungary | Hungary, Subica | wife: Stojan Lorica | W. H. Thomas |
| 3 | Slipasic | Stojan | 30 | m m family | no | Hungary | Hungary, Subica | wife: Stojan Slipasic | W. H. Thomas |
| 4 | Spica | Stojan | 28 | m m family | no | Hungary | Hungary, Subica | wife: Stojan Spica | W. H. Thomas |
| 5 | Sanjanc | Marko | 18 | m m family | no | Hungary | Hungary, Subica | wife: Stojan Sanjanc | W. H. Thomas |
| 6 | Travic | Stojan | 18 | m m family | no | Hungary | Hungary, Subica | wife: Stojan Travic | W. H. Thomas |
| 7 | Tukic | Marko | 32 | m m family | no | Hungary | Hungary, Subica | wife: Stojan Tukic | W. H. Thomas |
| 8 | Ruzar | Jerina | 50 | f m household | no | Hungary | Hungary, Subica | wife: Stojan Ruzar | W. H. Thomas |
| 9 | Baran | Stojan | 28 | m m family | no | Hungary | Hungary, Subica | wife: Stojan Baran | W. H. Thomas |
| 10 | Tratic | Marko | 32 | m m family | no | Hungary | Hungary, Subica | wife: Stojan Tratic | W. H. Thomas |
| 11 | Sturak | Stojan | 18 | m m family | no | Hungary | Hungary, Subica | wife: Stojan Sturak | W. H. Thomas |
| 12 | Sturak | Stojan | 24 | m m family | no | Hungary | Hungary, Subica | wife: Stojan Sturak | W. H. Thomas |
| 13 | Trivic | Stojan | 22 | m m family | no | Hungary | Hungary, Subica | wife: Stojan Trivic | W. H. Thomas |
| 14 | Tragic | Stojan | 25 | m m family | no | Hungary | Hungary, Subica | wife: Stojan Tragic | W. H. Thomas |
| 15 | Trivic | Stojan | 31 | m m family | no | Hungary | Hungary, Subica | wife: Stojan Trivic | W. H. Thomas |
| 16 | Trivic | Stojan | 24 | m m family | no | Hungary | Hungary, Subica | wife: Stojan Trivic | W. H. Thomas |
| 17 | Trivic | Stojan | 17 | f m household | no | Hungary | Hungary, Subica | wife: Stojan Trivic | W. H. Thomas |
| 18 | Trivic | Stojan | 22 | f m household | no | Hungary | Hungary, Subica | wife: Stojan Trivic | W. H. Thomas |
| 19 | Trivic | Stojan | 26 | f m household | no | Hungary | Hungary, Subica | wife: Stojan Trivic | W. H. Thomas |
| 20 | Trivic | Stojan | 18 | f m household | no | Hungary | Hungary, Subica | wife: Stojan Trivic | W. H. Thomas |
| 21 | Trivic | Stojan | 19 | f m household | no | Hungary | Hungary, Subica | wife: Stojan Trivic | W. H. Thomas |
| 22 | Trivic | Stojan | 41 | f m household | no | Hungary | Hungary, Subica | wife: Stojan Trivic | W. H. Thomas |
| 23 | Trivic | Stojan | 16 | f m household | no | Hungary | Hungary, Subica | wife: Stojan Trivic | W. H. Thomas |
| 24 | Trivic | Stojan | 4 | f m household | no | Hungary | Hungary, Subica | wife: Stojan Trivic | W. H. Thomas |
| 25 | Trivic | Stojan | 12 | f m household | no | Hungary | Hungary, Subica | wife: Stojan Trivic | W. H. Thomas |
| 26 | Trivic | Stojan | 22 | m m family | no | Hungary | Hungary, Subica | wife: Stojan Trivic | W. H. Thomas |
| 27 | Trivic | Stojan | 29 | m m family | no | Hungary | Hungary, Subica | wife: Stojan Trivic | W. H. Thomas |
| 28 | Trivic | Stojan | 17 | m m family | no | Hungary | Hungary, Subica | wife: Stojan Trivic | W. H. Thomas |
| 29 | Trivic | Stojan | 25 | m m family | no | Hungary | Hungary, Subica | wife: Stojan Trivic | W. H. Thomas |
| 30 | Trivic | Stojan | 35 | m m family | no | Hungary | Hungary, Subica | wife: Stojan Trivic | W. H. Thomas |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1 | Self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | fair | black | none | Hungary Pubica |
| 2 | Self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 59 | fair | dark | none | Hungary Pubica |
| 3 | Self | 24 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | fair | dark | none | Hungary Proctora. |
| 4 | Self | 24 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | black | none | Hungary B. Pubica |
| 5 | Self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair | blue | none | Hungary B. Pubica |
| 6 | Self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | fair | dark | none | Hungary B. Pubica |
| 7 | Self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 59 | fair | black | none | Hungary Velkaja |
| 8 | Self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 510 | fair | black | none | Hungary Velkaja |
| 9 | Self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 58 | fair | dark | none | Hungary B. Pubica |
| 10 | Self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 510 | fair | dark | none | Hungary B. Pubica |
| 11 | Self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | fair | dark | none | Austria Gosnica |
| 12 | Self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | fair | black | none | Austria Joblance |
| 13 | Self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | fair | gray | none | Austria B. Pubica |
| 14 | Self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | fair | brown | none | Austria B. Pubica |
| 15 | Self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | fair | brown | none | Austria B. Pubica |
| 16 | Self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | fair | dark gray | none | Hungary Stenice |
| 17 | Self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | fair | brown | none | Hungary V. Hlaka |
| 18 | Self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | fair | dark | none | Hungary V. Hlaka |
| 19 | Self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | fair | fair blue | none | Hungary Guci |
| 20 | Self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | fair | dark | none | Hungary Hamnice |
| 21 | Self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 411 | fair | fair dark | none | Hungary V. Hlaka |
| 22 | Self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | fair | fair blue | none | Hungary Hariskawci |
| 23 | Self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | fair | fair blue | none | Hungary Hariskawci |
| 24 | Self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | fair blue | none | Hungary Hariskawa |
| 25 | Self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | fair | fair brown | none | Hungary Hariskawa |
| 26 | Self | 37 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 58 | fair | fair gray | none | Russia Matyuki |
| 27 | Self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | fair | black | none | Russia Matyuki |
| 28 | Self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | fair | brown gray | none | Austria Chusimora |
| 29 | Self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | fair | fair gray | none | Austria Chusimora |
| 30 | Self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | fair | fair brown | none | Austria Chusimora |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Antonio Vittoria Korte, of the Austrian S/S ATLANTA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1914,
at New York,
Immigration Officer.

11-1316

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the parts of Italy of Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the parts of Italy of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Intended residence). At intended residence (one year shall constitute permanent residence). District country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining in that country for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and, if necessary, the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of their permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 9 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the third destination. At intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, and country of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether known to intent to visit and final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether on possession of \$100 and if so, how paid). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1316

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael Fernengel, Surgeon of the Austrian ATLANTA, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to only eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Subscribed to before me this 6th day of April, 1915
at New York
J. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or race shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The latter is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Latvian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Marathi. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russhak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which
citizen or subject. | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Liebetruk | Alexander | 16 | m s farmulat | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Sankovce | father: Yefteody Liebetruk, Sankovce - Russia | Ohio Akron |
| 2 | Lipetzki | Mikhael | 17 | m s farmulat | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Sankovce | father: Filip Lipetzki, Sankovce - Russia | Ohio Akron |
| 3 | Nozarko | Trifon | 18 | m s farmulat | no | Russian | Russian | Russia Sankovce | father: Peter Nozarko, Sankovce - Russia | Ohio Akron |
| 4 | Pelipetz | Peter | 32 | m u farmulat | no | Russian | Russian | Russia Sankovce | wife: Wasylena Pelipetzki, Sankovce - Russia | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | Khovoy | Wlas | 37 | m u farmulat | no | Russian | Russian | Russia Sankovce | wife: Theodora Khovoy, Sankovce - Russia | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | Toroshnuk | Ivan | 28 | m u farmulat | no | Russian | Russian | Russia Sankovce | wife: Alexandra Toroshnuk, Sankovce - Russia | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | Misko | Thrilo | 18 | m s farmulat | no | Russian | Russian | Russia Orskanin | father: Stefan Misko, Orskanin - Russia | N.Y. New York |
| 8 | Palemaruk | Yakim | 23 | m s farmulat | no | Russian | Russian | Russia Orskanin | father: Nikolay Palemaruk, Orskanin - Russia | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | Golash | Todor | 18 | m s farmulat | no | Russian | Russian | Russia Orskanin | father: Gergy Golash, Orskanin - Russia | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | Lanczuk | Mikolay | 22 | m s farmulat | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Orskanin | father: Peter Lanczuk, Orskanin - Russia | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | Hohasi | Kiriko | 24 | m m farmulat | no | Russian | Russian | Russia Orskanin | wife: Yereza Hohasi, Orskanin - Russia | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | Koralexuk | Grigorie | 34 | m m farmulat | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Dvorce | wife: Yevgenia Koralexuk, Dvorce - Russia | N.H. Lincoln |
| 13 | Exorny | Tooley | 38 | m u farmulat | no | Russian | Russian | Russia Dvorce | wife: Tetiana Exorny, Dvorce - Russia | N.H. Lincoln |
| 14 | Rybackuk | Wasil | 25 | m u farmulat | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Dvorce | wife: Florence Rybackuk, Dvorce - Russia | N.H. Lincoln |
| 15 | Loholuk | Ilka | 24 | m u farmulat | yes | Austrian | Ruthenian | Austria Kolashkove | brother: Mikolay Loholuk, Kolashkove - Russia | N.Y. New Jersey |
| 16 | Lisko | Anna | 19 | f s farmulat | no | Hungary | Ruthenian | Hungary Ivanovska | mother: Wasyla Lisko, Ivanovska - Hungary | Pa. Monongahela C. |
| 17 | Puramcei | Michal | 19 | m s farmulat | no | Austrian | Ruthenian | Austria Iluk | father: Wasyl Puramcei, Iluk - Hungary | Pa. Tyrone |
| 18 | Lopatyn | Michal | 20 | m s farmulat | no | Austrian | Ruthenian | Austria Iluk | brother: Ilko Lopatyn, Iluk - Hungary | Pa. Tyrone |
| 19 | Lopatyn | Jan | 34 | m m farmulat | yes | Austrian | Ruthenian | Austria Iluk | wife: Anna Lopatyn, Iluk - Austria | Pa. Tyrone |
| 20 | Brundza | Ancie | 18 | f s housewife | no | Austrian | Ruthenian | Austria Raphuk | father: Fedio Brundza, Raphuk - Austria | N.Y. Passaic |
| 21 | Brundza | Wasyl | 18 | m s farmulat | no | Austrian | Ruthenian | Austria Obstauce | mother: Hanna Brundza, Obstauce - Austria | N.H. Manchester |
| 22 | Silyne | Gula | 18 | m s farmulat | yes | Austrian | Ruthenian | Austria Obstauce | mother: Antonina Gula, Obstauce - Austria | N.H. Manchester |
| 23 | Demiwski | Jan | 27 | m m farmulat | no | Austrian | Polish | Austria Ruxtor | father: Andriy Demiwski, Ruxtor - Austria | Pa. Nantuxke |
| 24 | Lopaszanski | Michael | 32 | m u farmulat | no | Austrian | Ruthenian | Austria Menzorok | wife: Justina Lopaszanski, Menzorok - Austria | Ohio Johnston |
| 25 | Lanoka | Maryna | 19 | f s domestic | no | Austrian | Ruthenian | Austria Turczynow | father: Wasyl Lanoka, Turczynow - Austria | Pa. West Newton |
| 26 | Bilucha | Wasyl | 18 | m s farmulat | no | Austrian | Ruthenian | Austria Poluk | wife: Yevgenia Bilucha, Poluk - Austria | Pa. Granton |
| 27 | Boznar | Michal | 18 | m s farmulat | no | Hungarian | Ruthenian | Hungary Maranow | father: Prokhor Boznar, Maranow - Hungary | Pa. Conventual |
| 28 | Rapy | Fedio | 24 | m s farmulat | no | Austrian | Ruthenian | Austria Doluk | father: Ilum Rapy, Doluk - Austria | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | Lemak | Ivan | 18 | m s farmulat | yes | Hungary | Ruthenian | Hungary Minoska | brother: Yura Lemak, Minoska - Austria | Pa. Fulton |
| 30 | Brakus | Ivan | 32 | m u farmulat | yes | Austrian | Polish | Austria Tiboy | wife: Maria Brakus, Tiboy - Austria | N.Y. New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

S-ys

4/6

1912

117

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to deportation. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown | none | Russia | Lankowce |
| 2 | no self | 27 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair brown | none | Russia | Lankowce |
| 3 | no self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair fair brown | none | Russia | Lankowce |
| 4 | yes self | 25 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair blond gray | none | Russia | Lankowce |
| 5 | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair fair gray | none | Russia | Lankowce |
| 6 | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 1/2 | fair brown | none | Russia | Lankowce |
| 7 | yes self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair brown | none | Russia | Oreanets |
| 8 | yes self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair brown | none | Russia | Oreanets |
| 9 | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair brown | none | Russia | Oreanets |
| 10 | yes self | 23 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fair brown gray | none | Russia | Oreanets |
| 11 | yes self | 22 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair black brown | none | Russia | Oreanets |
| 12 | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair black brown | none | Russia | Dworce |
| 13 | yes self | 22 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 - | fair black gray | none | Russia | Dworce |
| 14 | yes self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown | none | Russia | Dworce |
| 15 | no self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair fair brown | none | Austria | Holaszbona |
| 16 | no self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair fair gray | none | Hungary | Iwanowka |
| 17 | no self | 45 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair black gray | none | Austria | Ilmitz |
| 18 | no self | 53 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair fair brown | none | Austria | Ilmitz |
| 19 | no self | 29 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair fair gray | none | Austria | Ilmitz |
| 20 | yes self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 9 | fair fair brown | none | Austria | Prophir |
| 21 | yes self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair fair brown | none | Austria | Polzanka |
| 22 | yes self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair brown | none | Austria | Obvance |
| 23 | no self | 32 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair fair brown | none | Austria | Lobitz |
| 24 | yes self | 24 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair fair gray | none | Austria | Mienzow |
| 25 | yes self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair fair brown | none | Austria | Turkinnove |
| 26 | no self | 22 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair fair gray | none | Austria | Polzanka |
| 27 | no self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair fair gray | none | Hungary | Marmar |
| 28 | yes self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair brown | none | Austria | Polzanka |
| 29 | no self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown | none | Hungary | Einste |
| 30 | yes self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair black | none | Austria | Ilmitz |

I, Antonio Suttara, Master of the Italian S/S ATLANTA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1911,
at New York,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the name of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in the United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence, or, if no such destination, an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, and the country of permanent residence, if within the United States; country, city, town, and state, if outside.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Name of person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Cap. Antonio Lottora, M.D.*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* ^{SI} *ATLANTA*, *employed by owners*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the K. & K. University of Graz, Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *April*, 19*17*
at *New York*
J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Chaplewsky | Wasył | 24 | m | farmlab | yes | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | Germany | Courage |
| 2 | Largries | Fedor | 25 | m | farmlab | no | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | Hungary | London |
| 3 | Imozamir | Wasył | 25 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | Hungary | London |
| 4 | Apotnar | Wasył | 18 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | Hungary | London |
| 5 | Pap | Bactaloma | 18 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | Hungary | London |
| 6 | Peterly | Petar | 18 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | Hungary | London |
| 7 | Totni | János | 18 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | Hungary | London |
| 8 | Lakis | Láslo | 25 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | Hungary | London |
| 9 | Hodro | Tina | 18 | m | farmlab | no | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | Hungary | London |
| 10 | Karga | Mihaly | 26 | m | farmlab | no | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | Hungary | London |
| 11 | Corko | Miles | 18 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | Hungary | London |
| 12 | Totni | János | 18 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | Hungary | London |
| 13 | Papp | Miles | 18 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | Hungary | London |
| 14 | Oranno | Jos | 26 | m | farmlab | no | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | Hungary | London |
| 15 | Schmied | János | 18 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | Hungary | London |
| 16 | Boonko | Mihaly | 18 | m | farmlab | no | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | Hungary | London |
| 17 | Kirkles | Georg | 18 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | Hungary | London |
| 18 | Fechter | Georg | 18 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | Hungary | London |
| 19 | Maurer | Mihaly | 18 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | Hungary | London |
| 20 | Pomernik | Paul | 29 | m | farmlab | no | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | Germany | London |
| 21 | Stykonoski | Stykonoski | 29 | m | farmlab | yes | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | Germany | London |
| 22 | Kadanovis | Mihaly | 28 | m | farmlab | no | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | Germany | London |
| 23 | Relica | Wasył | 18 | m | farmlab | no | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | Germany | London |
| 24 | Koprinia | Korko | 19 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | Hungary | London |
| 25 | Kriske | Maria | 17 | f | domestic | yes | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | Hungary | London |
| 26 | Kriske | Karoline | 17 | f | domestic | yes | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | Hungary | London |
| 27 | Spiraluk | Maria | 19 | f | domestic | no | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | Hungary | London |
| 28 | Bak | Petar | 18 | m | farmlab | no | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | Hungary | London |
| 29 | Kylyis | Jos | 26 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | Hungary | London |
| 30 | Oradovis | Jos | 26 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | Hungary | London |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

149

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | Yes or No. | If Yes— | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | fair | brown | none | Austria, Vienna |
| 2 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | gray | none | Hungary, Jolom Bay |
| 3 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | fair | gray | none | Hungary, Jolom Bay |
| 4 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | fair | gray | none | Hungary, Jolom Bay |
| 5 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair | gray | none | Hungary, Jolom Bay |
| 6 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | gray | none | Hungary, Jolom Bay |
| 7 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | fair | gray | none | Hungary, Jolom Bay |
| 8 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | fair | gray | none | Hungary, Jolom Bay |
| 9 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | gray | none | Hungary, Jolom Bay |
| 10 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | gray | none | Hungary, Jolom Bay |
| 11 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | fair | gray | none | Hungary, Jolom Bay |
| 12 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | fair | gray | none | Hungary, Jolom Bay |
| 13 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | fair | gray | none | Hungary, Jolom Bay |
| 14 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | gray | none | Hungary, Jolom Bay |
| 15 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | gray | none | Hungary, Jolom Bay |
| 16 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | fair | gray | none | Hungary, Jolom Bay |
| 17 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair | gray | none | Hungary, Jolom Bay |
| 18 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | gray | none | Hungary, Jolom Bay |
| 19 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | gray | none | Hungary, Jolom Bay |
| 20 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | gray | none | Hungary, Jolom Bay |
| 21 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | gray | none | Hungary, Jolom Bay |
| 22 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | gray | none | Hungary, Jolom Bay |
| 23 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | gray | none | Hungary, Jolom Bay |
| 24 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | fair | gray | none | Hungary, Jolom Bay |
| 25 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | fair | gray | none | Hungary, Jolom Bay |
| 26 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | fair | gray | none | Hungary, Jolom Bay |
| 27 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | fair | gray | none | Hungary, Jolom Bay |
| 28 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | gray | none | Hungary, Jolom Bay |
| 29 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | fair | gray | none | Hungary, Jolom Bay |
| 30 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | gray | none | Hungary, Jolom Bay |

I, Cap. Oulano Littera, Master, of the Distra ^{S/S} ATLANTA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 10th day of April, 1917, at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pusher, steel pusher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

These people are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., from parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian North. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

These people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., from parts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian South.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country when alien was born).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Company, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. Michael Jernengel*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* *Army*, *employed by owners*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the K. u. K. Universitat of Graz, Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *April*, 19*10*
at *New York*
J. D. Turner
Immigration Officer.

"Race" or "people" is to be determined by the stock from which an individual sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or "blood stock" is the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Negro). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Bohemian. | Mayan. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Navaho. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Poach. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnick). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

1907

1907

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|-------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Narumic | Dragos | 25 | M | Farmer | Yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Livosa | wife: Jakuba Narumic | N. York |
| 2 | Kupkovic | Dragutin | 26 | M | Farmer | Yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Polozan | wife: Adora Kupkovic | N. York |
| 3 | Galauer | Lajos | 25 | M | Farmer | Yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Simra | wife: Jakuba Galauer | Pa. Western |
| 4 | Gup | Lawlo | 18 | M | Farmer | Yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Rakante | father: Jakuba Gup | N. York |
| 5 | Pravrat | Miklos | 24 | M | Farmer | No | Hungary | Ruthenian | Hungary Leimur | wife: Jakuba Pravrat | Pa. Lebanon |
| 6 | Staruck | Michael | 24 | M | Farmer | Yes | Hungary | Ruthenian | Hungary Rakante | wife: Jakuba Staruck | N. York |
| 7 | Turnerik | Mihaly | 17 | M | Farmer | Yes | Hungary | Ruthenian | Hungary Rakante | father: Jakuba Turnerik | Pa. Western |
| 8 | Matic | Lovan | 17 | M | Farmer | Yes | Hungary | Ruthenian | Hungary Rakante | father: Jakuba Matic | N. York |
| 9 | Pacic | Jozo | 18 | M | Farmer | Yes | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary Leimur | wife: Jakuba Pacic | N. York |
| 10 | Haklan | Paul | 24 | M | Farmer | Yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Leimur | wife: Jakuba Haklan | N. York |
| 11 | Kupkovic | Max | 18 | M | Farmer | No | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary Leimur | father: Jakuba Kupkovic | Pa. Western |
| 12 | Korvat | Juz | 18 | M | Farmer | Yes | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary Leimur | father: Jakuba Korvat | N. York |
| 13 | Korvat | Maria | 28 | F | Housewife | Yes | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary Leimur | wife: Jakuba Korvat | N. York |
| 14 | Muretz | Jure | 18 | M | Farmer | Yes | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary Leimur | wife: Jakuba Muretz | N. York |
| 15 | Lusko | Lumin | 24 | M | Farmer | Yes | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary Leimur | wife: Jakuba Lusko | N. York |
| 16 | Karamarko | Marko | 17 | M | Farmer | Yes | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary Leimur | wife: Jakuba Karamarko | N. York |
| 17 | Shopyanic | Blas | 20 | M | Farmer | No | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary Leimur | father: Jakuba Shopyanic | N. York |
| 18 | Lulcar | Myo | 20 | M | Farmer | No | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary Leimur | father: Jakuba Lulcar | N. York |
| 19 | Koracic | Jovan | 28 | M | Farmer | No | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary Leimur | wife: Jakuba Koracic | N. York |
| 20 | Koracic | Stipan | 24 | M | Farmer | Yes | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary Leimur | wife: Jakuba Koracic | N. York |
| 21 | Imic | Mate | 22 | M | Farmer | No | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary Leimur | father: Jakuba Imic | N. York |
| 22 | Gaubo | Gjuro | 37 | M | Farmer | No | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary Leimur | wife: Jakuba Gaubo | N. York |
| 23 | Lufaro | Spasoj | 18 | M | Farmer | Yes | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary Leimur | father: Jakuba Lufaro | N. York |
| 24 | Zelic | Mikola | 40 | M | Farmer | No | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary Leimur | wife: Jakuba Zelic | N. York |
| 25 | Pacic | Abram | 18 | M | Farmer | Yes | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary Leimur | wife: Jakuba Pacic | N. York |
| 26 | Kocura | Jozo | 38 | M | Farmer | No | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary Leimur | wife: Jakuba Kocura | N. York |
| 27 | Procor | Demetris | 18 | M | Farmer | Yes | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary Leimur | father: Jakuba Procor | N. York |
| 28 | Procor | Marko | 39 | M | Farmer | Yes | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary Leimur | wife: Jakuba Procor | N. York |
| 29 | Fassl | Johann | 26 | M | Farmer | Yes | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary Leimur | father: Jakuba Fassl | N. York |
| 30 | Fassl | Rosa | 22 | F | Housewife | Yes | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary Leimur | wife: Jakuba Fassl | N. York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

131

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Hungary, Lugo |
| 2 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Hungary, Szeged |
| 3 | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Hungary, Lugo |
| 4 | self | 24 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Hungary, Rakovitz |
| 5 | self | 27 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Hungary, Rakovitz |
| 6 | self | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Hungary, Rakovitz |
| 7 | self | 16 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Hungary, Rakovitz |
| 8 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Hungary, Rakovitz |
| 9 | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Hungary, Rakovitz |
| 10 | self | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Hungary, Rakovitz |
| 11 | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Hungary, Rakovitz |
| 12 | self | 36 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Hungary, Rakovitz |
| 13 | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Hungary, Rakovitz |
| 14 | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Hungary, Rakovitz |
| 15 | self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Hungary, Rakovitz |
| 16 | self | 27 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Austria, Trieste |
| 17 | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Austria, Trieste |
| 18 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Austria, Trieste |
| 19 | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Austria, Trieste |
| 20 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Austria, Trieste |
| 21 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Austria, Trieste |
| 22 | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Hungary, Rakovitz |
| 23 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Austria, Trieste |
| 24 | self | 24 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Austria, Trieste |
| 25 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Austria, Trieste |
| 26 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Austria, Trieste |
| 27 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Turkey, Istan |
| 28 | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Austria, Trieste |
| 29 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Hungary, Rakovitz |
| 30 | self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Hungary, Rakovitz |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cap Antonio Sultara, Master, of the *Austrian* *SLAVIA*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *April*, 19*11*.

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1150

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel finisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner or other indistinct designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer. One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correctors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth). See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the name of the people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

MEXICAN AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., parts of 15 distant Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Lombardy, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (South).

Column 8 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The first country in which alien resided with the intent to remain permanently for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and if the alien has not yet determined his permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town), or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom are passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Name of person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Michael J. Grogan, Surgeon of the Austrian ATLANTA employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Subscribed to before me this 6th day of April, 1912
at New York
J. J. Delaney
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Balkanian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Elias

sailing from

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Marmak | Terry | 25 | m | farmer | yes | Austrian | Ruthman Austria Polna | brother Anton Marmak | Mich. Lukagan |
| 2 | Felker | Johann | 24 | m | farmer | no | Austrian | Polish Austria Polna | mother Anna Felker | Mich. Lukagan |
| 3 | Felker | Matyslaw | 18 | m | farmer | yes | Austrian | Polish Austria Polna | father Josef Felker | Mich. Lukagan |
| 4 | Savoy | John | 18 | m | farmer | no | Austrian | Ruthman Austria Pennsylvania | father John Savoy | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | Popkewitz | Wassily | 20 | m | farmer | yes | Russian | Polish Russia Cherny | mother Anna Popkewitz | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | Shocko | Paulo | 25 | m | farmer | yes | Austrian | Ruthman Austria Horacio | father Michael Shocko | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | Kryczuk | Jyrko | 32 | m | farmer | yes | Austrian | Ruthman Austria Cienfuegos | father Nikolay Kryczuk | Mich. Lukagan |
| 8 | Kryczuk | Waganka | 21 | f | housewife | yes | Austrian | Ruthman Austria Cienfuegos | father Nikolay Kryczuk | Mich. Lukagan |
| 9 | Kryczuk | Wagyl | 8 | m | child | no | Austrian | Ruthman Austria Cienfuegos | Quand father Nikolay | Mich. Lukagan |
| 10 | Kryczuk | Elko | 7 | m | child | no | Austrian | Ruthman Austria Cienfuegos | Kryczuk | Mich. Lukagan |
| 11 | Kryczuk | Malanka | 7 | f | child | no | Austrian | Ruthman Austria Cienfuegos | Austria Cienfuegos | Mich. Lukagan |
| 12 | Korvet | Mum | 20 | f | housewife | yes | Austrian | Slovenia Austria Nafble | mother Anna Korvet | Mich. Lukagan |
| 13 | Leubar | Maria | 21 | f | housewife | yes | Austrian | Slovenia Austria Zagorje | mother Maria Leubar | Mich. Lukagan |
| 14 | Ligunjar | Anna | 17 | f | housewife | yes | Hungary | Croatia Austria Ladorac | brother Anton Ligunjar | Pa. Titusville |
| 15 | Jedimak | Petrine | 49 | f | housewife | no | Hungary | Hungary Gelat | brother Jacob Jedimak | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | Herasog | Tereson | 23 | f | housewife | no | Hungary | Croatia Hungary Herell | father Michael Herasog | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | Gabersell | Josef | 24 | m | farmer | yes | Austrian | Slovak Austria Gorovic | father Josef Gabersell | Pa. Johnstown |
| 18 | Perzovic | Josep | 30 | m | farmer | yes | Hungary | Croatia Hungary Perzovic | father Michael Perzovic | Pa. Sharon |
| 19 | Palic | Anna | 21 | f | housewife | yes | Hungary | Croatia Hungary Palic | father Michael Palic | Mich. Detroit |
| 20 | Recki | Mate | 33 | m | farmer | yes | Hungary | Croatia Hungary Recki | wife Anna Recki | Mich. Detroit |
| 21 | Abrahamovic | Olavur | 25 | m | farmer | yes | Hungary | Slovak Hungary Abrahovic | father Michael Abrahamovic | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 22 | Holetter | Julio | 26 | m | farmer | yes | Austrian | Italian Austria Hlatava | father Michael Holetter | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 23 | Glabarevic | Joan | 22 | m | farmer | no | Hungary | Slovak Hungary Labarevic | father Michael Labarevic | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | Radovic | Maryam | 45 | m | farmer | no | Hungary | Slovak Hungary Radovic | wife Caspar Radovic | Pa. Newark |
| 25 | Prelevic | Thia | 20 | m | farmer | yes | Hungary | Slovak Hungary Prelevic | father Michael Prelevic | Pa. Newark |
| 26 | Prelevic | Salfo | 28 | m | farmer | no | Hungary | Slovak Hungary Prelevic | father Michael Prelevic | Pa. Newark |
| 27 | Chumber | Savo | 19 | m | farmer | no | Austrian | Hungary Austria Procevo | father Michael Chumber | O. St. Clairville |
| 28 | Procevo | Duscar | 18 | m | farmer | yes | Austrian | Hungary Austria Procevo | father Michael Procevo | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | Procevo | Luko | 18 | m | farmer | no | Austrian | Hungary Austria Procevo | father Michael Procevo | Pa. Los Angeles |
| 30 | Procevo | Franco | 28 | m | farmer | yes | Austrian | Hungary Austria Procevo | father Michael Procevo | Mich. Lukagan |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1902

153

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---|----------|---------------|--------|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | brother: Wm. J. Hagganoff | no | no | good | no | 56 | fair | blue | none | Austria | Polina | | |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | brother: Wm. J. Hagganoff | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair | blue | none | Austria | Polina | | |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | brother: Wm. J. Hagganoff | no | no | good | no | 51 | fair | blue | none | Austria | Polina | | |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | brother: Wm. J. Hagganoff | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair | blue | none | Austria | Polina | | |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | brother: Wm. J. Hagganoff | no | no | good | no | 55 | fair | blue | none | Austria | Polina | | |
| 6 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | brother: Wm. J. Hagganoff | no | no | good | no | 52 | fair | blue | none | Austria | Polina | | |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | brother: Wm. J. Hagganoff | no | no | good | no | 56 | fair | blue | none | Austria | Polina | | |
| 8 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | brother: Wm. J. Hagganoff | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair | blue | none | Austria | Polina | | |
| 9 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | brother: Wm. J. Hagganoff | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair | blue | none | Austria | Polina | | |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | brother: Wm. J. Hagganoff | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair | blue | none | Austria | Polina | | |
| 11 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | brother: Wm. J. Hagganoff | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair | blue | none | Austria | Polina | | |
| 12 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | brother: Wm. J. Hagganoff | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair | blue | none | Austria | Polina | | |
| 13 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | brother: Wm. J. Hagganoff | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair | blue | none | Austria | Polina | | |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | brother: Wm. J. Hagganoff | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair | blue | none | Austria | Polina | | |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | brother: Wm. J. Hagganoff | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair | blue | none | Austria | Polina | | |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | brother: Wm. J. Hagganoff | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair | blue | none | Austria | Polina | | |
| 17 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | brother: Wm. J. Hagganoff | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair | blue | none | Austria | Polina | | |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | brother: Wm. J. Hagganoff | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair | blue | none | Austria | Polina | | |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | brother: Wm. J. Hagganoff | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair | blue | none | Austria | Polina | | |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | brother: Wm. J. Hagganoff | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair | blue | none | Austria | Polina | | |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | brother: Wm. J. Hagganoff | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair | blue | none | Austria | Polina | | |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | brother: Wm. J. Hagganoff | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair | blue | none | Austria | Polina | | |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | brother: Wm. J. Hagganoff | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair | blue | none | Austria | Polina | | |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | brother: Wm. J. Hagganoff | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair | blue | none | Austria | Polina | | |
| 25 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | brother: Wm. J. Hagganoff | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair | blue | none | Austria | Polina | | |
| 26 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | brother: Wm. J. Hagganoff | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair | blue | none | Austria | Polina | | |
| 27 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | brother: Wm. J. Hagganoff | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair | blue | none | Austria | Polina | | |
| 28 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | brother: Wm. J. Hagganoff | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair | blue | none | Austria | Polina | | |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | brother: Wm. J. Hagganoff | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair | blue | none | Austria | Polina | | |
| 30 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | brother: Wm. J. Hagganoff | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair | blue | none | Austria | Polina | | |

I, Cap. Antonio Latorre, Master of the Steamship ATLANTA, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 15th day of April, 1915,
at New York
Antonio Latorre
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Carpenter, Steamship Engineer, Housewife, Farmer, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, miller, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, and leave.

Column 5 (Owner of a firm).—The entry in column 5 should be either Yes or No.

Column 6 (Owner of a firm).—The entry in column 6 should be either Yes or No.

Column 7 (Read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write, No—No—can neither read nor write, or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 9 should show the place of birth of each alien as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or place of birth. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien whose race is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINESE.
The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and who are descendants of the ancient Lombards, Venetians, and other descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, and who are descendants of the ancient Etruscans, Latins, and other descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Intended residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship, citizenship, and country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative in foreign country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether coming on ticket to each port of destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cap. Antonio Sultora, M.D., Surgeon of the Austrian ATLANTA, employed by the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. University of Graz, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1912
at New York

J. W. Sturges
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The native tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Negro). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Belomorian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|---|--|--|---|------------------|
| 1 | Hervatin Isaac | 31 | m | farmlab | yes | Montenep | Servian | Montenep | Dabovi | wife: Kute Horatin | Wife Farmont | |
| 2 | Primar Isaac | 31 | m | farmlab | yes | Montenep | Servian | Montenep | Dabovi | wife: Kute Horatin | Wife Farmont | |
| 3 | Bartamir Isaac | 31 | m | farmlab | yes | Montenep | Servian | Montenep | Dabovi | wife: Kute Horatin | Wife Farmont | |
| 4 | Baicevic | Peko | 25 | m | farmlab | yes | Montenep | Servian | Montenep | Dabovi | mother: Pavica Rajani
Bamlograd - Montenep | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | Marusii | Peko | 40 | m | farmlab | no | Montenep | Servian | Montenep | Dabovi | wife: Miliia Marusii
Bamlograd - Montenep | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | Ivanii | Iosip | 19 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Croatian | Hungary | Male Rose | father: Anto Iosip
Olrov - Hungary | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | Papovii | Isaac | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Isaac Isaac | 31 | m | farmlab | yes | Montenep | Servian | Montenep | Dabovi | wife: Kute Horatin | Wife Farmont | |
| 9 | Marianovii | Ivo | 36 | m | farmlab | yes | Austrian | Bozman | Austria | Hallyak | wife: Pavica Marjanovi
Beech - Austria | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | Iurii | Ivan | 17 | m | farmlab | yes | Austrian | Dalmatian | Austria | Phono | father: Iosip Iuri
Hermannstadt - Austria | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | Iugo | Ivan | 26 | m | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Valentin Benevot | 27 | m | farmlab | yes | Montenep | Servian | Montenep | Dabovi | wife: Kute Horatin | Wife Farmont | |
| 13 | Vuji | Ivan | 50 | m | farmlab | no | Hungarian | Croatian | Hungary | Ravliam | wife: Liza Vuji
Lice - Hungary | Ill. Chicago |
| 14 | Pera | Mikola | 18 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Croatian | Hungary | Ravliam | unbke: Mikola Plesin
Lice - Hungary | Ill. Chicago |
| 15 | Pera | Stipian | 26 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Croatian | Hungary | Ravliam | wife: Anna Pera
Lice - Hungary | Ill. Chicago |
| 16 | Vuji | Luka | 41 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Croatian | Hungary | Ravliam | wife: Liza Vuji
Lice - Hungary | Ill. Chicago |
| 17 | Bera | Lajos | 33 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary | Tamko | wife: Jula Bera
Burgk - Hungary | Ill. Chicago |
| 18 | Bnotua | Sime | 30 | m | farmlab | yes | Austrian | Dalmatian | Austria | Olub | wife: Danika Bnotua
Olub - Austria | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | Jagar | Petar | 18 | m | farmlab | no | Hungarian | Croatian | Hungary | Vuklas | father: Mipo Jagar
Stupica - Hungary | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 20 | Kukhas | Iosip | 40 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Croatian | Hungary | Modravor | wife: Rosa Kukhas
Stupica - Hungary | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 21 | Stakor | Iosip | 40 | m | farmlab | no | Hungarian | Croatian | Hungary | Modravor | wife: Stanka Stakor
Stupica - Hungary | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 22 | Brebar | Andro | 34 | m | farmlab | no | Hungarian | Croatian | Hungary | Ranjica | wife: Jona Brebar
Stupica - Hungary | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 23 | Krcelii | Ivan | 27 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Croatian | Hungary | Demeria | father: Benko Krcelii
Laskora - Hungary | Mich. Detroit |
| 24 | Razumii | Vjekoslav | 45 | m | farmlab | no | Hungarian | Croatian | Hungary | Bratoram | wife: Kato Razumii
Olub - Hungary | Ind. Gary |
| 25 | Merkler | Ivan | 30 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Croatian | Hungary | Diakovo | wife: Merkler Jostina
Diakovo - Hungary | Mich. Detroit |
| 26 | Jari | Andria | 42 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Croatian | Hungary | Diakovo | wife: Miliia Jari
Brusadot - Hungary | Mich. Detroit |
| 27 | Hermann | Andria | 30 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Croatian | Hungary | Giuravok | wife: Hermann Jostina
Molauvor - Hungary | Pa. Verona |
| 28 | Gaidak | Stevo | 26 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Croatian | Hungary | Gina | mother: Lolia Gaidak
Gina - Hungary | Pa. Harrisburg |
| 29 | Trepsii | Stipo | 18 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Croatian | Hungary | Giuravok | father: Mito Trepsii
Molauvor - Hungary | Pa. Sharon |
| 30 | Khudar | Jakol | 35 | m | farmlab | no | Hungarian | Croatian | Hungary | Banica | wife: Jona Khudar
Stupica - Hungary | Pa. Philadelphia |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

155

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|-------|-------|------------|----------|----------|
| No. on List. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 40 | no | no | no | friend: Juric Anton | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | black | none | Austria | Storo |
| 2 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | friend: Latic OP. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | none | Montenegro | Rosie | |
| 3 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | friend: Latic OP. | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 2 | fair | brown | none | Montenegro | Dobrovia | |
| 4 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | cousin: Nicholas Spruff | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | none | Hungary | Malatone | |
| 5 | yes | self | 35 | no | no | no | friend: Charles Pisan | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | red | none | Austria | Kabyla | |
| 6 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | friend: Yure Krivic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | | none | Austria | Slono | |
| 7 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | brother: Miro Vujic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | none | Hungary | Narlgane | |
| 8 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | cousin: Marco Plaw | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | none | Hungary | Narlgane | |
| 9 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | uncle: Yure Plaw | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | none | Hungary | Narlgane | |
| 10 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | stepfather: Jergovic Miko | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | none | Hungary | Narlgane | |
| 11 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | stepfather: Lito Thiasis | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | none | Hungary | Narlgane | |
| 12 | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | R.F.D. Flint Mich | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | none | Hungary | Narlgane | |
| 13 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother: in law: Samant Aust. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | none | Austria | Chib | |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | cousin: Galno Prazic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | gray | none | Hungary | Vucab |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | cousin: Fabjan Prazic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | gray | brown | none | Hungary | Mocharce |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother: Stjepan Stalor | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | black | gray | none | Hungary | Mocharce |
| 17 | yes | self | 125 | no | no | no | cousin: Tomo Prazic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | | none | Hungary | Mocharce |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother: Josip Kreslic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | black | | none | Hungary | Mocharce |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | son: Gantko Rosumic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | | none | Hungary | Mocharce |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | stepfather: Peter Kreslic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | gray | none | Hungary | Mocharce |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | stepfather: Jergovic Miko | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | | none | Hungary | Mocharce |
| 22 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | friend: Pavao Kreslic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | red | | none | Hungary | Mocharce |
| 23 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | friend: Peter Kreslic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | black | | none | Hungary | Mocharce |
| 24 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | sister: Kreslic Miko | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | red | | none | Hungary | Mocharce |
| 25 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | stepfather: Kreslic Miko | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | | none | Hungary | Mocharce |

I, Charles Luthra Barker, of the American S/S ATLANTA, from Invest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. And by me in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed to before me this 6th day of April, 1908
at New York G. A. G. G.
J. J. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The latter of age is column 3 should be expressed in years or months (the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age).

Example 1. *Sex* — The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Example 2. *Married* — The entry in column 1 should be either M (married) or N (single, widowed, or divorced).

For example, the following is a simple case of a *non*-degenerate \mathcal{A} -module, where \mathcal{A} is a Grassmann algebra with 2 generators, $\mathcal{A} = \langle \theta_1, \theta_2 \rangle$. The identity is represented by $\mathbf{1}$, and the elements of the Grassmann algebra are represented by $\theta_1, \theta_2, \theta_1\theta_2$, as for example, in Fig. 1. The corresponding structure constants are represented by the corresponding basis elements, and the structure constants of the dual algebra are represented by the dual basis elements, as for example, in Fig. 2. The structure constants of the dual algebra are represented by the dual basis elements, as for example, in Fig. 2.

A distinction should be made between *employee* and *firm* labour regulations if the effect of these regulations on λ is different.

It follows from the above that if \mathcal{A} is a subalgebra of \mathcal{B} , then \mathcal{A} is a subalgebra of \mathcal{B} if and only if \mathcal{A} is a subalgebra of \mathcal{B} .

Staged up, companies should make this distinction on the controls and corrections which be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerk during the person's examination of the air way.

Column 6 is labeled "Can read and write." Column 7 is unlabeled, and the entries therein should be either "Yes," "You can read and write," "No," "No, can neither read nor write," or "Yes, No, can read but not write."

§ 1400.8 (A)(1)(ii) (C) (1) (ii) should be construed to mean the country of which the grantor is a citizen or subject.

column 9. For example, see listed rows on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 also appears in the inner page for the given row in said list.

Special attention also has to be paid to the distinction between race and ethnicity and race/ethnicity should be carefully revealed by answers to and responses to the following question: "Are

And finally, even if the concept of nationality is not necessarily meant to be a requirement for inclusion in a nation, it appears to be a useful tool for a more easily measurable and uniform criterion. I argue, therefore, that the concept of nationality is a useful tool for a more easily measurable and uniform criterion. I argue, therefore, that the concept of nationality is a useful tool for a more easily measurable and uniform criterion.

T. CHAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WINTER 1997/98

^a "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HUMANISM AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (JULY/AUG.)

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

1994-1995

The people who live on the banks of the River Brén in northern Iran are the partisans of Persian literature, Venetian and French, and their descendants, a group belonging to Italy, Saxony and Austria-Hungary. In any other country, such a mixture as this would not exist. Most of these people speak a foreign dialect, the Persian language.

1241118 50 FH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennines have been called by a number of names. From the Marches down to the Adriatic, the Middle Ages called them *Apuli*. From Calabria down to Sicily, and south of Sicily, they were known as *Italici*. The latter name is the more correct.

country's *per capita income* is y . A country's *per capita income* is its *gross domestic product*. The set of countries which are not in the permanent income category is the set of countries that lost their permanent income regardless of whether they lost it because of a natural disaster or because of a policy decision. The countries in the set \bar{C} should show the *shorter* and *lower* average per capita income. It is important for statistical purposes that the set of countries designated as a country that lost permanent income is independent of country's temporary income and income rise.

Workers who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States permanent residents.

[illegible]

destination. A recorded residence is a one-year period of continuous permanent residence. The entry or reentry of a U.S. citizen is treated as the place of residence if it is a permanent residence within the United States; a country, if not, is not treated as such.

Example 1. Let \bar{A} be a set that has at least one leftmost element. If $a \in \bar{A}$, then a must be either Yes-ticket or No-no ticket.

Children 17-19 for whom no parent paid. The entry indicates whether the child was fully supported by whom payment was paid or self-funded, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stepparent, step-sibling, etc.

16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money given. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, in what United States. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891 and Philadelphia.

Fieldno 18 is used to determine if a relative or friend is a contact. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to person that is relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 36 - The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Michael Lemminger*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* *Army*, *employed by myself*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Graz, Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Subscribed to before me this *10* th day of *April*, 19 *1914*
at *New York*
J. J. Winter
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it descends, and the language they speak. The original stock on which it is based is the basis of the classification independent of language. The purpose of this is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Negro). | Korean. |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flamish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered:

S. S.

sailing from

THURSDAY

1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | Yoble Kara | 23 | f | unmarried | no | Croatian | Hungary | Golubrez | father: Miro Policki | Ind Detroit |
| 2 | Yoble Franko | 6 | m | child | no | Croatian | Hungary | Golubrez | father: Miro Policki | Ind Detroit |
| 3 | Kulundac Miro | 25 | m | unmarried | no | Croatian | Hungary | Kolba | wife: Miro Kulundac | Ind Detroit |
| 4 | Tranuscovic Stipan | 25 | m | unmarried | no | Croatian | Hungary | Tranuscovic | wife: Miro Tranuscovic | Ind Detroit |
| 5 | Kojanovic Luka | 29 | m | unmarried | no | Croatian | Hungary | Tranuscovic | wife: Miro Kojanovic | Ind Detroit |
| 6 | Loucar Nikola | 14 | m | unmarried | no | Croatian | Hungary | Loucar | wife: Miro Loucar | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 7 | Oles Tomo | 18 | m | unmarried | no | Croatian | Hungary | Oles | wife: Miro Oles | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 8 | Salopek Tomo | 40 | m | unmarried | no | Croatian | Hungary | Salopek | wife: Miro Salopek | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 9 | Molnar Puro | 28 | m | unmarried | no | Croatian | Hungary | Molnar | wife: Miro Molnar | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 10 | Spanda Miro | 17 | m | unmarried | no | Croatian | Hungary | Spanda | wife: Miro Spanda | Pa Rochester |
| 11 | Zigler Marko | 45 | m | unmarried | no | Croatian | Hungary | Zigler | wife: Miro Zigler | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 12 | Kherenic Simon | 17 | m | unmarried | no | Croatian | Hungary | Kherenic | wife: Miro Kherenic | Pa Lebanon |
| 13 | Maslovaca Miro | 24 | m | unmarried | no | Croatian | Hungary | Maslovaca | wife: Miro Maslovaca | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 14 | Purjevic Dubica | 18 | m | unmarried | no | Croatian | Hungary | Purjevic | wife: Miro Purjevic | Pa Lebanon |
| 15 | Poric Progan | 24 | m | unmarried | no | Croatian | Hungary | Poric | wife: Miro Poric | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 16 | Kordic Guro | 42 | m | unmarried | no | Croatian | Hungary | Kordic | wife: Miro Kordic | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 17 | Melved Petar | 18 | m | unmarried | no | Croatian | Hungary | Melved | wife: Miro Melved | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 18 | Sevinak Petar | 59 | m | unmarried | no | Croatian | Hungary | Sevinak | wife: Miro Sevinak | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 19 | Skoric Ivan | 18 | m | unmarried | no | Croatian | Hungary | Skoric | wife: Miro Skoric | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 20 | Klanjevic Marko | 39 | m | unmarried | no | Croatian | Hungary | Klanjevic | wife: Miro Klanjevic | Pa Philadelphia |
| 21 | Simic Janko | 45 | m | unmarried | no | Croatian | Hungary | Simic | wife: Miro Simic | Pa Philadelphia |
| 22 | Pokic Tomo | 24 | m | unmarried | no | Croatian | Hungary | Pokic | wife: Miro Pokic | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 23 | Parovic Stevo | 23 | m | unmarried | no | Croatian | Hungary | Parovic | wife: Miro Parovic | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 24 | Lukac Miro | 22 | m | unmarried | no | Croatian | Hungary | Lukac | wife: Miro Lukac | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 25 | Ramilovic Stojan | 30 | m | unmarried | no | Croatian | Hungary | Ramilovic | wife: Miro Ramilovic | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 26 | Tomas Stojan | 18 | m | unmarried | no | Croatian | Hungary | Tomas | wife: Miro Tomas | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 27 | Bozupak Janko | 32 | m | unmarried | no | Croatian | Hungary | Bozupak | wife: Miro Bozupak | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 28 | Stuman Anton | 18 | m | unmarried | no | Croatian | Hungary | Stuman | wife: Miro Stuman | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 29 | Baca Ivan | 18 | m | unmarried | no | Croatian | Hungary | Baca | wife: Miro Baca | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 30 | Perhaj Ivan | 18 | m | unmarried | no | Croatian | Hungary | Perhaj | wife: Miro Perhaj | Pa Pittsburgh |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

157

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------|---------------|----------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------|---------|-----------|
| No. | By whom | Whether in possession of | Whether ever before in the | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of | Deformed or | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | | | | | |
| on | passage paid? | of \$500, and if less, how much? | United States; and if so, when and where? | what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Health, Mental and Physical. | Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| List. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | husband | no | no | no | husband: Jean Velez | no | no | no | good | no | 4 1/2 | fair | brown | none | Hungary | Preusitz |
| 2 | father | no | no | no | husband: Jean Velez | no | no | no | good | no | 4 1/2 | fair | brown | none | Hungary | Galiburg |
| 3 | self | 25 | no | no | husband: Peter Pavletic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | fair blue | none | Hungary | Kelcei |
| 4 | self | 25 | no | no | husband: Peter Pavletic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | fair blue | none | Hungary | Gulyas |
| 5 | self | 25 | no | no | husband: Peter Pavletic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | black blue | none | Hungary | Kaganova |
| 6 | self | 25 | no | no | husband: Peter Pavletic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | brown | none | Hungary | Ladrevac |
| 7 | self | 25 | no | no | husband: Peter Pavletic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | dark | none | Hungary | Pambrova |
| 8 | self | 25 | no | no | husband: Peter Pavletic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | black | none | Hungary | Furjen |
| 9 | self | 25 | no | no | husband: Peter Pavletic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | dark | none | Hungary | Ellise |
| 10 | self | 25 | no | no | husband: Peter Pavletic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | dark | none | Hungary | Vilekic |
| 11 | self | 25 | no | no | husband: Peter Pavletic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | dark | none | Hungary | Furjen |
| 12 | self | 25 | no | no | husband: Peter Pavletic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | tan, gray | none | Hungary | Stuga |
| 13 | self | 25 | no | no | husband: Peter Pavletic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | brown | none | Hungary | Preusitz |
| 14 | self | 25 | no | no | husband: Peter Pavletic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | fair gray | none | Hungary | Stuga |
| 15 | self | 25 | no | no | husband: Peter Pavletic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | brown | none | Hungary | Preusitz |
| 16 | self | 25 | no | no | husband: Peter Pavletic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | brown | none | Hungary | Kuogova |
| 17 | self | 25 | no | no | husband: Peter Pavletic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | brown | none | Hungary | Stuga |
| 18 | self | 25 | no | no | husband: Peter Pavletic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | tan, gray | none | Hungary | Stuga |
| 19 | self | 25 | no | no | husband: Peter Pavletic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | dark | none | Hungary | Kuogova |
| 20 | self | 25 | no | no | husband: Peter Pavletic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | dark blue | none | Hungary | Kuogova |
| 21 | self | 25 | no | no | husband: Peter Pavletic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | dark blue | none | Hungary | Kuogova |
| 22 | self | 25 | no | no | husband: Peter Pavletic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | brown | none | Austria | Kovo Lelo |
| 23 | self | 25 | no | no | husband: Peter Pavletic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | brown | none | Austria | Tullkham |
| 24 | self | 25 | no | no | husband: Peter Pavletic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | brown | none | Austria | Kovo Lelo |
| 25 | self | 25 | no | no | husband: Peter Pavletic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | black | none | Austria | Pobrga |
| 26 | self | 25 | no | no | husband: Peter Pavletic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | black | none | Austria | Pobrga |
| 27 | self | 25 | no | no | husband: Peter Pavletic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | dark gray | none | Hungary | Ladrevac |
| 28 | self | 25 | no | no | husband: Peter Pavletic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | black | none | Austria | Garsie |
| 29 | self | 25 | no | no | husband: Peter Pavletic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | black | none | Austria | Kovo Lelo |
| 30 | self | 25 | no | no | husband: Peter Pavletic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | black | none | Austria | Kovo Lelo |

I, *San Antonio Dutra*, Master, of the *Albatross* S/V ATLANTA, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty nine* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *April*, 19*12*, at *New York*
J. J. Dutra
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, electrician, painter, house painter, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Farmers are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for others.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests and, corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Entries should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. Select of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, but French by nationality. An alien whose race is German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy are citizens of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or abroad. Aliens of any other country should be classified as "Other" in column 6. Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po are citizens of Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Calabria, and their descendants should be classified as "Other" in column 6.

Column 8. Intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining a permanent resident shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and not the place of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that ships' companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens. If last permanent residence is shown.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last residence. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Place of destination. Intended future permanent residence. Also, for the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, or town, not intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Bond or ticket to land, and destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12. Reason for passage. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stevedore company, etc.

Column 13. Whether accompanied by wife and a leg, two months. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, month, day, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, month, day, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, month, day, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. Michael Gmengel*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* ^{3/4} *ATLANTA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Graz, Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *to wit*, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Subscribed to before me this *6th* day of *April* 19*-*
at *New York*
J. C. Little
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahamanian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Motavian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended permanent
residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Sliski Jan | 27 | m | m | yes | Austrian | Ruthenian | Austria Galatz | wife: Maria Sliski | Can Toronto |
| 2 | Swanicki Wawrzyniec | 42 | m | m | yes | Austrian | Polish | Austria Deroway | wife: Anna Swanicki | Can Toronto |
| 3 | Amilei Ivan | 26 | m | s | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Pysoska | mother: Anna Amilei | Ont. Montreal |
| 4 | Biarsuk Grigorie | 30 | m | m | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Inanow | wife: Maria Biarsuk | Ont. South St. Marie |
| 5 | Piperiska Semen | 20 | m | s | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Inanow | father: Wawrzyniec Piperiska | Ont. South St. Marie |
| 6 | Kotyk Konstantin | 16 | m | s | yes | Austrian | Roumanian | Austria Prewerok | brother: Thomas Kotyk | Queb. Montreal |
| 7 | Kapusk Ivan | 28 | m | m | yes | Austrian | Roumanian | Austria Prewerok | wife: Paraskeva Kapusk | Queb. Montreal |
| 8 | Diakur Wawrzyniec | 28 | m | m | yes | Austrian | Roumanian | Austria Prewerok | wife: Elena Diakur | Queb. Montreal |
| 9 | Berusko Anton | 15 | m | s | yes | Austrian | Roumanian | Austria Lereth | father: Johann Berusko | Can. Montreal |
| 10 | Berusko Georgi | 48 | m | m | yes | Austrian | Roumanian | Austria Lereth | wife: Dominika Berusko | Can. Montreal |
| 11 | Hurany Wawrzyniec | 35 | m | m | yes | Austrian | Roumanian | Austria Opatow | wife: Elena Hurany | Can. Montreal |
| 12 | Fischer Grigorie | 24 | m | s | yes | Austrian | Roumanian | Austria Prewerok | father: Petrus Fischer | Can. Montreal |
| 13 | Diakur Metro | 35 | m | m | yes | Austrian | Roumanian | Austria Prewerok | wife: Paraskeva Diakur | Can. Montreal |
| 14 | Diakur Ivan | 16 | m | s | yes | Austrian | Roumanian | Austria Prewerok | father: Demetrius Diakur | Can. Montreal |
| 15 | Ryenda Ivan | 24 | m | m | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Zytynsk | wife: Natalya Ryenda | Ont. Toronto |
| 16 | Glodsk Konstantin | 32 | m | s | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Zytynsk | father: Glodsk Konstantin | Ont. Toronto |
| 17 | Chernosuk Stefan | 19 | m | s | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Zytynsk | wife: Jekaterina Chernosuk | Can. Toronto |
| 18 | Karpowicz Petro | 22 | m | s | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Holodsk | brother: Stefan Karpowicz | Can. Ottawa |
| 19 | Gura Michal | 23 | m | s | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Holodsk | father: Michal Gura | Can. Ottawa |
| 20 | Korak Maria | 23 | f | s | yes | Austrian | Ruthenian | Austria Jaselica | mother: Katarzyna Korak | Can. Montreal |
| 21 | Narus Antonia | 19 | f | s | yes | Austrian | Polish | Austria Jaselica | father: Marius Narus | Can. Montreal |
| 22 | Korak Philip | 36 | m | m | yes | Austrian | Ruthenian | Austria Nagorauka | wife: Agata Korak | Can. Montreal |
| 23 | Korak Oleksa | 29 | m | m | yes | Austrian | Ruthenian | Austria Nagorauka | wife: Maria Korak | Can. Montreal |
| 24 | Purycki Stefan | 17 | m | s | yes | Austrian | Ruthenian | Austria Nagorauka | father: Purycki Stefan | Can. Montreal |
| 25 | Osaduk Jan | 52 | m | m | yes | Austrian | Ruthenian | Austria Nagorauka | wife: Anna Osaduk | Can. Montreal |
| 26 | Pipy Michal | 30 | m | m | yes | Austrian | Ruthenian | Austria Nagorauka | wife: Elzbieta Pipy | Can. Montreal |
| 27 | Purycki Oleksa | 28 | m | m | yes | Austrian | Ruthenian | Austria Nagorauka | wife: Katarzyna Purycki | Can. Montreal |
| 28 | Hajdasz Michal | 32 | m | m | yes | Austrian | Polish | Austria Chocim | wife: Maria Hajdasz | Can. Toronto |
| 29 | Lejnow Stephan | 18 | m | s | yes | Austrian | Ruthenian | Austria Chocim | mother: Elzbieta Lejnow | Can. Toronto |
| 30 | Wojcik Hebera | 19 | f | s | yes | Austrian | Ruthenian | Austria Chocim | father: Wojcik Hebera | Can. Montreal |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

159

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | self | 25 | no | no | friend: Johann Tscholke | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | gray | none | Austria Peremyany | | |
| 2 | self | 25 | yes 08-10 | no | friend: Johann Tscholke | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | gray | none | Austria Nytko | | |
| 3 | self | 25 | no | no | cousin: Ivan Tscholke | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | gray | none | Russia Piprona | | |
| 4 | self | 27 | no | no | brother in law: Ivan Tscholke | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | gray | none | Russia Ivanovna | | |
| 5 | self | 25 | no | no | friend: Ivan Tscholke | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | gray | none | Russia Ivanovna | | |
| 6 | self | 25 | no | no | brother in law: Ivan Tscholke | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | fair | gray | none | Austria Preverok | | |
| 7 | self | 25 | no | no | friend: Pavel Buliga | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | gray | none | Austria Preverok | | |
| 8 | self | 25 | no | no | brother: Ivan Tscholke | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | gray | none | Austria Preverok | | |
| 9 | self | 18 | no | no | brother: George Bensusan | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | fair | gray | none | Austria Sereth | | |
| 10 | self | 25 | no | no | cousin: George Bensusan | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | gray | none | Austria Sereth | | |
| 11 | self | 25 | no | no | step father: Constantin Tscholke | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | gray | none | Austria Opnissyn | | |
| 12 | self | 25 | no | no | friend: Caroline Tscholke | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | gray | none | Austria Preverok | | |
| 13 | self | 25 | no | no | brother: Ivan Tscholke | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | gray | none | Austria Preverok | | |
| 14 | self | 25 | no | no | cousin: Ivan Tscholke | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | gray | none | Austria Preverok | | |
| 15 | self | 25 | no | no | friend: Ivan Tscholke | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | gray | none | Russia Tytrik | | |
| 16 | self | 25 | no | no | friend: Ivan Tscholke | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | gray | none | Russia Tytrik | | |
| 17 | self | 25 | no | no | friend: Ivan Tscholke | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | gray | none | Russia Tytrik | | |
| 18 | self | 25 | no | no | friend: Ivan Tscholke | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | gray | none | Russia Tytrik | | |
| 19 | self | 25 | no | no | friend: Ivan Tscholke | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | gray | none | Russia Tytrik | | |
| 20 | self | 25 | no | no | brother: Ivan Tscholke | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair | gray | none | Austria Tygelusca | | |
| 21 | self | 25 | no | no | cousin: Ivan Tscholke | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair | gray | none | Austria Tygelusca | | |
| 22 | self | 25 | no | no | cousin: Ivan Tscholke | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | fair | gray | none | Austria Tygelusca | | |
| 23 | self | 25 | no | no | cousin: Ivan Tscholke | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair | gray | none | Austria Tygelusca | | |
| 24 | self | 41 | no | no | friend: Ivan Tscholke | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair | gray | none | Austria Tygelusca | | |
| 25 | self | 25 | no | no | brother: Ivan Tscholke | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | gray | none | Austria Tygelusca | | |
| 26 | self | 25 | no | no | friend: Ivan Tscholke | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | gray | none | Austria Tygelusca | | |
| 27 | self | 46 | yes | no | friend: Ivan Tscholke | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | gray | none | Austria Tygelusca | | |
| 28 | self | 25 | no | no | brother: Ivan Tscholke | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | gray | none | Austria Tygelusca | | |
| 29 | self | 25 | no | no | cousin: Ivan Tscholke | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair | gray | none | Austria Tygelusca | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Antonio Suttora Master of the Christian ^S ATLANTA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1917,
at New York
James A. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe accurately, as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nat. origin). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Santhia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Five entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Michael Fernengel*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* ^S/s *ATLANTA*, *employed by owner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Graz, Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *April*, 19*-*
at *New York*
J. J. Twiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | |
| 1 | Machta | Tymofej | 18 | m | farmlab | Yes | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Holofawce | Watter: Sofia Machta Can Montreal |
| 2 | Holton | Jacob | 28 | m | farmlab | Yes | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Jagieduca | wife: Parolika Holton Can Montreal |
| 3 | Tagiowick | Hygn | 18 | m | farmlab | Yes | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Sialanowka | father: Jankel Tagiowick Can Montreal |
| 4 | Knuck | Swan | 34 | m | farmlab | Yes | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Ruthenian | wife: Jankel Knuck Can Montreal |
| 5 | Popowicz | Mykola | 36 | m | farmlab | Yes | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Hrynowka | wife: Francisca Popowicz Can Montreal |
| 6 | Kotoduck | Olckson | 36 | m | farmlab | Yes | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Hrynowka | wife: Sofia Klotoduck Can Montreal |
| 7 | Prokumirski | Aleksander | 24 | m | farmlab | Yes | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Hrynowka | father: Mikolaj Prokumirski Can Montreal |
| 8 | Czykowsky | Jean | 19 | m | farmlab | Yes | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Hrynowka | father: Mikolaj Czykowsky Can Montreal |
| 9 | Marynowsk | Stephan | 29 | m | farmlab | Yes | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Hrynowka | wife: Maria Marynowsk Can Montreal |
| 10 | Fedoryn | Ignace | 40 | m | farmlab | Yes | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Hrynowka | wife: Anna Fedoryn Can Montreal |
| 11 | Lawlow | Swan | 40 | m | farmlab | Yes | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Hrynowka | wife: Francisca Lawlow Can Montreal |
| 12 | Hryczak | Vincent | 34 | m | farmlab | Yes | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Hrynowka | father: Mikolaj Hryczak Can Montreal |
| 13 | Hryczak | Olckson | 26 | m | farmlab | Yes | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Hrynowka | father: Mikolaj Hryczak Can Montreal |
| 14 | Meluck | Swan | 18 | m | farmlab | Yes | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Hrynowka | father: Mikolaj Meluck Can Montreal |
| 15 | Chudial | Vincent | 18 | m | farmlab | Yes | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Hrynowka | father: Mikolaj Chudial Can Montreal |
| 16 | Epasowicz | Swan | 25 | m | farmlab | Yes | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Hrynowka | father: Mikolaj Epasowicz Can Montreal |
| 17 | Poselutsky | Cyriac | 31 | m | farmlab | Yes | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Hrynowka | wife: Francisca Poselutsky Can Montreal |
| 18 | Jago | Swan | 26 | m | farmlab | Yes | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Hrynowka | father: Mikolaj Jago Can Montreal |
| 19 | Talawick | Yusevick | 24 | m | farmlab | Yes | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Hrynowka | father: Mikolaj Talawick Can Montreal |
| 20 | Hachera | Jacob | 17 | m | farmlab | Yes | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Hrynowka | father: Mikolaj Hachera Can Montreal |
| 21 | Hawranek | Swan | 26 | m | farmlab | Yes | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Hrynowka | father: Mikolaj Hawranek Can Montreal |
| 22 | Hawranek | Swan | 26 | m | farmlab | Yes | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Hrynowka | father: Mikolaj Hawranek Can Montreal |
| 23 | Hawranek | Swan | 26 | m | farmlab | Yes | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Hrynowka | father: Mikolaj Hawranek Can Montreal |
| 24 | Hawranek | Swan | 26 | m | farmlab | Yes | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Hrynowka | father: Mikolaj Hawranek Can Montreal |
| 25 | Hawranek | Swan | 26 | m | farmlab | Yes | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Hrynowka | father: Mikolaj Hawranek Can Montreal |
| 26 | Hawranek | Swan | 26 | m | farmlab | Yes | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Hrynowka | father: Mikolaj Hawranek Can Montreal |
| 27 | Hawranek | Swan | 26 | m | farmlab | Yes | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Hrynowka | father: Mikolaj Hawranek Can Montreal |
| 28 | Hawranek | Swan | 26 | m | farmlab | Yes | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Hrynowka | father: Mikolaj Hawranek Can Montreal |
| 29 | Hawranek | Swan | 26 | m | farmlab | Yes | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Hrynowka | father: Mikolaj Hawranek Can Montreal |
| 30 | Hawranek | Swan | 26 | m | farmlab | Yes | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Hrynowka | father: Mikolaj Hawranek Can Montreal |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

162

Arriving at Port of

4/6

, 1911

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether meeting by reason of any other law, or by reason of being in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | fair | fair | brown | Austria Warkfance |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair | fair | gray | Austria Hilsenau |
| 3 | yes | self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | fair | fair | gray | Austria Hilsenau |
| 4 | yes | self | 44 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | brown | none | Austria Styrjawa |
| 5 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | fair | brown | none | Austria Hilsenau |
| 6 | yes | self | 46 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | brown | blue | Austria Styrjawa |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 59 | fair | fair | blue | Austria Hilsenau |
| 8 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair | brown | none | Austria Hilsenau |
| 9 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | fair | fair | blue | Austria Hilsenau |
| 10 | yes | self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | fair | black | none | Austria Hilsenau |
| 11 | yes | self | 27 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 62 | fair | fair | gray | Austria Hilsenau |
| 12 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | fair | brown | Austria Hilsenau |
| 13 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | fair | fair | brown | Austria Hilsenau |
| 14 | yes | self | 27 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair | fair | gray | Austria Hilsenau |
| 15 | yes | self | 29 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 59 | fair | brown | none | Austria Hilsenau |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair | brown | none | Austria Hilsenau |
| 17 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | fair | fair | blue | Austria Hilsenau |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | fair | black | brown | Austria Hilsenau |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | fair | brown | none | Austria Hilsenau |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair | fair | gray | Austria Hilsenau |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | fair | brown | none | Austria Hilsenau |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | fair | fair | gray | Austria Hilsenau |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 58 | fair | black | gray | Austria Hilsenau |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | fair | fair | gray | Austria Hilsenau |
| 25 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | fair | brown | none | Austria Hilsenau |
| 26 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | fair | black | brown | Austria Hilsenau |
| 27 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair | fair | gray | Austria Hilsenau |
| 28 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | brown | none | Austria Hilsenau |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | brown | none | Austria Hilsenau |
| 30 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | brown | none | Austria Hilsenau |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Cap. Antonio Suttara*, Master, of the *Italian* S/S *ATLANTA*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *April*, 19*12*,
at *New York*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, steam engine engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

EUROPEAN NORTH

European who are native to the North of the River Danube, Italy, and other parts of Europe, including Russia, and those born in the United States of parents born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country of Europe, except as follows: Most of these people speak a language different from the Italian language.

EUROPEAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Danube, including the provinces of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be considered Italian stock.

Column 8 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The first country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining long as one year shall be the first permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and not the place of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries be made accurately showing permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, and not the place.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to their country of origin should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, and not as permanent residents.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. It should be relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of intended permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence should be the first destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the place, city, or town, and the country of permanent residence, if within the United States, country, province, or the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether on possession of \$5.00 and of how long). The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Connections with relatives, friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Michael Emergel*, Surgeon of the Austrian ^{S/S} ATLANTA, *employed by* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the K. & University of Graz, Austria* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *April*, 1912
at *New York*
J. S. Stewart
Immigration Officer.

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood stock, be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which
citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | First Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-----|--------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Morosz | Ferenc | 25 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Father: Morosz Khat | N.Y. Manhattan |
| 2 | Gerges | János | 18 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungary | Hungary | mother: Gerges Khat | N.Y. Manhattan |
| 3 | Melnik | Wasyel | 18 | m | farmlab | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Father: Melnik Khat | N.Y. Manhattan |
| 4 | Yuriska | Tiles | 18 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Hungary | mother: Petach Polans | N.Y. Manhattan |
| 5 | Yuriska | Tiles | 18 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Hungary | mother: Petach Polans | N.Y. Manhattan |
| 6 | Sertu | Boro | 22 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Hungary | wife: Anna Sertu | N.Y. Manhattan |
| 7 | Serdic | Mihail | 16 | m | farmlab | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Father: Serdic Khat | N.Y. Manhattan |
| 8 | Parusic | Jozo | 29 | m | farmlab | no | Austrian | Austrian | wife: Anna Parusic | Colo Denver |
| 9 | Parusic | Stipo | 28 | m | farmlab | no | Austrian | Austrian | wife: Anna Parusic | Colo Denver |
| 10 | Parusic | Jozo | 18 | m | farmlab | no | Austrian | Austrian | wife: Anna Parusic | Colo Denver |
| 11 | Parusic | Miko | 20 | m | farmlab | no | Austrian | Austrian | wife: Anna Parusic | Colo Denver |
| 12 | Mijoca | Jandre | 20 | m | farmlab | no | Austrian | Austrian | wife: Anna Parusic | Colo Denver |
| 13 | Parusic | Jozo | 24 | m | farmlab | no | Austrian | Austrian | wife: Anna Parusic | Colo Denver |
| 14 | Parusic | Lavro | 42 | m | farmlab | no | Austrian | Austrian | wife: Anna Parusic | Colo Denver |
| 15 | Mijoca | Jozo | 28 | m | farmlab | no | Austrian | Austrian | wife: Anna Parusic | Colo Denver |
| 16 | Jerkovic | Jozo | 19 | m | farmlab | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Father: Jerkovic Khat | N.Y. Manhattan |
| 17 | Jerkovic | Mihail | 17 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungarian | Hungary | wife: Anna Jerkovic | N.Y. Manhattan |
| 18 | Steni | Quina | 30 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungary | Hungary | wife: Anna Steni | N.Y. Manhattan |
| 19 | Mikovic | Jozo | 22 | m | farmlab | no | Austrian | Austrian | wife: Anna Mikovic | Colo Denver |
| 20 | Horljair | Mate | 20 | m | farmlab | yes | Austrian | Austrian | wife: Anna Horljair | Colo Denver |
| 21 | Lucic | Stipan | 20 | m | farmlab | yes | Austrian | Austrian | wife: Anna Lucic | Colo Denver |
| 22 | Thamovic | Quito | 21 | m | farmlab | yes | Austrian | Austrian | wife: Anna Thamovic | Colo Denver |
| 23 | Pikeo | William | 32 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungary | Hungary | wife: Anna Pikeo | N.Y. Manhattan |
| 24 | Pawel | Alexander | 19 | m | farmlab | yes | Hungary | Hungary | wife: Anna Pawel | N.Y. Manhattan |
| 25 | Lairnith | Emil | 19 | m | farmlab | yes | Austrian | Austrian | wife: Anna Lairnith | N.Y. Manhattan |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

14

Arriving at Port of

五

19

1652

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|------------------|
| No. | On List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Year or period of years.
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | fair | brown | none | Hungary Credner |
| 2 | | | self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6' 5" | fair | brown | none | Hungary Credner |
| 3 | | | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 6" | fair | brown | none | Austria Wiering |
| 4 | | | self | 22 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" | fair | gray | none | Hungary Credner |
| 5 | | | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | black | none | Austria Kusner |
| 6 | | | self | 25 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | brown | none | Hungary Credner |
| 7 | | | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 7" | fair | gray | none | Austria Polge |
| 8 | | | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 6" | fair | gray | none | Austria Sypca |
| 9 | | | self | 42 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 6" | fair | gray | none | Austria Sypca |
| 10 | | | self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 6" | fair | gray | none | Austria Sypca |
| 11 | | | self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | black | none | Austria Sypca |
| 12 | | | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 9" | fair | brown | none | Austria Sypca |
| 13 | | | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5 1/2" | fair | brown | none | Austria Sypca |
| 14 | | | self | 36 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 7" | fair | brown | none | Austria Sypca |
| 15 | | | self | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | brown | none | Austria Sypca |
| 16 | | | self | 14 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | gray | none | Austria Croovac |
| 17 | | | self | 4 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 7" | fair | gray | none | Hungary Barran |
| 18 | | | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | black | none | Hungary Stuhly |
| 19 | | | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | black | none | Hungary Stuhly |
| 20 | | | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 3" | fair | black | none | Austria Graic |
| 21 | | | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | black | none | Austria Polac |
| 22 | | | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 2" | fair | black | none | Austria Sypca |
| 23 | | | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | fair | brown | none | Hungary Horvath |
| 24 | | | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" | fair | gray | none | Hungary Tegedier |
| 25 | | | self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 6" | fair | brown | none | Austria Stuhly |
| 26 | | | | | | | | no | no | good | no | | fair | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | no | no | good | no | | fair | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | no | no | good | no | | fair | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | no | no | good | no | | fair | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | no | no | good | no | | fair | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Antonio Suttara, of the Trishian ^S/s ATLANTA from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Trieste

6th day of April, 1922,

Immigration Officer.

Whelan
Master of Vessel.

11-1314

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3. Marital status. The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, shipbuilder, engineer, domestic engineer, painting engineer, brick pinner, steel fitter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, and flows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which, manifest is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or another country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian South."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that ships' companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last residence. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to each final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid for. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Usual place of residence, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1315

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

154

S. S. ATLANTA (Inst.- Am. Line) arrived April 6, 1912. M., from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|------------|------|------|-----------|-------|--------|
| | | GROUP | NUMBER | One year or older | older than one year | | | Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Lunch | Dinner |
| 1 | eminara, Rosa (II Cabin) | 1 | 30 | 1 | | To father | 240 E. 106 N.Y.C. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Rinella, Carmela do | 1 | 14 | 1 | | " father | Bu Salvatore Amman 26 11 25 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Touriel, Sarra & 3 ch | 45 | 16/9 | 4 | | " tel | Jack: Vyngda 35 Market St. 12.15 C | | | | | | |
| 4 | Sadowy, Iwan | 9 | 4 | 1 | | " uncle | VR to Kuy Chum 100 Jackson 1 30 P 12 P | | | | | | |
| 5 | Spitalik, Maria | 7 | 27 | 1 | | " a-sister | 39.6 Brattle C. 13th Jrd. Mykolo Makolam 10 4 25 | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jek, Michal | 14 | 17 | 1 | | " tel | 236 E. 3 11.4 C | | | | | | |
| 7 | Brundza, Ania | 6 | 20 | 1 | | " cousin | K Li. Mrs. K. Li. 11.4 C | | | | | | |
| 8 | Horwat, Maria | 6 | 13 | 1 | | " sister | 444 10.2 C. 11.4 C | | | | | | |
| 9 | Pizanti, Polissa & 3 ch | 45 | 3/6 | 4 | | " husband | VR to B. J. M. 11.4 C | | | | | | |
| 10 | Lossima, Charcia | 51 | 1 | 1 | | " brother | Can. Maria 11.4 C | | | | | | |
| 11 | Lohati, Kirika | 6 | 11 | 1 | | " friend | 34 11.4 C | | | | | | |
| 12 | Palemaruk, Jakim | 6 | 3 | 1 | | " friend | VR to B. J. M. 11.4 C | | | | | | |
| 13 | Left, John | 54 | 19 | 1 | | " brother | Kus. Jacob 11.4 C | | | | | | |
| 14 | Cleksiuk, Francesca | 6 | 14 | 1 | | " friend | Bu. Altona, Pa | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lanczuk, Mikolaj | 6 | 10 | 1 | | " friend | B. J. M. 11.4 C | | | | | | |
| 16 | Komatopulos, George | 44 | 12 | 1 | | " friend | B. J. M. 11.4 C | | | | | | |
| 17 | Berzeg, Teresa | 9 | 16 | 1 | | " sister | VR to B. J. M. 11.4 C | | | | | | |
| 18 | Bistratou, Marco | 44 | 26 | 1 | | " friend | K. J. M. 11.4 C | | | | | | |
| 19 | Golasz, Eodor | 6 | 9 | 1 | | " friend | VR to B. J. M. 11.4 C | | | | | | |
| 20 | Lisko, Firilo | 6 | 2 | 1 | | " friend | K. J. M. 11.4 C | | | | | | |
| 21 | Lisko, Maria | 7 | 15 | 1 | | " ind. add. | VR to B. J. M. 11.4 C | | | | | | |
| 22 | Marino, 21 22 (II Cabin) | 1 | 4 | 1 | | " Place in 100. n | VR to B. J. M. 11.4 C | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ATLANTA APR 6

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 165

135 S. S. arrived 4-1-12, 191, M., from 165

| Index No. | NAME. | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | YEARS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|----------|-----|---------------------|------------|---|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Group. | No. | | | DEF - EXCL. | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | DATE. | REMOVED No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Date. | Page. | Date. | Page. | Date. | Page. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 135 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. 2 arrived 4-4-12, 191 M., from 166

| INDEX NO. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | | |
|-----------|-------|----------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|--|------|-----|------------|------|-----|----------|------|-----|------|-----------------------------------|------------|--------|----------|------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | GRADE | No. PERSONS | | | DEF - EXCL | | | REHEARINGS | | | ADMITTED | | | | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER |
| | | | | | | Date | Page | Sec | Date | Page | Sec | Date | Page | Sec | Time | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | 20 | ... | 1 | 100 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m | 21 | ... | 1 | 100 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m | 22 | ... | 1 | 100 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23m | 23 | ... | 1 | 100 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | 24 | ... | 1 | 100 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | 25 | ... | 1 | 100 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26m | 26 | ... | 1 | 100 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27m | 27 | ... | 1 | 100 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28m | 28 | ... | 1 | 100 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29m | 29 | ... | 1 | 100 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | 30 | ... | 1 | 100 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31m | 31 | ... | 1 | 100 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32m | 32 | ... | 1 | 100 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33m | 33 | ... | 1 | 100 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34m | 34 | ... | 1 | 100 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35m | 35 | ... | 1 | 100 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36m | 36 | ... | 1 | 100 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37m | 37 | ... | 1 | 100 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38m | 38 | ... | 1 | 100 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39m | 39 | ... | 1 | 100 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40m | 40 | ... | 1 | 100 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41m | 41 | ... | 1 | 100 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42m | 42 | ... | 1 | 100 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43m | 43 | ... | 1 | 100 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44m | 44 | ... | 1 | 100 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45m | 45 | ... | 1 | 100 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46m | 46 | ... | 1 | 100 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47m | 47 | ... | 1 | 100 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48m | 48 | ... | 1 | 100 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49m | 49 | ... | 1 | 100 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

167

from

M.

191

arrived

4-6-11

2

2...

1...

S.

INDEX NO.

NAME

MANIFEST

GROUP No.

No. Passports

CAUSE OF DETENTION

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

DEPORTED.

MEALS

DEF - EXCL.

REHEARINGS

ADMITTED

DATE

RECORD NO.

ORDERS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

BREAKFAST

DINING

SUPPER

17m 50, [illegible], [illegible]

37m 51, [illegible], [illegible]

1m 52, [illegible], [illegible]

2m 53, [illegible], [illegible]

3m 54, [illegible], [illegible]

4m 55, [illegible], [illegible]

5m 56, [illegible], [illegible]

6m 57, [illegible], [illegible]

7m 58, [illegible], [illegible]

8m 59, [illegible], [illegible]

9m 60, [illegible], [illegible]

10m 61, [illegible], [illegible]

11m 62, [illegible], [illegible]

12m 63, [illegible], [illegible]

13m 64, [illegible], [illegible]

14m 65, [illegible], [illegible]

15m 66, [illegible], [illegible]

16m 67, [illegible], [illegible]

17m 68, [illegible], [illegible]

18m 69, [illegible], [illegible]

19m 70, [illegible], [illegible]

20m 71, [illegible], [illegible]

21m 72, [illegible], [illegible]

22m 73, [illegible], [illegible]

23m 74, [illegible], [illegible]

24m 75, [illegible], [illegible]

25m 76, [illegible], [illegible]

26m 77, [illegible], [illegible]

27m 78, [illegible], [illegible]

28m 79, [illegible], [illegible]

29m 80, [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

168

S.S.

arrived

4-6-12

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|----------|----------------|---------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|------------------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|------------|---------|-------|-------|---------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | No. Pass-ports | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | DET - EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFERS. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m 78 | Louis, - | 12 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m 79 | Alphonse, - | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m 80 | Thomas, - | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m 81 | Homatopulos George | 104 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11/12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m 82 | Efstestion Mares | 44 | 26 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas G. Groaty, Surgeon of the U.S. Island, 30 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

day of

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cliden* sailing from *Munich* *17 March* 190*6*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Crane</i> | <i>Therese</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Nurse</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 2 | <i>Dodd</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 3 | <i>Harvestad</i> | <i>Olav</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Oslo</i> | <i>NY</i> |
| 4 | <i>Hard</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Oslo</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 5 | <i>Knudsen</i> | <i>Harry</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Oslo</i> | <i>NY</i> |
| 6 | <i>Cox</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Oslo</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 7 | <i>Thompson</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Oslo</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 8 | <i>Ngile</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Oslo</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

| No. | Whether having a ticket
on such final destination. | By whom
passage paid? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.

Feet. Inches. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. |
|-----|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | No | \$600 | (Husband) I had, | (Husband) I had, | | | 5' 7 1/2" | Brown Hair, Grey | | Chicago |
| 2 | " | \$600 | (Husband) I had, | (Husband) I had, | | | 5' 7 1/2" | Brown Hair, Grey | | Kansas |
| 3 | Yes | \$700 | (Husband) I had, | (Husband) I had, | | | 5' 7 1/2" | Brown Hair, Grey | | Kansas |
| 4 | No | \$700 | (Husband) I had, | (Husband) I had, | | | 5' 7 1/2" | Brown Hair, Grey | | New York |
| 5 | Yes | \$1000 | (Husband) I had, | (Husband) I had, | | | 5' 7 1/2" | Brown Hair, Grey | | Indiana |
| 6 | No | \$1300 | (Husband) I had, | (Husband) I had, | | | 5' 7 1/2" | Brown Hair, Grey | | Texas |
| 7 | " | \$1500 | (Husband) I had, | (Husband) I had, | | | 5' 7 1/2" | Brown Hair, Grey | | Illinois |
| 8 | " | \$1 | (Husband) I had, | (Husband) I had, | | | 5' 7 1/2" | Brown Hair, Grey | | Missouri |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William C. Hughes, of the U. S. S. Albatross from Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

17-1155

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Tuscany, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise (Campania), Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An alien's residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining there for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should be made in the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that alien's permanent residence be accurately stated, and that the permanent residence be stated in the country of permanent residence, not in the country of temporary residence, if any.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, if they have not left residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States or Canada). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest.

Column 12 (Final destination). If intended future permanent residence is in the United States, the entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, and not merely the country of permanent residence, if within the United States. If outside the United States, the entry in column 12 should show the country of permanent residence.

Column 13 (Whether has, or has not, been previously deported). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (has) or No (has not).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should be made by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and a free passport). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, under the heading "Yes" or "No", the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided up among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-92, New York.

Column 17 (Company, relative, or other person to whom alien is bound). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17-1157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Thomas Gentry*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Aidan*, *Employed by owner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General Medical Council England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Gentry

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

171

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Clifton* sailing from *San Francisco* *25 March*, 190*7*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | | |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | <i>Hyman</i> | <i>Ralph E</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Mr. Hyman</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Pr</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1

711

Wm. (Linn)

April, 1905

172

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, W. C. Hughes, of the N. C. C., from Kearney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190__

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 9 - Age) The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years, months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

The entry in column (4) should be either M (male) or F (female).

Ex. 5. *My friend on my left.* The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Ex. 6. *My friend on my right.* The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Example of Challenge description: The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each child, as far as given by the engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *formers* and *form lateness*, regardless of the amount of injury shown as follows:

A farmer in one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A person should be distinguished from, either for himself or others, if he is laboring in one who works on a farm for the man who is a partner in a partnership company should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write. Column 7 is split into read and the entire column should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column R. Nationality. Column R should be restricted to birth the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6, *Cost to people*. The entry in column 6 should show the cost to people as given in list on back of this manifest.

given by last column of this matrix

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and passports should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean French by race; people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

LIRAM

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

STANFORD-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN CHIEF

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

174 JOURNAL OF DOCUMENTATION

The regional distribution of the species is: *P. rubra* throughout the southern part of the Iberian Peninsula, *P. viridis* and *P. nana* in the northern weather reaching to the Sierra de Guadarrama, *A. strabus* in the south, *A. laticornis* as a northern species. Most of these species occur in the Iberian Peninsula average.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

The sample subjects are natives of that portion of the drainage of the lower of the River P. in the Department of Imperia, Province of Maricao, between the Amazon and Marañon. One native Aymara, Pashpash, a hunter, shaman, singer, and sorcerer, and their descendants, should be classed as Indian (see p. 10).

[illegible]

Assets located in permanent residences in the United States and are not exempt from a writ of attachment for child support payments as a foreign State for custody of last permanent residence.

relative living polymer end group distribution is

entry into domestic markets should show that the firm's sales are not concentrated in foreign markets. The entry into domestic markets should show that the firm's sales are not concentrated in foreign markets.

answered by either Yes, No, or Not Answered.

by whom passage was paid as well for food, shelter, clothing, medicine, and other relative ground-
 stowage, company, etc.

10 should give in each case a statement of the reasons why the money shown. Money brought by the head of the household should be divided equally to the other members of the family.

Column 12: (Whether ever before in the United States) and 13: (ever used before). The entries in column 12 should show whether "No" or "Yes" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period or years, and place, say, "Philadelphia".

Column 18 (Name of any other person who is a partner in a foreign trust). The entry in column 18 should show what percentage of the trust's net income and capital is owned, directly or indirectly, with him and each of his or her relatives or friends.

General note. The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of a mine.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Thomas J. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *Employed by owners, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *30*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Several Medical*
Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a person
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Monacan. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dahmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

STATES IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 1-76 Lickan

sailing from

S. S. 1-76 Lickan

March 28 1912

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Country | City or Town | Final Destination | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or Town |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|--|-------|--------------|
| 1 | Scholes John | 67 | M | Merchant | | Canada | | Canada | Montreal | | | | |
| 2 | Brent Richard | 30 | M | Independent | | British | | British | London | | | | |
| 3 | Maxwell Mary Louisa | 24 | F | | | Irish | | Irish | London | | | | |
| 4 | Maxwell Maud Adelaide | 24 | F | | | Irish | | Irish | London | | | | |
| 5 | Barnon Shida | 17 | F | Sevant | | Irish | | Irish | London | | | | |
| 6 | Quarmond Archibald | 31 | M | Merchant | | Canada | | Canada | Montreal | | | | |
| 7 | Walton Geoffrey | 33 | M | | | Canada | | Canada | Montreal | | | | |
| 8 | Walton Helen Josephine | 37 | F | | | Canada | | Canada | Montreal | | | | |
| 9 | Walton Geoffrey | 4 | M | Child | | Canada | | Canada | Montreal | | | | |
| 10 | Walton Grace Helen | 28 | F | | | Canada | | Canada | Montreal | | | | |
| 11 | Walton Terence Donnell | 11 | M | | | Canada | | Canada | Montreal | | | | |
| 12 | Macdonald Delia | 20 | F | Nurse | | Canada | | Canada | Montreal | | | | |
| 13 | Jones Frank Lezmore | 34 | M | Teacher | | Canada | | Canada | Montreal | | | | |
| 14 | Jones Anna Mathilda | 44 | F | | | Canada | | Canada | Montreal | | | | |
| 15 | Ponder Mary Sophia | 50 | F | | | Canada | | Canada | Montreal | | | | |
| 16 | Parkinson Augustus Raulo | 47 | M | School teacher | | Canada | | Canada | Montreal | | | | |
| 17 | Harper Woodie Washington | 47 | M | Shipwright | | Canada | | Canada | Montreal | | | | |
| 18 | Edward Elliott | 28 | M | Journalist | | Canada | | Canada | Montreal | | | | |
| 19 | Chase Carl Fred | 30 | M | Clerk | | Canada | | Canada | Montreal | | | | |
| 20 | Emery Leonard | 21 | M | | | Canada | | Canada | Montreal | | | | |
| 21 | Kortright Frances | 21 | F | | | Canada | | Canada | Montreal | | | | |
| 22 | Le Soue Joseph | 22 | M | | | Canada | | Canada | Montreal | | | | |
| 23 | Hassell Carl | 20 | M | Student | | Canada | | Canada | Montreal | | | | |
| 24 | Hassell Thomas | 21 | M | | | Canada | | Canada | Montreal | | | | |
| 25 | Godsal William | 20 | M | Student | | Canada | | Canada | Montreal | | | | |
| 26 | Murray Lionel | 20 | M | Student | | Canada | | Canada | Montreal | | | | |
| 27 | Blades John Cameron | 16 | M | Student | | Canada | | Canada | Montreal | | | | |
| 28 | Winters Fred | 30 | M | | | Canada | | Canada | Montreal | | | | |
| 29 | Luckie Peter | 39 | M | | | Canada | | Canada | Montreal | | | | |
| 30 | Hendrick Joseph | 25 | M | | | Canada | | Canada | Montreal | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *1-76 Victoria* sailing from *5-9 Barbados* *March 18* 1912

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | Single or Married. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | Scholes John | 41 | ✓ | ✓ | Independent | ✓ | Canada | White | Canada Toronto | | Toronto |
| 2 | Brent Richard | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | Independent | ✓ | Canada | White | Canada Toronto | | Toronto |
| 3 | Maxwell Mary Louisa | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | Independent | ✓ | Canada | White | Canada Toronto | | Toronto |
| 4 | Maxwell Maud Adelaide | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | Independent | ✓ | Canada | White | Canada Toronto | | Toronto |
| 5 | Bannon Milda | 17 | ✓ | ✓ | Servant | ✓ | Canada | White | Canada Toronto | | Toronto |
| 6 | Spurmond Archibald | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | Merchant | ✓ | Canada | White | Canada Toronto | | Toronto |
| 7 | Walton Geoffrey | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | Merchant | ✓ | Canada | White | Canada Toronto | | Toronto |
| 8 | Walton Helen Josephine | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | Merchant | ✓ | Canada | White | Canada Toronto | | Toronto |
| 9 | Walton Geoffrey | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | Child | ✓ | Canada | White | Canada Toronto | | Toronto |
| 10 | Walton Grace Helen Louise | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | Child | ✓ | Canada | White | Canada Toronto | | Toronto |
| 11 | Walton Lawrence Donald | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | Child | ✓ | Canada | White | Canada Toronto | | Toronto |
| 12 | Macdonald Delia | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | Nurse | ✓ | Canada | White | Canada Toronto | | Toronto |
| 13 | Jones Frank (Lynore) | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | Merchant | ✓ | Canada | White | Canada Toronto | | Toronto |
| 14 | Jones Anna Mitchell | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | Merchant | ✓ | Canada | White | Canada Toronto | | Toronto |
| 15 | Ponder Mary Sophia | 50 | ✓ | ✓ | Merchant | ✓ | Canada | White | Canada Toronto | | Toronto |
| 16 | Parkinson Augustus Raulle | 47 | ✓ | ✓ | Merchant | ✓ | Canada | White | Canada Toronto | | Toronto |
| 17 | Harper Woodley Washington | 47 | ✓ | ✓ | Merchant | ✓ | Canada | White | Canada Toronto | | Toronto |
| 18 | Durant Edward Elliott | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | Merchant | ✓ | Canada | White | Canada Toronto | | Toronto |
| 19 | Chase Carl Fred | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | Merchant | ✓ | Canada | White | Canada Toronto | | Toronto |
| 20 | Emery Linaora | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | Merchant | ✓ | Canada | White | Canada Toronto | | Toronto |
| 21 | Kortwright Diana | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | Merchant | ✓ | Canada | White | Canada Toronto | | Toronto |
| 22 | Le Souer Jean | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | Merchant | ✓ | Canada | White | Canada Toronto | | Toronto |
| 23 | Hassell Carl | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | Merchant | ✓ | Canada | White | Canada Toronto | | Toronto |
| 24 | Hassell Thomas | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | Merchant | ✓ | Canada | White | Canada Toronto | | Toronto |
| 25 | Gossett William | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | Merchant | ✓ | Canada | White | Canada Toronto | | Toronto |
| 26 | Murray Lionel | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | Merchant | ✓ | Canada | White | Canada Toronto | | Toronto |
| 27 | Blades John Cameron | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | Merchant | ✓ | Canada | White | Canada Toronto | | Toronto |
| 28 | Walter Fred C | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | Merchant | ✓ | Canada | White | Canada Toronto | | Toronto |
| 29 | Luckie Peter | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | Merchant | ✓ | Canada | White | Canada Toronto | | Toronto |
| 30 | Hendrick Joseph W | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | Merchant | ✓ | Canada | White | Canada Toronto | | Toronto |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

19

174

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Cropped, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of—
Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | Self | No | By transit for Canada | No | No | 6 | White | | |
| 2 | No | No | By transit for Canada | No | No | 6 | White | | |
| 3 | No | No | By transit for Canada | No | No | 6 | White | | |
| 4 | No | No | By transit for Canada | No | No | 6 | White | | |
| 5 | No | No | By transit for Canada | No | No | 6 | White | | |
| 6 | No | No | By transit for Canada | No | No | 6 | White | | |
| 7 | No | No | By transit for Canada | No | No | 6 | White | | |
| 8 | No | No | By transit for Canada | No | No | 6 | White | | |
| 9 | No | No | By transit for Canada | No | No | 6 | White | | |
| 10 | No | No | By transit for Canada | No | No | 6 | White | | |
| 11 | No | No | By transit for Canada | No | No | 6 | White | | |
| 12 | No | No | By transit for Canada | No | No | 6 | White | | |
| 13 | No | No | By transit for Canada | No | No | 6 | White | | |
| 14 | No | No | By transit for Canada | No | No | 6 | White | | |
| 15 | No | No | By transit for Canada | No | No | 6 | White | | |
| 16 | No | No | By transit for Canada | No | No | 6 | White | | |
| 17 | No | No | By transit for Canada | No | No | 6 | White | | |
| 18 | No | No | By transit for Canada | No | No | 6 | White | | |
| 19 | No | No | By transit for Canada | No | No | 6 | White | | |
| 20 | No | No | By transit for Canada | No | No | 6 | White | | |
| 21 | No | No | By transit for Canada | No | No | 6 | White | | |
| 22 | No | No | By transit for Canada | No | No | 6 | White | | |
| 23 | No | No | By transit for Canada | No | No | 6 | White | | |
| 24 | No | No | By transit for Canada | No | No | 6 | White | | |
| 25 | No | No | By transit for Canada | No | No | 6 | White | | |
| 26 | No | No | By transit for Canada | No | No | 6 | White | | |
| 27 | No | No | By transit for Canada | No | No | 6 | White | | |
| 28 | No | No | By transit for Canada | No | No | 6 | White | | |
| 29 | No | No | By transit for Canada | No | No | 6 | White | | |
| 30 | No | No | By transit for Canada | No | No | 6 | White | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Thomas Geraty*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Aidan*, Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The General Medical Council of England* — and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *✓* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

H. E. ...

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Maryan |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusnak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chilam* sailing from *San Mateo*, *17 March*, 19*12*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Andrieu</i> | <i>Antoine</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Read. Write.</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>San Mateo</i> | <i>San Mateo</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

176

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st April, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Hughes, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Hughes

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1915.

at

H. E. ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Sex. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- HISPANIC AMERICAN.**
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, from the mountains of Piedmont to the Alps, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, in the compartments of Liguria, Lomardy, the Marches, Lombardy, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragosa, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian South."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of present residence. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If deceased, relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Place of destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Name of person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Thomas Spraty*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Siden*, Employed by *owners*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General Medical Council of England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *19*

at

H. E. Brindle
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock for which it is sprang and the language they speak. The mental stock is of more value than the color of the skin, or the independent of language. The latter is to be used only to assist in determining the mental stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| American (white) | Korean |
| American | Latvian |
| Romanian | Malay |
| Romanian | Mexican |
| Rumanian | Mongolian |
| Chinese | Mongolian |
| Croatian | Polish |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Danish | Portuguese |
| East Indian | Rumanian |
| English | Russian |
| Finnish | Russian (Ukrainian) |
| Flemish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| French | Scotch |
| German | Serbian |
| Greek | Slovak |
| Hebrew | Slovenian |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish |
| Irish | Spanish American |
| Italian (North) | Syrian |
| Italian (South) | Turkish |
| Japanese | Welsh |
| | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Orlean* sailing from *Pala* *13th March*, 19*11*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|------------|------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Cutler</i> | <i>Morris</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Manufacturer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>(Agent's Home)</i> | <i>1350 Madison Avenue</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 2 | <i>Greep</i> | <i>Evans</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Carpenter</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russian</i> | | | <i>(Agent's Home)</i> | <i>1350 Madison Avenue</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 3 | <i>Randy</i> | <i>Evans</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russian</i> | | | <i>(Agent's Home)</i> | <i>1350 Madison Avenue</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

174

| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether other paid his own
passage, whether paid by
any other person or by
any corporation, society,
association, or govern-
ment.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | \$40 | 1911 Boston (Wife) | 729 Harrison Ave Boston | No | No | Good | No | 5' 1/2 | Dark Blue | Blue | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | \$80 | " | Met Friend W. W. ... | No | No | " | " | 5' 11" | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | No | " | " | " | To join husband ... | No | No | " | " | 5' 4" | Dark Red | " | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1. *W. J. Hughes* of the *U. S. Aides* from *Port* d.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / In number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 1.9

ret

H. E. bridge

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years. If months are being reported, say to those under 1 year of age.

(2) L_{L} = M read or single. The entry in column 1 should be either M (multiple) or F (female).
 (3) L_{L} = W (withered), or D (dead).

... calling it a profession. The entry in column 3 should describe an occupation, profession, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, worker, or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *firms* and *firm libraries* regardless of the merit of money spent on building.

1. *Are you a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others*

It is the *operator* who works on a fire for the man who operates it. Steamship captains should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of ships and ships.

Column 6: All can read and write; Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

U.S. v. G. A. Vassiliou, 670 F. Supp. 891 (S.D.N.Y. 1987), is cited as authority for the proposition that the country of which one is a citizen or resident is the country of domicile.

Country, tribe or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 4 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and practice should be carefully reviewed to ensure that the two are not confused.

English is said to be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, 'French' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'French' by race or people and nation. 'French' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'France' by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinction should be specially observed:

CHEN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

* African blood " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

1996, 1998, 2000, 2001)

[illegible]

Chlorophyll a and protein contents. An average for chlorophyll *a* content was 1.05 mg/g of fresh weight of leaves. The chlorophyll content was not significantly different among the treatments. The average protein content was 1.25 mg/g of fresh weight of leaves. The protein content was not significantly different among the treatments. The chlorophyll and protein contents of the leaves were not significantly different among the treatments.

Whose who are permanent residents of the United States and are not citizens of the United States should be recorded on manifests as United States foreign-born permanent residents.

The entry in column (3) should give more and add up to $\sum_{i=1}^n m_i$ (i.e., $\sum_{i=1}^n m_i$ such relative living, given into and added of m_i).

United States Postal Inspection Service. I have had future passport card issued for me to my new destination. An intended residence change over my half-yearly scheduled residence change. The entry is enough to show I have already this place, entry and exit, and I have already to passport residence if you enter the United States, a country, to re-enter the United States.

should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column for *Boatmen* was present. The entry in column *Vessel* is a definition by which passage was paid as well as listed further details, or other relevant material (steamship company, etc.).

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 14: Whether ever lower on the Food Stamp or other Federal public assistance. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, 1945-46, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1941-42, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 191100. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of claims.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Thos. J. Gentry*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Steamer "Empress"*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical Council of England*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 19*10*

at

St. Louis, Mo.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stephen AIDAN sailing from 5th Galados, 25th March, 1911

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| ✓ 1 | Newsam | Elizabeth | 38 | F | Domestic | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Mother) Susan Peters
Christchurch Barbados | Mass | Cambridge |
| ✓ 2 | Newsam | Elizabeth | 11 | F | Do | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Mother) Mrs. Rebecca (Wiley) | Mass | Boston |
| ✓ 3 | Sullivan | Percy | 7 | M | Printer | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Father) Benj. Sullivan
Ch. Ch. Sargeant Village | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 4 | Ashby | Ellen | 30 | F | Domestic | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Mother) Mrs. Rebecca (Wiley) | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 5 | Shorthill | William | 26 | M | S. Carpenter | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | Bank Hall Road B. B. B. | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 6 | Arthur | Enold | 20 | M | S. Carpenter | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | Bank Hall Rd B. B. B. | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 7 | Jackman | Adelaide | 32 | F | S. Servant | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Mother) Mrs. Rebecca (Wiley) | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 8 | Couneil | Florence | 30 | F | Domestic | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | Bank Hall Rd B. B. B. | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 9 | Seal | George | 26 | M | S. Carpenter | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Mother) Mrs. Rebecca (Wiley) | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 10 | Seal | George | 26 | M | S. Carpenter | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Mother) Mrs. Rebecca (Wiley) | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 11 | Johnson | Udica | 20 | F | S. Servant | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Mother) Mrs. Rebecca (Wiley) | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 12 | Batson | James | 20 | M | S. Servant | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Mother) Mrs. Rebecca (Wiley) | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 13 | Dabbin | Clarence | 17 | M | S. Blacksmith | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Mother) Mrs. Rebecca (Wiley) | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 14 | Blackman | Norman | 19 | M | S. Painter | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Mother) Mrs. Rebecca (Wiley) | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 15 | Sealf | Veta | 18 | F | S. Carpenter | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Mother) Mrs. Rebecca (Wiley) | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 16 | Allsopp | Alma | 20 | F | S. Servant | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Mother) Mrs. Rebecca (Wiley) | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 17 | Atwood | Annora | 19 | F | S. Servant | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Mother) Mrs. Rebecca (Wiley) | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 18 | Alleyne | M. Elcent | 17 | F | S. Servant | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Mother) Mrs. Rebecca (Wiley) | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 19 | Best | Kathleen | 22 | F | S. Servant | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Mother) Mrs. Rebecca (Wiley) | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 20 | Green | William | 40 | M | S. Servant | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Mother) Mrs. Rebecca (Wiley) | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 21 | Green | Theresa | 42 | F | S. Servant | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Mother) Mrs. Rebecca (Wiley) | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 22 | Brown | Edith | 30 | F | S. Servant | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Mother) Mrs. Rebecca (Wiley) | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 23 | Bruchlow | Theresa | 17 | F | S. Servant | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Mother) Mrs. Rebecca (Wiley) | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 24 | Haynes | Edmond | 38 | M | S. Servant | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Mother) Mrs. Rebecca (Wiley) | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 25 | George | Christiana | 39 | F | S. Servant | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Mother) Mrs. Rebecca (Wiley) | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 26 | Loell | Mattie | 17 | F | S. Servant | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Mother) Mrs. Rebecca (Wiley) | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 27 | Catlyn | Guatace | 29 | F | S. Servant | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Mother) Mrs. Rebecca (Wiley) | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 28 | Belton | Dance | 20 | F | S. Servant | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Mother) Mrs. Rebecca (Wiley) | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 29 | Drabett | William | 22 | M | S. Servant | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Mother) Mrs. Rebecca (Wiley) | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 30 | Hayne | John | 35 | M | S. Servant | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Mother) Mrs. Rebecca (Wiley) | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 31 | Hayne | John | 35 | M | S. Servant | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Mother) Mrs. Rebecca (Wiley) | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 32 | Hayne | John | 35 | M | S. Servant | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Mother) Mrs. Rebecca (Wiley) | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 33 | Hayne | John | 35 | M | S. Servant | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Mother) Mrs. Rebecca (Wiley) | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 34 | Hayne | John | 35 | M | S. Servant | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Mother) Mrs. Rebecca (Wiley) | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 35 | Hayne | John | 35 | M | S. Servant | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Mother) Mrs. Rebecca (Wiley) | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 36 | Hayne | John | 35 | M | S. Servant | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Mother) Mrs. Rebecca (Wiley) | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 37 | Hayne | John | 35 | M | S. Servant | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Mother) Mrs. Rebecca (Wiley) | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 38 | Hayne | John | 35 | M | S. Servant | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Mother) Mrs. Rebecca (Wiley) | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 39 | Hayne | John | 35 | M | S. Servant | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Mother) Mrs. Rebecca (Wiley) | Mass | Hoston |
| ✓ 40 | Hayne | John | 35 | M | S. Servant | Do | British | West Indian | Barbados | | (Mother) Mrs. Rebecca (Wiley) | Mass | Hoston |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 1st April, 1912

180

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$30, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Self) Olive Barker
119 Washington St Boston Mass | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Blk Blk Blk | | Barbado |
| 2 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Aunt) Olive Barker | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Blk Blk Blk | | Barbado |
| 3 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | Same as above | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Blk Blk Blk | | Barbado |
| 4 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Mrs. Ida McLean
96 West 99th St New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Blk " " | | Barbado |
| 5 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Mrs. Medy Sullivan
18 W. 99th St New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Blk " " | | Barbado |
| 6 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Mr. Edward Stollaway
16 West 99th St New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Blk " " | | Barbado |
| 7 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Mrs. L. Maynard
16 W. 99th St New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 8 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
44 W. 136th St New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Blk " " | | Barbado |
| 9 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
119 West Street Boston Mass | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Blk " " | | Boston |
| 10 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
44 W. 136th St New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Blk " " | | Barbado |
| 11 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
60 Elmwood St Boston Mass | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 12 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
60 Elmwood St Boston Mass | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 13 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
9 Prescott St Boston Mass | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 14 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
111 Washington St Boston Mass | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 15 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Same as above | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 16 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
52 Elmwood St Boston Mass | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 17 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
16 Elmwood St Boston Mass | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 18 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
52 Elmwood St Boston Mass | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 19 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
1 Village St Boston Mass | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 20 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Dr. 9th Precinct | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 21 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
52 Elmwood St Boston Mass | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 22 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
74 Marlborough Cambridge Mass | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 23 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
52 Elmwood St Boston Mass | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 24 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother J. F. Foyne
569 Grand Avenue B'klyn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Blk " " | | Barbado |
| 25 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Mrs. Joseph Webster
251 Gold Street N.Y. & Hack | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Blk " " | | St Vincent |
| 26 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
63 A Elmwood St Boston | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 27 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Cousin John Gibson
528 So 24th St Phila Pa | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 28 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
217 W. 121 South St New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 29 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
7 W. 121 St New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 30 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 31 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 32 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 33 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 34 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 35 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 36 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 37 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 38 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 39 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 40 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 41 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 42 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 43 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 44 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 45 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 46 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 47 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 48 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 49 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 50 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 51 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 52 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 53 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 54 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 55 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 56 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 57 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 58 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 59 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 60 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 61 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 62 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 63 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 64 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 65 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 66 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 67 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 68 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 69 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 70 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 71 | No | Self | \$30.00 | | (Friend) Joseph Connell
Brother John S. Baptiste
Brother John S. Baptiste | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " " " | | Barbado |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Leraty, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Employed by order of
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Order
Council of England and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

181

T. Leraty

Sworn to before me this

27 day of

May

19

at

H. E. Smith

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a person
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or parent stock
is the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Latvian. |
| Balkan. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | St. Vincent. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AIDAN.

sailing from 5-9 Barbados

28th April, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|---|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---|---------------------------|---------------|
| 1 | Moore | Doris | 2 | F | - | - | - | British | African | Barbados | Christ Church | (Mother) Mrs. H. Woodard | NY | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Hellmose | Mamie | 28 | F | Domestic | Y | Y | do | do | do | do | Boston Ave. St. John's | NY | Brooklyn |
| 3 | Mapp | Louise | 39 | F | Domestic | Y | Y | do | do | do | do | Mother Mrs. H. Woodard | NY | Brooklyn |
| 4 | King | Wm | 20 | M | Student | Y | Y | do | do | do | do | Mother Mrs. H. Woodard | NY | Brooklyn |
| 5 | Davis | Julian | 18 | M | Student | Y | Y | do | do | do | do | Chapman St. St. John's | NY | Brooklyn |
| 6 | Byrne | James | 21 | M | Domestic | Y | Y | do | do | do | do | Father Henry Byrne | Pa | Phila |
| 7 | Sealy | Bea | 24 | F | Domestic | Y | Y | do | do | do | do | Gayle Hall Rd. (Mother) M. H. Byrnes | NY | Brooklyn |
| 8 | Spence | John | 20 | M | Domestic | Y | Y | do | do | do | do | Minister St. Philip | NY | Brooklyn |
| 9 | Sealy | William | 24 | M | Domestic | Y | Y | do | do | do | do | Father Henry Byrne | NY | Brooklyn |
| 10 | Adams | John | 30 | M | Domestic | Y | Y | do | do | do | do | Chapman St. St. John's | NY | Brooklyn |
| 11 | Cricklow | Florence | 30 | F | Domestic | Y | Y | do | do | do | do | Father Henry Byrne | NY | Brooklyn |
| 12 | Cricklow | Samuel | 20 | M | Child | Y | Y | do | do | do | do | Gayle Hall Rd. (Mother) M. H. Byrnes | NY | Brooklyn |
| 13 | Morrison | Henry Theoph | 27 | M | Domestic | Y | Y | do | do | do | do | Minister St. Philip | NY | Brooklyn |
| 14 | Morrison | Wm Isaac | 23 | M | Domestic | Y | Y | do | do | do | do | Father Henry Byrne | NY | Brooklyn |
| 15 | Meek | Philip | 18 | M | Domestic | Y | Y | do | do | do | do | Chapman St. St. John's | NY | Brooklyn |
| 16 | Petrie | Lucy | 36 | F | Domestic | Y | Y | do | do | do | do | Gayle Hall Rd. (Mother) M. H. Byrnes | NY | Brooklyn |
| 17 | Devonish | Lightham | 15 | M | Domestic | Y | Y | do | do | do | do | Father Henry Byrne | NY | Brooklyn |
| 18 | Isaiah | John | 17 | M | Domestic | Y | Y | do | do | do | do | Chapman St. St. John's | NY | Brooklyn |
| 19 | Ames | Elizabeth | 24 | F | Domestic | Y | Y | do | do | do | do | Gayle Hall Rd. (Mother) M. H. Byrnes | NY | Brooklyn |
| 20 | Malick | Nabeu | 24 | M | Domestic | Y | Y | do | do | do | do | Minister St. Philip | NY | Brooklyn |
| 21 | Allyn | Louise | 28 | F | Domestic | Y | Y | do | do | do | do | Father Henry Byrne | NY | Brooklyn |
| 22 | Phillips | Mabel | 20 | F | Domestic | Y | Y | do | do | do | do | Chapman St. St. John's | NY | Brooklyn |
| 23 | Prose | Robert | 15 | M | Domestic | Y | Y | do | do | do | do | Gayle Hall Rd. (Mother) M. H. Byrnes | NY | Brooklyn |
| 24 | Blackman | Chyle | 18 | M | Domestic | Y | Y | do | do | do | do | Father Henry Byrne | NY | Brooklyn |
| 25 | Stewart | Allan | 27 | M | Domestic | Y | Y | do | do | do | do | Chapman St. St. John's | NY | Brooklyn |
| 26 | Brayne | Geo. Dora | 31 | F | Domestic | Y | Y | do | do | do | do | Gayle Hall Rd. (Mother) M. H. Byrnes | NY | Brooklyn |
| 27 | Flanagan | James | 25 | M | Domestic | Y | Y | do | do | do | do | Minister St. Philip | NY | Brooklyn |
| 28 | Rushworth | Rodger | 48 | M | Domestic | Y | Y | do | do | do | do | Father Henry Byrne | NY | Brooklyn |
| 29 | Miller | Gilbert M | 28 | M | Domestic | Y | Y | do | do | do | do | Chapman St. St. John's | NY | Brooklyn |
| 30 | Pilgrime | Edith | 29 | F | Domestic | Y | Y | do | do | do | do | Gayle Hall Rd. (Mother) M. H. Byrnes | NY | Brooklyn |
| 31 | Pilgrime | John | 5 | M | Domestic | Y | Y | do | do | do | do | Father Henry Byrne | NY | Brooklyn |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 April, 1911

182

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Self | No | (Parents) Mr C Moore
113 Butler St Bklyn NY | No | No | No | No | 5 | 5 | Black | Black | Barbados | | | | |
| 2 | Self | Yes | 205 W 115 St NY | No | No | No | No | 5 | 7 | Black | Black | do | | | | |
| 3 | Self | Yes | 205 W 115 St NY | No | No | No | No | 5 | 7 | Black | Black | do | | | | |
| 4 | Self | Yes | Friend Mr Dancy
Cousin Delia Westcott
1710 Cambridge St Phila | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | do | | | | |
| 5 | Self | Yes | Cousin D. Hester
278 Bergen St Bklyn | No | No | No | No | 5 | 1 | Black | Black | do | | | | |
| 6 | Self | Yes | 311 W 114 St Bklyn | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | do | | | | |
| 7 | Self | Yes | Friend Mr Joseph Baker
241 W 114 St Bklyn | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | do | | | | |
| 8 | Self | Yes | Friend Mr Joseph Baker
241 W 114 St Bklyn | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | do | | | | |
| 9 | Self | Yes | Friend Mr Joseph Baker
241 W 114 St Bklyn | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | do | | | | |
| 10 | Self | Yes | Friend Mr Joseph Baker
241 W 114 St Bklyn | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | do | | | | |
| 11 | Self | Yes | Friend Mr Joseph Baker
241 W 114 St Bklyn | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | do | | | | |
| 12 | Self | Yes | Friend Mr Joseph Baker
241 W 114 St Bklyn | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | do | | | | |
| 13 | Self | Yes | Friend Mr Joseph Baker
241 W 114 St Bklyn | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | do | | | | |
| 14 | Self | Yes | Friend Mr Joseph Baker
241 W 114 St Bklyn | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | do | | | | |
| 15 | Self | Yes | Friend Mr Joseph Baker
241 W 114 St Bklyn | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | do | | | | |
| 16 | Self | Yes | Friend Mr Joseph Baker
241 W 114 St Bklyn | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | do | | | | |
| 17 | Mother | Yes | Friend Mr Joseph Baker
241 W 114 St Bklyn | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | do | | | | |
| 18 | Self | Yes | Friend Mr Joseph Baker
241 W 114 St Bklyn | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | do | | | | |
| 19 | Self | Yes | Friend Mr Joseph Baker
241 W 114 St Bklyn | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | do | | | | |
| 20 | Self | Yes | Friend Mr Joseph Baker
241 W 114 St Bklyn | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | do | | | | |
| 21 | Self | Yes | Friend Mr Joseph Baker
241 W 114 St Bklyn | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | do | | | | |
| 22 | Self | Yes | Friend Mr Joseph Baker
241 W 114 St Bklyn | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | do | | | | |
| 23 | Self | Yes | Friend Mr Joseph Baker
241 W 114 St Bklyn | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | do | | | | |
| 24 | Self | Yes | Friend Mr Joseph Baker
241 W 114 St Bklyn | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | do | | | | |
| 25 | Self | Yes | Friend Mr Joseph Baker
241 W 114 St Bklyn | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | do | | | | |
| 26 | Self | Yes | Friend Mr Joseph Baker
241 W 114 St Bklyn | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | do | | | | |
| 27 | Self | Yes | Friend Mr Joseph Baker
241 W 114 St Bklyn | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | do | | | | |
| 28 | Self | Yes | Friend Mr Joseph Baker
241 W 114 St Bklyn | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | do | | | | |
| 29 | Self | Yes | Friend Mr Joseph Baker
241 W 114 St Bklyn | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | do | | | | |
| 30 | Self | Yes | Friend Mr Joseph Baker
241 W 114 St Bklyn | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | do | | | | |
| 31 | Self | Yes | Friend Mr Joseph Baker
241 W 114 St Bklyn | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | do | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Hughes, of the S. S. Vulcan, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Hughes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

H. E. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the base of the Alps, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marches, Lombardia, Veneto, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, are those who should be designated "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a variety of dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the Alps, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marches, Lombardia, Veneto, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, are those who should be designated "Italian (South)".

Column 8. United States residence. An intended residence of one year or less should be designated "Temporary residence". The country in which alien resided prior to the date of arrival, or as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence registered at point of arrival, residence thereon. The entries in column 8 should show the country and the date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this column be accurately shown, as it is the permanent residence independent of country of origin, residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, if they possess United States citizenship.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. It should be relative by blood, marriage, or adoption.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or the last intended permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether coming to visit, final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of funds and if how, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money, showing money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15. State to go to upon release from custody, and if no such relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11

(5)

I, Thomas J. Gentry, Surgeon of the U.S. Aid
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by the authority of the
Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list, or most Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Employed by owners, do
years' experience as a Physician
General Medical

183

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1912
at A. S. Gentry

A. S. Gentry
April 6, 1912

67 1/2 bel
64 Tot
65 1/2
3 1/2
2 1/2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a man
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Latvian. |
| Bosnian. | Macedonian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Mongolian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russo-Polish). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "AIDAN"

sailing from *S. S. "Aidán"*

25th March 1914

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(If intended permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mc Kewen | David | 23 | M | S | Polish | do | do | do | (Mother) Mrs. Eliza Daph. Dower
Baltimore Md | NY NYC |
| 2 | Lucas | John | 19 | M | M | Polish | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | Hendricks | Joseph | 38 | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | Sepraga | Albert | 50 | M | M | Polish | do | do | Berkeley | (Mother) Mrs. Eliza Daph. Dower
Baltimore Md | NY NYC |
| 5 | James | William | 21 | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | Lewis | Henry | 39 | M | M | Polish | do | do | Berkeley | (Mother) Mrs. Eliza Daph. Dower
Baltimore Md | NY NYC |
| 7 | Felton | Theodore | 13 | M | S | Child | do | do | do | do | NY NYC |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Hamas | Julius | 26 | M | S | Polish | do | do | Berkeley | (Mother) Mrs. Eliza Daph. Dower
Baltimore Md | NY NYC |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Consular Passenger

6-15
16-18

8

151

Arriving at Port of. New York, 15th April, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Hughes, of the S. S. Vulcan, from San Pedro de Macoris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Hughes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

H. E. Brumfield

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, wid, widowed, or divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel presser, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be so filled by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the north of Italy, that is, the Kingdom of Italy, to the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a variety of Italian dialects.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po, that is, the Kingdom of Italy, to the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian south."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence in United States). An intended residence of less than one year shall be considered a temporary residence. The last country in which an alien resided for a longer period of time, including as long as one year, shall be his last permanent residence. The length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and if the country is not permanent residence, it is uncertain for statistical purposes that aliens of temporary residence, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of last residence in United States). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of last residence. If the alien is a relative living, give name and address of last residence.

Column 10 (Future destination). Intended future permanent residence should be shown. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether brought to United States by ticket). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (brought to United States by ticket) or No (not brought to United States by ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of funds and if so, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13-1418
S. S. Aidan (Booth Line) arrived April 5, 1912, 19

M.

. from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|--------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------------------|------|-------|------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Bread | Meat | Butter |
| 1. | Philip's Mahel | 7 | 22 | 1 | | To sister | 258 Bergen, Bklyn. H. Co. Albee | 6 | 10 ³⁰ | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 2 | Mapp Louisa | 7 | 3 | 1 | | " | Sister Annie Hallman | 5 | 3 ⁴⁵ | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | King Rose | 7 | 4 | 1 | | friend | John Adams Draney 205 W 15 St. N.Y.C. | 6 | 12 ⁰⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Pender Elizabeth | - | - | 1 | | To sister | Mrs. Beatrice Allen 311 135 St. N.Y.C. | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | Levonish Lightburn | 7 | 17 | 1 | | " Mother | Mother Josephine Johnson, Bklyn. | 5 | 3 ⁴⁵ | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | George Christama | 6 | 25 | 1 | | " friend | Mrs. Rose Webster 197 7th Adams Bklyn. | 6 | 12 ²⁵ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | Ashby Clara | 7 | 10 | 1 | | " Cousin | John Adams Bklyn. Mrs. Emily | 6 | 12 ⁰⁰ | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 8 | Connell Florence | 6 | 8 | 1 | | husband | John Joseph 48 Lenox Ave N.Y.C. | 5 | 4 ¹⁵ | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Petrie Dorey | 7 | 16 | 1 | | " friend | John E. K. 217 W 35 St. N.Y.C. | 8 | 14 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 10 | Radwiles Anton | 7 | 1 | 1 | | " friend | Slavonic Secty | 18 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

AITAN, APRIL 5/12

186

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Special Agent, Bulley*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine Corps*, do hereby certify and declare that I have had *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon*, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *a number, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

157

Sworn to before me this

day of

19—

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| American (East) | Irish |
| American (West) | Italian |
| British | Malay |
| Chinese | Manchu |
| Caucasian | Mongolian |
| Celtic | Muslim |
| Celtic (Irish) | Polish (Poland) |
| Celtic (Scottish) | Portuguese |
| Celtic (Welsh) | Russian |
| Celtic (Breton) | Spanish |
| Celtic (Catalan) | Swedish |
| Celtic (Finnish) | Swiss |
| Celtic (Dutch) | Teutonic (Germanic) |
| Celtic (English) | Ukrainian |
| Celtic (French) | Yiddish |
| Celtic (German) | |
| Celtic (Greek) | |
| Celtic (Hungarian) | |
| Celtic (Indian) | |
| Celtic (Japanese) | |
| Celtic (Korean) | |
| Celtic (Latin) | |
| Celtic (Persian) | |
| Celtic (Portuguese) | |
| Celtic (Russian) | |
| Celtic (Spanish) | |
| Celtic (Swedish) | |
| Celtic (Swiss) | |
| Celtic (Teutonic) | |
| Celtic (Ukrainian) | |
| Celtic (Yiddish) | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.S. ALMIRANTE sailing from *Santa Marta Col* March *22* 19*12*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Herrick | John R. | 44 | M | U.S. Banker | | U.S. | | | | |
| 2 | Kendall | John R. | 44 | M | U.S. Banker | | U.S. | | | | |
| 3 | Kendall | John R. | 44 | M | U.S. Banker | | U.S. | | | | |
| 4 | Worcester | Charles R. | 44 | M | U.S. Banker | | U.S. | | | | |
| 5 | Worcester | Charles R. | 44 | M | U.S. Banker | | U.S. | | | | |
| 6 | Worcester | Charles R. | 44 | M | U.S. Banker | | U.S. | | | | |
| 7 | Worcester | Charles R. | 44 | M | U.S. Banker | | U.S. | | | | |
| 8 | Worcester | Charles R. | 44 | M | U.S. Banker | | U.S. | | | | |
| 9 | Worcester | Charles R. | 44 | M | U.S. Banker | | U.S. | | | | |
| 10 | Worcester | Charles R. | 44 | M | U.S. Banker | | U.S. | | | | |
| 11 | Worcester | Charles R. | 44 | M | U.S. Banker | | U.S. | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

116

58

158

Arriving at Port of New York

April 5, 1912

[illegible]

1. Almirante of the Almirante from Santa Cruz do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

^a 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

WESTERN AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN BOOK

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Two people are arrested on the day of the Bhopal gas tragedy. The police are told that the two people are the only ones who were present at the time of the gas leak. The police are told that the two people are the only ones who were present at the time of the gas leak.

The people here are certainly first cousins of the Americans and they are not at all concerned with Federal Taxes. The Marquis of Buxar, the Assistant Commissioner, and the District Officer, Sahib, and the Sub-Divisional Officer should be assessed as a Unitary society.

the model is based on the following assumptions. A set of n independent and identically distributed random variables X_1, \dots, X_n is observed. The observations are assumed to be independent of the unknown parameters θ . The likelihood function $L(\theta)$ is defined as the joint probability density function of the observations X_1, \dots, X_n evaluated at the observed values x_1, \dots, x_n . The log-likelihood function $\ell(\theta)$ is defined as the natural logarithm of the likelihood function. The maximum likelihood estimator (MLE) of θ is the value of θ that maximizes the log-likelihood function. The MLE is a consistent estimator of θ under regularity conditions. It is also asymptotically efficient, meaning that it achieves the Cramér-Rao lower bound for the variance of unbiased estimators of θ .

A paper which reports permanent residents in the United States and who are citizens of another country should be recorded in nationality as United States for countries of birth and point of residence.

relative to $\langle \mathbf{v}_1, \mathbf{v}_2, \mathbf{v}_3, \mathbf{v}_4 \rangle$ is $\langle \mathbf{v}_1, \mathbf{v}_2, \mathbf{v}_3, \mathbf{v}_4 \rangle$ itself. If \mathbf{v}_1 is relative to $\langle \mathbf{v}_1, \mathbf{v}_2, \mathbf{v}_3, \mathbf{v}_4 \rangle$, then \mathbf{v}_1 is relative to $\langle \mathbf{v}_1, \mathbf{v}_2, \mathbf{v}_3, \mathbf{v}_4 \rangle$ relative to $\langle \mathbf{v}_1, \mathbf{v}_2, \mathbf{v}_3, \mathbf{v}_4 \rangle$. The entry \mathbf{v}_1 in the i th column of \mathbf{A} is an i th column of \mathbf{A} relative to $\langle \mathbf{v}_1, \mathbf{v}_2, \mathbf{v}_3, \mathbf{v}_4 \rangle$.

[illegible]
$$A(\text{comp})[\text{be}(\text{comp})] \Vdash \text{is_check_at } N \text{ is_check_at } N$$
[illegible]

16) should go to the other side of the fence, the exact amount of money Moses brought to the head of the family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Table 1. With $\theta = 1$, $\gamma = 0$, the Γ - and θ -series and $\Gamma = 1$ and $\theta = 0$. The entries in column 1 do not show whether γ is 1 or 0. In the Γ -series, θ is 1 or 0, and in the θ -series, Γ is 1 or 0.

incolumn 18 should show whether person is a partner, relative or friend, and if so, a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 10.—The answers in these columns are subject to review by the inspection officer in the examination of accounts.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

159

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| American (Ind.). | Korean. |
| American (Mex.). | Latvian. |
| Basque. | Malay. |
| Berber. | Mexican. |
| Bengali. | Mongolian. |
| Cantonese. | Mongolian. |
| Croatian. | Papua Islander. |
| Cyber. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Rumanian (Gipsyland). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Sovietian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Hind. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ALMIRANTE**

sailing from **Colon**

March 20, 19**15**

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Aliaf | Thomas | 15 | Single | | | U.S. citizen | | | | |
| 2 | Abelton | James | 15 | Single | | | U.S. citizen | | | | |
| 3 | Bennett | John | 15 | Single | | | U.S. citizen | | | | |
| 4 | Bennett | Charles | 15 | Single | | | U.S. citizen | | | | |
| 5 | Bennett | Robert | 15 | Single | | | U.S. citizen | | | | |
| 6 | Bennett | William | 15 | Single | | | U.S. citizen | | | | |
| 7 | Bennett | George | 15 | Single | | | U.S. citizen | | | | |
| 8 | Bennett | Charles | 15 | Single | | | U.S. citizen | | | | |
| 9 | Bennett | Charles | 15 | Single | | | U.S. citizen | | | | |
| 10 | Bennett | William | 15 | Single | | | U.S. citizen | | | | |
| 11 | Bennett | John | 15 | Single | | | U.S. citizen | | | | |
| 12 | Bennett | James | 15 | Single | | | U.S. citizen | | | | |
| 13 | Bennett | John | 15 | Single | | | U.S. citizen | | | | |
| 14 | Bennett | John | 15 | Single | | | U.S. citizen | | | | |
| 15 | Bennett | John | 15 | Single | | | U.S. citizen | | | | |
| 16 | Bennett | John | 15 | Single | | | U.S. citizen | | | | |
| 17 | Bennett | John | 15 | Single | | | U.S. citizen | | | | |
| 18 | Bennett | John | 15 | Single | | | U.S. citizen | | | | |
| 19 | Bennett | John | 15 | Single | | | U.S. citizen | | | | |
| 20 | Bennett | John | 15 | Single | | | U.S. citizen | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Handwritten signature/initials

69

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

April 5

, 19 .

1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Almirante, of the Almirante, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Since the entry in column 4 should be either M₁, male or F₁, female
Column 5: Male or female = The entry in column 5 should be either M₁, male or
 S₁, single. With a lowered c, or D, divorce.

as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
farmlaborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(column 7: 'Ib. I read and write'. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either 'Yes' (Yes, I can read and write), 'N' (No, I can neither read nor write), or 'Yes - No' (I can read but not write).

Column 8 - Nationality - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Race or people) See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 shall describe the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and passport should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For

For these reasons the following revised list is proposed and requests change of the original. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUHAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WENT INDIAN

⁶ 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African blacks" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The present study agrees with the results of Rivas-Perez *et al.* (1997) in that the percentage of the total sample of 100000 that is infected with *Leishmania* is 10.5%, resulting in 10500 infected. Another 100000 people are estimated to be infected in the 'Andalus' north. Most of these people speak a dialect related to the Spanish spoken

The people who are native to that portion of Italy called *la Calabria* (the Italian name for the compartments of the great Euxine, the Mar Euxine, the Black Sea, the Aegean, the Mæotis, Propontis, Arctian, Bosporus, Thracian, and so on) and their descendants should be considered Italian south.

Country of birth ($1 = \text{European country}$). A variable indicating if a country is a 'European permanent residence'. The last country in which also not yet permanent residence is registered as one, you shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay abroad in that country. The criterion is as follows: 1. with the $\text{country} = 1$ of $\text{country} = 2$ the permanent residence is (also) moving for structural purposes that already exist, as a family stay country stays permanent residence, independent of country of birth, nationality, residence, nationality, ...

Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as nonresidents if their state of permanent residence is:

entry in column 1' should be replaced by 'relative living price ratio and addressed to: 1'.

Column 1: Precedence. Indicate your permanent residence (not birth) as a distinction. An intended precedence, if any, you shall indicate in column 2. The entry in column 1 should show whether the place is a country or a United States permanent residence, if within the United States; a country, outside the United States.

μ should be either Yes (if μ is a Yes ticket) or No (if μ is a No ticket).

(Adapted from *Bygone and Present*) The entry in relation to which we are concerned by whom passage was paid, as set forth, father, brother, or other relative, and relationship, comparative.

Table 1 of Willett, 1995, page 10 at 8, and 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 should read in each case, individually or jointly, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the surviving members of the family.

Column 12: Whether, over 1 year, in the United States, or in any 1-year period when $t = 1$, entries in column 1, should show whether United Yes or No, in the United States, before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1890-91, The independent

Column 18: Going to party or to school, or to work, and what other activities. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to) together, relative or friend, or 1 p. so, with relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 1, page 2.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19)

1885

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Algonquian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Malay. |
| Austrian. | Mexican. |
| Basque. | Montenegrin. |
| Belgian. | Moroccan. |
| British. | Norwegian. |
| Bulgarian. | Polish. |
| Cantonese. | Portuguese. |
| Catalan. | Romanian. |
| Chinese. | Russian. |
| Dutch. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| English. | Scotch. |
| Finnish. | Serbian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Hungarian. | Syrian. |
| Indo-European. | Turkish. |
| Irish. | Welsh. |
| Italian (North). | West Indian. |
| Italian (South). | |
| Japanese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *ALHURANTE* sailing from *London* to *New York*, *March 3*, 19*11*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(State, City or Town.) |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Adams | Frank | 35 | M | Seaman | | U.S. | | | | |
| 2 | Adams | James | 45 | M | Seaman | | U.S. | | | | |
| 3 | Adams | John | 40 | M | Seaman | | U.S. | | | | |
| 4 | Bruner | James | 35 | M | Seaman | | U.S. | | | | |
| 5 | Bruner | John | 35 | M | Seaman | | U.S. | | | | |
| 6 | Bruner | John | 25 | M | Seaman | | U.S. | | | | |
| 7 | Colwell | Henry | 40 | M | Seaman | | U.S. | | | | |
| 8 | Colwell | John | 35 | M | Seaman | | U.S. | | | | |
| 9 | Colwell | John | 35 | M | Seaman | | U.S. | | | | |
| 10 | Frederick | James | 40 | M | Seaman | | U.S. | | | | |
| 11 | Gray | George | 40 | M | Seaman | | U.S. | | | | |
| 12 | Kate | John | 40 | M | Seaman | | U.S. | | | | |
| 13 | Kate | John | 40 | M | Seaman | | U.S. | | | | |
| 14 | Kennedy | James | 40 | M | Seaman | | U.S. | | | | |
| 15 | Kennedy | James | 40 | M | Seaman | | U.S. | | | | |
| 16 | Kennedy | James | 40 | M | Seaman | | U.S. | | | | |
| 17 | Kennedy | James | 40 | M | Seaman | | U.S. | | | | |
| 18 | Kennedy | James | 40 | M | Seaman | | U.S. | | | | |
| 19 | Kennedy | James | 40 | M | Seaman | | U.S. | | | | |
| 20 | Shepard | James | 40 | M | Seaman | | U.S. | | | | |
| 21 | Shepard | James | 40 | M | Seaman | | U.S. | | | | |
| 22 | Shepard | James | 40 | M | Seaman | | U.S. | | | | |
| 23 | Shepard | James | 40 | M | Seaman | | U.S. | | | | |
| 24 | Shepard | James | 40 | M | Seaman | | U.S. | | | | |
| 25 | Whitson | John | 40 | M | Seaman | | U.S. | | | | |
| 26 | Whitson | John | 40 | M | Seaman | | U.S. | | | | |
| 27 | Whitson | John | 40 | M | Seaman | | U.S. | | | | |
| 28 | Whitson | John | 40 | M | Seaman | | U.S. | | | | |

Handwritten signature/initials

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

April 5, 195

1992

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation or profession. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.

Column 5. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Column 6. *Firm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct one should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. *Can read and write.* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).

Column 8. *Nationality.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, an "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

The manifest is a statement of the facts of the arrival of an alien in the United States, and is a statement of the facts of the departure of an alien from the United States. It is a statement of the facts of the arrival and departure of an alien in the United States, and is a statement of the facts of the arrival and departure of an alien in the United States.

ALIEN ARRIVAL

The people who are subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States are the alien arrivals in the United States. The alien arrivals in the United States are the people who are subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States.

Column 10. *Whether an alien.* The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (Yes, is an alien) or No (No, is not an alien). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (Yes, is an alien) or No (No, is not an alien).

Column 11. *Whether an alien.* The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (Yes, is an alien) or No (No, is not an alien). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (Yes, is an alien) or No (No, is not an alien).

Column 12. *Whether an alien.* The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Yes, is an alien) or No (No, is not an alien). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Yes, is an alien) or No (No, is not an alien).

Column 13. *Whether an alien.* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Yes, is an alien) or No (No, is not an alien). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Yes, is an alien) or No (No, is not an alien).

Column 14. *Whether an alien.* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Yes, is an alien) or No (No, is not an alien). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Yes, is an alien) or No (No, is not an alien).

Column 15. *Whether an alien.* The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (Yes, is an alien) or No (No, is not an alien). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (Yes, is an alien) or No (No, is not an alien).

Column 16. *Whether an alien.* The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (Yes, is an alien) or No (No, is not an alien). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (Yes, is an alien) or No (No, is not an alien).

Column 17. *Whether an alien.* The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (Yes, is an alien) or No (No, is not an alien). The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (Yes, is an alien) or No (No, is not an alien).

Column 18. *Whether an alien.* The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (Yes, is an alien) or No (No, is not an alien). The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (Yes, is an alien) or No (No, is not an alien).

Column 19. *Whether an alien.* The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (Yes, is an alien) or No (No, is not an alien). The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (Yes, is an alien) or No (No, is not an alien).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jacob Francis Gindley*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine Corps*, employed by *the U.S. Marine Corps*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacob Francis Gindley

Sworn to before me this

at

day of

19

April 6 / 1912

Immigration Officer.

86 1 87 - 1

86

"Race" or "people" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| American (Stock). | Korean. |
| American. | Latvian. |
| Bosnian. | Macedonian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Belarusian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ALMIRANTE** sailing from *Port Antonio* *March 20* 19*11*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Anthony Reed | 27 | M | U.S. Soldier | | U.S. | | | | |
| 2 | Reed Edward | 27 | M | U.S. Soldier | | U.S. | | | | |
| 3 | Reed Edward | 27 | M | U.S. Soldier | | U.S. | | | | |
| 4 | Reed Edward | 27 | M | U.S. Soldier | | U.S. | | | | |
| 5 | Reed Edward | 27 | M | U.S. Soldier | | U.S. | | | | |
| 6 | Reed Edward | 27 | M | U.S. Soldier | | U.S. | | | | |
| 7 | Reed Edward | 27 | M | U.S. Soldier | | U.S. | | | | |
| 8 | Reed Edward | 27 | M | U.S. Soldier | | U.S. | | | | |
| 9 | Reed Edward | 27 | M | U.S. Soldier | | U.S. | | | | |
| 10 | Reed Edward | 27 | M | U.S. Soldier | | U.S. | | | | |
| 11 | Reed Edward | 27 | M | U.S. Soldier | | U.S. | | | | |
| 12 | Reed Edward | 27 | M | U.S. Soldier | | U.S. | | | | |
| 13 | Reed Edward | 27 | M | U.S. Soldier | | U.S. | | | | |
| 14 | Reed Edward | 27 | M | U.S. Soldier | | U.S. | | | | |
| 15 | Reed Edward | 27 | M | U.S. Soldier | | U.S. | | | | |
| 16 | Reed Edward | 27 | M | U.S. Soldier | | U.S. | | | | |
| 17 | Reed Edward | 27 | M | U.S. Soldier | | U.S. | | | | |
| 18 | Reed Edward | 27 | M | U.S. Soldier | | U.S. | | | | |
| 19 | Reed Edward | 27 | M | U.S. Soldier | | U.S. | | | | |
| 20 | Reed Edward | 27 | M | U.S. Soldier | | U.S. | | | | |
| 21 | Reed Edward | 27 | M | U.S. Soldier | | U.S. | | | | |
| 22 | Reed Edward | 27 | M | U.S. Soldier | | U.S. | | | | |
| 23 | Reed Edward | 27 | M | U.S. Soldier | | U.S. | | | | |
| 24 | Reed Edward | 27 | M | U.S. Soldier | | U.S. | | | | |
| 25 | Reed Edward | 27 | M | U.S. Soldier | | U.S. | | | | |
| 26 | Reed Edward | 27 | M | U.S. Soldier | | U.S. | | | | |
| 27 | Reed Edward | 27 | M | U.S. Soldier | | U.S. | | | | |
| 28 | Reed Edward | 27 | M | U.S. Soldier | | U.S. | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

286

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

April 5, 19

194

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Almirante of the Almirante from 1911 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
at _____

1.9

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CIPPA 4.4.4

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

W 1251 14, 144 N

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

WILLIAM A. NICHOLS AND JEFFREY A. NICHOLS

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

A F I L I A T I O N (H I C A C R)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675

* The people who are native to that particular tribe are called "Indians". The names of the assignments of Linguistic Families, the Mayans, Iroquois, Kiowa, the Arapaho, Navaho, Comanche, Apache, Hopi, the Cheyenne, and the Sioux, and the name of the tribe should be classified as "American Indian".

permanent residence. The last category includes persons who have been in the country for at least one year, but have not yet obtained a right of permanent residence. The criteria for each category are set out below.

Permanent residence. It is considered that persons who have been in the country for at least one year and who have not yet obtained a right of permanent residence have demonstrated a sufficient degree of residence, nationality, and continuity of residence.

Officers who are permanent residents of the United States, but who have never visited abroad should be recorded in both lists as United States citizens, and not as non-residents.

entry in column 11 should give name and relative frequency, text onto a 4 address file.

Column 4: Foreign-born. Indicates individuals born outside the United States. An individual's residence status, citizenship status, and country of birth at entry to the sample (1980) will show whether the individual is foreign-born and nonresident. If within the United States, country of birth will be "USA."

should be either Yes ticket or No ticket.

by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, brother, sister, stepbrother, stepsister, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among those members of the family

endless in order to show what is meant. You see, in the United States, we are not alone; there are a great deal of other people. As I said, the telephone

in column 18 should show whether going to, or from a relative or friend (1 = yes, 2 = no, 3 = relative or friend, with numerical code to address).

The answers in these columns are subject to cross-examination by the examination officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

195

I, Dr. Amos, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at _____

Apr 6 / 1912
Immigrant Officer

no record

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ametta* sailing from *Barcelona* *Cuba* 30th March, 1902

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Parulo</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>W. A.</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> | <i>Cuba</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>N. Y.</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. † Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 196

5th April

1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James D. Dwyer, of the U. S. S. "Annetta" from Barracoe Creek, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, James D. Dwyer, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James D. Dwyer
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3th day of April, 1902
at Port of New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1270

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN - NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and those who are native to the regions of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian - north." Most of these people speak a variety of dialects, but the Italian language.

ITALIAN - SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian - south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom fare passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1315

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Tadman & Co. Surgeon of the U.S. Army do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *35* years' experience as a physician
and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list of identified persons, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Apr 6
1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which races
sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood stock
is the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| American (Ind.). | Korean. |
| American. | Latvian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Mongolian. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Russian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flamish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIEN PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Creagali* sailing from *Tara* March 22, 1912

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|--------------------|--|----|--|
| NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | | Married or Single. | | Calling or Occupation. | | Able to—
Read. Write. | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Race or People. | | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | | | |
| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sullivan | George P. | 25 | 10 | M | Single | Seaman | Y | Irish | Irish | New York New York | New York | New York | Mr. J. J. Sullivan | New York N.Y. | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Snidergar | Louis F. | 22 | 11 | M | Single | Seaman | Y | Irish | Irish | Florida | Florida | Florida | 362 1/2 Broadway New York N.Y. | Florida | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York

April 5th, 1912

198

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. | on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | No Self | No | No | 25 N York | Mr J A Sullivan 567 Park Avenue N York | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 10 | Fair | Blue | None | Real Island. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | No Self | No | No | 22 Florida | Ja Meyer 1000 W 1st St Jacksonville Florida | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 11 | Fair | Red | None | Boston Wiscda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I, L. L. Heayati, of the S. S. Heayati, from Spina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913
at New York
J. D. Deterville
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4062

Apr 4-6-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

photographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of..... JAN 4 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Jackson

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 1944

Date

Eric S. Jackson

Camera Operator

